



Volume 7636

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 1, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 1	Majestic	Southampton via Boston	101
	Vincent	Havre	3
	President Adams	London	31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7636

Aug. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL
LIST NO. 68098
BOSTON, AUG. 16 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923

at Boston

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-1-23

Punched A. Pedemonte
Date Aug 25
Clerk

Punched card removed
Date 8/27/23
Clerk M B Hanley

7636

Steerage aliens' sheets have been taken to Boston

Majestic

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	To join husband	To transit	Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. Reg'd	In transit groups	Under 16 Accd	
1st CABIN	49	3			55	536	5			8	653
2nd CABIN	280	42	1		28	281	1			58	693
STEERAGE						147					147
TOTAL	329	45	1		83	964	3			66	1493

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	295	118	24	
UNDER 16	33	31	30	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	57	30		365
UNDER 16	8	6	0	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak, but original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	117	536	653
2nd Cabin	410	283	693
Steerage	147		147
Total	964	100	1493

11—430

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from 26th July 1923 Southampton, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 TRANSIT 6263		Ferulli	Umberto	43		M	M	Com.	Yes	English	Yes	Ital.	Italian	Italy	Italian	Com Calabrere Ministry of Interior Rome	N.Y	N.Y
2 TRANSIT 6264		do.	Irma	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do.	American	do	do.	do.	N.Y	N.Y
3 UNDER 16		do.	Ida	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do	Italian	do	do.	do.	N.Y	N.Y
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Fuller Insp
Completed 4.15 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

...idence within the meaning of this ...
...ll be found on the back of this she...

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from 26th July 1923 Southampton, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8				10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (County of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 6763	Ferulli	Umberto	43		M	M	Com.	Yes	English	Yes	Ital	Italian	Italy	Italian	Com Calabrere Minaitry of Interior Rome	N.Y	N.W
2	TRANSIT 6764	do.	Irma	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do.	American	do	do.	do.	N.Y	N.Y
3	UNDER 16	do.	Ida	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do	Italian	do	do.	do.	N.Y	N.Y
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Fuller Insp
Completed 4.15 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Residence within the meaning of this m
shall be found on the back of this she

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 1st August 1923, Aug 1, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	10 to Jan 1923	N.Y	5th Ave Bank New York	Yes	6 wks	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Brown	Nil	2	Italy	Bari
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 to " 1923	N.Y	do.	Yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	Brown	Nil	2	U.S.	N.Y
3	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	10 to Jan 1923	N.Y	do	Yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	2	Italy	Rome
4																										Italy 2
5																										U.S. 1
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

German.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram B Hayes Master of the Steamer Lowthorpe, from London, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B Hayes

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19

at NY

E Haggerty

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

lines should make no entries in this column. The space
olumn should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ther M (male) or F (female).
r should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
try should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her indefinite designations.
and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
himself or for others.
man who operates it.
the manifests, and corrections should be made,
al examination of alien arrivals.
ing the following question:
ing this question
Kind and claims
lien is a
w
or
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

mn 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket
al).
whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
her, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
ession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
nt of money shown. Money h by the head of a family should
bers of the family.
ited States; a d where).—The entries should
ear (or period of years) and
; or friend).—The answer
ive or friend, with name
ll others on the sheet
wever, in answering
has authorized him

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC 146855 LIVERPOOL 2632 [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R.C.S.P.& S. EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 20TH JULY , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BRIGHT.	William. M.	48.		M	M.	Manufr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.	Mrs. Chas. Swaby. 61 Admiral Road. Toronto. Canada.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.
TRANSIT		BRIGHT.	Anna. Louise.	43.		F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.	do.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.
TRANSIT		BRIGHT.	Thomas. W.	21.		M	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.	do.	Canada.	Niagara Fal.s.
TRANSIT		BRIGHT.	John. M.	18.		M	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.	do.	Canada.	Niagara Fal.s.
5 UNDER 16		BRIGHT.	Honor.	13.		F	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Niagara Falls.	do.	Canada.	Niagara Fal.s.
6		GORDON.	Dorothy Fellowes.	31.		F	S.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Murray Graham, 45 Hill Street. London. W. 1.	England.	London.
7		MONTEGUT.	Sylvie.	34.		F	M.	Dress-maker.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	9 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.
8		MONTEGUT.	Phillippe.	16.		M	S.	Nil.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	do.	France.	Paris.
9		D'ESREILLIS	Mounette.	17.		F	S.	Nil.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	do.	France.	Paris.
10		OLAVEGOYA.	Demetrio.	34.		M	M.	Diplomatic.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish-American.	France.	Paris.	Legation or Peru.	Peru.	Lima.
11		OLAVEGOYA.	Teresa.	34.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish-American.	France.	Paris.	do.	Peru.	Lima.
TRANSIT		WIEDEMAN.	Victor.	28.		M	S.	Lace-Buyer.	Yes.	English. French & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	German.	Switzerland.	St. Gall.	Mr. V. V. Wiedeman. 31 Davidstrasse. St. Gall.	Switzerland.	St. Gall.
13		Karcher	Charles	31		M	S	Valet	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	French	French	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Fjelstad	Ella	22		F	S	Do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Norway.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	N. Y.	Home- 471 Victoria Avenue. Niagara Falls, Canada.	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	✓	Canada.	Toronto. ✓
2	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1.	do.	do.	do.	nil.	✓	Canada.	Brockville. ✓
3	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	do.	do.	do.	nil.	✓	Canada.	Toronto. ✓
4	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	do.	do.	do.	nil.	✓	Canada.	Niagara Falls. ✓
5	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	do.	do.	do.	nil.	✓	Canada.	Niagara Falls. ✓
6	Yes	Self.		Yes	4 yrs.	New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	2 months or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	dark	grey.	nil.	✓	England.	London. ✓
7	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Several times	15 W. 56th Street. New York.	Yes	2/4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	✓	France.	Toulouse. ✓
8	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	Yes.	do.		do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	nil.	✓	France.	Haute Garome, Paris. ✓
9	Yes.	-	Yes	Yes.	do.		do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7.	do.	fair.	do.	Nil.	✓	France.	Paris. ✓
10	No.	Self.		Yes	Yes.	1920. New York.	Mr. Clure, Jones & Read. 115 Broadway. New York City.	yes	20 days.	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	80	fair	dark	blue.	nil.	✓	Peru.	Lima. ✓
11	No.	Self.		Yes	Yes	1920.	New York. do.	yse	do.	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	fair	brown	nil.	✓	Peru.	Lima. ✓
12	Yes	Goldenburg Bros. & Co.		Yes	Yes	2 Mos.	New York.	Goldenburg Bros. & Co. 109 Fifth Ave., New York City.	Yes	6/8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	78.	healthy	brown	brown.	nil.	✓	Switzerland.	St. Gall. ✓
13	Yes	Bourne Bros. & Co.		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Mr Bourne 561 Park Ave N.Y	No perm.	Yes							Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	France	Paris ✓
14	Yes	Bourne Bros. & Co.		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.	No perm	no							good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	Norway	Christiania ✓
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

more than 60 days

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William P Hayes master of the MA[illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William P Hayes
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Cyclone maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the vessel docks at the first port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Yes									
2	143	BRYANT.	Charles Edward.	44.		M	M. Theatrical Manager.		English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Mrs. J. B. Pegan, 21 Cavendish Rd. Hellington Place. London N.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		FOSDIKE.	May. Elizabeth.	38.		F	S. Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. W. T. Fosdike. 18 Strickland-St.. St. Johns. London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
4		HILLIARD.	John. Wilfred. R.	22.		M	S. Banker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	C/o Messrs. Morgan Harjes & Co., Paris France.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		LAVINO.	William.	31.		M	S. Merchant.	Yes.	English & Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Turkey.	Smyrna.	Quay Smyrna. Turkey.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6	P-1133043 6/25/37	NICKELL.	Caroline.	52.		F	S. Governess.	Yes.		Yes.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Twadell. 4726 Springfield Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.	N.Y.	New York.
7		HORNER.	Helen.	36.		F	S. Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Richmond.	Charles Horner. British Museum. Bloomsbury. London, W. C.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
8	P-1229834 2/28/39	RAICHLE.	Louis. Fred.	22.		M	S. Manitr.	Yes.	Eng; French & German.	Yes.	Switzerland.	German.	Switzerland.	Emmishofen.	Louis Raichle. Shoe Factory. Emmishofen. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
9	REPORTER	TEYSSIER.	Marie.	40.		F	S. Maid.	Yes.	English & French.	Yes.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mons. Teyssier, Leboulessy. France.	N.Y.	New York.
10		WADIE.	George.	22.		M	Commercial.	Yes	Eng; French. Italian. & Arabic.	Yes.	Syria.	Syrian.	Egypt.	Cairo.	Bechir Gamil Le Cairo. Egypt.	Mich.	Detroit.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 12, 191[illegible].

6

14-420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visitor, student, settler, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	11.	Los Angeles. New York.	8080 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood. Cal.	No	Indefinitely Dont know.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good.	No.	6	3.	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Barnet.	
2	Yes.	Mrs Baxter.	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Hugh Baxter Premium Point, New Rochelle, New York.	Yes.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	fair	brown	brown.	Dog bite scar above left wrist.	England.	Herts. London.	
3	Yes.	Drexel & Co.	Yes	Yes	14 yrs.	Phila;	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Resident.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	White	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	London.	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6 yrs.	Phila.	Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-	fair	dark	blue.	nil.	Turkey.	Smyrna.	
5	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1921/23.	N. Y.	A. S. Altheimer. 215 W 98th St., New York City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	lt.brown.	grey.	nil.	Alsace. France.	Barr.	
6	Yes.	Mrs Baxter.	Yes	Yes	8 mos.	New-Rochelle.	Mrs. H. H. Baxter. Premium Point. New Rochelle, N. Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	auburn	grey.	nil.	England.	Nailsworth. Gloucester.	
7	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes	1919.	Several cities.	L.H.Nelson. U.S.Leather Company. 17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes	Probably will remain in U.S. more than 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	white	dark.	blue-blond. green.	nil.	Switzerland.	Krenslingen	
8	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	25 yrs.	New York.	Henry Walters, 5 E. 61st St., New York City. N.Y.	No	Always.	Holding First Papers.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	1m.	68.	dark	chestnut	blue.	nil.	France.	Leboulesq.	
9	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	John. Chedian. 13956 Allen Park, Boston, Mass.	No	Always.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9.	brown			nil.	Syria.	Derzor.	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F Hayes master, of the MA, from SOUTH W, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the writing or dictated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Beaumont

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 3 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon before the aliens leave the vessel.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMBROSE	Bert.	27	M	S	Musical Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Lewis Ambrose, 22, Amhurst Park, London.	Eng.	London.
2		BRETT	Honble. Oliver.	42	M	M	Writer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do	Viscount Esher, 2, Tilney Stre t, London.	do.	do.
3		do.	Hon. Mrs. Antoinette.	35	F	M		Yes	do	Yes	do.	English	do	do	do.	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do.	Lionel.	9	M	S		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do.	Virginia.	7	F	S		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	BRETT	Nancy.	4	F	S		No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		DRAPER	Edith.	35	F	S	Ladys maid.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do	do	Mr. Draper. 13, Newton Road, Isleworth. Mid lesex.	do	do.
8		GUEST	Frederick Edward.	48	M	M		Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do	do	The Rt. Hon. the Viscount Wimborne, Wimborne House, 2 , Arlington St., London, S.W. 1.	do	do
9		GRACE	Septima.	39	F	W	Nil.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wrotham.	Col E.T. Humphreys, West Malling, Kent.	do.	Wrotham.
10		MACBEAN	Margaret.	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch.	do	London.	Mrs. W. Macbean, 5, Cheque Court, S.W. 3.	do.	London
11		JEFFREY	George.	60	M	M	Stock Broker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Australia	Adelaide.	Annie F. Jeffrey. Westall St. Anley, Nr. Adelaide. South Australia.	Australia	Adelaide.
12		LEITH	Henry Gordon.	44	M	S	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do.	England	London.	Sir Alexander Leith, Bart, M.C., 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Eng.	London.
13		MITCHELL	Andrew Fraser.	31	M	S	Govt.Rep. for Prince Edward Island.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Lady Lely. Polygon House, Southampton.	Canada	St. John.
14		MYERS	A. Wallis, C.B.E.	45	M	M	Journal ist.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	England	Epsom	Mrs. Wallis Myers, Berrow, Epsom.	Eng.	London.
15		PUNCHARD	Leonard John.	36	M	S	Private Secy.	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do.	do.	London	Mrs. Punchard, 3 . Maitland Park Road, London. (Mother)	Eng.	do.
16		VAKHARIA	Sohangir Rustamji.	51	M	S	Barrister at law.	Yes	Eng. Fr.. persian etc.	Yes	do.	East Indian	Indian	Rangoon.	Darasiaw Rustamp Vakharia, House Broad, Bombay Presidency.	India	Rangoon.
17		LAUGHTON	George Abe.	40	M	M	Jewellery Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Emma E. Laughton, 32, Chantry Road, Moseley, Birmingham. (Wife)	Canada	
18		LLEWELLYN.	Harry.	59	M	M	Boot Manfr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs. M.J. Llewellyn, Hamlden Road, Armadale, Melbourne, Australia.	Australia	Melbourne.
19		McCATHIE	David.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do.	English	England	London.	George Adair. 60, Bunhill Row, London E.C.	do.	Sydney.
20		do.	Kate.	47	F	M	Household	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.
21	UNDER 16	do.	Kathleen.	8	F	M	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		MONTAUDON	Andree Marguerite.	27	F	S	Governess	Yes	Fr., Eng.	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Mrs. Cole. 15, Harley Street, London, W.	Eng.	London.
23		McCATHIE.	Jack Henderson.	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	do	do.	Ge : Adair, 60, Bunhill Row, E.C.1.	Australia	
24		MISTRY.	Phirozesharby.	37.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Bombay.	S. P. Mistry, Sturidan House, Gowalia Tomler Pore, Bombay.	India.	Bombay.
25		PATEL.	Rustomji. D.	46.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Bombay.	Dinshaw. D. Patel,	India.	Bombay.
26		PEEL.	Edward. Townley.	39.	M	M.	Cotton merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. W. F. Peel, Lanthurst. Hartfield.	England.	London.
27		PEEL.	Francoise. Nora.	36.	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	do.	England.	London.
28		WARD.	Walter.	19.	M	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Charles Ward. Kennington. London.	England.	London.
29		WHYTLAW.	John. Gilkison.	61.	M	Wd.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Robert Grey. 60 Bunhill Row. London, E. C.	England.	London.
30																	

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	St. Regis Hotel, 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.		One month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	Nil.	England	London.
2	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919	New Yk.	Father-in-law. A. Heckscher, Huntington, L.I.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Nil	do.	do.
3	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	do.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	America	Philadelphia.
4	No	Father	No	Yes	do	do	Grandfather)	-do-	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil.	England	Windsor.
5	No	do.	No	Yes	1919	do.	do	do.	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	-	fair	brown	brown	Nil.	do.	London.
6	No	do	No	No	-------	-	do	do	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Nil.	do.	do.
7	Yes	Employer Hon.C.Brett.	Yes	Yes	1919	Huntington L.I., & N.Y.	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Nil.	do.	Staines, Mdx.
8		Self	Yes	Yes	Frequent intervals since 1910.		The Hon. Mrs. Frederick Guest, Roslyn Manor, Roslyn, L.I.	Yes	about 3 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Red	grey	hazel	Nil.	do.	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Colorado	Miss Louise Grace, Bar Harborn, Maine.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Nil.	do	do.
10	Yes	do.	Yes	No	----	-- ---	do.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	do	do.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192.	Boston	Daughter: Mrs. R.H. Harris, Shawsheen Village, Andover, Mass.	Yes	on route to Sydney via Vancouver.s.s."Makura" 31/8/23.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	grey	brown	Nil.	Scotland	Hawick.
12	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921	New Yk.	Travelling on business care Speyer & Co., 24, Pine St., N.Y.	Yes	about 8 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1		brown	hazel	Nil.	England	London.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New Yk. in transit.	St. John, N.B., Canada.	In transient	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	brn.	brn.	Nil.	India	Rajpur, Central Provinces.
14	to New York.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York &c.	6, Broadway, New York. c/o Pero, Ballen.	Yes	about 6 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	grey	brown	Nil.	England	Kellering.
15		Employers Gordon Leith & Co. 7, Lothbury St.	Yes	Yes	1919	New Yk.	On business. c/o Speyer & Co., 24, Pine Street, N.Y.	Yes	about 8 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	hazel	Nil	do.	London.
16	Not yet.	Self	Yes	No	No	--	c/o Wild & Co., New York.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		grey	brown	Slight scar on forehead.	India	Surat.
17	N.Y.	Self	No	----------			A.L. Palmer, 442/8, Fourth Avenue at 30th Street, New York. (Friend).	Yes (via Canada)	14-21 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	dark	black	grey	Nil.	England	Gainsborough.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Home: Hampden Road. Armsdale Melbourne, Australia.	Yes	about one month.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk. brn-	grey	brown.	Nil.	do.	Stafford.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---- ------		Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes returning to Australia ex Vancouver per s.s."Makura" 31/8/23.	3-4 wks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	F	blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney.
20	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- ------		d.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	D	D	grey	Nil.	do.	do.
21	Yes	do	No	---	---		Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			D	D	do.	Nil.	do.	do.
22	Yes	Employer Hon.C.Brett.	Yes	No	---	---	Huntington, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	brown	grey-blue.	Nil.	France	Paris.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	------	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.	Returning to Australia.	4 weeks in transit to Sydney per s.s."Makura" ex Vancouver 31/8/23.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk.	black	grey	Nil.	Australia	Sydney.
24	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	- - - -	C/o Messrs. Weld & Co. New York N.Y.	Yes.	6 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	wheat colour.	black	brown.	Nil.	India.	Bombay.
25	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	dark	black	brown.	nil.	India	Bombay.
26	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907.	Boston.	Messrs. Cooper Brush & Co., Boston, Mass.	Yes	About 1 month.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	medium	dk.grey.	brown.	nil.	England.	Knutsford.
27	Yes.	do.	Yes	No Yes	No	- -	do.	Yes.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	brunette	brown	brown.	nil.	France.	Normandy.
28	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-		St. John. N.B., Canada.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	pale	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Mr. J. G. Whytlaw, Jnr., Scarsdale, N. Y.	Yes	2/3 weeks.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	fair	blue-grey.	nil.	Scotland.	New Kilpatrick
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, farm laborer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made strictly to the place to carry out which of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if out of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] H. Pierce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Pierce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 3, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

C. Kelly

Jack

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of the aliens named herein since the last examination shall be reported.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 26th July 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		ACKERMANN	E.C.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes English German	Yes	Germany	German	New York	N.Y.	162 W. 54th Street New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		BALDINI	Pia.	40		F	S	Maid	Yes English French Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	New York	C. Manelli, 37 King Street, New York City, N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York
3		COOPER	Richard. Francis.	31		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes English	Yes England	English	Do	Saramie Wyo.	Miss Cooper, Brailsford, Derby England.	Wyo	Saramie
4		DEASON	Evelyn. M.	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes Bo	Do	England	Ilford	Edward. J. Deason. 107 Godlands Road. Ilford, Essex.	N.Y.	New Rochel e
5		GRAHAM	Margaret. Emily.	39		F	M	House-Maid	Yes English French		Yes Do	Do	France	Paris	Mrs. Green, 4, Down St Piccadilly With Mrs Hilton	Maine	Bath
6		HARTNETT	Catherine.	44		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes English		Yes Do	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa	Claridges Hotel London	Penna	Pittsburgh Pa.
7		ISRAELSON	JULIUS	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes Do		Yes Do	Hebrew	S.Africa	Swellendam	Mrs R De Grieff, Swellendam, South Africa.	U.S.	New York
8		MENARY	Isabella.	49		F	S	Governess	Yes Do		Yes Ireland	Irish	New York	N.Y.	Edward. Campbell. 236 East, 50th Street New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
9		MAPLESON	Lionel. S.	58		M	M	Musician	Yes Do		Yes England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Alfred Mapleson. 6503 Bartholomew Road, London. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
10		NELSON	Till ie. Eleonora.	51		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes Do Swedish		Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Do	Do		Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		PERRYMAN	Nelson. Joseph	34		M	M	Engineer (Electrical)	Yes English		Yes England	English	Do	Montclair N.J.	Mrs Perryman, 17 Dover Rd, Copnor Portsmouth, England.	N.J.	Montclair.
12		ROBERTS	May. Ellen.	2		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes Do		Yes Do	Do	England	London	Mr & Mrs A.T. Roberts, 850 Wandsworth Rd, Lavender Hill.	Cali-fornia	Sacramento
13		CLAYTON	Christina.	25.		F	S	Maid.	Yes. English.		Yes. Gt.Britain. English.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mr. W. Clayton. Chesterford Park-Gardens. Saffron Walden. Essex.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1923

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1923, 1923 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of or in charge of an institution for the insane or feebleminded? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Always	N.Y.	162 West, 54 Street, New York, N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond.	Grey.	Nil		Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Mrs John Gilroy	Yes	Yes	11	New York	300, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown.	Brown.	Nil		Italy	Voghera.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Saramie, Wyo.	Returning Resident			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown.	Blue.	Nil		England	Derby.
4	Yes	Mrs Baxter	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mrs. H.H. Baxter, New Rochelle New York. N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dark. Brown	Grey.	Nil		Do	Bootle.
5	No	Mrs. E.E. De Gozoria	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Madame. E.E. De Gozoria.	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair.	Blue.	Nil		Switzerland	Charleston
6	Yes	R.B.Mel on	Yes	Yes		New York	c/o R.B. Mel on, 6500, 5th Ave, Pit sburgh, Pa.	No	Residence	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	Nil		Ireland	Co. Kerry
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		141, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	Indefinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair.	Grey.	Nil		Latvia	Bauak
8	Yes	d.R. Rubin	Yes	Yes	1c	New York	264, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain of time		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown.	Blue.	Nil		Ireland	Co.Armagh.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1889, left June 1923	Do	280, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Until June 1924			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey.	Blue.	Nil		England	London
10	Yes	R.B. Mel on	Yes	Yes	20	New York	R.B. Mel on, 6500, 5th Ave Pit sburgh, Pa.	No	Residence	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	Nil		Sweden	Tjornary Kristianstad
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/1922	Montclair N.J.	Hotel McAlpine, New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark. Brown	Blue	Nil		Canada	Halifax N.S.
12	No	H. Davis	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		10 1. 40th Street. Sacramento, California.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	3	Fair.	Fair.	Grey.	Nil		England	London
13	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1922 & 1923.	New York.	Mrs. M. M. Patterson.	Yes.	uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	fair	grey.	Nil.		England.	Melchbourne. Bedfordshire.
14																											
15																										Spain	1
16																										Italy	1
17																										U.K	5
18																										[illegible]	1
19																										Sweden	1
20																										Canada	1
21																											3
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1923, 191- 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in person or otherwise, or through him (her) can final assistance of the means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Always	N.Y.	162 West, 54 Street, New York, N.Y.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond.	Grey.	Nil	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Mrs John Gilroy	Yes	Yes	11 New York left N.Y. May 1922.	18	309, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown.	Brown.	Nil	Italy	Voghera.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Saramie, Wyo.		Returning Resident			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown.	Blue.	Nil	England	Derby.
4	Yes	Mrs Baxter	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mrs. H.H. Baxter, New Rochelle New York. N.Y.		Un-certain	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	3	Med. Dark. Brown	Grey.		Nil	Do	Bootle.
5	No	Mrs. E.E. De Goicoria	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Madame, E.E. De Goicoria.		Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	4	fair.	Fair.	Blue.	Nil	Scotland	Macheston
6	Yes	R.B.Mel on	Yes	Yes			New York c/o R.B. Mel on, 6500, 5th Ave, Pit sburgh, Pa.		No	Residence	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	Nil	Ireland	Co. Kerry
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		1[illegible], Broadway, Paterson, N.J.		Yes	Tem-porarily		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair.	Grey.	Nil	Latvia	Bauak
8	Yes	J.R. Rubin	Yes	Yes	1e	New York	264, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.		Per-manent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	Nil	Ireland	Co.Armagh.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since Do		5[illegible], Broadway, New York. N.Y.		Until June 1924			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey.	Blue.	Nil	England	London
10	Yes	R.B. Mel on	Yes	Yes		New York	R.B. Mel on, 6500, 5th Ave Pit sburgh, Pa.		No	Residence	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair.	Brown.	Grey.	Nil	Sweden	Tjornary Kristianstad
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/1922 N.J.	Montclair	Hotel McAlpine, New York. N.Y.		No	Indefinate		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair.	Dark.	Blue Brown.	Nil	Canada	Halifax N.S.
12	No	H. Davis	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		101, 40th Street. Sacramento, California.		No	Do		Yes	No	No	No	No	As Servant	Good	No	5	3	Fair.	Fair.	Grey.	Nil	England	London
13	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1922 & 1923.		New York. Mrs. M. M. Patterson.		Yes.	uncertain.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	fair	fair	grey.	Nil.	England.	Melchbourne. Bedfordshire.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Devon 1
Italy 1
U.K. 5
Latvia 1
Sweden 1
Canada 1
3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hayes master, of the M[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1 3, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him on examination of her at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest between the affidavit and examination noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26TH JULY, 1938.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUSMET.	Alfredo.	43.	M	M.	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Rome.	15 Via Abruzzi, Rome, Italy.	Italy.	Rome.
2		DUSMET.	Editha.	37.	F	M.	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		DUSMET.	Giacomo.	17.	M	S.	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	DUSMET.	Maria. Francesca.	15.	F	S.	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	DUSMET.	Editha. Maria.	14.	F	S.	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		MANNUCCI.	Maria.	36.	F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Italian.	Yes.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Gavriloff	Alexander	56	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Kharbin	Mr A Oparin 11 Chins St Harbin	China	Kharbin
8		Kosloff	Leonide	43	M	M	Exporter	Yes	do.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Biarrchim 27 Bis de la Opera Paris	do	Shanghai
9		do.	Anne M	2	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		Robertson	James	44	M	M	Acct	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Brit	Scottish	Mexico	Mex City	Mrs Robertson 71 Jolufa Mexico City	Mex	Mex City
11		Farkouh	Naseef	41	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	do.	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alex	Mr J Azos Alexenaria	N.Y	N.Y
12		do.	Alice	18	F	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y	.Y
13		Rubio	Ricardo	42	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Equador	Equador	Equador	Guyaq	L Cueva Commercial Bank Guyaq	Equad	Equador
14		do.	Claudine	31	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	d	do	do	do	do
15		McCuskier	Sadie	38	F	S	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A	Ardsley on Hudson	Mr McCuskier Ballenamallan	N.Y	N.Y
16		Ondes Comte	Corvacchina	33	M	S	NIL	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Ducco de Comastro 5 Rue Michele	N.Y	N.Y
17		Jaladert	Maurice	32	M	S	Painter	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Winter - Frapper 42 BisFeber Paris	N.Y	N.Y
18		Couraud	Flora Lea	23	F	D	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	France	English	France	Paris	Hotel Ain Paris	Pa	Phila
19		Seminano	Clarita	33	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Equador	Spanish American	France	Paris	5 Rue Champ Fleury Paris	N.Y	N.Y
20		Godbout	Peter	58	M	S	Retd.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Franc	France	Paris	Hotel Cantinental Paris	N.Y	N.Y
21		Arens	Fernando	43	M	M	Engr	Yes	do.	Yes	Brazil	Brazil	Switz	Zurich	Mr Jones Dom Bank of Canada	N.Y	N.Y
22		Dingwall	Landelles	41	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canada	France	Paris	Hotel Crillon Paris	N.Y	N.Y
23		Lafontan	Delphine	47	F	M	Bon	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Corey (Employer) Massey Plateau Paris	N.Y	N.Y
24		Addis	Ivy	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	Engr.	London	Mrs Addis 11 Crew Terr Plymouth	N.Y	N.Y
25		Marty	Seurpline	45	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	French	Swiss	France	Paris	care Mrs Berry Ritz Hotel Paris	N.Y	N.Y
26		Weinberg	Joseph	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Franve	Paris	24 Rue Caumartin Paris	Mass	Boston
27		Rogues	Marie Helen	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	care Mrs Peche (employer) 38 Ave Merceau Paris	M.Y	N.Y C
28		Espigat	Cecile	27	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	239 Rue St Honorie Paris	N.Y	N.Y
29		Lefevre	Florence	42	F	S	Governess	Yes	do.	do	France	do.	do.	do.	care Miss Wickes Hotel Vendome Paris	N.Y	N.Y
30		Soveri	Walter	28	M	S	Engr	Yes	do.	do.	Switz	Swiss	Switz	Baden	father Mr Soveri Baden Switz	N.Y	N.Y

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1923.

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or grant or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	Many	Times.	Mrs. J. B. Oliver. Shields, Allegheny Co., Pa.	TEMPORARY STAY.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	fair	brown.	nil.	France	Paris
2	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	fair	fair	brown	nil.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes.	Father.	yes	Yes	do.		do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	fair	fair	brown.	nil.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	brown	nil.	France	Paris
5	Yes.	Father.	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	fair	fair	brown	nil.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes		No	-	-	-	do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	fair	fair	brown	nil.	Italy	Florence
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Transit	N.Y	Transit to China	Transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Russia	Kherson
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Transit to Shanghai	Transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	white	fair	grey	Nil	Russia	Yaurians tan
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Transit to Shanghai	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	fair	grey	Nil	France	Alger
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	[illegible]	Transit	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Scotland	Scotlm
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	446 50th St Brooklyn	No perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Syria	Homse
12	Yes	self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	No perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Nil	do.	Beyrut
13	No	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	62 Perlas St New York	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Equador	Gorgales
14	No	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.	do.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do.	do.	brown	Nil	do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Ardesley on Hudson.	No perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballevam llan
16	yes	self	Yes	No	—	--	991 Fifth Ave New York	Yes [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Italy	Palermo
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	382 Wadsworth Ave New York	Yes 6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	Nil	France	Paris
18	No	self	Yes	1897/1923	Phila		1742 N 15 Philadelphia	Yes 1 mth		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Phila	U.S.A
19	No	self	Yes	no.	N.Y		9 East 67 St New York	Yes [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Ecuador	Guaya quil
20	No	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y	In Transit	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Canada	Cardton
21	No	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes 1 mth.		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dk	blue	Nil	Brazil	St Paul Prince
22	Yes	Mrs Andrews	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	care Mrs Andrews 444 Park Ave New York	No perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	Brown	Grey	Nil	Canada	Edward Is.
23	Yes	Mr Carey	Yes	No	--	--	care Mrs Grey (Employer) 991 5th Ave New York	Yes 1 mth		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brown	Nil	France	Lauze
24	yes	Mr Little	Yes	No	--	--	care Mrs Carey Garden City L.I	Yes 3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	hazel	Nil	England	Tor Poi.
25	Yes	Mrs Berry	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Warwick R.I	no perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Switz	Lceche
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	110 South St Boston	No perm		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do.	dark	brown	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	Miss Bache	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	care Miss Bache 240 67 St New York	No perm.		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	Nil	France	Jondin
28	Yes	Mrs Damrosch	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	care Mrs Damrosch 146 E 61 st New York	No perm		Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	Nil	do.	Lavaur
29	Yes	Miss Wick	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	24 E 39st New York	No perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Fair	brown	Nil	do.	Beldeo
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	215 W 57st st New York	Yes 4 mths		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	Nil	Swite	Seden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

B. F. Hayes .....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4350

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shafting engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., actual supply as cook or polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The City of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors otherwise in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 (twenty-five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

F. P. Lunt

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon at the port of departure, and also changes that may have occurred between the execution of same and the departure of the vessel, must be noted thereon and verified as aforesaid.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, on 29th 1923 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CROOKSHANK	Emma. Walraven	54		F W	Nil	Yes		Yes	England	English	England	London	F.M. Crookshank Esq. Saint Hill, East Grinstead, Sussex.	Eng. land	London
2		LOWTHER	Harold. Arthur.	28		M S	Land Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Viscount Chaplin, 66 Great Cumberland Place London. W.	Do	Do
3		GRAYSON.	Mary. Gwendoline.	18		F S	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt Britain.	English.	England.	London.	T. P. Grayson 23 Hamirith Road. Stratford. London.	England.	London.
TRANS H 6756		HORNBY.	Robert. Phipps.	27		M M	Solicitor.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs R. P. Hornby. 24 Norfolk Square. London. W 2.	England.	London.
TRANS H 6757		McCall	Robert	41		M M	Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	S.A	Johanesburg	Sir A McCall 26 Langdon Mansions London	N.Y	N.Y
TRANS H 6758		Modzelewska	Vivian	21		F S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	17 Rue du Colonel Renvet	Paris	N.Y
7		Rapkin	Clarence	76		M M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	U.S.A	New York	Mr Wm Coade 89 Broad St London	N Y	N.Y
TRANS H 6758		Woodland	Charles	55		M M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Mr Wm Grey Hamilton Ase West End. London	Can	Toronto
TRANS H 6758		do.	Alberta	53		F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
TRANS H 6757		Guy	Robert	46		M M	Shoe Manufr	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	Mr J. Guy Dover Lane Mansion St Kilda	Aus.	Boston
TRANS H 6754		Whyborow	Frederick	23		M S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. (friend)	do.	do.
12		Soaker	William	38		M S	Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A	N.Y	With Mrs Walters (Employer) Ritz Hotel London	N.Y	N.Y
TRANS H 6753		Coach	Livin	43		M M	Theatre	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	Aust.	Sydney	The Cook Carlton Ase Regent St London	Aus	Sydney
TRANS H 6753		do.	Lily	44		F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.
15		Kolnegg	Therese	22		F S	Domes.	Yes	German	Yes	Switz	Switz	Switz	Lucerne	L Koenig (father) Zurich Switz	Oh	Cleveland
TRANS H 6760		Cochran	Evelyn	40		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr J. Cochran Park Lane London	N.Y	N.Y
TRANS H 6761		Ellis	Mary	63		F W	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	do. (friend)	N.Y	N.Y
18		Mascud (Cherbourg)	Chefit	30		M S	Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	Syria	Syria	U.S.A	N.Y	Mustapha Bey Jamia Mitan	N.Y	N.Y
19		Darley (Cherbourg)	Katina	44		F		Yes	do.	Yes	English	English	England	Ipswich	Mrs Darley 1 Palmer St Norwich	Norwich	Norwich
TRANS H 6751		Blake	Frederick J	56		M M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Blake (Wife) Arcola Compton Winchester	.Y	N.Y
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W Sullen onfuston
Completed 4.30 P.M.

7

No. 2 Lowther Harold Arthur Did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 2 August 1923 191

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free an present or advocate, or anything but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1896.New York 1907.Phila. 1910.1919.1921.			J.H. Barnsley Esq, Newtown. Bucks County, Penna.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair.	Fair.	Grey.	Slight cast in L. E.	America	Newtown Bucks Co. Pa.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Montreal	Round Up	Montreal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair.	Light	Blue	Scar on Forehead.	England	Ampthill Beds
3	Yes, Father.		Yes	No			Mary Meda. 107/9. Press Building.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dark.	Dk.brown.	brown.	nil.	England	London.
4	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No			Binghamton. New York.																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	1	ruddy	brown	brown.	nil.	England	Eton College
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	--	--	Gotham Hotel New York Wade K Clark 590 Park Ave New York	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	rudd	Brown	brown	Nil	do	London
7	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	118 N Monta Ave Mt Clair	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	France	Paris
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Transit																			
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.																			
10	Yes	do.	yes	No	--	--	The United Shoe Mchy Co Nor Lincoln St Boston	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair		Nil	England	Brentford
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.																			
12	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Mr Bailey Hotel New York	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Devon
13	Yes	do.	Yes	No	--	--	Godfrey Dig New York	Yes	7 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England	Dorset
14	Yes	do.	Yes	No	--	--	do.																			
15	Yes	Mrs Bailey	Yes	No	--	--	Mr Bailey																			
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	Hotel Plaza Fifth Ave & Central Park Blvd Scotland	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	Scotland	Denmark
17	Yes	Mrs Lehman	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	5 months Hotel New York	Yes	perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		Nil	England	London
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y	do.																			
19	Yes	Mr Bailey	Yes	No	--	--	118 N Monta Ave Mt Clair	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dk brown	brown	Nil	Syria	Lisbon
20	Yes	W.S.L	Yes	Yes	Nov22 1923	N.Y	Mrs Dwyer employer, relative Scotland Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	grey	grey	Nil	England	Shrewsbury
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the master or owner the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGNEW	J. Carson.	40	✓	M	M	Youngstown, Ohio. [illegible]		Ardmore, Pa.
2	AGNON	Walter. T.	31	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892.		259 South, 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Do	William. J.	57	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 1866.		Do
4	~~BRUDEN~~	~~Carrie.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Eau Claire, Wisconsin, June 1867.~~		~~2200, Park Ave, Minneapolis Minnesota.~~
5	BILLS	ELEANOR. F.	57	✓	F	M	[illegible]	by marriage	161 N, 24th Street, Portland, Oregon.
6	BUCKHOUT	Edward. W.	60	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 27th 1862.		121 West, 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Do	Jennie. H.	46	✓	F	M	Do Aug 27th 1877.		Do
8	BREASTED	James. Henry.	57	✓	M	M	Rockford, Ills. Aug 27th 1865.		University of Chicago.
9	BAKER	George. W.	85	✓	M	W		Circuit Court, U.S. Oct 28th 1872.	1006 West, 9th Street, Wilmington, Del.
10	BEST	Frederick. W.	56	✓	M	M		Southern District Court, N.Y. Jan 1901.	440, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
11	BRADLEY	John. Roger.	51	✓	M	M	Johnstown, Penn. Aug 21st 1872.		280, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	Do	Kate. L.	37	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb 22nd 1886.		Do
13	Do	John. Lockwood.	13	✓	M	S	Do Sept 12th 1909.		Do
14	LAURENT	Eugenie.	36	✓	F	M	France. July 31st 1887.	26818	Do
15	CAMERON	Sallie.	58	✓	F	M	Raleigh, N. 1865.		Raleigh, N.
16	CARSON	Gamble. J.	59	✓	M	M	Bloomfield, Iowa. Nov 28th 1863.		Sierra Madre, California.
17	Do	Louise. R.	48	✓	F	M	Lousville, Ky. March 2nd 1875.		Do
18	CURTIS	Jack.	37	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.		1730, Broadway, N.Y.
19	Gordan	Max.	35	✓	M	S	Do [illegible]		Do
20	CHILD	George. W.	58	✓	M	M	Chili, Ohio. Nov 11th 1864.		2620, Derbyshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Do	George. Harris.	15	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov 3rd 1907.		Do
22	Do	Robert.	9	✓	M	S	Do Aug 15th 1903.		Do
23	COMFORT	Samuel.	86	✓	M	M	Morrisville, Bucks Co, Pa. May 5 1837.		Newtown, Bucks Co, Penna.
24	Do	Elizabeth. Jenks.	79	✓	F	M	Newtown, Bucks Co, Penna. July 4 1844		Do
25	~~CAHAN~~	~~Sol.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~New York, N.Y. 1911.~~	~~605 W. 113th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
26	~~Do~~	~~Rose.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do~~
27	~~Do~~	~~Anna.~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~August 28th 1906.~~		~~Do~~
28	~~Do~~	~~Alvin.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 17th 1914.~~		~~Do~~
29	CALTHEA	Agnes. S.	57	✓	F	S	Richmond, Va. Dec. 13th 1865		Richmond, Va.
30	Do	Isabelle.	31	✓	F	S	Do June 27th 1891	8	Do

no. 4 ✓ Bruden Carrie Not on board
no. 25 ✓ Cahan Sol. Not on board
no. 26 ✓ Cahan Rose Not on board
no. 27 ✓ Cahan Anna Not on board
no. 28 ✓ Cahan Alvin Not on board

[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOLCHOE	Leonora.	22	✓	F	S	Greensburgh, Pa. July 23rd 1900.	1 2 5 9 8	224, Maple Ave, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Do	Charles.	27	✓	M	S	Annacondamont. Jan 11th 1896.		824, 36th Ave, N Seattle, Wn.
3	DAVIS	Herman.	51	✓	M	M		Sacramento, Cal June 14th 1910.	1012 K Street, Sacramento Cal.
4	Do	Rose.	48	✓	F	M		Do	Do
5	DARLING	Edward.	38	✓	M	S	Waterburg, Conn.		645, West End Ave, Baltimore Hotel.
6	WOLF	Edgar.	37	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y.		Do
7	DISTILLATOR	Abner.	40	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov 24th 1882.		885, West nd Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Do	Sadie.	36	✓	F	M	1886 New York		Do
9	Do	Philip.	15	✓	M	S	New York May 4th 1908		Do
10	ERNST	Milton. L.	47	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Penn. April 21st 1876.		302 W. 92 Street, New York, N.Y.
11	ENGLANDER	George.I.	39	✓	M	M		U.S. Court, Shrewport, La. Feb 1920.	Church & Worth Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	EWING	Agnes.	17	✓	F	S	Lancaster, Ohio. July 5th 1905.		207, E Wheeling Street, Lancaster, Ohio.
13	FAIR	William. H.	71	✓	M	S	Detroit. Sept 10th 1851.		5728, 2nd Boulward, Detroit, Michigan.
14	FLANDERS	Ellen. I.	54	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 1869.		1 West, 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15	FAY	William. H.	49	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 20th 1874.		848, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Do	Cora. M.R.	47	✓	F	M	Do Dec.		Do
17	GROSS	Anne. B.	27	✓	F	S	~~892, Broad Stree~~ NewYork		892 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
18	~~GIBSON~~	~~William. L.G.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov 21st 1891.~~		
19	GROODY	Irene.	52	✓	F	M	New Orleans, LA. Nov 7th 1871.		830, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Do	Louise.	26	✓	F	M	Waco, Texas. March 20th 1897.		Do
21	GERBERT	Maurice.	54	✓	F	M	1st Feby 1864 New York		457 West, 147 Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Do	Adele. Marie.	19	✓	F	S	16th May 1903 do.		Do
23	Do	Helen.	15	✓	F	S	6th May 1908 do.		Do
24	DeGOGORZA	Emelio.	51	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 29th 1872.		7, North Stfeet, Bath, Maine.
25	Do	Emma.	57	✓	F	M	Shanghai, China. August 13th 1865.		Do
26	HESSBERG	Irving. K.	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct 20th 1894.		295, 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
27	HOLMES	Mabel.	45	✓	F	M	Joliet, Ill. July 7th 1879.		2735, Elmwood Ave, Bankeley, Cal.
28	Do	Roberta.	21	✓	F	S	San Francisco April 21st, 1902.		Do
29	[illegible]	Marcus.	40	✓	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. June 4th 1883.		Chicago, Ill.
30	Levy.	Asher.	37	✓	M	S	Do June 3rd 1880.		Do

No. 18 Gibson William L.G. Did not embark
No 28 Hessberg Irving K Did not embark.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HAMILTON	James. Woodburn.	56	✓	M	W		By adoption, St Paul Minnesota July 2nd 1917.	147, Kent Street, St Paul, Minn.
2	HOCHSCHILD	Walter.	22	✓	M	M	Far Rockaway. Sept 27th 1900.		61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	Do	Kathrin.	25	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. May 17th 1898.		Do
4	HARRISON	David.	50	✓	M	M		County Court of Cook County, Ill. Dec 8th 1893.	St Louis, Mo.
5	Do	Rebecca.	46	✓	F	M		Do	Do
6	Do	Jean.	17	✓	F	S		Do	Do
7	ISAACS	Arthur.	45	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. July 4th 1878.		357, 4th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Do	William. Jay.	15	✓	M	S	Katonah, July 4th 1908.		Do
9	JARVIS	James. N.	69	✓	M	W		U.S. District Court Dec 11th 1903.	150, Upper Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.
10	TURNER	James.	64	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept 24th 1858.		19 W. 54th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	KOPEL	Oscar.	54	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.		139, 5th Ave, N.Y.
12	Do	Rose.	45	✓	F	M	Elmira, N.Y.		Do
13	ADAMS	Charles.	46	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 21st 1876.		1713, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	LUCA	Stephen. B.	35	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass. June 23rd 1887.		45, Milk Street, Boston.
15	LANDMAN	Margaret.	38	✓	F	M		Quarter Session Court of Philadelphia, Pa. March 4th 1917.	648, W Phil Ellvia St, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Do	Felice	19	✓	F	S		Do	Do
17	Do	Fred.	12	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct 2nd 1911.		Do
18	LINDSAY	Elmer. A.	36	✓	M	M		Through Papers.	36 East, 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	LEWIS	George. W.	52	✓	M	M	Westerly, R.I. April 23rd 1871.		2222, Hyde Street, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Do	Edythe. W.	42	✓	F	M	Santa Cruz, Cal. Jan 1st 1881.		Do
21	LANGDON	Ida.	42	✓	F	S	Elmira, N.Y. Oct 15th 1880.		303, N Main Street, Elmira, N.Y.
22	Palmer	Georgianna.	40	✓	F	S	Do Sept 7th 1882.		310 WestCeuville Street, Elmira, N.Y.
23	LIGGETT	Leigh. B.	26	✓	M	M	Detroit, Michigan. May 14th 1897.		185, Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
24	Do	Marjorie. A.	24	✓	F	M	Brookline, Mass. April 22nd 1899.		Do
25	MOFFETT	Rudolph. D.	37	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		70 East, 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
26	Do	Matilda.	39	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y.		Do
27	MUEHLSTEIN	Herman.	44		M	S		U.S. Circuit Court, Oct 10th 1900.	41 East, 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	MACOMBER	Henry. Kirke.	22	✓	M	S	Pasadena, California. Jan 1st 1901.		607, Butler Buildings, San Francisco.
29	McELDOWNEY	Allan. W.	53	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec 5th 1869.		408, Maple Ave, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	Do	William. Mc. C.	21	✓	M	S	Do July 5th 1902.		Do

10

No. 27. Muehlstein Herman did not embark.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	McILOh	Richard. B.	65	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 19th 1858.		6500, 5th Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Do	Jennie. K.	52	✓	F	M	Do June 14th 1870.		Do
3	Do	Sarah. C.	19	✓	F	S	Do Dec 10th 1903.		Do
4	Do	Richard. K.	23	✓	M	S	Do June 19th		615, Gettysburgh Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	MORGAN	Fanny. A.	57	✓	F	W	Portland, Oregon. Nov 30th 1866.		Los Angeles, California.
6	Do	Percy. T.	27	✓	M	S	San Francisco. Cal. June 29th 1896.		Do
7	Do	Ainsworth. J.	24	✓	M	S	Do March 13th 1899.		Do
8	~~McKNIGHT~~	~~Summer. T.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee, Wis. April 1884.~~		~~2200, Park Ave, Minneapolis, Minnesota.~~
9	~~Do~~	~~Henrietta. T.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Columbus. Ohio. March. 1890.~~		~~Do~~
10	~~Do~~	~~Edith.~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Minneapolis, Minn. Jan, 1915.~~		~~Do~~
11	~~Do~~	~~Henry.~~	~~Le~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Do April 1913.~~		~~Do~~
12	MARSHALL	James. A.K.	33	✓	M	S		Federal Court, Newark New Jersey, June or July, 1920.	201, Orange Rd, Montclair New Jersey.
13	MOOR	Edward. B.	68	✓	M	M	Chester Co, Pa. Sept 20th 1854.		1005, Del Ave, Wilmington Del.
14	Do	Elizabeth. B. (wife)	59	✓	F	M	Wilmington, Del. Sept 17th 1863.		Do
15	MALONEY	Peter. J.	48	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. June 22nd 1875.		137, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
16	Do	Elizabeth. C.	47	✓	F	M	Do May 21st 1876.		Do
17	Do	Helen. C.	21	✓	F	S	Do Feb 19th 1902.		Do
18	Do	Edward. Coyne.	14	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. April 27th 1909.		Do
19	MARBURG	Francis. Grainger.	22	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Nov 25th 1900.		5835, York Road, Baltimore, Md.
20	Do	Mary. Hocking. (wife)	24	✓	F	M	Do March 5th 1899.		Do
21	MOODY	John.	55	✓	M	M	Jersey City, N.J. May 2nd 1868.		324 West, 103rd Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Do	Anna. A. (wife)	45	✓	F	M	Nice, France. Jan 23rd 1877.		Do
23	PATE	Carlton. O.	44	✓	M	M	Rutherford, N.J. July 21st 1878.		79, Bush Ave, Greenwich Conn.
24	Do	Adele. A. (wife)	38	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y. May 10th 1885.		Do
25	PROUTY	Dwight.	48	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec 29th 1874.		135 [illegible] Boston, Mass.
26	Do	Ethie. (wife)	46	✓	F	M	Do June 7th 1876.		Do
27	PARDEE	Homan. J.	45	✓	M	M	Meadville, Penn. Dec 1st 1875.		Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Do	Mary. Mc Clung. (wife)	37	✓	F	M	Richmond, Vig. Nov 11th 1886.		Do
29	PAYNE	Barbara. M.	59	✓	F	M	New Orleans, April 3rd 1864.	11	2830, Pacific Ave, San Francisco.
30	Do	Barbara. M. (dau)	23	✓	F	S	San Francisco. March 12th 1900.		Do

No. 8. McKnight Summer T Did not embark.
No. 9. McKnight Henrietta T Did not embark
No. 10. McKnight Edith Did not embark
No. 11. McKnight Henry did not embark

[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RUSSELL	Harriet.	79		F	W	Claremont, N.H. Oct 30th 1843.		Canton, New York, N.Y.
2	RUBIN	Robert. J.	41		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. March 4th 1882.		264, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do	Reba. H.	36		F	M	Victoria, N.Y. Oct 2nd 1886.		Do
4	Do	Robert. H.	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov 7th 1915		Do
5	ROSENFIELD	Louis. I.	63		M	M	Kentucky, 1859.		Chicago, Ills.
6	SCHIFF	Mackenzie.	57		M	M	Nashville, Tenn. March 10th 1866.		135 West, 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	STANLEY	Aug. O.	56		M	M	Kentucky 1867.		Washington, D.C.
8	STEWART	William. E.	53		M	M	Washington, Sept 13th 1870.		South Orange, New Jersey.
9	Do	Anna.	51		F	M	New Jersey, Jan 19th 1872.		Do
10	SPALDING	Eva. De.T.	57		F	M	Columbia, So. Aug 19th 1865.		77, Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.
11	SCOTT	Gertrude. A.	27		F	S	Monroe, Michigan. April 24th 1896.		633, Prentis Apartment, 38. Detroit, Michigan.
12	SHEETZ	Ruth.	29		F	S	Lancaster, Pa. Sept 24th 1893.		556, N Queen Street, Lancaster, Pa.
13	SUSMAN	Lester.	23		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct 6th 1899.		50 West, 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	SINCLAIRE	William. W.	23		M	S	Corning, N.Y. Nov 7th 1899.		60 East, 4th Street, Corning, N.Y.
15	SIMMONS	Danley.	42		M	M	New York City, N.Y.		143 West, 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	SMITH	William. Matthew.	54		M	M	Winsted, Conn. March 4th 1869.		150, Mansfield Street, Hartford, Conn.
17	SCHWING	Henrietta. E.	46		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 19th 1877.		Continental Hotel, Paris.
18	THACKER	Sarah. Mc.C.	64		F	W	New York, N.Y. 1859.		62, Adar Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Do	Eunice. B.	39		F	M	Waterbury Ct. 1883.		Do
20	Do	Elizabeth.	30		F	S	Tenafly, N.J. 1892.		Do
21	Do	Sarah. B.	14		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1908.		Do
22	Do	Thomas. D.	41		M	M	Tenafly, N.J. 1881.		Do
23	THAYER	Scofield.	33		M	D	Worcester, Mass. 1889.		80, Washington Square, East, New York, N.Y.
24	TAYLOR	Hollinshead. N.	44		M	M	Philadelphia, April 21st 1879.		Chestnut Hill, Pa.
25	Do	Mary. S.	34		F	M	Do Sept 3rd 1888.		Do
26	Do	William. R.K. Jnr.	24		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov 14th 1898.		110 West, 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Do	Elsie. Lathrop.	21		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Sept 7th 1901.		Do
28	VAN RAALTE	Morton. E.	24		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec 24th 1898.		10 West, 87th Street, New York City, N.Y.
29	WALTERS	Frank.	58		M	M	Cedar Falls, Iowa, Dec 25th 1865.		Evanston, Ills.
30	Do	Melror. Mellie	50		F	M	Fairfax Ch December 1st 1870		Do

12

No. 28. Van Raalte Morton E Did not embark.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITEHEAD	Conkey. P.	25	✓	M	M	July [illegible] 1897 [illegible]		Atlanta, Georgia.
2	Do	Julia. C.	24	✓	F	M	[illegible]		Do
3	WARREN.	James.	44	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec 25th 1878.		1119, Delaware Ave, N.Y.
4	WOOD	Revid.	42	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 3rd 1880.		60, Victoria Street, Jamaica, N.Y.
5	Do	[illegible]	38	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct 26th 1883.		Do
6	WEISS	Samuel.	28	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Sept 4th 1895.		167, Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WILSON	Cecilia.	57	✓	F	M	Greensburgh, Pa. Sept 3rd 1865.		503 W Pittsburgh Street, Greensburgh, Pa.
8	FYFFE	Edith.	22	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills. Dec 3rd 1900.		195, Laurel Ave, Highland Park, Ills.
9	MACKENZIE	John. F.	50	✓	F	M	Kedruk, Iowa. June 2nd 1873.		Do
10	ISRAEL	Sol.	34	✓	M	M		Paterson, N.J. Aug 17th 1922.	111, Broadway, Paterson. N.J.
11	BURNETT	David. P.	45	✓	M	M		Springfield Mass, July 22nd 1905.	2517, Irving Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Do	Jean. K.	10	✓	F	S	Springfield, Mass. 1913.		Do
13	PUTNAM	George. Haven.	79	✓	M	M	England, London. April 2nd 1844.		2 West, 45th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	WHEELER	Archer. Lester.	54	✓	M	M	Auburn, Maine. Oct 8th 1868.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
15	Do	Lucy, Ellen.	48	✓	F	M	Houghton, Michigan. Aug 23rd 1874.		Do
16	SMITH.	Samuel. Lewis.	55.	✓	M	M.	2nd August. 1867. Cleveland. Ohio.		10600 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
17	Do.	Ellen. Lucas.	54.	✓	F	M.	Feby 21st 1869 [illegible]		do.
18	PATTERSON.	Margaret.	48.	✓	F	M.	8th Dec. 1876. Savannah. Ga.		15. E. 65th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	SIMPSON.	Louise. K.	52.	✓	F	M.	[illegible]		Evening Star Office. Washington, D.C.
20	Do.	John. Crayke.	54	✓	M	M.	Northumberland, Pa. July [illegible]		do.
21	HERZ.	Emil.	55.	✓	M	M.	[illegible]	New York. 1920.	Lexington, Ky.
22	WILSON.	Robert.	47.	✓	M	S.	5th Mar. 1876. Hoboken, N. J.		12. 5th Avenue, New York City.
23	KOPS.	Daniel.	51.	✓	M	S.		Superior Court, New York. 1887.	525 West End Ave. New York City.
24	WHITNEY.	Merrill. P.	22.	✓	M	S.	24th Dec. 1900. San Francisco. Cal.		544 Mark St., San Francisco, Cal.
25	MULDOON.	Agnes. K.	36.	✓	F	S.	18th April. 1887. New York City, N.Y.		40 E. 128th Street. New York City.
26	MULDOON.	Sarah.	63.	✓	F	M.		April. 1887. City Hall Court, New York City.	do.
27	CARTER.	William.	48.	✓	M	D.	1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		Newport, Rhode Island.
28	SKINNER.	John.	53.	✓	M	S.	[illegible]	Superior Court of New London. Conn. 1st Oct. 1918.	Hill Top Inn, Newport, Rhode Island.
29	EDMONDSON.	Emil. A.	29.	✓	M	S.	14th Oct. 1893. Marion. Ohio.		New York City, N.Y.
30	WALKER.	Margaret.	30.	✓	F	S.	March 23rd 1893 [illegible] Charleston Ill		Battle Creek, Michigan.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 26TH JULY , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WINTER	Alfred E.	38		M	M	Chicago, Ill. March 30. 1885.		219, W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
2	OVIATT	James.	35		M	S	Salt Lake City. 1888.		605, So. Hill St., Los Angeles.
3	McGIFFIN	Malcolm.	51		M	S	Corsica, Pa. June 14. 1872.		University Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	~~BINNEY~~	Carl.	50		M	S	Maine. Nov. 15. 1872.		~~416, Madison Ave.,~~ New York City.
5	STORK	Franklin L.	29		M	S	Louisville, Ky. Sept. 9. 1893.		The Mougel Co., Louisville, Ky.
6	MEDD	Charlotte Mary.	40		F	S		Monroe County Court, Rochester, N.Y. through Father.	18, Riverside Drive, Binghampton, N.Y.
7	NIGHTINGALE	Donald J.	26		M	S	Peoria, Ill. Jan. 21. 1897.		817, West End Avenue, New York City.
8	~~NAST~~	Conde.	50		M	M	New York. March 26. 1873.		~~470, Park Ave., N.Y.City~~ 280
9	MAC AUSLAND	William R.	52		M	M	Boston, Mass.		~~242,~~ Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
10	do.	Alice. wife of	50		F	M	do.		do.
11	ALLEN	George G.	49		M	M	North Carolina. May 17. 1874.		511 Fifth Avenue, New Yk
12	GOLDSCHMIDT	Manfred Myer.	41		M	M	U.S. South Norwall, Conn, June 7. 1882.		881, Broadway, New York.
13	PATON	John G.	60		M	M	San Francisco. 3/12/1862.		217, Broadway, New York.
14	GOLDMARK	Ralph W.	47		M	M	New York City. Sept. 14, 1875.		264, Riverside Drive, N.Y
15	SALMAN	Ernest.	51		M	M		U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J. Jan. 21. 1921.	240, Reynolds Terrace, Orange, New Jersey.
16	HILL	Hugh.	64		M	S	New York. May 11. 1859.		Irvington, New York.
17	WEINBERG	Morris.	47		M	M	Eastern District, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Eastern District, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 9. 1909.	1324 Carrol Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do.	Dora. wife of	42		F	M		By marriage.	do.
19	PROCTOR	Jules G.	29		M	S		Kings County, N.Y. June 1915.	255 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn.
20	LAMBERT	Charles P.	34		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 24.		525 Fourth Street, Brooklyn.
21	do.	Frances G. wife of	30		F	M	do. Dec. 27.		do.
22	HARRISON	William Hy.	63		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 12/1/1860.		New York, 1 East 51st.
23	BROOKS	Louis E.	42		M	S	[illegible]		Marshall, Mich.
24	REYNOLDS	Josephine.	40		F	W	Thomaston, Ga. July 10.		R.F.D. 5, Atlanta, Georgia.
25	SHUMWAY	Adelina R.	47		F	D	Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 20. 1875.		270, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
26	do.	Helen E. daug	20		F	S	do. April 16. 1903.	14	do.
27	McBERTY	Frank.	55		M	M	Sharon, Pa. Feb. 14. 1868.		Galion, Ohio.
28	KENNEDY	Edward G.	74		M	S			375, Park Ave., N.Y.
29	TOLMAN.	Elizabeth.	34.		F	M	6th Nov. 1889. Amherstburg.	[illegible]	Lake Forest, Ills.
30	FABIAN.	Abraham. M.	27.		M	S.	10th Nov. 1895. New York City.		150 Fair Street, Paterson, N.J.

Fuller Inspector
Completed 14 P.M.

No. 4. Binney Carl did not embark
No 8 Nast Conde did not embark... [signature] .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 26TH JULY , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1 , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OPPENHEIMER.	Bert.	33.		M	M.	1890. New York City, NY.		1360 Ogden Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	LEDERER.	Harry. S.	51.		M	M.	31st Jan. 1872. New York City.		544 W. 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	HAIGHT.	Charles. S.	52.		M	M.	[illegible]		27 William Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	HAIGHT.	(Mrs) [illegible]	55.		F	M.	[illegible]		do.
5	HAIGHT.	Harriet. [illegible]	15.		F	S.	[illegible]		do.
6	HAIGHT.	Charles. S. Jr.	19.		M	S.	[illegible]		do.
7	HEALD.	Harry.	36.		M	S.		Court of Common Pleas, Passaic County, Paterson, N. J. June, 1919.	38, 21st Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
8	HESS.	N. J.	51.		M	M.	1871. Germany.		350 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
9	STEWART.	Cecil. P.	41.		M	M.		District Court. Eastern District of New York. 1902.	Centre Island, Oyster Bay, New York.
10	Becher	Phillip	52		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1892	166 Madison Ave New York
11	Luttrell	James	38		M	M	April 7th 1885 Jonestown Tex.		532 5th Ave New York
12	Van Buren	George	32		M	M	July 7th 1891 Beacon New York		36 45th Street Chicago Ill
13	Levy	Laura	84		F	S	June 16th New York		216 W 111st New York
14	Forman	Marguer te	44		F	M	Janury 17th 1878 Brooklyn		3420 Irving Ave New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

Miller Inspector
Completed 10 PM

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Southampton 26th July 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 1st August 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munroe	Maud (Henderson)	48		F	W	Lockhaven Penn December 17th 1875		1632 Columbia Ave Phila
2	Gore	Harry R	41		M	M	Camden N.J January 16th 1882		736 Hancock St B'lyn
3	do.	Lelia wife	37		F	M	Brooklyn July 31st 1		do.
4	do.	Doris dau	12		F	S	do. Feby 15th		do.
5	Weiler	Merrill	26		M	M	New York January 6th 1900		385 Madison Ave N.y
6	do.	Elizabeth wife	18		F	M	do. April 19th 1905		do.
7	Bonney	Carl	51		M	M	November 15th 1872 Riverside Maine		416 Madison Ave New York
8	Gibbons	George	31		M	M	Sept. 10th 1892 New York		880 Delafield Ave N Brighton
9	Keyhaya	Ery	39		M	M		C.Of New York (15 yea s)	905 Westend Ave New York
10	McFadden	Philip	46		M	M	5th September 1887 Philadelphia Pa		60 Beaver St B'lyn
11	do.	Annette wife	37		F	M	4th June 1886 New York		do.
12	Whitney	Arthur	52		M	M	July 5ht 1871 Morris Plains N.J		Lendham N.J
13	do.	Florence wife	45		F	M	October 29th 1877 New York		do.
14	Raplin	Marion	18		F	S	Feby 6th 1905 Mt Clair		118 N Mountain Ave Mt Clair
15	Hunter	Abby F	62		F	M	October 31st 1861 Providence R.I		199 Hope St Providence
16	do.	Marion dau	22		F	S	September 22nd 1900 do		do.
17	Malcolm	George F	49		M	S	January 27th 1874 Boston		587 Walton St Newtownville mass
18	Saunders	Agnes	31		F	M	Feby 9th 1892 New York		490 3rd Ave Astoria NY
19	Halstead	Kenneth	42		M	M	November 1st 1880 Brooklyn N.Y		71 Broadway New York
20	do.	Marjorie wife	39		F	M	October 8th 1883 do.		do.
21	Tiffany	Jane	50		F	M	23rd October 1873 Nice	American Parents Supreme Court December 26th 1912	564 Park Ave New York
22	Dietrich	Charles	44		M	M			240 Madison Ave New York
23	Auerbach	Dewey	25		M	M	May 2nd 1898 New York		44 W 77th St NewYork
24	do	Caroline wife	19		F	M	May 3rd 1904 New York		do.
25	Warley	Harry	40		M	M	Philadelphia December 30th 1882		22 East 40th St New York
26	do.	Mary wife	26		F	M	March 28th 1884 Washington D.C		do.
27	Fuller	Frank	55		M	M	January 14th 1868 Fayetville N.Car		212 5th Ave New York
28									
29									
30									

(21)

W Fuller Group
Completed 2:30 PM
16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic ..... Sailing from 26th July 1923 Southampton, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 1st August 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	Herbert	25	✓	M	M	November 30th 1897 New York		912 Broadway New York
2	do.	Rethel	22	✓	F	M	June 10th 1901 do.		do.
3	Insull	Samuel Jr	33	✓	M	S	April 12th 1900 Chicago Ill		1100 Lakshore Drive Chicago
4	Davis	Edward	42	✓	M	M		U.S.D?C of Pittsburgh	615 Geddesburg St Pittsburgh
5	Toussaint	Emily	59	✓	F	S		D. Court Phila 1920	1011 SpruceSt Phila.
6	Martin	Bertha M	55	✓	F	M	Feby 8th 1868 Mexico Ind		Minneapolis 700 Lake
7	do.	Jessiline dau	32	✓	F	M	April 24th 1891 Minneapolis		do. Dr Blvd.
8	Hillman	Paul	39	✓	M	M		Dist. Court St Louis 14th Sept 1907	5653 Waterman st St Louis
9	Walters	Henry	74	✓	M	M	28th Sept. 1848 Baltimore		5 E 61 st New York
10	do.	Sarah W wife	54	✓	F	M	July 19th Boston		do.
11	Heller	Herbert	31	✓	M	M	March 31st 1892 New York		528 W 111st New York
12	do.	Helen wife	24	✓	F	M	January 23rd 1899 New York		do.
13	Stemmler	John M	32	✓	M	S	March 13th 1891 d.		Yonkers 108 Franklin St New york
14	Zinn	Ida	60	✓	F	M		By marriage	1730 Broadway New York
15	Taylor	Francis	25	✓	M	S	Springfield Ill December 28th 1897		34 W 58th St New York
16	Mullen	Andrew	34	✓	M	M	Sept. 7th 1888 Los Angeles		600 Bway Los Angeles
17	Dias	Emanuel	40	✓	M	M	Sept. 16th 1883 Bloomingdale Ill		1270 Bowey New York
18	Rossman	Abraham	40	✓	M	S	March 6th 1883 St Paul		230 5th Ave New York
19	Wood	Margerie	30	✓	F	S	September 5th	By marriage	46 East 27th St New York
20	Treman	Robert	34	✓	M	M	April 21st 1889 Ithaca N.Y		Ithacia N.Y
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

Bulletin Issued
Completed 1.30 P.M.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 / 11 / 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th July 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August , 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ALTHEIMER	Abram. S.	52		M	M	[illegible]		215 West, 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Do	Sylvia. M. wife	34		F	M	[illegible]		Do
3	Do	Richard. J. Son	8		M	S	[illegible]		Do
4	Do	Edward. Wm. Son	7		M	S	[illegible]		Do
5	BENSINGER	Norman. E.	35		M	S	St Paul, Maron 18th 1888.		425, [illegible] Place, Chicago, Ills.
6	BAKER	Walter. C.	30		M	M	Oneedany. March 29th 1893.		555, Park Ave, Bumreliff, N.Y.
7	Do	May. wife	32		F	M	Allentown, Pa. Aug 25th 1890.		Do
8	BAKER	Franklin. Jnr.	50		M	M	Philadelphia. Nov 16th 1872.		600 West, Hortl[illegible] Street, Philadelhpia.
9	Do	Elizabeth. May.	47				Do June 3rd 1876.		Do
10	BENKARD	Franklin.	19		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov 16th 1903.		5 East, 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	BeMTT	Chester. Snow.	38		M	M	[illegible]		Boston, Mass. 4[illegible] Summit St
12	BISBEE	Spaulding.	33		M	M	Buckfield, Maine. Jan 6th 1890.		134, Vaughan Street, Portland, Maine.
13	Do	Ethel. H. wife	32		F	M	Portland, Maine. May 8th 1891.		Do
14	KILBURN	Harry. L.	30		M	M		Supreme Court, South Paris, Oct 10th 1920.	Rumford, Maine.
15	Do	Louise. B. wife of	27		F	M	Rumford, Maine. July 23rd 1896.		Do
16	BAILEY	Elizabeth dau	14		F	S	January 2nd 1909 Clemeland Oh		10190 St Park Blvd, Cleveland
17	Do	Daniel. K.	49		M	M	June 15th Cincinatti		do.
18	Do	Florence. B. wifed	32		F	M	January 17th 1891 Cleveland Oh		do.
19	Do	Alberta. dau	13		F	S	May 18th 1910 Cleveland		do.
20	Do	Patricia.	19		F	S			do.
21	[illegible]	Lena.	43		F	S	1880 Kenton Oh.		
22	BUCKNER	Emary.	45		M	M	August 7th 1877 Iowa		31, Nassau Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	BRUNING	Katheri ne.	50		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan 17th 1873.		140 East, 92 Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	CUNNINGHAM	Katherine.	34		F	S	Belvider, Ills.		1060, [illegible] Street, Chicago, Ills.
25	CHILDS	Frederick. A.	49		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct 15th 1873.		889, St Nicholas Ave, New York City, N.Y.
26	CULLINGS	Le Roy. E.	34		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. March 23rd 1889.		827, 69th Ave, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	CRAWFORD	Robert. L.	28		M	S	Rye, New York, N.Y. Feb 15th 1895.		Old Mamaroneck Road, White Plains, New York.
28	CORBY	William. Ellis.	[illegible]		M	M	Braddock, Pa. May 4th 1866.		991, 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
29	LIND	William. A.V. Jnr.	26		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1896.		1708 East, 51st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	DELANY	Kate.	32		F	S	New York City, N.Y.		Franklin Simon, Co New York, N.Y.

18

11 Steller Insp
Completed 1.45 pm

No. 20 Bailey Patricia Did not embark. [illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DITTMORE	John. Valentine.	46		M	M	Indiana, Indianapolis. Sept 20th 1876.		68, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
2	DeVILBISS	Thomas. A.	44		M	M	FT. Wayne, Ind. July 29th 1878.		3015, Collingwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
3	Do	Edna. O. Wife	37		F	M	Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept 24th 1885.		Do
4	Do	Howard. F. Son	15		M	S	Toledo, Ohio. May 18th 1908.		Do
5	Do	Virginia. dau	9		F	S	Do March 23rd 1914.		Do
6	DAVIS	Samuel. Craft.	52		M	M	St Louis, Mo. 1871.		220, Security Building, St Louis, Mo.
7	Do	Samuel Craft. Jnr. Son	13		M	S	Do 1910.		Do
8	Do	Emma. Whitaker. daughter	45		F	M	Do 1878		Do
9	Do	Alila. do	17		F	S	Do 1906.		Do
10	DUNCAN	William. Allanson.	44		M	M	New York City, N.Y. July 15th 1879.		190, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
11	FOX	Samuel.	41		M	M		Sup. Court - Paterson New York	90, 17th Ave, Paterson, N.J.
12	Do	Pauline. Wife	34		F	M		by marriage	Do
13	FOWLER	Ludlow. S.	26		M	S	Warwick, New York, N.Y. July 20th 1896		39 East, 68th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	GILLIES	Neil. M.	33		M	M	Michigan. Oct 24th 1889.		352 W. 64th Street, Chicago, Ills.
15	GILROY	Claudine.	42		F	M	Trenton, N.Y.		300, Park Ave, N.Y.
16	HARDING	George. F.	54		M	Wd	Chicago, Ills. Aug 16th 1868.		69 W Washington St, Chicago, Ills.
17	Do	George.	42		M	M	Peoria. Ills. Aug 9th 1881.		Do
18	Do	Julia.	42		F	M	Chicago, Ills. July 19th 1881.		Do
19	HARRISON	Carrie. V.	45		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York City, N.Y.
20	Do	Kate. E. Sister	43		F	S	Do		Do Alcazar Hotel
21	HARZ	Max.	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Freehold, N.J. 1889.	Chicago, Ills. Ms Stock St
22	Do	Helen. Wife	48		F	M	Albany, N.Y.		Do
23	ISAACS	Max	54		M	S	Napa, California. Jan 8th 1869.		725, Broadway, Los Angeles, California.
24	JEWETT	Edward. Hull.	63		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 4th 1860.		245 East, 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	JOY	Henry. B.	58		M	M	Detroit, Michigan. Nov 23rd 1864.		Detroit, Michigan.
26	Do	Helen. M. Wife	53		F	M	Do June 9th 1869.		Do 1830 Penobscot Blvd
27	Do	Henry. B. Jnr. Son	13		M	S	Do April 9th 1910.		Do
28	KELLER	Karl.	43		M	M		Court of Jersey City, New Jersey, 1907.	Summit N.J.
29	KEMPLER	Sigmund. Marshall.	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec 30th 1898.		335, West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	KASE	Jessie.	30		F	S	Chicago, Ills. Jan 21st 1893.		69 W Washington, Street, Chicago, Ills.

(3)

19
Mr Bulle Insp
Completed 3 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KAHN	Louis.	38		M	M		April 20th 1914.	217 W. 35th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Do	L.	31		F	M		Do	Do
3	KEARE	Robert. Emett.	38		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 8th 1885.		50, Morning Side Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Do	Claire. W.	32		F	M	New York N.Y. May 6th 1891.		Dp
5	KENT	Fred. I.	54		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb 12th 1869.		Scaresdale, New York, N.Y.
6	Do	Etta. W.	52		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan 15th 1871.		Do
7	LYON	Frank. R.	51		M	M	Sept 21st 1871.		400, First Street, Fairmont, Va.
8	Do	Mary. B.	41		F	M	March 15th 1882.		Do
9	LEHMAN	Leo.	61		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York June 1894.	Hotel Marie Antoinette, New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Alice.	55		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb 1868.		Do
11	Do	Beatrice.	27		F	S	Do Dec 1895.		Do
12	LEWIS	Neal. Madison.	36		M	S	Ruston, Louniara, Nov 18th 1886.		481, Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia.
13	~~Mr Ginty~~	Marie.	42		F	M	~~Ire~~		354 East, 66th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	McGRATH	Mary. Jane.	29		F	S	Chicago, Ills. Aug 24th 1893.		66 East, 53rd Street, Chicago, Ills.
15	MUNGER	Henry. C.	58		M	S	Newark, N.J. July 27th 1864.		42, Washington Ave, Plainfields, N.J.
16	Do	Jessie.	56		F	S	Do Nov 19th 1866.		Do
17	MAYBAUM	Harry. C.	37		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Sept 22nd 1885.		46 Ft Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	NEWBOLD	Arthur. E.	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 31st 1888.		Chestnut Hill, Phila, Pa.
19	Do	Margaret. Y.	31		F	M	Do May 10th Jan 4th 1892. Los Angeles		Do
20	NEWMAN	Alexander. E.	50		M	M	~~Baltimore, Md. June 15th~~		525 West, 7th Street, Los Angeles, California.
21	Do	Clara. S.	48		F	M	Baltimore Md. June ~~1915~~ 15th.		Do
22	PAUSON	Edward. H.	35		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. Sept 11th 1887.		2510, Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.
23	PEALES	Julius.	39		M	M		[illegible] Court New York 1900	180, Riverside Drive, N.Y
24	Do	Bertha	30		F	M		Marriage	Do
25	RUBIN	Edward.	48		M	M	. .	1890.	22 East, 93 Street, New York, N.Y.
26	ROMIG	Franklin. E.	46		M	S	Tippecanor, Ohio, 1877.		1862, Beersford, Cleveland, Ohio.
27	ROSS	Edwin.	57		M	M		Circuit Court Ill. 19[illegible]	392, 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Do	Florence.	54		F	M	Oakland Cal May 20th 1869		Do
29	SHANAY	Dayton.	33		M	M	Philadelphia, July 17th 1890.		6324 N, 8th Street, Oak Lane, Phila, Pa.
30	SHENK	Jessie. C.	49		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia. April 14th 1874.		Chicago, Ills.

July 8/23 - 4 on 20

No. 13 Le Cherq Marie Did not embark.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SMCOR	James. Jay.	24		M	M	Toledo, Ohio. Feb 24th 1899.		2035, Collingwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
2	Do	Pauline. Phelps.	23		F	M	Dayton, Ohio. Oct 7th 1899.		Do
3	SCHWARZ	Alice. M.	43		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. April 29th 1880.		1430, S Canal Street, Chicago, Ills.
4	SCOVIL	Cora. Louise.	39		F	M	Chicago, Ills. Jan 22nd 1884.		34 East, 51st Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	SHAW	Louis. A.	36		M	D	Newton, Mass. Sept 25th 1886.		6, Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.
6	SACHS	Nathan. I.	31		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 28th 1891.		190 W, 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Do	Leah. R.	23		F	M	New York, N.Y. Oct 20th 1900.		Do
8	SMITH	Thayer. A.	33		M	M	Hanover, N.H. Nov 14th 1889.		151 East, 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Do	Dorothy. P.	27		F	M	New York City, N.Y. May 30th 1896.		Do
10	SENIOR	Frank.	60		M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. May 24th 1862.		Little Falls, New York, N.Y.
11	Do	Elizabeth. H.	61		F	M	Malone, N.Y. May 9th 1862.		Do
12	STOWE	Harold. C.	55		M	M	East Templeton, Mass.		172, South Oxford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Do	Kate. C.	55		F	M	Beloit, Wis.		Do
14	TAYLOR	Landon. H.	46		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 3rd 1877.		Cleveland, Ohio.
15	WOOD	William. R.	50		M	M	Greenfield, N.Y. Jan 10th		2 West, 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Do	Florence. M.	29		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 22nd 1893.		Do
17	WATTS	Edward. E.	51		M	M	Malberry Grove, Ill. July 9th 1871.		5th National Bank Bldgs, 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
18	WYMAN	Hunter.	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 23rd 1868.		72 West, 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Do	Kathleen.	31		F	M	Memphis, Nov 2nd 1891.		Do
20	WATSON	GEORGE. K.	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 26th 1888.		1336 Real Estate Trust Bldg, Phila, Pa.
21	Do	Annabel. E.	33		F	M	Phila, Pa. Jan 14th 1890.		Do
22	ALLEN	John.	37		M	M	New York N.Y. July 24th 1886.		Do
23	Do	Ellen.	33		F	M	Do Jan 16th 1889.		Do
24	WICKES	Forsyth.	46		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Oct 26th 1877.		60, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	Do	Marian. Haven.	43		F	M	Do Feb 9th 1880.		Do
26	Do	Fanny. Haven.	17		F	S	Do Feb 3rd 1906.		Do
27	Do	Marian. Forsyth.	15		F	S	Do Oct 1st 1906.		Do
28	HARRIS	Leonmore.	33		F	S	July 10th 1890 New York		743, 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	ULMAN	Morrison.	23		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan 15th 1900.		830, Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	SPRECKELS.	Alma.	42		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.		Washington & Otlavia Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

21

8/1/23 - 4pr

No. 5. Shaw Louis — Did not embark.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26TH JULY, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDENBLATT.	Lena.	39.		F	M.		by Act of Congress.	55 W. 110th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	HEPBURN.	Edith.	61.		F	S.	18th Sept. 1861. New York City, N.Y.		Babylon, New York.
3	LUCAS.	Edith. M.	45.		F	S.	27th Dec. 1868. Oakland, Cal.		Hotel Gowman, Seattle; Wash.
4	LEVY.	Ray. A.	41.		M	S.	1st Sept. 1881. San Francisco, Cal.		15 E. 26th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	SIMSON.	Hermann. Harry.	42.		M	S.		Supreme Court, New York. 1903.	25 E 24th St., New York, N.Y.
6	BRADY.	Barry.	32.		F	M.	20th May. Baltimore, Md.		47. E. 47th St. New York City
7	COWAN (Rolanda) (Family Name)	Rosemonck. (Rose)	23.		F	S.	6th Sept. 1898. Los Angeles, Cal.		600 W. 141 St., New York, NY.
8	BAXTER.	Hugh. H.	62.		M	M.	3rd Oct. 1861. Rutland, Vermont.		"Knoll House", Premium Point, New Rochelle, N. Y.
9	BAXTER.	Mildred. S.	58.		F	M.	18th Feb. 1871. New York City.		do.
10	BAXTER.	Barbara.	13.		F	S.	25th Oct., 1909. New Rochelle, N. Y.		do.
11	BAXTER.	Richard. S.	11.		M	S.	23rd Oct. 1911. New Rochelle, N. Y.		do.
12	CALLAGHAN.	James. Kingon.	22.		M	S.	12th June, 1901. Brooklyn, N. Y.		1344 Delamere Place, Brooklyn, New York.
13	CLARKE.	Thomas. B. jr.	46.		M	M.	23rd July, 1877.		50 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
14	SCHULZ.	Carl. J.	42.		M	M.		Circuit Court, Indianapolis, Ind. 1904.	1320 Duncan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	ANDREWS.	Charles. G.	47.		M	M.	20th May, 1876. Augusta, Mich.		Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	do.	Mary. Carney.	50.		F	M.	31st May, 1873. Marrinet, Wis.		do.
17	WILDER.	Dorothea. Pales.	35.		F	M.	21st Sept. 1887. Brooklyn, N. Y.		56 Lexington Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
~~18~~	~~CAHAN.~~	~~Salomon.~~	~~43.~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~		~~Supreme Court of New York, Sept.1921.~~	~~605 W. 113th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
~~19~~	~~CAHAN.~~	~~Anna.~~	~~16.~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~			~~do.~~
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

No. 18 Cahan Salomon did not embark
No. 19 Cahan Anna did not embark ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 am

S. S. 16 Majestic

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 26th July 1923, 19.., Arriving at port of New York 1st August 1923, 19 30

No on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lord	Kenneth	48		M	M	November 21st 1874 Rockey Hills N.J.		378 Westend Ave N.Y
2	do.	Maude D	46		F	M	September 23rd 1876 Panthers Rock Pa		do.
3	Gerston	Louis	38		M	M	Marc. 8th 1885	2nd Aug 1906 U.S.D.C. of New York	600 W 61 New York
4	do.	Josephine	34		F	M		By marriage	do.
5	Mason	James	33		M	M	December 26th 1889 Oaklin Md		Winamac Ind.
6	Foster	William	36		M	M	September 2 1882 New York		925 Park Ave N.Y
7	do.	Margaret	38		F	S	June 21 1888 Pittsburgh		do.
8	do.	do.	3		F	S	Sept. 5th 1919 New York		do.
9	Hill	Clarine F	35		M	S	September 4th 1888 Monroe County N		111 W 125t New York
10	Hurlbut	Horace A	48		M	M	June 15th 1875 Oburn N.Y		317 Orange Rd Mt Clair N.J
11	Gortabowsky	Jacob D	37		M	S	December 7th 1885 Albany Gr		241 W 58th New York
12	Abraham	Arthur	43		M	M		S.C of New York July 3rd 1911	68 Nassau St New York
13	Hinger	William	38		M	S	January 15th 1855 Phila.		500 N Broad St Phila
14	Danziger	Edward	48		M	M	July 6th 1875 Chicago Ill		5 N Washash Ave Chicago
15	do.	Sadie	28		F	M	October 11th 1895 do.		do.
16	Simon	Hannah	49		F	S	June 10th 1874 Albany		176 W 87 St New York
17	Bache	Katherine	27		F	S	April 9th 1896 New York		8 E 67 St New York
18	Bourne	George	35		M	M	Feby 15th 1888 New York		101 Park Ave New York
19	do.	Marjorie	33		F	M	January 11t 1890 New York		do.
20	Richard	Arthur	39		M	M		Providence Rhode Is 1922	Warwick R.I.
21	Werner	Joseph	26		M	M	Feby 12th 1897 St Louis		56 Westmoreland Pl St Louis
22	do.	Elsie	21		F	M	November 29th do.		do.
23	Ross	Inez	24	11	F	S	August 20th 1898 New York		852 Union St B.Lyn
24	Cronin	William	43		M	M	September 9th 1888 Newport R. I		Tuxedo Park New York
25	Demaree	Charles	53		M	M	January 27th 1870 Quincey Ill		Sheridan Plaza Chicago
26	Wood	Benjamin	51		M	M	June 10th 1872 New York		501 5th Ave New York
27	Curry	John	43		M	S	Feby 27th 1880 Iowa Mich		316 Benjamin Ave Grand Rapids
28	Mahana	George	55		M	M	April 29th 1870 Des Moines Iowa		17 Battery Place N.Y
29	Gates	Thomas	45		M	M		U.S.D.C of Phila 15th April 1921	Elkins Park Phila
30	Widener	Joseph	50		M	M	August 2nd 1972 Phila		do.

8/1/23 – 2 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Cherbourg 26th July 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of NewYork 1st August 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lederer	Emanuel	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York July 28th 1920	1107 B'way N.Y
2	Phale de S	Fal	34		M	M		do. July 1911	11 Wall St N.Y
3	Jewell	Melanie	60		F	W	June San Francisco		19 W 69th St N.Y
4	Long	Frank	60		M	M	May 13th 1863 Acme N.Y.S		Denver Col.
5	Melcer	Elizabeth	27	10	F	M	Aug 22nd 1895 Kelsane Cal		Uncasville Conn N.Y.C
6	Frank	Morris J	37		M	M		U.S.District Court N.Y 1912	880 Westend Ave N.Y
7	Waitt	Weymer	35		M	M	Sept 7th 1887 Boston		Ardsley on husdon
8	do.	Frances	37		F	M	Feby 26th 1886 New York		do.
9	do.	Frances	8		F	C	Sept. 24th 1914 do.		do.
10	Little	Jeanette	37		F	M	June 4th 1886 New York		Garden City L.I
11	do.	Jeanette	13		F	S	October 1st 1909 do.		do
12	do.	Robert F. Jr	6		M	S	May 8th 1917 do.		do.
13	King	Alice	55		F	M	Sept. 26th Boston		118 Beacon St Boston
14	Rode	Frederick	66		M	M		County Court Chicago Ill Sept 15th 1877	1060 Park Ave N.Y
15	do.	Esther	59		F	M		By marriage	do.
16	Canfield	George F	68		M	M	Aug 21st 1854 New York		27 William St N.Y
17	do.	Frances	38		F	M	April 26th 1885 Charleston S C		do.
18	do.	Franklyn C	12		M	S	November 8th 1910 New York		do.
19	Vosburg	Edward	37		M	M	Cobleskillby N.Y December 3rd		43 Temple Pl Passaic
20	do.	Miriam	36		F	M	west Fulton May 20th		do.
21	Gerry	Senator P.G.	46		M	M	September 15th 1879 New York		Warwick R.I
22	do.	Matilda	39		F	M	Deby 18th 1884 Philadelphia		do.
23	Irish	Clair	38		M	S	May 22nd 1845 Landys Lane		349 W 7th St Gerie Pa
24	Klein	William	47		M	S	October 13th 1873 New York		317 west 82nd Ave New York
25	Adelberg	Ernest	53		M	M	August 29th 1869 New-York	U.S.D.C of Chicago 1903	347 W 157 St New York
26	Dulles	John	35		M	M	Feby 25th 1888 Washington D.C		1215 Madison Av. N.Y
27	Brevoort	William	60		M	M	Sept. 16th 1862 Marshall Ill		Vanderbilt Hote N.Y
28	Biddle	Alex.	30		M	M	April 4th 1893 Philadelphia		1438 walnut St Phila.
29	Starr	Mayer	38		M	S	July	U.S. 3cd Form. (Date of papers immaterial not necessary)	Memphis Tenn
30	Bacon	Francis	59		M	M	April 10th 1864 New York		135 E 39th St New York

August 8/1/23 - 2 Pkt

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Cherbourg, 26th July 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 1st Aug 1923, 192 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolcher	Mrs	28		F	M	New York City 1895		2253 Avdrews Ave Bronx
2	Rossman	C Allen	37		M	S	Spring Valley May 6th 1885		51 W 47th St New York
3	Kahn	Pauline	35		F	M		By marriage	44 W 86st New York
4	~~Ferulli~~	~~Umberto~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			215 Groom St New York
5	~~do.~~	~~Irma~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		By marriage	do.
6	~~do.~~	~~Ida~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		By parentage	do.
7	Rothschild	Sol a	49		M	M	St Louis Aug 28th 1873		317 W Adams St Chicago
8	Zucco	Pierre	48		M	M		San Francisco 1910	166 Geary St San Francisco
9	Reeds	Holliday	34		M	M	Easton Md 10.28 . 1888		DesPlut Bldg Wilmington
10	McHugh	Frank	38		M	M	Naples Minn 2.7.1882		do.
11	Cherot	Louise	35		F	S	New York November 3rd 1888		97 W 63rd St NewYork
12	Cruells	Emelia	66		M	M		San Francisco Court	900 Guerrero San Francisco
13	do.	Isabella	42		F	M		By marriage	do.
14	Standifer	Margaret	72		F	M	May 31st 1891 Concord Cal		Hardmen Park Hill Washington DC
15	do.	Jane	4	6	F	S	August 13th 1918 Portland Or		do.
16	Moll	Cecilia	32		F	S	May 30th Washington Iowa		do.
17	Boschke	Elizabeth	19		F	S	September 25th 1903 Galveston Tex		San Francesco Cal
18	Newman	Alexander	43		M	M	May 10th Los Angeles		525 W 7 Los Angeles
19	Hicks	Ann	34		F	M	September 24th 1889 Monyecello N.Y		205 Hicks St Brlyn
20	McCarthy	Mary	42		F	M	July 10th 1882 Hyde Park Mass		15 Pine St Boston Mass
21	Muncie	Curtis H	36		M	M	January 5th 1887 Brooklyn		205 Hicks St Brlyn
22	do.	Edward	71		M	M	December 25th 1852 Babylon L.I		265 Jefferson Brooklyn
23	Ziegler	William Jr	32		M	M	July 21st 1891 Muscatine Iowa		2 E 63rd St New York
24	do.	Barbara	4		F	S	New York April 28th 1919		do.
25	de Roulet	Henry	23		M	M	July 2nd 1900 Los Angeles		824 W Adams At Los Angees
26	do.	Nancy	19		F	M	October 2nd 1903 do.		do.
27	Huber	Stuart	45		M	M	Feby 22nd 1878 Hanover Township		5134 Greene St Phila
28	Maron	Otto	68		M	M		S.D.Cof New York 1900	159 Madison Avw N.
29	do.	Louise	58		F	M		By marriage	do.
30	Schnitzer	Hyman	51		F	M	June 29th 1872 New York City		1193 Broadway New York

Ex 4 to 6 - Will Expd 8/1/23 - 48 hrs 25

No. 18 Newman Alexander Did not embark. ..... Purser

No. 4, 5, 6 Ferulli Umberto, Irma and Ida transferred to Alien sheet No 27 No 1, 2, & 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 19 Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 26th July 1923 , 19__, Arriving at port of New York 1st Aug 1923 , 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernstein	Gertrude	30		F	S		By parentage	309 W 99th St New York
2	Gilman	Alice	38		F	S	April 16th 1885 Jefferson N.H		Boston Mass
3	Brunswick	Frederick	56		M	S	May 10th 1869 St Louise Mo		13 West 4. st NewYork
4	Auger	Edwad	41		M	M	March 21st 1882 Dorchester Mass		Woodward Hill.
5	Damrosch	Walter	61		M	M		By virtue of Fathers papers	146 E 61st New York
6	do.	Anita	19		F	S	November 8th 1903 Augusta Maine		do.
7	Kaiser	Charles	52		M	M	April 28th New York		56 W 26rd Street New York
8	McSparran	George	37		M	M	February 28th 1887 Westley R.I		244 Manheim St Phila
9	Rebman	Fred.	47		M	M	December 7th 1877 Philadelphia		do.
10	do.	Elizabeth	18		F	S	May 1905 do.		do.
11	Benitz	Juan	63		M	M		By congress	Frgardo Porto Rico
12	do.	Isabel	59		F	M		By marriage	do.
13	do.	Benedo	35		F	S		By parentage	do.
14	do.	Ramon	39		M	M		By congress	San Juan Porto Rico
15	Hund	Lavina	33		F	S	April 16th 1889 San Francisco Cal		72 Jordan Ave S Frisco
16	Meade	Agnes	45		F	M		By marriage	720 Flower St Los Angeles
17	Silo	Estelle	28		F	M	June 13th 1895 New York		498 Western Ave New York
18	Thomas	Agne	35		F	M		By marriage	160 Sutherland Rd Brookline
19	Garretson	Annie	50		F	W	Feby 21st New York		40 st Parkside Phila
20	Hollander	Mildred	23		F	M	June 23rd 1900 Ottawa Ill		200 W 54st New York
21	Benedict	Gladys	25		F	S	August 19th 1897 Syracuse N.Y		39 West 67st New York
22	Crowen	Helen	28		F	S	July 22nd 1895 Boston Mass		600 W 115st New York
23	Dusenbery	Ann	31		F	M	September 19th 1892 New York		380 Riverside Dr N .Y
24	do.	Charles	9		M	S	October 30th 1913 do.		do.
25	do.	James	7		M	S	April 22nd 1915 do		do
26	Cozzens	John	63		M	W	July 15th do.		135 Madison Ave N.Y
27	Brady	Margaret	31		F	W		S.Jof New York (10 years ago)	380 Riverside Dr N.Y
28	Corey	Amabelle	32		F	L	4th December 1890 San Francisco		14 Wall St New York
29	Este	Ellen P	25		F	D	June 29th 1897 New York		219 E 79 New York
30	Levy	John	50		M	M	July 22nd 1873 New York		559 Fifth Ave N.Y

(30)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 26th July 1934, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 1st August 1934, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lefort	Bernard	40		M	M	July 12th 1894	New York	Governors Rd Bronxville
2	do.	Therese	38		F	M	September 1895	do.	do.
3	do.	Robert	16		M	S	November 1917	do.	do.
4	Young	Howard	45		M	M	May 22nd 1878	Bellecentre Ont	664 5th Ave New York
5	do.	Mabel	44		F	M	May 6th 1879	Marysville Ill	do.
6	Andrews	Belle	61		F	M	June 18th 1871	Cleveland Oh	640 Park Ave New York
7	Kreindel	Elie	32		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx Co 24th Jan 1928	829 Manida St N.Y.
8	Bacon	Walter	36		M	M	August 2nd 1898	Baltimore Md	100 E 30th St Baltimore Md
9	Dunn	James C	52		M	M	December 27th 1890	Newark N.J	Dept of State Washington
10	Linder	Leander	47		M	M	May 6th 1886	Stevensville Ont	389 Sunset Rd Winnetka Ohio
11	do.	Frank	38		F	M	August 1888	Chicago Ill	do.
12	Freiler	Joseph	34		M	S	November 1st 1899	Minneapolis Minn	208 W Adams St Chicago
13	Reardon	William	50		M	M	Feby 14th 1884	Hampton N.J	30 Lincoln Ave Plainfield
14	Simmons	Ernest A	46		M	S	June 22nd	Philadelphia	201 W 54 St New York
15	Shubert	Jacob J	45		M	S	August 26th	Syracuse	Shubert Theatre N.Y care A.L Miller Menlo Park. Cal.
16	Clerfeyt	Elizabeth	43		F	W	11th March 1891	San Francisco Cal	
17	Wagner	Charles	51		M	S			Claridges Hotel N.Y
18	Gray	Clifford	51		M	S	January 17th 1882	Chicago Ill	Calif Club Los Angeles
19	Lowenstein	Meyer	48		M	S	June 14th 1886	New York	300 Westend Ave New York
20	Saxe	Terry A	38		M	M	November 10th 1896	New York City	57 Madison Ave New York
21	Kennedy	Mathilde	54		F	M	July 5 th 1890	New York	24 W 61st New York
22	Olcott	Sarah	46		F	M	March 16th 1888	Philadelphia	12 E 79st New York
23	Kauffman	Lester	41		M	M	July 10th 1893	Sup Court of Bronx Co Aug 1st	312 W 73 St New York
24	do.	Charlotte	40		F	M	April 4th 1894	By marriage	do.
25	Patten	John L	47		M	S	Feby 19th 1896	Chicago Ill	1436 Ridge Ave Evanston
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	250 W [illegible] St New York
27	Johnson	Nicolas	48		M	S		Supreme Court of New York (25Yrs Exp)	2 E 63 Street New York
28	Haynes	Royal S	45		M	M	October 25th	Boston Mass	54 E 51st New York
29	LeClercq	Marie	42		F	M		By marriage	354 E 61st New York
30	Abey	Enrique	32		M	S		Act of Congress	Porto Rico

(30)

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(23)

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., 26 JUL 1923 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tressider	Stephen	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	English	British	England	St.Agnes	Mrs.A.Tressider Silverwell, Scorrier,Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
2		Thomasd	Henry	44		M	M	Lumber merchant	yes	Eng.French Germ.Italian Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucarest	Alex:Thomas, str. Matei Millo 1, Bucarest Rumania	N Y	New York
3		Wallner	Nicolaus	28		M	S	farmer	yes	Germ.Slovak.	yes	German	German	Austria	Mitheldorf	Mitheldorf Burmager, Austria	Mo	St Louis
4		Glozman	Rehama	21		F	S	weaver	yes	Russ.Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Lejb Glozman Marjanaja 27. Zytonier	Mich	Detroit
5		do	Sima	19		F	S	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Smythe	Fanny	62		F	W	-	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mr.W.Smythe, 7 Holyoak Terr.Sevenoaks,Kent	NY	New York
7		do	Maud Louisa dau	26		F	S	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
8		Novics	Fritz	5		M	S	child	no	-	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kimle	Grandmother: - Novics Kimle,Hungary	NY	Buffalo
9		Norman	Edith L.	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Geo. Hunt, 250 Southmead Road,Bristol.	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Banaszkiewicz.	Maria.	31		f	m	Hswife	yes	English.	yes	Polish.	American.	Poland.	Srodzie.	Mother-in-law.M.Banaszkiewicz. Srodzie. Poland.	N.J.	Camden.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED VL-446/843
ADMITTED 5/1
8/9620 A-360796 4/11/38
P-1189701 4/13/38 3/60797
CI. U.C.
4-163503 7/31/30
1-4631
8-108215 8-9-35
Claims U.S. Born
Duller Inspector
Completed 11.30 A.M.

28

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 AUG 1923 , 19 36

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes $65	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs H.Williams, 139 East Fairmont Royal Oak Detroit Mich.	uncert	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rdy	brn	grey	none	S.Africa	Mariasburg
2	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1922/3	New York	1041 Grand Central Terminal New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	Scar on left hand	Rumania	Bucarest
3	no	self	yes $15	no	-	-	Sister: Mary Adelheid Papin Street, St.Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	blnde	brn	none	Austria	Michelsdorf
4	no	self	yes $27	no	-	-	Brother: M. Glazzman 2435 Hastings St. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	blue	none	Russia	Zytonier
5	no	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr L.J.Smythe, 560 W180 St. New York	uncert	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	dk	grey	none	England	Rentsham
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	do	Uffculme
8	no	parents	no	born-U.S.A.			Parents: 86 Newfield Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	brn	brn	none	USC	Buffalo
9	yes	husband	yes $8	no	-	-	Husband: Fred J.Norman 950 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sal	drk	grey	none	England	Bristol
10	no	Husband.	no	yes.	U.S.Born.		Home. 1213.Chase St.Camden.N.Jersey.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	drk	brn	none.	U.S.A.	Schenotady
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical Certificate Blindness Left Eye (Cert standing vitiated) W Fuller agent

Dis to Son

Dis to Father at Sea

with husb U S Citizen 10/10 Married July 23 1923

with husb 24/24

Sal 1
Nau 1
Aust 1
Milk 3
USA 7
12
Del
10

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C A Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ CHERBOURG 26 JUL 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4-12154 6/30/34	Lambert	Chars	40		F M	H'word	yes	Jewish	yes	Rus ian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Eizenbud Szloma Studziewska 22, Nieswiez	N Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	do	Beral	13		M S	child	yes	Pol.Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
3	UNDER 16	do	Chaja	9		F S	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
4	4-6-37 262/58	Laiduano	Maria	21		F S	domestic	yes	Italian.Eng	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Laiduano Guiseppe Corso Napoli 26, Turin	Cal	San Francisco
5	43934 11/14/28	Marx	Bertha	25		F S	governess	yes	French		French	French	France	Paris	9 Rue de la Fromoille, Paris	Mass	Boston
6		Mastorcas	Christos	24		M S	laborer	yes	Greek Italian	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Prof:Contf.Farmakidis, Street Felice Romano 5-4	Cal	San Diego
7		Markowicz	Josef	37		M M	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	USA	Manchester	21 Docf. Flia Limberopoulos Street Bal ila 5, Genoa Koreszyn, Galicia, Poland	N H	Manchester
	OMITTED														Grandmother:		
8		Milowitz	Francisca	12		F S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Doevaht Kimba	Doevaht, Kimla, Hy.	N Y	Buffalo
9	V.L. 398/719	Polacsek	Chaja	47		F M	H'work	yes	Russ.Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bratustok	Cypa Rubinczyk Wilenskaja str Np.l Wianec	N Y	New York
10		do	Rysia	17		F S	student	yes	do	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do
11		do	Sara	16		F S	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Liba	12		F S	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	4680/101	do	Asor.	16		M S	do	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		do	Aba	17		M S	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Popova.	Mary.	18		F S	Student.	Yes.	German. Russian. Turkish.	Yes.	Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.	Bulgaria.	Ruszczak.	Mother. Genka Popova. Makeowskoaja 19. Ruszczak Bulgaria.	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Poltorak	Chaja	55		F M	wife	yes	Russ.Jewish	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Rvszna	Rose Goldberg, Rvszna, Poland	Conn	E.Norwalk
17	UNDER 16	do	Mojsze	11		M S	nobe	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Pagonia	Theodore	35		M S	mariner	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Prof. C.Farmiakidej Genoa	Penn	Butler
19		Rosenbaum	Regina	55		F W	H wife	yes	Polish German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzosow	Roman Rosenbaum Rowno, Aleksandra	N Y	New York
20	4/F 27279-6/21/34	Rosenbaum	Nathan	19		M S	student	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	d	do
21		Jersson	Szolom	17		M S	do	yes	Pol.Russ.Jew.	yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Syloma Ezenbud Mieswier, Hudzienskast 22	do	do
22		Goldsmith	Paula	24		F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Rus ia	Rus ia	England	London	Parents: 168 Ladbroke Grove, London W.10	do	do
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	none	no	-	-	Husband: Lempert Lejzer, 100 West 131 St. New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	Russia	Kroze,
2	yes	mother	none	no	-	-	Father: do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	yes	do	none	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	self	$200 yes	yes	1919 1921	S.Franc. isco	Brother: Ottavio Leiduano 460 Pennsylvania Av San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm	no	no	no	nn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	blue	none	Italy	Piemont
5	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	Miss Hope Gaston Killingo City Farm, Barre	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	blk	grey	none	France	Paris
6	yes	brothers	$27 no	no	-	-	Brother: George Mastorakos, 941 Broadway St. San Diego Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pk	brn	brn	brn	none	Tripoli	Mercobunion
7	yes	relative	$35 yes	1914 1923	Manchester		Relative: Joseph Pelczar 155 Pine St. Manchester NH	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	none	Poland	Korczyna
8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Parents: Pal Shipkovits, 86 Neufild St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	brn	blue	none	Hungary	Horvaht Kimle
9	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Solomon Polaczek 6610/19 Avenue, Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	grey	brn	none	Poland	Wisnec
10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father: do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	drk	brn	none	do	do
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	yes	do	yes	no	0	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	Liba
13	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
15	No.	Fiancé.	Yes. No.	No.			Fiance Christof Stefan. 118 Main St. Rocheste . N.Y.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no.	5.	5.	dk.	dk.	brn.	none.	Bul ria	Ruszczk
16	no	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Ph. Poltorak, 6, Edlie Avenue, E.Norwalk Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ryszna
17	no	father	no	no	-	-	do	no	$50	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blk	none	do	do
18	yes	self	$200 $30	yes	no	no	-	John Tsqugaris Con 327 South Main Street Butler, Mass	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	5	6	red	brn	brn	none	Greece	Chios
19	yes	brother	$5	no	no	-	Brother: Tzydor, 514 E138St. Bronx NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	blue	none	Poland	Brzozow
20	yes	do	-	no	no	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	blue	none	do	do
21	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Uncle: Isaac Lempert, 100 W131 St. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blde	drey	none	Rus-ia	Lozda
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: 60 St.Nicholas Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blue	none	Ukrainia	Odes a
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of his or their official character.

10—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923
(Month)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1		pingari	Sotir	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Albanese	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	New Castle Pa.	Father: Niok Cpsingari Koritsa Albania	Pa	New Castle
✓ 2	6/20/31 E-#3 VL991532 7/29/30	pingari	Julia	21		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanese	Albanian	U.S.A.	New Castle Pa.	Father-in-Law Niok Cpsingari Koritsa Albania	Pa	New Castle
ADMITTED	P-8776614-E.2-7/13/38	Leopold	Maria	15		F	S		Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csarotmol	Grandfather: Leopold G. Cserntmol C. Vas	Pa	Northampton
✓ 4		Kotler	Chaim Icko	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdrigciot	Sarochin Rabin Zdrigciot Poland	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 5		Kotler	Rukla	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdrigciot	Sarochin Rabin Zdrigciot Poland	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 6	UNDER 16	Kotler	Bunia	13		F	S	scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdrigciot	Sarochin Rabin Zdrigciot Poland	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 7		Keller	Hans	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	English	English	Switzerl.	Berne	Father: A. Keller Berne Munradastr 71	NY	New York
✓ 8		Puchowicka	Mocha	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Broche Zitbergleit Warsaw Panska 39	NY	New York
✓ 9		Puchowicka	Golda	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Hebr. Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Broche Zitbergleit Warsaw Panska 39	NY	New York
✓ 10		Ryter	Claire	27		F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Biel	Father-in-Law Mr. Ryter Nidau (Biel)	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 11	UNDER 16	Ryter	Lilly	4		F	S	child	No	do	No	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Biel	Grandfather: Mr. Ryter Nidau (Biel)	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 12		Mima	Giovannina	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Aurigeno	Sister: Generosa Garbani Gresso Switzerl.	Cal.	Soledad
✓ 13		Bacala	Teresa	56		F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Intragna	Mother: Filomena Bacala Intragna Switzerl.	Cal.	Patterson
✓ 14		Solari	Vulgensio	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Faido	Father: Giov. Solari Faido Swit.	Ore.	Marshfield
✓ 15		Sottocornola	Angiolina	28		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Locarno	Mother: Sottocornola Paolina Locarno	Cal.	Oakland
✓ 16		Reinharth	Berthe X	37		F	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Allschwil	P. Boeglin Allschwill	Cal.	Los Angeles
✓ 17		Scetterini	Martino	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Cerippo	Uncle: Anselmi De Carli Quartino Switzerl.	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 18		Reinharth	Ida	32		F	S	domestic	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Allschwill	P. Boglin Allschwil	NY	New York
✓ 19		Togni	Maria	25		F	S	Workwoman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Cordola	Father: Giuseppe Togni Cordola	Ore.	Bandon
✓ 20	4F/29225 6/27/24	Szablits	Emilia	46		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zalaszentmihaly	Brother Andrew Skublics Zalaszentmihaly Bobos puszka	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Sakyan	Melville	22		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English Arab French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Caire	Mr. J. Tergulan 6 Galal Pacha St. Caire	Cal	S. Barbara
✓ 22	7/25/24	Grunig	Edmond	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bienne	Father: Emil Grunig 32 Rue Venhans Bienne Switzerl.	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Harari	Regina	32		F	S	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Caire	Salamon Harari Rue Chek Amar Sakakimi 29	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Szechter	Mindla	59		F	Widow		No	Hebrew	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Dawid Crodeli	Szechter Dawid Crodeli	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Szechter	Hyla	13		F	S	scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Dwaid Crodeli	Szechter Dawid Crodeli	Mich	Detroit
✓ 26		Fulcihan	Louisa	24		F	S	domestic	Yes	Arab. French	Yes	British	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Father: Dr. M. Fulchan 9 Boulevard Ismail Caire Egypt	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 27	6761	Berger	Gottfried Paul	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Aunt: Rosa Schwarz Zurich Schontnalstr.21	NY	New York
✓ 28		Bonder	Perla	28		F	S	Workwoman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Srajnland Warsaw Nowmiarstr 11/6	NY	New York
✓ 29		Banasskiewicz	Teodor	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sroda	Ignacy Nanaszkiewicz (Father) Sroda Poland	NY	Camden
30		Banasskiewicz																

Line. 7. Keller. Hans. Not on board.

Purser.

30. Form 514 to 6761 issued to # 27.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 1 AUG 1923 ....., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in the business which brings him to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	12	New Castle	244 E. Wash St. New Castle Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dair	Brown		None	Albania	Koritsa
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	244 E. Wash. St. New Castle Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Koritsa
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father Leopold Graul 1 Rear Am. House Northampton Pa	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown		None	Hungary	Csorotnol
4	Yes	Himself	10	No	No	No	Son: Benjamin Kotler 338 Usborn St. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey		None	Poland	Szczyeryn
5	Yes	Husband	10	No	No	No	Son: Benjamin Kotler 338 Usborne St. Brooklyn NY.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey		None	Poland	Zdsigciot
6	Yes	Father		No	No	No	Brother: Benjamin Kotler 338 Usborne St. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zdsigciot
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Willy Durcher New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	Fair	None	England	Hornsey Middlesex
8	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband J. Puchowicki 575 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Black	Brown	None	Russia	Czasmiki
9	Yew	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	J. Puchowicki 575 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair	Black	None	Russia	Czasmiki
10	NY	Herself	Yes	Yes	1923	Cleveland	Husband: Werner Ryter 1925 East 34th St. Cleveland	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Switzerland	Birrsfelden
11	NY	Mother	Yes	no			Father Werner Ryter 1925 E. 34th Str. Cleveland Ohio	No PERM		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			pk	do	do	None	Switzerl.	Basle
12	Yes	Herself	50	No	No	No	Son: Vico Spadoni Soledad M.C Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	50	do	Black	Black	None	Switzerl.	Cresso
13	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	Brother: Gotvard Carluccio Bacciala Box 146 Patterson Cal. St Canty	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	do	Brown		None	Switzerl.	Intragna Tessin
14	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	Cousin: J. Palmira Blasca Marshfield (regon)	[illegible]	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	71	Fair	Chesnut		None	Switzerl.	Faido
15	Yes	Herself	50	No	No	No	Patschi Elvira 2621 Market Str. Oakland Cal.	Yes	Several years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	Fair	Brom	Grey	None	Swyzerl.	Locarno Ticino
16	No	Himself	50	No	No	No	Charles Weber 1552 N. Hoover Str. Los Angeles Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	62	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Allschwil
17	Yes	Prepaid	40	No	No	No	Sister: Virginia Silacci Addington Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	57	do	Chest.	Grey	None	Switzerl.	Corippo
18	Yes	Herself	50	No	No	No	Angen Erny Maspeth L.I Elm Str 10 (Lawn) New York NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	62	Fair	Brown		None	Switzerl.	Allschwil
19	Yes	Herself	50	No	No	No	Husband: Joe Bcolari Bandonro Oregon	No	Many Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	do	Chesnut		None	Switzerl.	Gordola
20		Himself	25	No	No	No	Sister Boast Werner Ridgefield Park New Jersey	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown		None	Hungary	Zalaszend Mihaly
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: N.P. Beyer 125 E. Carrillo St. Santa Barbara (Cal)	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black		None	Syria	Beyrouth
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: J. Bulowa 392 5th Ave. New York	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	77	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerl.	Sienne
23	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Fiance: Ernest de Picciotto 2172- 63rd Str. Brooklyn NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black		None	Syria	Damas
24	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Son-in-law: Max Greenberg 269 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		None	Poland	Dawid Crodeki
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	No	No	Max Greenberg 269 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Dawid Crodeki
26	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: George Fulehan 90 Greenwich St. New YorkCity	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark		None	Cyprus	Kyrenia
27	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Mother: Agnes Berger 255 West 93rd Str . New YorkCity	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		Scar on left Eye	Germany	Vieta
28	Yes	Herself	25	No	No	No	Brother Bonder Benn 110 Ave. New YorkCity	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Varmilinde
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912 1923	Camden	Home: 1213 Chese Str. Camden NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Broda
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stojanofsky	Zelman	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	3.06 Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Friend: Chasia Keirnovitzky Periatin Poltawa G. Russia	NY	New York
2		Stojanofsky	Beila wife	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	5.36 Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Friend: Chasin Keirnovitzky Periatin Poltawa G. Russia	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	Arigos Castaker	Adela cousin	22		F	S		Yes	4-1600 Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malgrat	Carmen 51 Malgrat Spain	Ill	Chicago
4		Schweder	Esther	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	2-537824 9/27 3.06 Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Sister: Sofia Belonosovitz Russia st. Monsationa Pwerskaja Gubenin	NY	New York
5		Levinson	Moisei	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	5.36 Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend: Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Roxbury
6		Levinson	Reysel wife	43		F	M	Domestic	Yes	5.40 Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend: Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Levinson	Meyer Her son	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend: Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Levinson	Semen son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
9		Levinson	Chaim son	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend: Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
10		Levinson	Zalman	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiatma	Friend: Chaim Blumberg Kinsk Russia	Mass	Boston
11	ADMITTED	Kouri	James	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Omar	Father: Sleiman Khoury Omar Syria	Pa	Allentown
12	ADMITTED	Raad Henri	Amelie wife	20		F	M	Teacher	Yes	Arab English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Father: Abdellah Raad Tripoli Syria	Pa	Allentown
13		Viera Castaner	Enrique	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	12-3-27 4-5600 Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Diputacion 71-2-6 Barcelona Spain	Ill	Chicago
14		Newbolo	Winifred	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Geo Boyle Palace Hotel Montreux	NY	New York
15	X	Camilleri	Carmela	32		F	M	wife	Yes	4.90 Maltese	Yes	British Subject	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Francesco Seiber as Sda St Marco 15 Valletta Malta	Mich	Detroit
16	X UNDER 16	Camilleri	Francesco Son	8		M	S	Child	No	do	No	British Subject	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Francesco Seibir as SdaSt Marco 15 Valletta Malta	Mich	Detroit
17		Bani	Enrico	19		M	S	musician	yes	4-23174 7-14-28 4.00 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Giubiasco	Giubiasco, Tes in Switzerland	D C	Washington
18		do	Pasquale Bro	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	3/21/33	Cavalliero	Paolo wife	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Turin	Teresa Belmondo, Via XX Settembre 71 Torino	Cal	San Francisco
20		Fernat	Salaman	62		M	M	farmer	yes	3-3247 Hungarian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Domostei	Domoste, Rumania	Mich	Detroit
21		do	Klara wife	58		F	M	H'wife	yes	3-2642 do	yes	do	d	do	do.	do.	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Finkelstein	Joseph	15		M	S	nil	yes	19-6517 11/19/42 (30S) Russ. Pol.	yes	Poland	Russia	Poland	Sokolaw	N.Finkelstein, Sokolaw, Poland	N Y	New York
23	ADMITTED	do	Reska Sist	16		F	S	do	yes	do do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Cavalletto	Margherita wife	28		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Ital..Eng..	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Teresa Belmondo, Via XX Settembre 71 Turin	Cal	San Francisco
25	UNDER 16	do	Anna dau	8		F	S	inft	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do d	do	do
26		Heller	Chave Seinde	22		F	M	wife	yes	2-817931 11-22-40 Jewish	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Abraham Frankel Birshef Chorza, Jerusalem	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	do	Sara Mitl dau	1	11	F	S	child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Krutik	Mitel wife	36		F	M	wife	yes	5.30 Jewish 2-103187 3/3/43-206/a	yes	Poland	Hebrew Poland	Poland	Warskov	P.Krutik, Wirlina, gub. Polona, Ukrania	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	do	Rochame son	2		M	S	child	9	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		do	Abraham	44		M	M	merchant	yes	5-100 do	yes	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do

31

Line. 10. Levinson. Zalman. Not on board.

W Fuller Inspector
Completed 11 30 — 3 PM

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether in prison or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father: James Stein 1463 Vyse Ave. Bronx NY	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Russia	✓	Peristin
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Father-in-law: James Stein 1463 Vyse Ave. Bronx NY	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	4	Russia	✓	Peristin
3	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Juan Castaner 213 East 1st Str. Chicago	✓	No	Forever	Yes	N	N	No	N	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	X	Spain		Malgrat
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Jacob Schweder 961 & 163rd Str. Bronx NY	✓	No	Forever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	Russia	✓	Mansationa
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Jacob Levingston Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Poland	✓	Ratsnky
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Jacob Levingston Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	Forever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Poland	✓	Ratsnky
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Jacob Levingston Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	O	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Poland	✓	Ratsnky
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Jacob Levingston Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Poland	✓	Ratsnky
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Jacob Levingston Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Poland	✓	Ratsnky
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	~~Uncle: Jacob Levingston~~ Ruleville Mississipi	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	None	✓	Lithuania	✓	Kalwaria
11	No	Himself	Yes	1500	Self	1912/22	Brother: Charles Kouri 226 Telghmen St. Allentown Pa	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	None	X	✓	Syria	✓	Omar
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: 226 Telghmen Str. Allentown Pa	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	X	✓	Syria	✓	Tripoli
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Simon Castaner 3744 Palmer Str. Chicago Il.	✓	No	Forever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	1m	87	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	X	Spain	✓	Tordera
14	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston New York Washington	273 West 11 St. New York City	✓	no	perm	yes	N	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Slide	None	✓	England	✓	Wolveston Backs
15	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	Vincenzo Camilleri 626 Michgan Ave. Detroit Mich.	✓	No	Forever	Yes	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	pk	Brown	None	None	✓	Malta	✓	Valletta
16	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Vincenzo Camilleri 626 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	✓	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No			do	brn	brn	None	✓	Malta	✓	Valletta
17	yes	Cousin	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Edovado Solari, 2155 5th Ave. Washington	✓	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	✓	Switz:	✓	Giubiasco
18	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	✓	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	✓	do	✓	do
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Ottavio Leiduano, 460 Pennsylvania Street, SanFran.	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robst	brn	brn	none	✓	Italy	✓	Turin
20	no	self	Yes	no	-	-	Gizella Morton, 6011 Ewearth Av Detroit	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	✓	Rumania	✓	Domosto
21	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do do	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	✓	do	✓	do
22	no	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: S. Finkelstein 22 W32 Street New York City	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blnd	blue	none	X	Poland	✓	Sokolaw
23	no	do	no	no	-	-	do	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	blk	do	none	X	do	✓	do
24	no	husband	yes	yes	by San Fr.		Ottavio Leiduano, 460 Pennsylvania Street, San Fran	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robst	brn	brn	none	✓	Italy	✓	Lauzo
25	no	father	yes	no	-	-	no	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	✓	do	✓	Turin
26	yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Husband: Abraham Heller. 11 E118 St. New York City	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	✓	Austria	✓	Linz
27	yes	d	yes	no	-	-	Father: do	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	✓	do	✓	do
28	yes	relative	No	no	-	-	N. Seidman, Son 35 Heral Street, Brooklyn NY	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	drk	brn	brn	none	✓	Ukrania	✓	Polona
29	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	✓	do	✓	do
30	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do	✓	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	do	none	✓	do	✓	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Bertram F Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Kenny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 AUG 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government subject of

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	61-23 1.7	Berdal	Veronika	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bitchfoy	Father Vasilie Hostiuc or Hastor Cojocus Roumania	Pa	Pittsburgh
✓ 2		Biese	Karolina	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zalaszent	Father Biese Zalaszentimrely	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3		Bi[illegible]ali	Helen	48		F	Wd	H kpr	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Egypt	Cairo	Ferguman Zalal [illegible] St Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	UNDER 16	Brandi	Armand	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Egypt	Cairo	Ferguman Zalal [illegible] St. Cairo Egypt	NY.	New York
✓ 5		White	John	48		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	N.J.	Rutgers Co.	Elete Hotel, Zurich	N.J.	Ridgewood
✓ 6		Elias	Marian	26		F	S	Actress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Mgr. Drama Salon Kamehen Hon. Honolulu Hawaii	N.Y.	Rochester
7		~~Kovacs~~	Mary	18		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mousse	~~Mgr. Drama Salon Kamehen to Mr. Honolulu Hawaii~~ Bulgary	N.Y.	Rochester
8		~~Vasiliev~~	Philip	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	~~German Musical Director Rochester~~ ul. 96 S 43d	Ill.	Madison
✓ 9		Rosenfeld	Ernest	18		M	S	Soldier	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho Sl.	Praha	Father Rosenfeld Jugo [illegible] Vinohrady Manesova 28	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10		Klein	Emmanuel	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Czecho Sl.	Czecho Sl.	Uzlovec	Father Mayer Klein Smarte p. Skalite Kasiena zupa	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11		Zaleon	Isaac	50		M	Wd	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostow	Cousin Saweli Zaleon Rostow a/d Kalzovstuuja n.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12		Zaleon	[illegible] L.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostow	Cousin Saweli Zaleon Rostow a/d Kalzovstuuja n.	do	New York
✓ 13		Vegiatzi	Aurania	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lesbos	Father [illegible] Kyriacules Lesbos Greece	do	New York
✓ 14		Ungar	Adolfine	65		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sen. Hungar Reserve-telep X ei Heves	N.J.	Cleveland
✓ 15		~~Sina~~	Vasilika	47		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Jug sl.	Beograd	~~Yugoslavia Prince Karadjordjeva 14~~ Beograd	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Kovac~~	Mikolas	32		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho sl.	Czecho sl.	Czecho sl.	Velke	~~Friend Karl Gutenbrun Murano~~ Skofja Loka Jug sl.	Cal.	New York
✓ 17		[illegible]	Djuro	35		M	S	Greek	Yes	English	Yes	Jug sl.	Yugo sl.	Serbia	Ermeg N.	Mlle. Marjeta Poznanovic Ermeg Novi Dubrovnik	Cal.	Oakland
18	P-1195584-5/12/38	Highland	Andromike	28		F	M	H work	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Athens	S.S. Highland, Athens, Kompros, Athens	Texas	San Antonio
19		Sina.	Vasilikia.	47.		F.	Wd.	H'wife.	Yes.	Greek.	Yes.	do.	do.	Jugo Slav.	Beograd.	Erfilija Babie. Karadjerdjova.14. Beograd.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20		Vassiliades	Vasilios	30		M	M	waiter	yes	Greek Eng	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Christos Vassiliades, Cairo Egypt	Conn.	Waterbury
21		do	Angela	21		F	M	wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Schmelker	Friga	32		F	W	wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend F. Schmelker 33 Rue des Poissonnieres, Paris	N.J.	Philadelphia
✓ 23		Salmina	Philip	44		M	M	dairyman	yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Onsernone	Family: Onsernonia, Switzerland	Cal	Solidad
✓ 24		Slovak	Mikola	32		M	M	Herder	Yes	Cz-Slovak	Yes	Cz-Slovak	Slav	Czechs	Volkolevare	Father: Jar Slovak, Volke Levare, Czech-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25		Stuck	Ernst	22		M	M	watchmkr	yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Diesbach	Home: Diesbach, Berne	nil	Glarus
✓ 26		do	Anna	23		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do.	do	nil	do
✓ 27	UNDER 16	do	Erna	1		F	S	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do.	do	nil	do
✓ 28		Reisser	Fritz	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Germ. French	yes	do	do	do	Heatenberg	Mother: Magdalena Reisser Aeschi. Switz:	Cal	Grimestown
✓ 29	UNDER 16	Hofstetter	Hans	2		M	S	child	yes	no	no	do	do	do	Gais	Reisern, Mars. Switz:	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30		Kurczynska	Eugenia	21		F	S	cigarmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	New Jersey	Camden	Alexander Kurczynska, Mawa, Poland	Mo	Camden

Line. 7. Kopors Mary. Not on board.
8. Vasiliff. Philip. Not on board.
15. Sina Vasilka. ~~Not on board.~~ transferred to Line 19 Sheet 22.
16. Kovac. Mikolas. Not on board.

Completed 11 3p 3 Pm

32

Total passengers . . . 25 ~~Twenty Three~~
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 25

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (regards as intending persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Kind of place to which alien is going, such as city, village, or farm.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	37	Yes 1.13/23 Pittsburgh	Husband Jena Bandoi 3803 Alex St Pittsburgh Pa.	N.	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black		None		Bohemia	Aitch
2	Yes	Herself	25	N	Mrs M.H. Boost Ridgefield New Jersey	Yes	I year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Brown	Br.	None		Hungary	Cojocna Zlaszent
3	Yes	Herself	25	Yes 1921 New York	Daughter T. Tsirlimes 210 W. 22nd St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Light	None		Turkey	Constple
4	Yes	Mother	50	no	Sister T. Tsirlimes 210 W. 22nd St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	5	Brown	Hair	Brown	None		Turkey	Constple
5	No	Himself	37	Yes 1925	Kingsport Home 43 So Maple Ave Ridgewood NJ.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		England	Glasgow
6	Yes	Sister	40	No	Mr. Beckerman 312 Dickerson Ave Edgemere N.J.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Russia	Kamenetz
7	No	Fiancee	Yes	No	Sterman Christof 118 Main St Rochester	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		None		Bulgaria	Mousse
8	No	Himself	29	No	Brotner Naum V. Markovsky 1402 Madison Ave Ill.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	no	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None		Macedonia	Kastoria
9	No	Himself	30	Yes	Brother in law Oscar Kraus Chicago 3009 West 2nd St.	Yes	I year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None		Teresal.	Arabia
10	Yes	Himself	60	No	Brother Herman Klein 204 E. St. Manhatton New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None		Teresal.	Smyrna
11	Yes	Himself	46	Yes	Brother Harry Zalkin 51 Chambers St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Russia	Moscow
12	Yes	Former	no	No	Uncle Zalkin 51 Chambers St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		None		Russia	Rostow
13	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband 1058 Fillmore St San Francisco	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None		Greece	Salia Lesbos
14	No	Himself	38	Yes 1921/2	Uncle Zepont Iconis Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None		Turkey	Erdec Zerdlin
15	Yes	Himself	35	No	Kivosis Press New York 148-50	no	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	05	Fair	Grey	Black	None		Yugoslavia	Beograd
16	Yes	Himself	Yes		Cousin Jack Slotnic 385 Boulevard Rockaway Beach New York	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LC	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Turkey	Kulin
17	Yes	Himself	50	Yes 18 y. Oakland	Friend Karligonija Restaurate Bush St Oakland Cal. 74	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Red	Black	Grey	None		Greece	Sparta
18	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: 508 E Houston Street SanAntonio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pk	brn	grey	none		Turkey	Kimakion
19	Yes.	Self.	25.	No.	Avazis. Bros. Friend. 148-56 West 23rd St. New York.	no.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	1.65	sal.	dk.	blk.	none.		Yugoslav.	Beogd
20	no	self	yes	yes 10	Nick Pakros Waterbury 330 W Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none		Cyprus	Eureka
21	no	self	yes	no	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none		do	do
22	yes	self	yes	no	Brother I Weiss W Broad St. Salisbro Md	no	sfo perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none		Russia	Lohotcholnik
23	Yes	self	yes	yes 1921	Brothers Charles Salmina Solidet, Monterey Co. Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	gry	brn	none		Switzerland	Entrania
24	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin : Jakub Slovak 365 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach LI	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	brn	none		Czechoslovakia	Velkolevare
25	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: A Fuchs 4347 Wichets Av. St. Louis	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	none		Switzerld	Diesenbach
26	yes	husband	yes	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	drk	brn	grey	none		do	do
27	yes	father	yes	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fr.	brn	brn	none		do	do
28	Yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Alfred Reis of Dodge Orchard, Princetown Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	none		do	Strechtlig n
29	yes	father	no	no	233 E 4th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	do	do	do	do		do	Zurich
30	No	male	34	yes 1922	Friend: Marjan Furwycki Camden 1250 Chestnut St. Camden NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lght	blnd	blue	none		Poland	Mlava

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

45—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Deuss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. B. Kenny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government, Hebrew.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Losone	Father Leopoldo Scuseria Giubiasco Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2		Scuseria	Luigi	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Giubiasco		Cal.	Santa Margherita
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Intragna	Father Gaetano Jelmorini Intragna	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Bresceme	Bernardina	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Polonia Vasta Gerra Verz Swit.	Cal.	Soledad
5	UNDER 16	Bresceme	Nano	1		M S	child	no	-	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Polonia Vasta Gerra Verz	Cal.	Soledad
6		Bresceme	Carmelia	35		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Polonia Vasta Gerra Verz Swit	Cal.	Soledad
7		Menzer	Estera	39		M M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Clemens Franciscanerinnen 21 Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Menzer	Ismael	5		M S	child	no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Clemens Franciscanerinnen 21 Warsaw	do	New York
9		[illegible]	Gay	43		M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Swiss	Giubiasco	Guseppe Gay Giubiasco Swit.	D.C.	Washington
10		Bernasconi	Giovanni	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Taverne	Mother Palmerina Bernasconi Taverne Swit.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Broghetta	Oliva	26		F S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Gudo	Domenico Rosa Broghetta Gudo Swit.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		[illegible]	Celso	13		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Campo Valle	Giacomo Gatti Campo Valle Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
13		Guigni	Alfredo	18		M S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Locarno	Father Giovanni Guigni Locarno	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Heid	Ernest	26		M S	Mason	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Bellinzona	Johann Heid Sweden	Iowa	Williamsburg
15		Gianetto	Edmondo	42		M M	Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Swit.	Giubiasco	Wife Cristina Gai Giubiasco Swit.	D.C.	Washington
16		Ferretti	[illegible]	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Magadino	[illegible] Maria Ferretti Magadino	Cal.	Salinas
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Intragna	Father Gaetano Jelmorini Intragna	Cal.	Napa
18		Mahr	Ernest	27		M M	Student	Yes	German Swiss	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swit.	Lewis	Paul Walker Swit. Obersteg Pittsburg	Mo.	Detroit
19		Mandonati	Onorina	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Giubiasco	Guiseppe Giulia Mandonati Giubiasco	Cal.	Santa Margherita
20		Martignoni	Ugo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Gordola	Father Martignoni engelo Gordola Swit.	Cal.	Merced Conty
21		Martinoni	Maria	27		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Minusio	Giacomo Martinoni Minusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
22	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Margherita	4		F S	child	no	do	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Minusio	Giacomo Martinoni Minusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
23	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Pepdina	3		F S	do	no	-	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Minusio	Giacomo Martinoni Minusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
24	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Guglio	1		M S	do	no	-	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Minusio	Giacomo Martinoni Minusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
25		Molini	Maria	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Bellinzona	Antonio Molini Ravecchia Swit.	Cal.	San Louis Obispo
26		Opuczynski	Icek	27		M S	Furrier	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bedzin	Opuczynski Berson Modrzejewska 47	N.Y.	New York
27		Morgulies	Benjamin	[illegible]		M M									Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Risjalfalva Szor, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28		Nugar	Flora	20		F M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szon	do do	do	do
29		do	Valeria	19		F S	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Veiner	Hermon	19		M S	mer hant	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	Canada	Dysart	Grand Hotel, Paris	Sask	Dysart

Line. 3. Gianetto. Telmorini. Duplication. Sheet. 21.17.
9. Riccardo. Gay. " " 21.-15.
12. Abelardo. Gobbi. Not on board.
13. Guigni. Alfredo. " " "
14. Heid. Ernest. " " "
18. Mahr. Joseph. " " "
27. Blank.

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	New York
2		[illegible]	Luigi	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerl.	Giubiasco	Father Leopoldo Stuzzmann Giubiasco	Cal.	Santa Margherita
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Intragna	Father Gaetano Selmorini Intragna	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Broggini	Bernardino	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Celsina Vasta Gerra Verz Swit.	Cal.	Soledad
5	UNDER 16	Broggini	Mino	1		M S	child	no		no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Celsina Vasta Gerra Verz	Cal.	Soledad
6		Broggini	Carmelia	25		F M		Yes		Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Verz	Santina Celsina Vasta Gerra Verz Swit	Cal.	Soledad
7		Merzer	Estera	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Fr. [illegible] Warsaw MI	N Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	Merzer	Ignael	5		M S	child	no	-	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Chemian Franciszanczanska 2. Warsaw	do	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Swit.	Gaudasco	Cristina & a Gaudasco Swit.	D.C.	Washington
10		Bertuccoli	Giovanni	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Taverne	Mariner Filomena Bertuccoli Taverne Swit.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Broghetta	Oliva	26		F S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Gudo	Domenico Rosa Broghetta Gudo Swit.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		[illegible]	Gobbi	13		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Cadro Valle	Giacomo Gobbi Cadro Valle Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
13		Guigni	Alfredo	13		M S		Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Lugano	Father Giovanni Guigni Lugano Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Heid	Ernest	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Surrendorf	Johann Heinr. Brecht	Iowa	Williamsburg
15		Gai [illegible]	Riccardo	42		M M	Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Swit.	Gaudasco	Wife Cristina Gai Gaudasco Swit.	D.C.	Washington
16		Ferreti	Alberto	25		M S	Embalmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Magadino	Father Ernesto Ferreti Magadino	Cal.	Salinas
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Intragna	Father Gaetano Selmorini Intragna Switz.	Cal.	Napa
18		Mahr	Joseph	27		M S	Miner	Yes	German Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Austrian	Switz.	Lavin	Frank Wallace Gaul Box 3008 Copper Cliff M.C.		Detroit
19		Masdonati	Ernesta	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Gaudasco	Gustave Giulia Masdonati Gaudasco Cal.		Santa Margherita
20		Martignoni	Ugo	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Gordola	Father Martignoni Angelo Gordola Swit.	Cal.	Merced Conty
21		Martinoni	Maria	27		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Manusio	Giacomo Martinoni Manusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
22	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Margherita	4		F S	child	no	do	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Manusio	Giacomo Martinoni Manusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
23	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Peppina	3		F S	do	no	-	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Manusio	Giacomo Martinoni Manusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
24	UNDER 16	Martinoni	Guglio	1		M S	do	no	-	no	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Manusio	Giacomo Martinoni Manusio Swit.	Cal.	Petaluma
25		Paolini	Maria	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit.	Bellinzona	Antonio Paolini Arvecchia Swit.	Cal.	San Louis Obispo
26		Opuszynski	Icek	27		M S	Furrier	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Opuszynska Roman Mein [illegible]	N Y	New York
27		Nagar	Benjamin	[illegible]		M M									Mother: Mrs A. Nagar Miskolcz Hor, Hungary		
28		Nagar	Flora	20		F M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujhon		N Y	New York
29		do	Valeria	19		F S	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do
30		Veiner	Herman	19		M S	merchant	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	Canada	Dysart	Grand Hotel, Paris	Sask	Dysart

Line. 3. Gianetto. Selmorini. Duplication. Sheet. 21.17.
9. Riccardo. Gay. " " 21.-15.
12. Abelardo. Gobbi. Not on board.
13. Guigni. Alfredo. " " "
14. Heid. Ernest. " " "
18. Mahr. Joseph. " " "
27. Blank.

33

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19* 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or promise to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Brother Antonio Marchini New York	Yes	20 Y.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Chest.		None	Switzerl.	Lugano
2	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No			Father Carolina Claus Santa Margherita	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown		None	Switzerl.	Ghiaiasco
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Faustino Cavalli Napa Cal.	Yes	Inv.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Grey	Brown	None	Switz.	Lugano
4	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	190	19 Kinds	Sister Maria Venti Soledad Cal.	Yes	Few years	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Switz.	Soma Vera
5	Yes	Father	no	no			Mrs. Maria Venti Soledad Cal.	Yes	Few Y.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		pk	do	do	none	Switz.	Lugano
6	Yes	Husband	no	no			Sister in law Maria Venti Soledad Cal.	Yes	Few Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brn		Switz.	Locarno
7	Yes	Himself	25	No			Husband Mrs. Maria Venti Soledad Cal.	Yes	Few Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
8	Yes	Mother	No	No			Father Merzen 56 E. 7th St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Domenico Solari 2004 Eye St N.W. Washington	Few	Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Green		none	Italy	Nord
10	Yes	self	Yes	No			Fratelli Bernasconi Sansoli Orland Cal.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Red.	Chest.		None	Switz.	Taverne
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Mrs. Maria Marchesini Vancburg Cal.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Chest.		None	Switz.	Gudo
12	Yes		Yes	No			Carlo Dodi Box 184 Petaluma Cal.	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Red.	Chest.		None	Switz.	Campo V. M.
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Antonio Gianni Box Cloverdale 3251 Jackson St. Loma Prieta Cal.	Yes	Few Years	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6½	Red.	Black		None	Switz.	Locarno
14	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		No	John Tracy Mt. Vernon Iowa	Yes	uncertain	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Blue	None	Switz.	Buccadorf
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Domenico Solari 2004 Eye St N.W. Washington	Yes	always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Red.	Chest.		None	Italy	Ghiaiasco
16	Yes	self	Yes	No			Frank Bruscone Box Salinas Cal.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Red.	Chest.		None	Switz.	Camorino
17	Yes	do	Yes	No			Faustino Cavalli Napa Box 56 Cal.	Yes	Io	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Chest.	None	Switz.	Intragna
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Charles Bernasconi 2561 Cass Ave Detroit	Uncertain		No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Switz.	Albenstadt
19	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No			Charles Paul Claus Santa Margherita Cal. Box 152	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Chest.	None	Switz.	Ghiaiasco
20	Yes	self	Yes	No			Bernasconi Martinengo Napa Box 67 Marconi Camino Cal.	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest.		None	Switz.	Gerola
21	Yes	husband	80	No			Husband Bernasconi Martinengo Box 282 Petaluma	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Chest.		None	Switz.	Intragna
22	Yes	father	no	No			Father Martinengo Box 282 Petaluma Cal.	Yes	Many Yrs	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	pk	brn	grey	none	Switz.	Minusio
23	Yes	do	no	No			Father Martinengo Box 282 Petaluma	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
24	Yes	do	no	No			Father Martinengo Box 22 Petaluma	Yes	Many Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	do	do	brn	none	do	do
25	Yes	self	Yes	No			Bernasconi Louis Salinas San Louis Campo Box 58 Cazadero Cal.	Yes	Few Y.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Red.	Chest.		None	Switz.	Gudo
26	Yes		No	Yes	6/1	Yes	Pietro Cruciani 15-6th Ave Bronx NY	No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Black	Bl.		None	Italy	Rocca
27																										
28	yes	slf	$10	no	-	-	Father: 41 Convent Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vor
29	yes	self	do	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Home: Dysart, Saskachewan, Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	brn	none	Rumania	Buchits

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other organized governments [illegible]

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edin. L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Keeney
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBURG, JULY 26th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Francis	Elias	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Brother Negem Francis Maaroume Damas Syria	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	Francis	Marie	28		F	M	Housewife	No	do	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Brother-in-law: Negem Francis Maaroume Damas Syria	Mich	Detroit
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Francis	Adel	5		F	S	Child	No	do	No	Born in U.S.A. Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Uncle: Negem Francis Maaroume Damas Syria	Mich	Detroit
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Francis	Chehide	3		F	S	Child	No	do	No	Born in U.S.A. Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Uncle: Negem Francis Maaroume Damas Syria	Mich	Detroit
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Francis	Ida	1		F	S	Child	No	do	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Uncle: Negem Francis Maaroume Damas Syria	Mich	Detroit
6	ADMITTED	Alfoud	Jalile	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Nobody	Ind	Terre Haute
7	DEPORTED	Baba	Bchara	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Friend: Amin ef endi Melhouk Damas Syria	Iowa	Armstrong
8	ADMITTED	Baroudchian	Zarouhi	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Arab Armenian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Mother: Anita Manoughsian Rue Moballat 28 Alep Syria	R.I	Providence
9		Burnoh	Adolf	22		M	S	None	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother: Bernhardt Weintraub Constantin Negri 20 Jassy	NY	New York
10	DEPORTED	Baccach	Naim	56		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Caire	Brother: Jousef Baccach Caire Egypt	NY	Hoboken
11	UNDER 16	Baccach	Gabriel	5		M	S	Child	No	do	No	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Caire	Uncle: Jousef Baccach Caire Egypt	NY	Hoboken
12	ADMITTED	Hama	Elias	40		M	M	Mason	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beino	Uncle: Jacob Achar Beino Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	ADMITTED	Hama	Rafka	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beino	Uncle: Jacob Achar Beino Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Hama	Selim	9		M	S	Child	No	do	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beino	Uncle: Jacob Achar Beino Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	ADMITTED	Baba	Widad	15		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Mother: Sofia Zereg Beb el Mesallah Damas Syria	Iowa	Armstrong
16		Baba	Chahine	10		F	S	Housewife	No	do	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Friend: Amin Effendi Malouk Damas Syria	Iowa	Armstrong
17		Cacabouras	Theofraste	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Greek French	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	Cousin: G. Patsadis Rue Magdy 8 Le Caire	Calif.	Alameh
18		Holloši	Maria	33		F	S	Private	Yes	Slovak German	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czecho Sl.	Stara Ves	Sister: Karola Lovy Remmarok Hlama ul 70	NY	Averne
19		Gianelli	Renato	38		M	M	Business Man	Yes	Italian German	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zara	Wife: Giovannina Gianelli Calle Carga 36 Zara	Ore.	Clifton
20		Gianelli	Regina	37		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zara	Father: Andrea Gianelli Calle Paradiso 10 Zara	Ore.	Clifton
21		Abramovich	Alice	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian Span.	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Brother-in-law: Giani Mario Viadel Bosco 6	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Szekely	Samuel Alexander	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian French German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: S. Szekely Budapest v. Kiralid u 4 II	NY	New York
23		Winter	Chaja	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father-in-Law Jacob Winter Jawodnyk Poland	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	Winter	Henry	3		M	S	Child	No	do	No	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Grandfather Jacob Winter Jawodnyk Poland	NY	New York
25		Hofstetter	Conrad	31		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Gais	Yon. Rob. Hofstetter Gais	NY	New York
26		Hofstetter	SOPHIE	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Gais	Yon. Rob. Hofstetter Gais	NY	New York
27		Petrova	Vasilka	17		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother: Blanka Petrova Bogomil Sofia Bulgaria	Mich	Montoe
28		Braylova	Vanka	17		F	S	Artist	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother: Nikolina Simeonova 257 Princeton Ave. Jersey City NJ	NJ	Jersey City
29		Procle	Pedraita	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swissa	Italian	Switzerl.	S. Antonio	Father: Achill o Pedraita San. Antonio Switzerl.	Calif.	S. Francisco
30		Klaper	Hersch	28		M	S	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	M. Fonska 49.12 Str. Warsaw	Mass	Roxbury

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
. . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 AUG 1923 , 19 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can it (persons or anywhere, or including him) for race and allegiance of the United States, supported by charge? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	1100	Yes	1907/21	Detroit Mich.	Brother-in-Law: Abdo J. Moobarak 2408 Mt Elliat Ave. Detroit M.	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Maarouss
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907/21	Detroit	Brother: Abdo J. Moobarak 2408 Mt Elliat Ave. Detroit M.	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	pk	drk	drk	None	Syria	Ajeltoun
3	No	Father	Yes	born in	Detroit	1917	Uncle: Abdo J. Moobarak 2408 Mt Elliat Ave. Detroit	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No			drk	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich)
4	No	Father	Yes	Born	In Detroit	(1919)	Uncle. Abdo Moobarak 2408 Mt Elliat Ave. Detroit	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No			do	do	do	None	U.S.A	Detroit (Mich)
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Abdo J. Moobarak 2408 Mt Elliat Ave. Detroit (Mich)	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No			do	do	do	None	Syria	Ajeltoun
6	No	Herself	50	No	No	No	Father: Brahim Abboud 401 North 3rd St. For a Harde and	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Ainchara
7	No	Himself	100	No	No	No	Brother: Nicholas Baba 31 Main Str. Armstrong Iowa	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Hama
8	No	Husband	100	No	No	No	Husband: G. Baroocnian 899 Westminster St. Providence R.I	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Alep
9	Yes	Himself	14	No	No	No	Cousin: Perles 1517 East 32nd Str. New York City	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Rothania	Jassy
10	No	Himself	50	Yes	1906/12	N.York	Son-in-law Ismirlian 1222 Washington St. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Alep
11	No	Father		No	No	No	Ismirlian 1222 Washington Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No			pk	drk	brn	None	Syria	Alep
12	No	Himself	200	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law: Jussef Aghor 238 4th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Beino
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Jussef Aghor 238 4th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	do	do	None	Syria	Beino
14	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Jussef Aghor 238 4th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No			do	brn	brn	None	Syria	Beino
15	No	Husband	10	No	No	No	Husband: Baba Nicholas 31 Main St. Armstrong Iowa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	N	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Damas
16	No	Brother	100	No	No	No	Brother: Nicholas Baba 31 Main Str. Armstrong Iowa	No	For Ever	Yes	N	No	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chesnut	None	Syria	Hima
17	Yes	Prepaid	38	No	No	No	Cousin: Eleftnere Cotglas 1409 Webster St. Alameda Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1m	65	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Motelin
18	Yes	Herself	13	Yes	1912	New York	Cousf: Gisela Wachsberger 73 - 11 Boulevard Averne NY	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Czecho Sl.	Spisska Stara Ves
19	No	Himself	150	No	No	No	Brother Robert Gianelli Clifton (oregon)	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Zara
20	No	Herself	150	No	No	No	Brother: Robert Gianelli Clifton (oregon)	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		None	Italy	Pola
21	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Francesco Abramovich Terence Ave. 14456 Chicago Il.	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	N	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste
22	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: M. Kleinberger 446 Riverside Drove New York	Yes	6 Months	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Hungary	Budafok
23	Yes	Herself	25	No	No	No	Husband: L. Winter 148 W. 118 Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Jawodnyk
24	Yes	Mother	170	No	No	No	Father L. Winter 148 W. 118 Str. New York	No	For Ever	Yes	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Jawodnyk
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Eugen Fritschler Buchmann 235 E. 84th Str. New York	UNCERTAIN			N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	80	Fair	Brown		None	Switzerl.	Gais
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Eugen Fritschler Buchmann 235 E. 84th Str. New York	Uncertain			No	No	N	N	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown		None	Switzerl.	Bremgarten
27	No	Fiance	Yes	No	No	No	Fiance: Blenko Evanoff 2nd Str. 1131 E. Monroe Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brgh	Chesnut	None	Bulgaria	Sofia
28	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Mother : Nikolina Simeonova 237 Princeton Ave. Jersey City NJ	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Chesnut	None	Bulgaria	Riskovo
29	Yes	Prepaid	60	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Pedralta San Francisco Calif.	Yes	20 Y.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	No	Good	No	1m	78	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	S. Artonio
30	yes	Self	yes	no	0	0	Brother: B.Sandy 33 Savin St. Roxburgh, Mas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Brilow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the WESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other Organized Government Property

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN. L.R.C.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

J.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keeny

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nicosia	Pietro	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Messina	Father Nicosia Giuseppe Messina Sicil Italy	N Y	New York
2		[redacted]		56	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Syrian		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
		Foustoukji	Alma	21	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	French		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]	Ind.	Indianapolis
		Kouyoumdjian	Ingrid	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian		No	French	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Son Sarkis Kouyoumdjian Alep Syria	N Y	New York
		Kouyoumdjian	Marie	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Brother Sarkis Kouyoumdjian Alep	N Y	New York
		Kouyoumdjian	Antoine	14	M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Brother Sarkis Kouyoumdjian Alep	N Y	New York
		Kouyoumdjian	Henriette	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Brother Sarkis Kouyoumdjian Alep	N Y	New York
8		Kartalis	Kiriacos	26	M	S	Employee	Yes	Greek		Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle Themistocle Delunas Canal Suez Co Ismailia	Ga.	Bainbridge
		Kouyoumdjian	Mathias	63	M	M	Grocer	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	Turkish	Syria	Alep	Son Sebafeu Kouyoumdjian Alep Syria	N Y	New York
10		De Huarte Y de Jauregui	Jose	30	M	M	Artist	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona	Father Alberto Huarte Hermanos e compa	D C	Washington
11		Nussbaum	Mendel	52	M	M	Storekeeper	No	Polish		No	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Leo Goertz Jerusalem Palest.	N Y	New York
12		Nussbaum	Sheindel	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		No	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Leo Goertz Jerusalem Palest.	do	New York
13		Nussbaum	Rose	16	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Leo Goertz Jerusalem	do	New York
14		Nazarian	Lucia	50	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother Armeng Kutchikian Alexandria	do	New York
		Ianaw[illegible]eu	Evangelia	19	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greek	Cyprus	Egypt	Caire	Brother Nicolas [illegible] Rue Kasr el Nil 1 Le Caire	Cal.	San Pedro
16		Saliba	Alex	42	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Mic.	Detroit	Cousin Mohamed Brahim 1515 Cass. ave Detroit Mic.	Mic.	Detroit
		Saloum	Moussa	50	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Wife Charlia Saloum Damas Syria	In.	Terre Haute
		Sparcova	Zacy	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Bulgarian		Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Father Florina Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Simon	Marie	18	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Father Josef Jean Abdo Damas Syria	Mic.	Detroit
		Sarkis	Henriette	19	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Armenian		Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Aunt Marie Kouyoumdjian Alep	NY	New York
21		Tsounarides	Efstathios	23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Egypt	Caire	Father Georges Tsounarides Rue Kamel 12 rue Kamel Le Caire	[illegible]	New York
22		Tarmizian	Siranouch	21	F	S	Armenian	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Mother Adema Tarmizian Ramleh Alexandria Egypt	do	New York
23		Tardakjian	Lucia	55	F	Wd	Housewife	No	Syrian		No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Son Levon Tardakjian Beyrouth Syria	do	New York
		Tarakjian	Nadine	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother Artin Tarakjian Beyrouth	do	[illegible]
		Tsangarides	Constantinos	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek		Yes	Cyprus	Cyprus	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle Theodore Constantides b. Madam 32 Alexandrie	do	New York
		Savegh	Adil	24	M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	Syrian	Egypt	Caire	Father Khalil Savegh Caire Egypt	do	New York
		Canus	George	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek		Yes	Greek	Cyprus	Egypt	Alexandria	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
28		Basilicu	Athina	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Piree	Friend Jean Tsangarjopoulos Rue Stadiou 76 Athens	Mic.	Detroit
29		Dembodian	Yoghsapet	18	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Syria	Alep	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Azar	Mariam	19	F	M	Housewife	No	Syrian		No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Mother Labibe Azar Damas Syria	Ind.	Terre Haute

35

Line 2. Fanenkrule. Hanni. Not on board.
23. Tardakjian. Lucia. " " "
29. Dembodian. Yoghsapet " " "

Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence in United States meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is sailing (temporarily or otherwise) or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See comments for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 200	NO	NO	NO	Cousin Ch, Bulano 721 East 213 St Bronx N.Y.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	66	Br	brn	brn	[illegible]	Italy	Montvano
2	[illegible]	Himself	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jos. Francois Frugtaukji 813 Cleveland Cathedral St Indianapolis Ind.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Brown	Scar on left cheek.	Syria	Aleppo
5	No	Himself	$57	No	-	-	Brother Francois Foundoukji 813 Church St Indianapolis Ind.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Pimple on Big toe	Syria	Aleppo
4	Yes	Husband	$0	No	-	-	Jos. Mansour Kouyoumdjian 80 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chest.	None	Syria	Aleppo
5	No	Father	no	no	-	-	Brother Kouyoumdjian 800 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Syria	Aleppo
6	No	Father	no	no	-	-	Brother Kouyoumdjian 80 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	none	Syria	Aleppo
7	No	Father	no	no	-	-	Brother Kouyoumdjian 80 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	do	do	Gry	none	Syria	Aleppo
8	No	Himself	$170	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Polichronopoulos Bainbridge Georgia	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	Im	65	Brown	Chest.	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Yes	Himself	$100.	Yes	No	1913 to June 1921	Brother Kouyoumdjian 80 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Grey	Chest.	None	Turkey	Marsovan
10	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	No		Home: 25 East Capitol, Washington D.C.	Yes	2 years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	60		Brown		None	Syria	Aintab
11	Yes	Himself	$700.	No	Disch. to Isaac		Son Nussbaum 121 Columbia St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3		Fair		None	Poland	Ger
12	Yes	Husband	30	[illegible]			Son Nussbaum 121 Columbia St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown		None	Poland	Ger
13	Yes	Father		No			Brother Nussbaum 121 Columbia St N.Y.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Same	None	Poland	Varsovie
14	Yes	Himself	$ 70	No	Disch. to		Son Nussbaum 2505-7th ave N.Y.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Aintab
15	No	Himself	$124	Yes	No		France Costa Gavrielides 421 Front St San Rear Cal.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	66	Brown	Chest.		None	Cyprus	Kvima
16	No	Himself	$	Yes	to 11/25		Cousin Mohamed Fakih 1813 Cass Ave Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Jaezak
17	No	Himself	$140	Yes	Yes	1912/14 Terre Haute	Cousin Georges Nassar 3 00 North Front St Terre Haute Ind.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Homs
18	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes	no	No	France Christo Dimos 213 N.Broadway St Stephen Ohio	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	65	Br.	Chest.	Scar.	None	Greece	Kimeli
19	No	Husband	$ 200.	No			Husband Simon Mikey 1400 - 4th East Hugo St Eastern Market Detroit	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Damas
20	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No			Francis Nassri Kouyoumdjian 800 Riverside Drive New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chest.		Pimples on chest	Syria	Antakie
21	Yes	Himself	150	No	Disch. to Sister		Cousin Caloudes 321 Lenox Ave Cor, 116th St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Constple
22	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Brother in law Mishag Kenigsman 1086 Washington Ave New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black		None	Turkey	Kevrangan
23	Yes	Himself	100	No			Brother Ardzer Shamamian East Quoque Long Island P.O.Box 67 New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Brajik
24	Yes	Mother	$0	No			Uncle Ardzer Shamamian East Quoque Long Island P.O. Box 67 New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	fsh	brn	brn	none	Syria	Brajik.
25	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Uncle Ch. Tsangarides 2092 - 8th Ave New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	Good	No	Im	65	Brown	Chest.		None	Cyprus	Lemathon
26	Yes	Himself	$400	No			Friend Stepman Duggan 419 West 119th St New York	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Der El Zor
27	Yes	Himself	$40	No			Uncle Markos 2835 Diversey Ave Chicago	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	65	Brown			None	Cyprus	Larnaka
28	No	Husband	$50.	No	Wife 5		Husband 7014 Ferndale Ave Detroit	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	Im	65	Brown			None	Turkey	Kayseme
29	No	Himself	Yes	No			Brother Sarkis Donabedian 131 - 1st St Galveston Tex.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chest.		None	Turkey	Marsovan
30	No	Husband	$65	No			Husband Joseph Amar 280 North Fourth St Terre Haute Ind.	No	always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Chest.		None	Syria	Homs

Dec. of Intention #188942
Income tax receipt #602274 Detroit, Mich. 11/8/22
Held further med. exam. (Gen. physical)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Kleny
Immigration Officer.

Majestic
2nd Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order organized govt. ... by ...

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, S. THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN. L.R.C.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC ____ Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26 JUL 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christansen	Christian	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	1-3604 Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scandin:	Norway	Stavanger	Father: T.Christansen Rosenkyr St. Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
2		Svensson	Sven	47	M	M	farmer	yes	1-2604 Swedish	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Hillenberg	Cousin: Sven Jons on Ostabauke Killeberg	Ill	Chicago
3		Vvid	Erik	20	M	S	Student	yes	1-4604 Swed. English	yes	Sweden	do	do	Malmo	Fridheiu, Malmo	N.Y.	New York
4		Anderason	Maria	44	F	M	wife	yes	1-5604 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Hes-leholm	Daughter: F.Anderason Caf ornia St Ill Hyon	Ill	Chicago
5		Blomgren	David	28	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Malmo	Father: A.Blomgren Harlekoga	N.Y.	New York
6		Blank	Schlema	30	M	M	Business man	yes	5-605 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Nowoschlitz	Mono Seltzi Bessaratia	N.Y.	New York
7		Cleveland	Freda	22	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	English	Winchester	Father: W.Watt Inversney, St.Giles Hill, London W.1	N.Y.	New York
8		Fhrlesan	Folke	20	M	S	do	yes	1-2604 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandin:	Sweden	Ostia	Mother: E.Ehrlesan Ostia, Vorp Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9		Lamerton	Doris	26	F	M	wife	yes	8-258179 5/16/39 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Devonport	Mrs. Dyer; Station Square, St.Buda, Devonport	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	do	Frederick son	6	M	S	-	yes	8-159837- 3/21/39 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit
11		Frankcom	Olive	25	F	S	Clerk	yes	5-2639 England	yes	England	do	do	Bridgewater	W. Frankcom, Cannington	Ill	Chicago
12		Gyllstrom	Klas	50	M	S	Clerk	yes	5-3639 Eng.Scan.Germ	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	Friend: G. Gr kham, Malmo, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
13	DEPORTED	Howard	Elias	23	M	S	Student	yes	3-1639 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Aden	Aden	Abraham Solomon, 2 Section A, Aden	N.Y.	New York
14		Harvey	Robert	26	M	M	Shop Ass't	yes	3-2639 do	yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Susan Harvey, 91 Battlefield Ave: Laddside, Glas.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	6150179-57 2/3/39 21-28554-446	Hopkins	Elsie	28	F	S	maid	yes	3-3639 do	yes	English	do	U S A	New York	Friend: H.Mann 24 Seton Sq. London	N.Y.	New York
16		Jensen	Dan Vilhelm	47	M	M	farmer	yes	5-5639 Eng.Dan.Germ Span	yes	Denmark	Scandin:	Denmark	Funder	Mrs. Maris Dan ensen, Logumkloster, Denmark	Cal.	Pasadena
17	1/27/39	Jensen	Erna	35	F	M	wife	yes	5-1639 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	ADMITTED	Kenadjian	Yevnigeh wife	40	F	M	wife	yes	23-84904-7/3/39 1615-505 English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Rev. Kantamour, American Mission Cairo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Adrinoh dau	11	F	S	nil	yes	23-80164 2/20/40 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Marina dau	9	F	S	nil	yes	23-53922 9/1/37 23-62612 do 12-13-39	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Vahran son	7	M	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	do	Hagop	20	M	S	student	yes	5-2615 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	do	Vervant	18	M	S	do	yes	5-3615 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Kalousdian	Nishan K.	35	M	M	merchant	yes	4-1639 Armen. Turk. French	yes	Turk Armen	Armenian	Cyprus	Nicosia	Mr Armenag Bedevian Botanical Section, Cairo	Cal.	Fresno
25		do	Ziazaratti wife	33	F	M	tailoress	yes	22-106962 4-8-39 Armen. French	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Arahid dau.	10	F	S	nil	yes	22-A1847- 7/20/41 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Levanto	Lauri	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	5-1639 English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulavici	Father: - Levanto, Finland	N.Y.	Schnechty
28		Martin	Albert	25	M	M	machinist	yes	5-2639 do	do	England	English	England	Charlton	169 West St. Charlton Manr	Ohio	Columbus
29		do	Gertrude wife	29	F	M	wife	yes	5-3639 do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Mitchell	Elizabeth Jane	50	F	M	do	yes	5-4639 do	yes	English	British	do	Camborne	Mr. Jeffery Haskadennick, Kinstreams, Cwll	Mich	Negaunee

Exempt #7 Rathjoung Insp. 12 15 PM

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26 JUL 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Christian	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scandin:	Norway	Stavanger	Father: T.Christansen Rosenkyr St. Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
2		Svensson	Sven	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Hillenberg	Cousin: Sven Tons on Ostabauke Killeberg	Ill	Chicago
3		Ewid	Erik	20		M	S	Student	yes	Swed. English	yes	Sweden	do	do	Malmo	Fridheim, Malmo	N.Y.	New York
4		Anderason	Maria	44		F	M	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand:	Sweden	Hesselholm	Daughter: F.Anderason Caf Urania St Ill Hven	Ill	Chicago
5		Blomgren	David	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Malmo	Father: A.Blomgren Harlekoga	N.Y.	New York
6		Blank	Schlema	30		M	M	Business man	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Noweschlitz	Mono Seltzi Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York
7		Cleveland	Freda	22		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	English	Winchester	Father: W.Batt Inverness, St.Giles Hill, London W.1	N.Y.	New York
8		Enriessn	Folke	20		M	S	do	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandin:	Sweden	Ostia	Mother: M.Enriessn Ostia, Vorp Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9		Lamerton	Doris	26		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Devonport	Mrs. Dyer, Station Square, St.Buda, Denonport	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	do	Frederick	6		M	S	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit
11		Frankcom	Olive	25		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	do	do	Bridgewater	W. Frankcom, Cannington	Ill	Chicago
12		Heyllstrom	Klas	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	Eng.Scan.Germ	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: J. Stockham, Malmo, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
13	DEPORTED	Howard	Elias	23		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Aden	Aden	Abraham Solomon, 2 Section A, Aden	N.Y.	New York
14		Harvey	Robert	26		M	M	Shop Asst	yes	do	yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Susan Harvey, 91 Battlefield Ave: Laddside, Glas	Conn	Waterbury
15		Hopkins	Elsie	28		F	S	maid	yes	do	yes	English	do	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: A.Mann 24 Ceton Sq. London	N.Y.	New York
16		Jensen	Dam Wilhelm	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Eng.Dan.Germ Span	yes	Denmark	Scandin:	Denmark	Funder	Mrs. Maria Dam Jensen, Logumkloster, Denmark	Cal.	Pasadena
17		Jensen	Erba	35		F	M	wife	yes	Eng.Fr.Germ	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	ADMITTED	Menadjian	Youniguh	40		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Rev. Mantamour, American Mission Cairo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	AdrinCh	11		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Karina	9		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Vahran	7		M	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	do	Hagop	20		M	S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	ADMITTED	do	Servant	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Kalousdian	Nishan K.	35		M	M	merchant	yes	Armen.Turk. French	yes	Turk Armen	AArmenian	Cyprus	Nicosia	Mr Armerag Bedevian Botanical Section, Cairo	Cal.	Fresno
25		do	Ziazaretti	33		F	M	tailoress	yes	Armen. French	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Arahid	10		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Levanto	Lauri	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulavici	Father: - Levanto, Finland	A.J.	Schnechty
28		Martin	Albert	25		M	M	machinist	yes	do	do	England	English	England	Charlton	169 West St. Charlton Kent	Ohio	Columbus
29		do	Gertrude	22		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Mitchell	Elizabeth Jane	50		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	English	British	do	Camborne	Mr. Jeffery Roskadennick, Kinstreams, Cwll	Mich	Negaunee

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Every person or assistance or contribution for care and transport of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$100.	no	-	-	Friend. Capt. Mueller. 1760 Jacomadr. Berkeley California.	tmcrb under Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Norway ✓	Stavanger ✓
2	yes	do	$250	yes	no	0	Mrs. E. Peterson Sage Rd. Riverside, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	nil	Sweden ✓	Louis Butte ✓
3	yes	father	$100	yes	no	-	Friend: Mr. H. Walldin, 11) St. Johns Place	Return	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	lght	blue	nil	Sweden ✓	Simrishamn ✓
4	yes	do	$250.	yes	no		Sister Mrs. Petersov Sagern, Riverside Chicago	yes	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lght	blue	nil	Swede ✓	Lousbruke ✓
5	yes	do	$500.	yes	no	-	Friend: M. Carlsson 271 Ralls St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	nil	do ✓	Karlesboda ✓
6	yes	self	$825	no			Bro. M. Blank, 6 W110 St New York	yes	perm	yes	no	no	nn	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia ✓	Kupin Podolia ✓
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Fort Tot on, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pk	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	Winchester ✓
8	yes	self	$80	no	-	-	Friend: H. Wolldin, 11) St. Johns Place, B.K.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Sweden ✓	Gusum ✓
9	yes	husband	$200.	yes	no	-	Husband T. Lamerton 82 Passeden Ave. Highland Pk Detroit	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pk	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	Camborne ✓
10	yes	father	yes	no			do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	nil	do ✓	Devonport ✓
11	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs. Castle, 6730 Dorchester Av. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	nil	English ✓	Chippenham ✓
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 to 3/13 1923		Uncle: Dr. Nylstrom 241 6th Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blnd	brn	blue	nil	Finland ✓	Helsingfors ✓
13	yes	self	$52	yes	no		Uncle: S.M. Solomon 71 Central Park, Brooklyn, N.Y. City	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	X	Aden ✓	Aden X
14	no	self	$75	yes	no	-	Friend: F. Holloway, 1475 Waterton Ave. Waterbury	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ireland ✓	Banbridge ✓
15	yes	self	$80	yes	1923	New York	Friend: Mr. Miner 40 E42 St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pk	brn	brn	none	England ✓	Wilton ✓
16	no	self	$ put	yes	no	-	Friend: Mrs. W. Diner, 1027 N Los Robles Ave Pasadena, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	fair	blue	none	Denmark ✓	Havnelev ✓
17	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do ✓	Skil erup ✓
18	yes	self	$200.	no	-	-	Bro. William Keniadyon State Sanatorium, Westfield, Mas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pk	brn	brn	none	X Syria ✓	Ourfa X
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pk	brn	grey	none	X do ✓	do X
20	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	brn	none	X do ✓	do X
21	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	brn	none	X do ✓	do X
22	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pk	brn	blk	none	X do ✓	do X
23	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	grey	none	X do ✓	do X
24	no	self	$307	yes	no	-	Relative: Samson Kaprialian, 337 M Street, Fresno Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pk	drk	brn	none	Turkey ✓	Egin ✓
25	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do ✓	do ✓
26	no	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	do ✓	do ✓
27	yes	self	$ 75	yes	no		Brother: Mr Levanti 105 Catherine St. Scotia N.Y.	no	Here	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	fair	blue	none	Finland ✓	Helsingfors ✓
28	yes	self	$400.	yes	no	-	178 E Main St. Columbus Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	blk	none	England ✓	Woolwich ✓
29	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	blk	none 1	do ✓	Chorlton ✓
30	yes	husband	$100	yes	no	-	Husband: Wm. Jas Mitchell, Cornish Town Negunee, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brn	blue	none	do	Camborne ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

E Kenny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (S) THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Baumert

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1115

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 1928.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ellard	Helena Henriette	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband; H. Ellard, 84 Montreal Rd, Tilbury Dock, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Ellard	Henry	8		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father;	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16 AP 306/220 Milwaukee 5-6-36	Ellard	Albert Charles	6		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Nyberg	Assar	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pargins	F. F. Nyberg, Pargins. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
5		Nyberg	Carl Hidding	47		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pargins	ditto	Wash	Seattle
6		Huitman	Signar A	35		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hedusret	Arel. Huitman, Stroudund, Ranen. Sweden.	Minn	Garvin
7		Isaksson	Albin	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hedusret	Asser Isaksson, Hedmoret. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
8		Lundgren	Carl	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hemoret	Carl Lundgren, Hedmoret. Sweden.	Wash	Hoopman
9		Johanson	Ferdinand	62		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostadkure	Andres Johansons Bullaren. Sweden.	N.DAK.	Palermo
10		Karlsson	Ernst	20		M	S	Pork Butcher	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kolix	Father; C. H. Karlsson, Kolix. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
11		Johansson	Hinning	20		M	S	Janitor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalix	Father; O. J. Johansson, Kalix. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
12		Ramelon	Axel	39		M	M	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyhammar	Elizabeth Ramelon, Nyhammar. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
13		Eriksson	Johan	56		M	S	Architect	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trolhatsan	Axel Johansson, Nonkiping, Sweden.		
14		Andersson	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefrea	H. Andersson, Skellefrea. Sweden.	Pa;	Reading
15		Wourgaft	Itzkovitch Chaja	50		M	M	Diamond Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife; Sarah Wourgaft, 5105 Gramercy Place, Los Angeles.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Sirota	Nochman	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend; Mr. Miller, Somerstr.1. Antwerp. Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
17		Belawski	Josefa	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzosowice	Father; Jan. Weselowski, Brzosowice, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Belawska	Henryka	8		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzosowice	G'father;		
19	UNDER 16	Beilawska	Gadewsk	5		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzosowice	ditto	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Beilawska	Zdislaw	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzosowice	ditto	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Sobol	Udia	65		F	Wd	H'Kpr	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szepetowka	ditto	Ohio	Cleveland
22		~~Rozin~~	Jacob	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Glebokie	Szapitowka - Wawky, Warsaw Aunt; Mrs. Chidickel, Wiend, Russia.	Mass	Roxburg
23		Walter	Josef	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turca	Mother; Julia Walter, Turca. Poland.	N.Y.	Newyork
24		Walter	Anna	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turca	ditto	Pa;	Beaver
25		Szurigier	Israel	34		M	S	Clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Mother; Ester Brandel, Radom, Poland.	Pa;	Beaver
26		Vogel	Meilach	40		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turca	Wife; Pepi Vogela Turca, Poland.	N.Y.	Philadelphia
27		Czyryca	Franciszek	32		M	M	Weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Mother; Balbina Czyryca, Bialystock. Poland.	Pa;	New York
28		Glaser	Jacob	27		M		Dentist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Boscany	Wife; Rosa Glaser, Boscany, Poland.	Pa;	Philadelphia
29																	N.Y.	New York
30																		

Line. 22. Rozin. Jacob. Not on board.

Purser.

37

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 AUG 1923 , 19 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister in Law; Mrs. Hickson, 71 Merton St, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Aunt;
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	ditto
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no	-	-	dit o
5	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	-	-	Karl Tjellstrom, 1837 N 52nd Street, Seattle Wash.
6	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1907-1922	Mich.	ditto
7	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Alfred Gundjvist, Garvin, Minn.
8	no	Self	$40	no	-	-	A. Isaksson, Box 51. R.2. Washington.
9	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1917-1923	Minnesota	Oskar Eriksson, 212 Garfield Ave, Hoopman. Wash.
10	no	Self	$166	no	-	-	Elmer Johnson, R.1. Palermo, N. Dak.
11	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Oluf Werna, 4729 N Hobey St, Chicago, Ill.
12	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Hugo Johansson, 5700 Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1915	Chicago	Henry Wern, [illegible] E 69th Street, Chicago, Ill.
14	yes	Relative	$35	no	-	-	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Los Angeles	Uncle; Chris Berger, Reading, Pa;
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mama; Sarah Wourgaft, 5105 [illegible] Pl., Los Angeles.
17	no	Husband	[illegible]	yes	10	Cleveland	Uncle; Abe Kamzan, 2118 Mermaid Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	no	Father	yes	yes	6	Cleveland	Husband; Me. W. Bielawska, 1437 E 61st Street, Cleveland. O.
19	no	Father	yes	yes	5	Cleveland	Father;
20	no	Father	yes	yes	3	Cleveland	ditto
21	no	Self	$20	no	-	-	ditto
22	yes	Self	$9	no	-	-	Son; Heja Sobol, 95 Ruggar St, Roxburg. Mass.
23	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	Denver	Father; Mr. Josef. Rozin, [illegible] W 117th Street, New York N.Y.
24	no	Husband	yes	yes	9	Denver	Brother in Law; Thnac Kolonoux, Denver.
25	no	Self	$110	no	-	-	Brother;
26	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1922	New York	ditto
27	yes	Friend	$30	yes	1921	Phila	Cousin; Michael. Roslin, [illegible] Meklew St, Philadelphia. Pa;
28	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1922	New York	Brother; Mayer Vogel, [illegible], Ave B. New York.N.Y.
29							Friend; Leon Purgch, [illegible] Belgrade St, Philadelphia.
30							Brother; Girol Glaser, [illegible]2 Rivington St, New York.N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent see file [illegible]																		
yes [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	[illegible]	nil	England	London
Permanent see file 9/26/, 420																		
yes [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	pk	do	do	nil	England	London
Permanent see file 9/26/, 420																		
yes [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	nil	do	do
yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Kiruna
yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Kiruna
yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Banea
yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Avorhika
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Hedmoret
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Sodken
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Falix
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Falix
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Nyhamar
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Grolhatan
[illegible]	indef	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	pale	lbrn	blue	nil	Sweden	Derkmork
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	nil	Russia	Odessa
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Gasgow
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	Poland	Brzosowice
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	lbrn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	nil	Russia	Szepetowka
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Glebokica
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kurca
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Poneryce
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Poland	Stachew
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Iwanow
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Bialystok
no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Noscany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "MAJESTIC", "R.M.S." (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 26th JULY., *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Best	Hannah	35		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Elstree	Frederick Charles Best, The Moorings, Elstree, Herts.	Mass	Methuen.
2		Rabby	Philip	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Minnie Rabby, 31½ Mile End Rd, London. E.1.	N.J.	Metuchen
3		Linde	Alfred	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dunasdalen	Home: Dunasdalen Sweden	Minn	Dalbo
4		Berge	Christiansen	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tehkeir	Mr. Kristian Johansen, Tehkeir. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Berge	Solveig	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tehkeir	ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nordstrom	Arne	27		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Germany	Berlin	Father; Karl Nordstrom, Karlskoga. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
7		~~Sternad~~	Mathias	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klagenfurt	Father; Johann Sternad, Villach, Karnten, Austria.	Ill	Chicago
8		Lutfy	Leo	26		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	c/o Benjamin Ackerley & Son, 49 Oxford St, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Niklos~~	Karl	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Slavia	Wife; Johanna Niklos, Austria.	Pa.	Copley
10		Belchier	Millicent	19		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Thomas Belchier, 92 Felixstowe Rd, Edmonton, London.	N.Y.	New York
11		Bonano	Giovani	24		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Dresden	Father; Mr. Bonano, Palermo, Italy.	N.Y.	Coney Island
12		Eriksson	Emanuel	36		M	M	Builder	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tannesfors	Brita Kristiansson, Dunasdalen, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Eriksson	Elsa	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tannesfors	ditto	Minn	Minneapolis
14	UNDER 16	Eriksson	Ardys	4		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tannesfors	ditto	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Eriksson	Sven	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedem	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dunasdalen	Wife; Marie Eriksson, Dunasdalen. Sweden.	Minn	Dalbo
16		Myhr	Johan Johansen	34		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jamtland	father; Johan Myhr, Dunasdalen, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Nastund	Karl Thorsten	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Strommas	C. O. Nastund, Strommas, Sweden.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
18		Medvedkin	Riva	56		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Son; Benjamin Medvedkin, Samara, Russia.	N.J.	Passaic
19		Mann	Libsh	23		F	M	Married	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	B. Lubetkin, Jerusalem. Palestine,	Mass	North Adams
20		Rogan	Girsh	33		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	Friend; David Futerfass, Poltawa, Russia.	Md	Baltimore
21		Rogan	Bertha	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	ditto	Md	Baltimore
22		Rowe	Annie Cotton	25		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Penzance	Mother; Mrs. E. H. Rowe, Rhianon", Boase St, Newlyn.E.	N.Y	Port Chester
23		Rowe	Florence Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mabe	Father; Henry Rowe, Bathorne Bridge, Mabe. Penryn.	Mich	Vulcan
24		Richardson	Dudley Edgar	21		M	S	Commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chatham	Father; Albert E.Richardson, 126 High St, Chatham. Kent.	Ohio	Akron
25		Schuck	Wilhelm	29		M	M	Upholst erer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Radnantz	Radante, Bucowina 41 Praelauger, Karle, Pa.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Schuck	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Radnantz	do	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Boiardi	Louisa	27		F	S	Waitress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Boiardi, 147 Shaftesbury Ave, London.W.	Mass	Boston
28		Schlapfer	Leodegar	26		M	S	Lock smith	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Father; Mr. Schlapper, Lucerne, Switzerland.	Ill	Chicago
29		Wolf	Ignats	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Czslovakia	Slovenian	Czslovakia	Marmarozskoz.	Father; Abraham Wolf, Marmarozskoz. CzSlovakia.	N.Y.	New York
30																		

Line. 7. ~~Sternad~~ Mathias. Not on board.
9. ~~Niklos~~. Karl. Not on board.

Purser.

38

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...1...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1922, *19*

576

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or employer or body of persons who has sent for such alien, or has assisted or encouraged him to come, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Brother; Mr. James Baillie, 340 Hampshire Rd, Methuen. Mass.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	n.	5	1¼	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Loanhead
2	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Nephew; Harry Levene, 585 Main Street, Metucken. N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	Poland	Bialystok
3	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Rev. P.A.Borgstrom, Dalbo, Minn. (friend)	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Dunsdalen
4	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. H. Sendiksen, 528, 50th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Vehkeir
5	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	ditto	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Vehkeir
6	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend; H. Swartz, 1253 Carmen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Karlskoga
7	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	Brother; Frank Sternad, 39 N Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Austria	Villach
8	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920 New York.		Home; 527, 4th Avenue, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Dbrn	dark	nil	Syria	Damascus
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1906- 1920 Copley.		Brother in Law; Ambrose Troller, Copley. Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Radling
10	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Friend; Mr.Lilius, 490 Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	aub	brn	nil	England	London
11	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Aunt; Anna Bonano, Coney Island, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Palermo
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1920 Minneapolis.	1302	Friend; Ludder Hemmings, 4th Street, Minneapolis.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Tannesfors
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	1920 Minneapolis		ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blu	nil	Sweden	Hasnkowha
14	no	Father	no	no	—	—	ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	nil	do	Farnasdalen
15	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother; P.E. Borgstrom, Dalbo, Minn.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Dunasdalen
16	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 1923 Minneapolis.	1302 St, Sout, Minneapolis.	Friend; Mr. H.Holm,	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Jemltand
17	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	E. T. Nastund, Dunkirk, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Stromnas
18	yes	Son in Law	yes	no	—	—	Son in Law; Joseph Cohen, 50 Wall St, Passaic. N.J.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Jaroslav
19	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband; A. Wolf Mann, 1721 Houghton St, North Adams.Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
20	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	Brother; Leon Rogan, 1400 Ashland Ave, Baltimore. Md.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Lithuania	Nenstadt
21	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Poltawa
22	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Intended Husband; Mr. R. Paul, 42 Palace Place, Port Chester.N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Newlyn
23	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. A.P. Rickard, Vulcan. Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	Budock
24	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle; Rev Harry Robertson, [illegible] N 35th Street, Akron. O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	Dbrn	blue	Wole on right Cheek	England	Chatham
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1909- 1921 Cleveland.	1590 E 41st Street,	Father; Christian Schuck, Cleveland.O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Witocul
26	no	Husband	yes	yes	1909- 1921 Cleveland.		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Witocul
27	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Intended Husband; Mr. B. Eulgate Box 16, Ashland, Mass.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Germany	Berlin
28	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin; Mr. [illegible] 1025 Oakdale Ave, Chicag, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Lucerne
29	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin; Irving Berkey, [illegible] Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	blk	grey	nil	Czeslowakia	Warmarotos
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 AUG 1923, 19
at ...

C Haun
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Metford	Ellis Hugh	22		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt; Miss. Badcock, George House, Taunton. England.	Ont	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Stoodart	William Ferguson	45		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother; Mr. J. F.Stodart, Waterbach,Lochrie,Renfrew.Scotland.	Trinidad.	Port of Spain
3	TRANSIT	Fisher	Thomas	35		M M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle; D. Fisher, Whitehaven, Cumberland.	N.S.W.	Sydney
4	TRANSIT	Harvey	Albert James	55		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Ernest Brooks, 91 Bishopsgate St, London.E.C.2.	S.Aus.	Adelaide
5	TRANSIT	Balfour	John Gordon	50		M M	Company director	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	J. Steele, New Bridge St, London.	S.Aus.	Adelaide
6	TRANSIT	Garner	Walter Parkinson	50		M M	Manager Rubber Business	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	N.Zealand	Auckland	Father; W. C. Garner, 9 Douglas St, Goodmayes,Essex.	N.Z.	Auckland
7	TRANSIT	Jackson	May Emma	37		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Boisserain	Mr. Alfred Cox, 18 Westbourne Grove,Rushden,Northants.	Man.	Boisserain
8	TRANSIT	Wragge	Samuel Bowman	45		M M	Barter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Boisserain	Mrs. C. May, Cosseybank, Wirtarworth. England	Man	Boisserain
9	TRANSIT	Wragge	Florence Mary	29		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Boisserain	ditto	Man	Boisserain
10	UNDER 16	Wragge	Beryl Nightingale	5		F S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Boisserain	ditto	Man	Boisserain
11	UNDER 16	Wragge	Phyllis Mary	1	11	F S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Boisserain	ditto	Man	Boisserain
12		Coach	Edwin	56		M M	Theatrical Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. R. J. Fisher, Carlton House,Regent St,London.	N.S.W.	Sydney
13		Coach	Lily	40		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	ditto	N.S.W.	Sydney
14	TRANSIT	Reedy	Francis	41		M S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	4 Gordon Square, London	W.Aus.	Kalgoorlie
15	TRANSIT	Horie	Hisakatsu	45		M M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. M. Hiro, Sumitomo Bank,London.	Japan	Tokyo
16	TRANSIT	Sennitt	William John	44		M M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Uncle; Mr.J. Sennitt, 88 Lee St, Hull. England.	Aus.	Melbourne
17	TRANSIT	Sennitt	Lilly Jane	42		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	ditto	Aus	Melbourne
18	TRANSIT	Sennitt	John Paul Ronald	20		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	ditto	Aus	Melbourne
19	TRANSIT	Sennitt	Elsie May	18		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	ditto	Aus	Melbourne
20	TRANSIT	Morris	Ernest Edwin	46		M M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother; Mrs E. Morris, 87 Harvest Rd,Enfield Green,London	Ont	Toronto
21	TRANSIT	Burn	Hilton	40		M M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	N.Zealand	Hamilton	Mr. W. J. Burn, Hadleague,Claremont Gdns,Monkseaton.	N.Z.	Willington
22		Guy	Robert Edward	56		M M	Shoe Manfbr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	C.H. Penney & Co., 28, Lime St, London.E.C.3.	Vic	Melbourne
23		Maybrow	Frederick William	28		M S	Boot Manufctr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	ditto	Vic	Melbourne
24	DIPLOMAT	Johnson	Harley	58		M M	Vice Consul	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sunne	A. Johnson, Sunne, Sweden.	Sask	Regina
25	TRANSIT	Sitton	Moses	55		M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Messrs Rosenthal & Perez, 40 Dickinson St, Manchester.	Mex	Mexico City
26		McGovern	Barnard	23		M M	Mfnr	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bristol.	11 Ramelagh Street, Barton Hill, Bristol	N Y	New York
27		do	Annie	28		F M	wife	yes	do	yes	do.	do	do	do.	do	N Y	do
28	DEPORTED	Solomon	Hannah	30		F M	wdw	yes	do	yes	Gt Brit	British	Aden	Aden	E. Abraham Solomon, 2 Section A Aden	N Y	do
29	DEPORTED UNDER 16	do	Elias	2		M S	Child	yes	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
30		Stirling	Agnes	24		F S	teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father: S. Stirling, Pemora,Hope Rd.Prestwich	Lancs	Altrincham

ADMITTED
DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Line. 12. Coach. Edwin. Not on board.
13. " Lilly. " " "
22. Guy. Robert. " " "
23. Maybrow.Frederick.Not on board.

39

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	yes	yes	Mormt		Father; Mr. W. Metford, 51 Hubbard Ave, Toronto, Ont. Home: Mr. Stodart	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	fair	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	E.Orange
2	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	15 Henry St.Port of Spain Td.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Waterbeak
3	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	32 Mervyn St.Middle Pk.Melbourne	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	nil	Australia	Melbourne
4	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	27 Goodwood R.Kings Pk.Adelaide	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	Scar on left hand	Australia	Aroon
5	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Home: DeLamuir Mitcham, Adelaide.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brn	nil	Australia	Adelaide
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	New York	Home: Northcote Auckland N.Z.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Home: 157 Box Boisserain Man	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Rushden
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	Brimington
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923	New York	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Rushden
10	yes	Father	yes	yes	1923	New York	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Canada	Boisserain
11	yes	Father	–	yes	1923	New York	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Canada	Boisserain
12	yes	Self	yes	no				In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	Australia	Melbourne
13	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	N.Zealand	Dunedin
14	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mr. H. J. Reedy, Northam Gully, W. Australia.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	dark	brn	blue	nil	S.Australia	Adelaide
15	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	nil	Japan	Tokyo
16	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	134 Balaclava Rd.Carfield,Melbourne	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
17	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
18	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Melbourne
19	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	do	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brn	brn	nil	Australia	Melbourne
20	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Wife; Mrs. Morris, 99 Yorkville Ave, Toronto. Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blu	brn	Scar on forehead	England	London
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit		Home: 9 Oakley Avenue,Hamilton N Z	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	bil	England	Shields Whitley
22	yes	Self	yes	no			J.T. Guy, Victoria. 9 Summerland Mansions,St.Kilda.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	grey	grey	nil	England	London
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	A. Whybrow, 13 Stafford St.,Abbotsford,Melbourne.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	Moles on Neck	Australia	Melbourne
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	15	Chicago	2149 Earnest Street, Regina, Sask.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Tanerstid
25	no	Sel	yes	yes	1	New York	43 Porrio, Mexico City, Mexico.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	Portugal	Casablanca
26	yes	self	yes	yes		do	Brother-in-law F. Goodlad 143 W30 Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	blk	blue	nil	England	Pompton
27	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	nil	England	Cotter Brierley Hill
28	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Townhouse Hotel,71 Central Park NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	blk	nil	Aden	Aden
29		do	yes	no	–	–	do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	Mr & Mrs Favor Weather Fairweather Farms,NewLebanon, C.O.yes	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—2007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Mauretania, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUG. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Hemp

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th JULY., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peschin	Nikolai	41		M	M	Artist	yes	Russian 3.060V	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kajan	Brother; Rivel Peshin, Kajan, Russia.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
2		Peschin	Alexandra wife	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian 3.160V	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kajan	Brother in Law; ditto	Pa;	Pittsburgh
3	UNDER 16	Peschin	Jia dau	8		F	S	Nil	yes	Russian 23A583-7121/39-505	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kajan	Uncle; ditto	Pa;	Pittsburgh
4		Andre	Walter	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	German 11-50762 1-4031	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thur	Father; Mr. Andre, Thus Switzerland.	Wisc	Waupun
5		Andre	Emma wife	27		F	M	Wife	yes	German 11-50763 1-4031	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thur	ditto	Wisc	Waupun
6		~~Frohlich~~	~~Walter~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friend; Mrs. Moore, 20 D Sutton Estate, Plough Rd London.	Cal	Los Angeles
7		~~Read~~	~~George Alfred~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Metal Turner	yes	English	yes	~~Gt Brit~~	English	~~England~~	~~Gillingham~~	Mother; Caroline S. Read, ~~86 King William Rd, Gillingham Kent~~	Ill.	Wilmette
8	TRANSH 6765	Baker	Gertrude	42		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Friend; Mrs. Kershaw, 19 Pine St, Pendleton, Manchester.	Pa;	Philadelphia
9	TRANSH 6765 735493-6/16	Baker	Annie sister	36		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
10		Whitehill	John	37		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	English 14-463664	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother; Mrs. E. Whitehill, 11 Norfolk Rd, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Levine	Annie	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English 1.103V65	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; W. Levine, 98 York Rd, Waterloo, London, S.E.	Mo	Kansas City
12		~~Richter~~	~~Nathan~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Actor~~	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Malka Richter, ~~61 Stepney Green Rd, London, E.1.~~	N.Y.	New York
13		Mishaan	David	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Panama	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	J. A. Dabah, 98 Princes Street, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
14		Nikitin	Vasilij	50		M	M	Teacher	yes	Finnish V-5000	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mr. A. Demult, Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Nikitin	Natalia wife	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish V-5000	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	ditto	N.Y.	New York
16	102 3257-4/35	Siikala	Niilo	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Finnish 2-400545-3/12/36 V-5600	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Father; Erki Siikala, Iinpitaja. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Siikala	Matilda wife	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish 2-900070-7/31/40 V-6660	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Father in Law; ditto	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Siikala	Reino child	3		M	S	Nil	—	— 23-86061 8-23-40	—	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Grandfather; ditto	N.Y.	New York
19		Lindstrom	Ida	38		F	Wd	H Kpr	yes	Finnish V-5600	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother; Anna Juslin, Esbo, Sweden.	Vt	Canada New York
20		Jarvinen	Jenny	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish 2-590162 #2768-307	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viipuri	Father; Paavo Jarvinen, Enso. Finland.	Vt N.Y.	Canada New York
21		Yates	Edith Mary	28		F	S	School teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Stratford on Avon	Father; James Yates, Normanby House, Preston.	N.Y.	England New York
22	631-6/19/26	Glattli	Edwin	22		M	S	Employer	yes	German 1-4031	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Offoltern	Mr. Edward Glattli, Offoltern, Near Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Baer	Walter	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German 1-4031	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Erlen	Mother; Mrs. Emilie Baer, Erlen, Switzerland.	N.J.	Morris Plains
24		Chausovskaja	Milia	48		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew V-3660	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrofsk	Brother; Mendel Davidovitz, Alexandrofsk, Russia.	N.J.	Passaic
25	UNDER 16	Chausovskaja	Pasia dau	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew 5-1662V	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsk	Uncle; ditto	N.J.	Passaic
26	UNDER 16	Chausovskaja	Anna dau	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrofsk	ditto	N.J.	Passaic
27		Chausovskaja	Nioma son	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrofsk	ditto	N.J.	Passaic
28		Ward	Sidney John	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	English 1-229738	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Dyer, (Friend) 64 Worsley Rd Seytonstone, London.	Pa;	Philadelphia
29		Ward	Helen Elizabeth wife	23		F	M	Wife	yes	English 1-310440-7/19/40	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	ditto	Pa;	Philadelphia
30		Francis	Hilda Kathleen	22		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Uncle; Mr. Herbert W. Francis, 112 Tressillian Rd, Brockley, Ldn.	N.Y.	New Rochelle

Line. 6. Preisig. Walter Not on board.
7. Read. George. Not on board.
12. Richter. Nathan. Not on board.

W. Fuller Inspector
Completed 11 30 a.m

40

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

Purpose of permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and well (previously deported within two years)	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa;	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Vajan
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Vajan
3	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Vajan
4	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Paul Stress, Oakwood, Waupun, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Srcheld
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	nil	Switzerland	Srcheld
6	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Intended Wife: Miss A. Moore, 614 Beverley Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	do	do	nil	Switzerland	Berne
7	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle; Edward W. Holding, Wilmette, Ill.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Schellbrun
8	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Brother; Mr.W.S. Baker, 2643 Jessop St, Philadelphia.Pa;	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Gillingham
9	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	ditto	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	10	fresh	Lbrn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
10	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Aunt; Miss. McCutcheon, 314 Willis Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Manchester
11	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	Father; Mr. J. Levine, 3405 Wabash, Kansas City. Mo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Berlin
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 New York		Father; Mr. Richter, 628 W 114th Street, New York.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Bessarabia	Kishenew
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1923 New York		1921, 60th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Egypt	Cairo
14	yes	Self	$25	no	–	–	Mrs. Wilhelm Bage, 165 Andoton Ave, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Peterzburg
15	yes	Husband	$25	no	–	–	ditto	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	brn	grye	nil	Russia	Wilna
16	yes	Self	$5.00	yes	1917 New York		Mr. Edward Hakkinen, 848, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	indef	5 yrs	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dbrn	brn	nil	Finland	Tipitaja
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1917 New York		ditto	indef	5 yrs	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	do	do	nil	Finland	Ymarkyta
18	yes	Father	yes	–	–	–	ditto	indef	5 yrs	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	–	–	d	do	do	nil	do	do
19	yes	Self	$25	no	–	–	Ilmari Salomaa, Friend Corinth St.New York.N.Y. Vermont	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dbrn	blue	nil	Sweden	Pabo
20	yes	Self	$25	no	–	–	ditto	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	–	light	Lbrn	blue	nil	Finland	Enso
21	yes	English Speaking Union	yes	no	–	–	c/o English Speaking Union, 348 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	Scar on Forehead	England	Preston
22	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Mr Albert. Ruegger, 74, Broadway 4210 1y Wall Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Zurich
23	no	Self	$50	no	–	–	Brother; Mr. Jacob Baer, Morris Plains, N.J.	yes	4 yrs	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Waldewil
24	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Husband; Benjamin Chausovskaja, 110 Madison St, Passaic. N.J. 9 Nov 22 Rec'd	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Alexandrofsk
25	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	Father; ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Alexandrofsk
26	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Alexandrofsk
27	yes	Father	yes	no	–	–	ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	–	–	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Alexandrofsk
28	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Sister; Mrs. W. Newstead, 1302 N Jefferson Street, Phila. Pa;	no	Visitor	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Alexandrofsk
29	yes	Husband	yes	no	–	–	Sister in Law; ditto	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
30	yes	Father	yes	yes	1921 New Rochelle.		Home; Emmerson Ave, Hazelhurst Park, New Rochelle.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
																				5	5½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Keeley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(Form 6m) A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heisman	Waldemar	28		M S	Watchmaker	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother; Adolph Heisman, 9, Oxford St, Glasgow. Scotland.	N.Y.	new York
TRANSIT	35	Klausner	Nathan	38		M M	Merchant	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Hotel Central, Berlin, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	"	Klausner	Esther wife	43		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	ditto	N.Y.	New York
4		Cooke	Emily Amelia	46		F M	Wife	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Amelia Bartlett, 15 Yuletide Rd, Willesden, London.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5		Cooke	Dorothy Louise	19		F S	Sales woman	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	G'Mother; ditto	N.J.	Perth Amboy
6		Lush	Frederica Louisa	50		F Wd	Nil	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Sister; Mrs. Haywood, 38 Avenue Rd, Itchin, So'ton.	N.J.	Camden
7		Lamont	Maud	46		F M	Wife	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Savannah	Friend; Miss. Colnell, 5 Cleveland St, Birkenhead.	Ga.	Savannah
8		Howard	William Henry	43		M S	Electrician	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother; Ann E. Howard, 167 Providence Rd, Walkley, Sheffield.	Pa;	Philadelphia.
9		Goldsmidt	Herman	26		M M	Merchant	yes	1-5640 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hersfeld	Wife; Mrs. Goldsmidt, Hersfeld, Germany	Ariz	Tucson
10		Kuyper	Elizabeth Lamina	45		F S	Composer	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Brother; Reward Kuyper, 70 Nassaustadt, Amsterdam. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Eidlin	Abram	72		M M	Merchant	no	5-5614 -	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchsherm	Son; H. Eidlin, Sharibofica, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
12		Eidlin	Bashewa wife	67		F M	Wife	no	5-5614 -	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchsherm	ditto	N.Y.	New York
13		Eidlin	Beila dang	37		F S	Nil	yes	2-847619-2/3 Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchsherm	Brother; ditto	N.Y.	New York
14		Balk	Sam	16		M S	Clerk	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Father; Isidor Balk, Moscow, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
15		Ilissarowskaja	Rasia	40		F M	Wife	yes	5-5614 Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	Father; Berna Vinnikin, Surash, Russia.	Ohio	Lorain
16	UNDER 16	Ilissarowskaja	Luba	15		F S	Scholar	yes	3-5640 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	G'Father; ditto	Ohio	Lorain
17	UNDER 16	Ilissarowskaja	Bluma	13		F S	Scholar	yes	3-5640 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	ditto	Ohio	Lorain
18	UNDER 16	Ilissarowskaja	Musia	10		F S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	ditto	Ohio	Lorain
19		Karasik	Leska	41		F M	Wife	yes	5-5714 Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchetshersk	Brother; H. Erdlin, Sharibofrea. Russia.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Karasik	Jankel son	13		M S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchetshersk	Uncle; ditto	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Karasik	Riska dang	11		F S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchetshersk	ditto	N.Y.	New York
22		Pritzkin	Fesia	58		F Wd	Domestic	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	Daughter; Miss Pritzkin, Basia, Moscow, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
23		Muller	Moses	34		M M	Soap Manufr	yes	5-5614 Yiddish	yes	OzSlovakia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend; Mr. Hrifer 75 Amhurst Rd, London. N.E.	N.Y.	New York
24		Greenwald	Moisze	20		M S	Tailor	yes	3-5640 Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	Mr. Nachman, Szosowazo, Baranowicz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Buys	Mathias	24		M S	book keeper	yes	1-3640 Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father; M. P. Buys, Rotterdam. Holland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Leenwen	Jacobus Van	23		M S	Clerk	yes	1-3640 Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father; P. P. Van Leenwen, Rotterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Burki	Oscar	33		M M	Watch maker	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Burje, Mittelstras e), Bul.	N.Y.	New York
28		Burki	Frieda wife	31		F M	Wife	yes	5-4604 English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Burki	Rene son	5		M S	Nil	-	-	-	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	New York
30		Christen	Mina pas	32		F S	Domestic	yes	1-5640 German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bienne	Friend do	N.Y.	St Albans

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 19

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	Cousin; Mr. Alexander Sidur, 56 Main St, Whitehall, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	sall	aub	brn	nil	Russia	Vitebok
2	yes	Self	1500	yes	yes	1923	Visit: McAlpin Hotel, New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Dyazin
3	yes	Husband		yes	yes	1923	New York do	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	Sister	250	yes	no	-	- Sister; Mrs. Ahmed Davis, 54 Market St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	3 mos 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
5	yes	Mother		yes	no	-	- Aunt; ditto	yes	3 mos 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
6	yes	Self	400	yes	yes	1920	11 mos Daughter; Mrs. M. Reagin, Wilmington. 1092 S.Commons Rd Fairview,Camden.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	brn	nil	England	Wayling Island
7	no	Self	150	yes	yes	1907 1922	Home; 765 E Park Avenue, Savannah. Savannah, Ga.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	England	Birkenhead
8	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1913 1923	Home; 7 Roslyn Ave, Phila. Glenside, Philadelphia. Pa;	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Sheffield
9	yes	Uncle	100	yes	no	-	- Uncle; B. Goldsmidt, Tucson, Ariz.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Herefeld
10	no	Self	1150	yes	no	-	- Hotel Baltimore, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
11	yes	Son		yes	no	-	- Son; Haim. Edelman, + 3 mandays 115 E 112th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Tchaherem
12	yes	Son	0	yes	no	-	- ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Tchaherm
13	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother; ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Tchaherm
14	yes	Brother in Law	25	yes	yes	1910 1921	New York Brother in Law; Vermit Rothbert, k776 Madison Ave, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	lbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Plef
15	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Jacob Tsarovsky, 200, 12th Street, Lorain. Ohio.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Russia	Surash
16	yes	Father	0	yes	no	-	- Father; ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Surash
17	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Surash
18	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	-	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Surash
19	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Mr. M. Karasik, 115 E 112th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Tchetsherek
20	yes	Father	10	yes	no	-	- Father; 215 W 111 St ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Tchetsherek
21	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	-	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil	Russia	Tchetsherek
22	yes	Son	0	yes	no	-	- Son; A. Putney, 414 S 5th Street,Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brn	nil	Russia	Mitonir
23	yes	Self	200	yes	no	-	- Brother in Law; Harris Dennak, 55 Cannon Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blue	nil	Czeslovakia	Zharon
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	Ellis Island		Father; Mr. Albert Greenwalk, 231 E 84th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sall	blk	grey	nil	Russia	Grack
25	yes	Self	150	yes	no	-	- Uncle; K. Brand, Hotel Anstel, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	-	fair	blond	grey	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
26	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	- Friend; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
27	yes	Self		yes	yes	1919- 1923-	New York J. Gulova, 392 Firth Ave. New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	blk	brn	nil	Switzerland	Solothurn
28	yes	Husband	100	yes	yes	1919- 1923	New York ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	lbrn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Bienne
29	yes	Father		yes	yes	1919- 1923	New York ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	-	Do	Do	Do		Switzerland	Solothurn
30	yes	Employer	100	yes	no	-	- ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	blue	nil	Swiss	Bienne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. TAIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Kemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Pearson	Dorothy May	7		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	3 Harrison Ave, Bournemouth. Hants.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Seymour-Jones	Frank	28		M S	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Alfred Seymour-Jones, Pendower, Wrexham, N. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Albert	50		M M	Motor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English			63 B. Brambourne Road, Balham, London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kaye	Mary	46		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English			ditto	N.Y.	New York
5	351	Taylor	Grace Edith	40		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Elstree	Father; Fred Taylor, Elstree, Herts.	N.J.	Belmar
6		Slavicki	Jakob	29		M S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	Father; H.Slavicki, Wystiteon, Wolkower, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
7		Pullen	Rhoda Emma	38		F S	School Mistress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. E. Pullen, 7, Monson Rd, Harlesden, London.N.W.	N.J.	East Orange
8		[illegible]	[illegible] William	60		M M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Kingston	Mr. Wm. Retallick, 48 Deptford St, Cardiff. Wales.	Pa.	Kingston
9	59875-1 4/19/30 5/4/30 6/11/33	Goldstein	Annie	33		F S	Feather worker	2-194356-1 yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Sam Goldstein, 78 Blyth St, Betnnal Green.London.	N.Y.	New York
10		Solomons	Samuel	19		M S	Hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; Mrs. H.Solomons, 387 Mare St, Hackney.London.E.8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Leska	Dora	34		F S	Hair dresser	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; H. Leska, 6 & 7 Savill St, London/W.	N.Y.	New York
12		Stagg	Charles	42		M M	Insurance Adjuster	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	La Grange	Mr. Symonds, "Medina", Montague Rd.Bournemouth	Ill	La Grange
13		Rubin	Francis	30		M S	Watch Maker	yes	English	yes	CzSlovakia	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	William Landau, Beregsas, CzSlovakia.	N.Y.	New York
14	3147	North	Laura	42		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cleckheaton	Miss. E. North, Spen Cottage, Cleckheaton.	Wis	Askkosh
15		Epp	Jaques	42		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin.	Maria Epp, Melikoknjaschskoje, Kuban Gabiet. Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Pulwer	Leib	57		M M	Licensed Victualler	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs. L. Pulwer, 49, Cleverleys Rd, Clapton.London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Melville	Helen	26		F S	Parlour Maid Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Bromley	Father; Mr. W. Melville, Bromley, Kilpeddar, Co.Wicklow.	Mass	Boston
18		Pitter	Fanny	21		F S	Nil	2-472259-9/16/36 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Pitter, 41 Underwood St, Whitechapel.London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Pitter	Milly	25		F S	Nil	2-789867-10/26/40 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Pitter	Miriam	52		F Wd	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Sister; ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Trimmingham	Nellie	36		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica Cal.	Mother; Mrs. E.Edwards, 46 Knights Hill, W.Norwood, London.	NY	New York
22		Trimmingham	Iris	16		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	do Cal.	G'Mother; ditto	NY	do
23		Trimmingham	Jim	44		M M	Florist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	do Cal.	Mother in Law; Mrs. E.Edwards, 46 Knights Hill, W.Norwood, London.	NY	do
24		Salmon	Edward James	30		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother; Mrs. Salmon, 7 Waverhill Rd, Handsworth, B'Ham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Stewart	James	59		M Wdr	Hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Son; Mr. David Stewart, 312 Cumbernauld Rd, Glasgow.	Mass	Ludlow
26		Chambers	Dorothea Nebitt	27		F S	Y.W.C.A Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Ruth. Woodsmall, Y.W.C.A. Constantinople. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
27	354	Brown	Edward	71		M Wd	Poultry Council.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	E. T. Brown, Ballards Farm, Addington, Surrey.	N.Y	Mount Vernon
28		Butt	Freda	22		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Winchester	Mr.W.E. Butt, "Inversnaid", St Giles, Hill. Winchester.	D.C.	Washington
29		Roitman	Malka	28		F M	Wife	2-473877-5/15/36 yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Mr. J. Cohen, 15 Rue San Stefano, Heliopolis, Cairo.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Roitman	Chulamit	6		F S	Nil	2-604050-5 05 7/12/39 -	-	-	Palestine	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	ditto	N.Y.	New York

Line. 3. Kaye. Albert. Not on board.
4. " Mary. " " "
6. Slavicki. Jacob. " " "
8. Davis. Edwin. " " "
28. Butt. Freda. " " "

Purser.

42

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Pearson	Dorothy May	7		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	3 Harrison Ave, Bournemouth. Hants.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Seymour-Jones	Mark	26		M	S	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Alfred Seymour-Jones, Pendower. Wrexham, N. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Albert	50		M	M	Motor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English			83 B. Brambourne Road, Balham, London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	Mary	46		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English			ditto	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Taylor	Grace Edith	40		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Elstree	Father; Fred Taylor, Elstree, Herts.	N.J.	Belmar
6		[illegible]	Jakob	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Germany	Pondgabers	Father; H.Slaviuki, Mysticton, Wolkowsk, Lidrugnia.	N.Y.	New York
7		Pullen	Rhoda Emma	38		F	S	School Mistress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. F. Pullen, 7, Monson Rd, Harlesden, London N.W.	N.J.	East Orange
8		[illegible]	Edwin William	30		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Kingston	Mr. Wm. Ratcliff, 40 Deptford St, Cardiff. Wales.	Pa.	Kingston
9	5987S1 H/19/30 5/4/33 6/4/33	Goldstein	Annie	33		F	S	Leather worker	2-19435356 yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Sam Goldstein, 78 Blyth St, Bethnal Green.London.	N.Y.	New York
10		Solomons	Samuel	19		M	S	Hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother; Mrs. H.Solomons, 387 Mare St, Hackney.London.E.8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Leska	Dora	34		F	S	Hair dresser	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Brother; H. Leska, 6 & 7 Savill St. London/W.	N.Y.	New York
12		Stagg	Charles	42		M	M	Insurance Adjuster	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	La Grange	Mr. Symonds, "Medina", Montague Rd.Bournemouth	Ill	La Grange
13		Rubin	Francis	30		M	S	Watch maker	yes	English	yes	Czslovakia	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	William Landau, Beregsas, Czslovakia.	N.Y.	New York
14		North	Laura	42		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cleckheaton	Miss. E. North, Spen Cottage, Cleckheaton.	Wis	Ashkosh
15		Epp	Jaques	42		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin.	Maria Epp, Velikokunjascheskoje, Kuban Gabiet. Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Pulwer	Leib	57		M	M	Licensed Victualler	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs. L. Pulwer, 49, Cleverleys Rd, Clapton.London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Melville	Helen	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Bromley	Father; Mr. W. Melville, Bromley, Kilpeddar, Co.Wicklow.	Mass	Boston
18		Pitter	Fanny	21		F	S	Nil	2-472259-9/16/36 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Pitter, 81 Underwood St, Whitechapel.London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Pitter	Milly	25		F	S	Nil	2-789867-10/26/40 yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Pitter	Miriam	52		F	Wd	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Sister; ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Trimmingham	Nellie	36		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica Cal.	Mother; Mrs. E.Edwards, 46 Knights Hill, W.Norwood, London.	NY	New York
22		Trimmingham	Iris	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	do Cal.	G'Mother; ditto	NY	do
23		Trimmingham	Jim	44		M	M	Florist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	do Cal.	Mother in Law; Mrs. E.Edwards, 46 Knights Hill, W.Norwood, London.	NY	do
24		Salmon	Edward James	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother; Mrs. Salmon, 22 Waverhill Rd, Handsworth, B'Ham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Stewart	James	59		M		Hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Son; Mr. David Stewart, 312 Cumbernauld Rd, Glasgow.	Mass	Ludlow
26		Chambers	Dorothea Nesbitt	27		F	S	Y.W.C.A Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Ruth. Woodsmall, Y.W.C.A. Constantinople. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Brown	Edward	71		M	Wd	Poultry Councilr.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	E. T. Brown, Ballards Farm, Addington, Surrey.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Winchester	Mr.W.E. Butt, "Inversnaid", Nr Giles, Hill. Winchester.	D.C.	Washington
29		Roitman	Malka	28		F	M	Wife	2-473877-5/15/36 yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Mr. J. Cohen, 15 Rue San Stefano, Heliopolis, Cairo.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Roitman	Chulamit	6		F	S	Nil	2-6040 50-5 05 7/12/39 -	-	-	Palestine	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	ditto	N.Y.	New York

Line. 3. Kaye. Albert. Not on board.
4. " Mary. " " "
6. Slaviuki. Jacob. " " "
8. Davis. Edwin. " " "
28. Butt. Freda. " " "

42

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, *19*

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and read the English language or has he some other language or dialect? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See question 24 on the back of this sheet for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916-1923	Buffalo.	483 E.Jamison St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	nil	U.S.A.	Buffalo
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	New York	414 W 145th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Wrexham
3							9 Wadworths Terr, New York.N.Y.																			
4							ditto																			
5	yes	Uncle	yes	yes	1914	Newark.	Uncle; Mr. W. Fred Clegg, Third Ave, Belmar, N.J.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1913-1923	Various	Brother; Harry Slavicki, 1644 Hamlin Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Lithuania	Kyshtoton
7	yes	Self	250 yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs. A. O.Matt, 41 S. Parkway, E. Orange. N.J.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	4 England	London
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	40	Pa.	~~E.M. Davis, 538 Chester Ave, Kingston, Pa.~~																			
9	yes	Self	50 yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Miller, 55-61. Ave, C, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	Sister	75 yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs. J. Dias, 1943, 67th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Goodm	no	5	5	med	Dbrn	grey	nil	4 England	London
11	yes	Self	225 yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Charles Wissenberg, 2045 B. Boulevard, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lodz
12	yes	Sel	100 yes	yes	1920 1923	Chantown	5 Maiden Street, Ia Grang-. Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pk	do	do	nil	England	Yeovil
13	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	1923 2	New York	Mr. Engel, 208 60th Street, New York	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brn	brn	nil	Czechoslovakia	Beregsas
14	no	Self	150 yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Rev.S. U. Bragg, 145 W Irving St, Ashkosh. Misc.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Pale	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	Tunnedge
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Nicolas Epp, 506 W 27th Street, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Varkas is
16	yes	Self	2500 yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mr.Jacob Pulwer, 305 Broome St, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Dbrn	grey	Scar on Neck	Poland	Gorney
17	yes	Self	50 yes	no	-	-	Brother; William Melville, West Newbury, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil	4 Ireland	Bromley
18	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Benjamin Ritter 346, 82nd St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
19	yes	Brother	10 yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Pingk
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912 1923	Cal	Returning Home: . Deleven Ave.Portchester N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	pk	grey	do	nil	England	Mid lesex
22	no	Father	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	nil	England	London
23	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	England	Yorkshire
24	yes	Self	100 yes	yes	1921-1923	Brooklyn.	Home; 71 Resident Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Lbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Wales
25	no	Self	yes	yes	4 mths:	Ludlow. Mass.	Daughter; Mrs. Wilhelmina Leifer, 2 Lake View Ave, Ludlow, Mass.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	sall	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	Self	150 yes	yes	1910-1914 1914-1920.	Various.	Uncle; Dr. Talcott Williams, Columbia University, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	yellow	brn	nil	Turkey	Erzeroom
27	no	Self	250 yes	yes	1917 1918	Various	William C. Monks (Friend) 357 S Third Ave, Mnt. Vernon.N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Blackburn
28	~~no~~	Intended Husband	yes	no	-	-	Intended Husband; Albert Butt, ~~c/o Adjutant General of the Army~~, Washington. D.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Winchester
29	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Leib Roitman, 134 Meserole St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	Palestine	Jaffa
30	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Palestine	Jaffa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram A Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 31 AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , JULY 26th. , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eigenberg	Menil	29		M M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mother in Law; Mrs Brockman, 9,Colville Rd,Bayswater,London.W.	Mo	Kansas City
2		Blatt	Nathan	39		M M	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Annie Blatt, 71 Willesby St,Stepney,London.E.	Conn	Norwich
3		Bradley	Isabell Joyce	23		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Brighton	Mother; Mrs Bradley, 74 Sackville Rd,Hove, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York
4		Whitmarsh	Katherine	38		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother; Mrs. A. S. Whitmarsh, 153a No.1 Flat,Rathcoole Gdns, London.	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Healey	Emily Ellen	52		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Husband; Mr.E C. Healey, 62 St Johns Rd, Tatton,Portsmouth.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Bennett	Mary Anne	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Brother; Robert Bennett Leitrim,Granard,Co.Longford.Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Bennett	Elizabeth	30		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister; Mrs George Hughes. 215 Crescent St,Long Island City.	N.Y.	New York
8		Corre	Phillip	50		M M	Diamond Importer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Woodthorpe, (Sister) 31 East Dulwich Grove,London.S.E.	N.Y.	New York
9		Corre	Eva	49		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	ditto	N.Y.	New York
10		Owen	Grace	50		F S	College Principal	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Ernest Owen, 151 Melrose Ave,Cricklewood,London.N.	N.Y.	New York
11		Buckthought	Frederick Cecil	21		M M	Fitter & Turner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Aunt; Miss. B. Rule, Wall,Gwinear,Hayle. Cornwall.	Mon	Butte
12		Buckthought	Violetta	23		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	ditto	Mon	Butte
13		Bawden	Albert	33		M M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Wife; Mrs. M. J. Bawden, 64 College St,Camborne,Cornwall.	Mich	Meganuee
14		Thomas	Mary Jane	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Mother; Mrs. M. J. Bawden, 64 College St, Camborne. Cornwall.	Cal	Grass Valley
15	UNDER 16	Thomas	Alma	2		F S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	G'Mother; ditto	Cal	Grass Valley
16		Blewett	Emma Jane	38		F S	Knitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	ather; Mr. T. Blewett, Green Terr,Lanner,Redruth.Cornwall.	Cal	Grass Valley
17		Pascoe	Ethel	40		F Wd	B'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Aunt; Mrs. M. Best, Killivose,Camborne. Cornwall.	Cal	Grass Valley
18		Webb	Cyrus Trevenen	26		M S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	ather; Mr. R. J. Webb, Cornwall. 42 Pendarves St,Troon,Camborne.	N.J.	Franklin
19		Waldvogel	Ernest	29		M M	Accountant	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Weehawken	Behler Carston. Appingall, Switzerland	N.J.	Weehawken
20		Waldvogel	Elsie	20		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Behler	do	N.Y.	Weehawken
21		Clough	William Henry	44		M M	News agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	Mother; Mrs Clough, 34 Springcliffe ,Bradford. Yorks	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Clough	Nellie Maria	39		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	Mother in Law; ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Clough	Lyndon William	14		M S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	G'Mother; ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	Clough	Arthur Illingworth	7		M S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gloucester	ditto	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		~~Gowing~~	~~Dora Virginia~~	~~34~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ash~~	~~Mrs. A. Deedman, Herbert Villa,The Quadrant,Ash.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
26		~~Gowing~~	~~Raymon Arthur~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Nil~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ash~~	~~ditto~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
27		~~Gowing~~	~~Olive~~	~~7~~		~~F S~~	~~Nil~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ash~~	~~ditto~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
28		~~Lumsden~~	~~Marion~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~School teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Mother; Mrs. M. Lumsden, "Gastron",Wilson St,Motherwell.~~	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~
29		Cattran	Charles	22		M S	Rubber Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Akron. Ohio	Father; Mr.W.J. Cattran, 9 New Road, Newlyn.W.	Ohio	Akron
30		Pearson	Emmie	58		F Wd	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	3 Harrison Ave, Bournemouth. Hants.	N.Y.	Buffalo

43

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 25

Line. 8. Corre. Phillip Not on board.
25. Gowing. Dora. Not on board.
26. " Raymond. " " "
27. " Olive. " " "
28. Lumsden. Marion. Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	180 yes	-	-	-	Brother; Sam Eigenberg, 194, 5th Street, Kansas City.Mo.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-¾	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Poland ✓	village ✓
2	no	Self	90 yes	no	-	-	Brother; Samuel Jacobson, 58 Fairmount St, Norwich.Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia ✓	Tchenigov ✓
3	yes	Self	10 yes	no	-	-	Friend; Ernest Westphal, 1501 Avenue K, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England ✓	Birmingham ✓
4	yes	Self	200 yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs. N. Miller, 121 E Alhambra Rd, Alhambra.CAL.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England ✓	London ✓
5	yes	Husband	200 yes	no	-	-	Daughter; ditto	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fresh	brn	blue	scar on left hand	England ✓	Brompton ✓
6	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs George Hughes, 215 Cresent St, Long Island City.	yes	PERM.	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland ✓	Cranard ✓
7	no	Self	yes yes	1912 1923	New York		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Ireland ✓	Cranard ✓
8	yes	Self	yes yes	7	New York		[illegible] Edgecombe Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	London
9	yes	Husband	50 yes yes	1915 7 1923	New York		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	grey	nil	England ✓	London ✓
10	yes	Self	150 yes	yes	1922	New York	Sister; Mrs. J. Cattell, Garrison-On-Hudson, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	grey	blue	nil	England ✓	London ✓
11	no	Sel	350 yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Mr. John. Rule, Box 5. Walkerville. Butte.Mon.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	nil	England ✓	Wayle ✓
12	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	sandy	blue	nil	England ✓	Camborne ✓
13	no	Self	60 yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Mr. S. Roberts, 514 Bluff St, Negaunee. Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	blue	nil	England ✓	Camborne ✓
14	no	Self	150 yes	no	-	-	Husband; Mr. J. Thomas, 439 Mill St, Grass Valley. Cal.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	Ref. re T.B.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	St.Ives ✓
15	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father; ditto	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	Refers to T.B.	no	no	Good	no	5	-	pk	do	do	nil	do ✓	Camborne ✓
16	no	Self	175 yes	no	-	-	Intended Husband; Mr. A. J.Symons, 439 Mill St, Grass Valley, Cal.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	hazel	nil	England ✓	Gwennap ✓
17	no	Self	150 yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mrs. E. G. Rogers, 118 Richardson St, Grass Valley, Cal.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no	Refers to T.B.	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	brn	hazel	scar over left eye	England ✓	St Agnes ✓
18	no	Self	45 yes	no	-	-	Cousin; Mr. P. Jenkin, P.O. Box 386, Franklin. N.J.	no	Perm indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	Redruth ✓
19	yes	Self	0 yes	1920 yes	1923		[illegible] Palisade Ave, Ft. Mc Kenzie Weehawken. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	ni.	Switzerland ✓	Bohler ✓
20	yes	husband	150 yes	no	0	-	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	nil	do ✓	Mars ✓
21	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister in Law; Mrs Nesbitt, 170 Prospect Ave, Buffalo.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	Bradford ✓
22	no	Husband	400 yes	no	-	-	Sister; ditto	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	England ✓	Gloucester ✓
23	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; ditto	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	lbrn	brn	nil	England ✓	Bradford ✓
24	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt; ditto	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	lbrn	nil	England ✓	Bradford ✓
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Samuel A. Gowing, 959 Mahoning Rd, Canton.O.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	blk	brn	mark on right leg	England	Ask
26	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no								
27	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	ditto	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no								
28	yes	Intended Husband	yes	no	-	-	Intended Husband; William Pordyes, 1843, 8th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dbrn	Grey	nil	Scotland ✓	Virkow
29	no	Self	175 yes	yes	1916-1923	Akron.	William Cattran, 887 Peckham St, Akron. Ohio.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	England ✓	Newlyn ✓
30	yes	Self	150 yes	yes	1914 1923	Buffalo.	403E Jenesee St. Buffalo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	nil	England ✓	Guildford ✓

Dr. Mrs P. Schenk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as fo[llows]: [Whether] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [its] [illegible] citizens of an insu[lar]

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Keeny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...on of the Uni...

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 AUG, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wissner	Abraham	31		M	M		August 20th.1921. Supreme Court Brooklyn.N.Y.	721 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.
2	Shaw	John	48		M	M		17th October. 1900. District Court Bristol, at Taunton, Mass.	1060 Wells Place, Stratford. Conn.
3	Kraus	Otto Oskar	39		M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. 30th March.1921.	3009 W 22nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	Dutton	Wilda	28		F	S	17th March. 1894. Elgin. Ill.		405 Davison Street, Elgin, Chicago, Ill.
5	Tetelbaum	Samuel	47		M	Wdr		Toledo. Ohio. 1896.	352 Victoria Place, Toledo. Ohio.
6	Handler	Rose	47		F	M		4th October. 1895, Harrisburg. Pa;	21/29 Green Street, Harrisburg. Pa;
7	Hunter	James	73		M	M	Margetta, Ohio. 19th September. 1849.		2408 Dodge Street, Omaha. Nebr.
8	Goldsmith	Leon	39		M	M	Louisville. Ky. 29th.October 1883.		6081 Nicholas Ave, New York.N.Y.
9	~~Goldsmith~~	~~Paula~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage.~~	~~ditto~~
10	~~Ryan~~	~~Annie~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~19th June. 1907. Washington. D.C.~~	~~54 W 75th Street, New York.N.Y.~~
11	Robinson	Ben	34		M	M		September. 1912. Supreme Court Cincinnati, Ohio.	1015 Sloo Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	~~Davies~~	~~Ivor~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		December. 1918. ~~Superior Court. Santa Barbara, Cal.~~	~~Santa Barbara, Cal.~~
13	~~Thorn~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~ditto~~
14	~~Thorn~~	~~Jack~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~ditto~~
15	Barbour	Vera Stewart	41		F	Wd	18227015	By Marriage.	64e Putnam Ave, Detroit, Mich.
16	Patrick	Daniel	60		M	S		Patterson, N.J. 1885. 28th April.	191 E 18th Street, Paterson, N.J.
17	~~Greene~~	~~Theodore~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~135 Bellevue Ave, Montclair. N.J.~~
18	~~Greene~~	~~Faith Nelson~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~American Parents.~~	~~ditto~~
19	~~Greene~~	~~Janet Elmore~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~ditto~~
20	Sadeveler	Martin	46		M	M		Circuit Court, Detroit. Mich. 29th April.1 2(	418 Burma Ave, Detroit, Mich.
21	Fear	Norman	27		M	M	Montclair. N.J. 189?		Montclair. N.J.
22	Fear	Sadie	24		F	M	Newark. N.J. 189?		ditto
23	Fear	Margaret	5		F	S	Montclair. N.J. 1918		ditto
24	Young	Marion	56		F	M	25762418	By Marriage.	101 W 58th St, New York. N.Y.
25	~~Flynn~~	~~Richard~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Youngstown, Ohio. 12th October. 1891.~~		~~Bristol Hotel, 47th Street, New York.~~
26	~~Flynn~~	~~Alma~~	~~M~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Omaha, Nebr. February. 1890.~~		~~ditto~~
27	Gentry	William. H.	50		M	M	Duncetown, Missouri, 1873	44	Carthage. Mo.
28	Gentry	Mattie.W	36		F	M	Carthage, Missouri 1887		ditto.
29	~~Mafia~~	~~Charles~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Eureka. Cal. 30th August. 1906.~~	~~918 W Third Street, Eureka. Cal.~~
30	~~Mafia~~	~~Sero~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~ditto~~

Henry Ford Sworn 8/1/23

Line. 25. Flynn. Richard. Not on board.
26. " Alma. Not on board.
29. Mafia. Charles. Not on board.
30. " Sero. Not on board.

Line. 9. Goldsmith, Paula. Transferred to Sheet. 25. Line. 22.
10. Ryan. Annie. Not on board.
12. Davies. Ivor. Not on board.
13. Thorn. Margaret. Not on board.
14. " Jack. Not on board.
17. Green Theodor. not on board.
18. " Faith. Not on board.
19. " Janet. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner	Alfred	32		M	M		1921, Court Common Pleas, Chicago	Chicago [illegible] La Salle [illegible]
2	Turner	Marie	28		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
3	Turner	Dorothy	6		F	S	Chicago, 1917		ditto
4	Telford	James	60		M	Wdr		October. 1[illegible]. Superior Court. Bridgeport. Conn.	96 Crown Street, Bridgeport. Conn.
5	Hoyer	Waldemar	54		M	M		1918, Middlesex County Court	378 Barclay St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Hoyer	Edna	52		F	M		Marriage	-do-
7	Brown	Marshall	23		M	B	Newbern, Tenn. 1900		Newbern, Tenn.
8	McIntyre	Thomas	58		M	M		3rd October. 1921. Hudson Co. Court. New Jersey.	116, 15th St, New York.N.Y.
9	McIntyre	Helen	65		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
10	Sharpe	Jean	30		F	S	Saginaw, Mich. 18th March. 1893.		548, Church St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
11	Rymans	Ella May	34		F	S	Saginaw, Mich. 3rd December. 188[illegible].		920 Oakland, An Arbor, Mich.
12	Campbell	Catherine	31		F	S	Leslie, Mich. 12th October. 1891.		527 Arch St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
13	Mullett	Elinor	22		F	S	4th April. 190[illegible]. AnnArbor. Mich.		1312 Geddes Ave, Ann Arbor. Mich.
14	Schneider	Arthur	37		M	M	19th January. 1886. Brooklyn.N.Y.		170 Lakeside Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Hollands	Alice Kate	44		F	M		Newark.N.J. 23rd March. 1920.	298 Park Ave, Newark.N.J.
16	Hollands	Herbert Ernest	50		M	M		Newark.N.J. 23rd March. 1920.	ditto.
17	Ryerson	Verda	35		F	S	10th August. 1887. Caldwell. N.J.		24 N 18th St, E.Orange. N.J.
~~18~~	~~Hudson~~	~~Anna~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~959 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
~~19~~	~~Hudson~~	~~Daisy~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New Britain, Conn. 1899~~		~~ditto.~~
20	Barr	David	28		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. July.1913.	65 W 117th Street, New York.N.Y.
21	Barr	Elinor	27		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
22	Maddow	Doris	25		F		Passaic, New Jersey. 1896		149 Antonia Street, Passaic. N.J.
23	Moss	Henry	36		M	M		Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. 20th September. 1917.	1005 E 55th Street, Chicago, Ill.
24	Moss	Isabelle	34		F	M		Husbands Papers.	ditto.
25	Salamson	Mary	42		F	M	626114	Criminal Court. Chicago, Ill. 1896.	2018 Fowler Street, Chicago, Ill.
26	Salamson	Paula	16		F	S	31st December. 1906. Chicago, Ill.		ditto
27	Salamson	Harold	11		M	S	30th September. 1911. Chicago. Ill.		ditto.
28	Brownell	Garnsey	47		M	S	June. 1875, New York.N.Y.	45	132 E 60th Street, New York.N.Y.
29	Siegenthaler	Florence	28		F	S	Utica. N.Y. May 9th. 1894.		1205 Leeds Street, Utica. N.Y.
30	Siegenthaler	Henrietta	23		F	S	Utica.N.Y. 20th May. 1899.		ditto.

(28)

Line. 18. Hudson. Anna. Not on board
19. " Daisy. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Siegenthaler	Rosetta	20		F	S	Utica. N.Y. December 29th. 1902.		1205 Leeds Street, Utica. N.Y.
2	Anken	Frieda	21		F	S	Utica. N.Y. 8th June. 1902.		ditto.
3	Hann	Frank	32		M	M	New York. N.Y. 15th July. 1890;		459 Broad Street, Carlstadt, N.J.
4	Hann	Rivos	26		F	M	4th November. 1896. New York. N.Y.		ditto.
5	Colenbrander	John	37		M	M		2nd September. 1919. District Court Sioux Co. Iowa.	Lynden, Washington.
6	Reilly	Catherine	40		F	S	8th March. 1883. Brooklyn. N.Y.		99 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Leivers	John	37		M	S		Belmont County Court. St. Clairsville. Ohio. 1916	Savoy Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Shirley	Herbert Arthur	43		M	M	1st August. 1879. Indiana.		Glenrose. Ohio.
9	Shirley	Marietta	46		F	M	9th August. 1876. Indiana.		ditto.
10	Shirley	Floyd	9		M	S	5th August. 1913. S. Africa.		ditto.
11	Shirley	Hebtert	3		M	S	19th Jan. 1920. So. Africa.		ditto.
12	~~Woolcock~~	~~Mabel~~	35		F	M		~~7th November. 1919.~~	~~621, W. Exchange St, Akron. Ohio.~~
13	~~Woolcock~~	~~Cyril~~	9		M	S			~~ditto~~
14	~~Woolcock~~	~~Enid~~	7		F	S			~~ditto~~
15	Macrone	John	66		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn. 6th June. 1923.	150 Schenectady Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Taylor	Florence	20		F	S	11th November. 1903. Newark. N.J.		105 Harrison Place, Irvington. N.J.
17	Weddle	George	34		M	S	21st May. 1888. New York. N.Y.		339 Greenwich Street, New York. N.Y.
18	Emsley	John Emsley	41		M	M		Supreme Court. Rhode Island. 18th October. 1902.	Church St. Passoog, R.I.
19	Emsley	Jennie	40		F	M		Husbands Papers.	ditto.
20	Jurella	Andrew	31		M	S	Mount Pleasant. Ia; 1891		2016 Beaver Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
21	Short	Mathilda	68		F	Wd	179887 18	By Marriage.	4[illegible], 49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Weil	Irwen	38		M	M		1911 Philips, Wisc. Sup. Court	3049 Harding Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Weil	Anna	36		F	M		Marriage	ditto.
24	Weil	Helen	14		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1909		ditto.
25	Weil	Romes	9		M	S	Philips, Wisc 1911		ditto
26	Cannell	Frank	38		M	M		District Court. Boston, Mass. October 2nd. 1911.	42 Thorndike St, Brookline. Mass.
27	Collier	John	50		M	M		Court House, Wanpaca Wisc. 23rd June. 1919.	684 Algoma Boulevard. Oshkosh, Wisc.
28	Davis	Rae	42		F	Wd		Boston, Mass. 1912.	Dorchester. Mass.
29	Solomon	Arthur Gordon	32		M	M		23rd August. 1919. Common Pleas Court Greensburg. Pa.	2122 Carson St, Torrance. Cal.
30	Solomon	Jean Louise	5		F	S	Jeannette Pa. 1918		ditto

46

Line. 12. Woolcock. Malebl Not on board.
13. " Cyril. Not on board.
14. " Enid. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlyle	Fred	33		M	M		Police Court. Los Angeles. Cal. 20th June. 1919.	746 Downe Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
2	Lance	Jaenet	25		F	S	18th February. 1898. New Jersey.		1160 Third Ave, New York.N.Y
3	Hellgren	Hillfred	23		M	S	11th December. 1899. Milton. Mass.		2 Decker St, Milton. Mass.
4	Anderson	Elsie	29		F	S	18th June. 1893. Providence. R.I.		1584 Centre St, Roslindale, Mass.
5	Williamson	Jones Edward	31		M	M		1920 Special Session, New York	E. E 76th Street, New York. N.Y.
6	~~Cocombe~~	John	36		M	S		~~23rd September. 1921. Medic. Cal.~~	~~2804 Edgmont Ave, Chester. Pa;~~
7	Hass	Leo	43		M	M		District Court. New York. 15th March. 1905.	Hotel Bartram, 33rd & Chestnut St, Phila. Pa;
8	Lavis	William R	59		M	M	17th February. 1864, Phila. Pa;		6823 Wayne Ave, Phila. Pa;
9	Green	Walter	48		M	M		Cincinnati, O. 15th May. 1921.	5036 Aspen Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
10	Watkins	Arthur	57		M	M	22nd February. 1866, Stratford. N.H.		68 Gray St, Arlington, Mass.
11	~~Kern~~	~~William~~	60		M	M	~~Fayetteville. Ind.~~		~~8914 Ingraham St, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
12	Gibson	Mabel Eva	35		F	M		25th June. 1921. District Court. Honolulu. T.H.	301. Saratoga Rd, Honolulu. Tert Hawaii.
13	Gibson	Thomas Charles	35		M	M		ditto.	ditto.
14	Read	Leonard	39		M	M	22nd February 18 4, Chicago, Ill.		147 N Ridgway Ave, Oak Park. Ill.
15	Read	Mrs. Leonard.	29		F	M	4th March. 1894, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
16	Rees	Maude	35		F	S		County Court, Albany Co. N.Y. 30th Sept. 1920.	Cohoes Hospital. Cohoes. N.Y.
17	~~Harris~~	Sophia			F	M			~~417 Arthur Ave, Scranton, Pa;~~
18	~~Harris~~	Esther			F	S			ditto
19	Rikns	Carrie Stoner	41		F	M	31st March. 1882. Greensburg. Pa;		402 S Sourland Ave, Peoria, Ill.
20	Seymour	Fred	64		M	M	Whateley, Mass. 27th March. 1859.		358 Laurel St, Hartford. Conn.
21	Seymour	Myrah	54		F	M	~~Silver Creek. N.Y. 7th March. 1869.~~	By Marriage.	ditto.
22	Bailey	Emelyn	47		F	S	Washington.D.C. 1876		918, 18th Street, Washington. D.C.
23	Cambere	Haroutioun	56		M	M		Southern District Court New York. 1909	5 Willow Place, Mount Vernon. N.Y.
24	Peklivan	Stephen	50		M	S		Southern District Court New York, 1908	2469 Broadway, New York.N.Y.
25	Suydam	Frank Wilmarth	42		M	S	Newark.N.J. 20th November. 1880.		427, 4th Ave, Newark.N.J.
26	Kittle	Walter F	36		M	M	2nd October. 18 7. Smiths Ferry. Pa;		3066 E 5th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
27	Kittle	Evelyn	36		F	M	19th March. 18 7.		ditto.
28	Joseph	Harry	37		M	M		Kings County. January. 1915.	599 Quincey St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Eisenberg	Charles	39		M	M		New York. N.Y. January. 1913.	70 Lenns Ave, New York. N.Y.
30	Eisenberg	Rosie	27		F	M		Husbands papers.	ditto.

47

6. Line. Cocombe. John. Not on board.
11. " Kern. William. Not on board.
17. " Harris. Sophia. Not on board.
18. " " Esther. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-68

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th, 19 23; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruner	Arthur	33		M	M	[illegible]sville, Texas, [illegible] 15-17836-3/2/22-505-mo 4a		2612 Cummings St, Omaha, Nebr.
2	Bruner	Hilda	28		F	M		Marriage	ditto
3	Owen	Richard	25		M	M	[illegible]ovington [illegible]essee, 1898		1 Sterling Court, Nashville. Tenn.
4	Owen	Margaret	25		F	M	[illegible]utski do 1898		ditto
5	Gross	Etta	29		F	M	1648761 8	By Marriage.	898 Fairmont Place, Bronx. N.Y.
6	Gross	Ralph	4		M	S	[illegible]ott, Ohio, [illegible] 1918		ditto
7	Wormser	Robert	22		M	S	San [illegible]ancisco. Cal. 18th September. 1900.		4 Presedio Terr. San Francisco. Cal.
8	Mosey	Lee	29		M	M	Clinton. Ind. 1894		30 E 92nd Street, New York. N.Y.
9	Mosey	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Kings Mills. Ohio. 1898		ditto
10	Norman	Edith Harriet	58		F	M	25013 A	By Marriage	956 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Norman	Frederick James	28		M	M	20th September. 1894. Brooklyn. N.Y.		ditto.
12	~~Norman~~	~~Edith Louise~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~ditto~~
13	Edgar	Graham	35		M	M	Fayetteville. Ark. 19th September. 1887.		University. Virginia.
14	Hejnalova	Christina	38		F	M	293 Prague	By Marriage	1933, 61st Street. Cicero.
15	Hejnalova	Bronislava	16		F	S	Chicago, 1907 "		ditto.
16	Hejnalova	Karel	9		M	S	do 1914 "		ditto
17	Hejnalova	Ildrich	2		M	S		Marriage	ditto
18	Hejnalova	Christina		10	F	S		Marriage	oditto.
19	Swain	Edward Lewis	36		M	M		30th September. 1920. Court Common Pleas Cleveland. O.	11455 Juniper Rd, Cleveland. O.
20	Swain	Florence Mary	35		F	M		Husbands Papers.	ditto
21	Swain	Edward Kenneth	6		M	S		Fathers Papers.	ditto.
22	Swain	Irene Grace	2		F	S		ditto	ditto
23	Cook	William E	30		M	M	Manch Chunk, Pa;/ 17th October. 1893.		1[illegible] Greenleaf Ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Cook	Ethel	29		F	M	Louisville. Ken. 6th April. 1892.		ditto
25	Cleveland	Albert C	31		M	M	Freeport. Maine. 16th October. 1891.		Adjutant General of the Army at:- Washington D.C.
26	Liddicoat	William	68		M	Wdr		S.Dakota. 18 9.	Hurley. S. Dak.
27	~~Fishwick~~	~~Hugh~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Pittsburgh. Pa; 4th February. 18 1.~~	~~Muys. Pa;~~
28	~~Fishwick~~	~~Alice~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husbands Papers.~~	~~ditto.~~
29	Mitchell	John	65		M	M		S. Dakota. 1859.	Hurley. S. Dak.
30	Goldsmith	Benjamin	58		M	M	~~20th October. 1865.~~	[illegible]p. Ort. New Mexico. 1[illegible]1	Tucson, Ariz.

48

Line 12. Norman Edith. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 27 Line.9.
27. Fishwick. Hugh. Not on board.
28. " Alice. Not on board.

10 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from ~~JULY~~ SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	Harriet	60		F	M	263169 18	Marriage	Lafayette, Col.
2	McLean	Albert [illegible]	36		M	S	26th March. 18[illegible]. Somerville. Mass.		74 Adams St, Medford Hillside, Mass.
3	Jarvie	William	28		M	M		Columbus, Ohio. September. 1918.	Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, Ill.
4	Jarvie	Nan	27		F	M		Husbands papers.	ditto.
5	Goldstein	Harry	44		M	S		22nd April. 1903. Southern District Court, New York.	439 W 47th Street, New York.
6	Forester	David	34		M	M		Army Court Camp Dix. N.J. 24th June. 1918.	721 W Race St, Pottsville. Pa;
7	Van Pelt	Mary	31		F	S	Hillsboro. Ohio. July. 1891.		Hillsboro. Ohio.
8	~~Berendahl~~	~~Chris~~			M	M		~~Reading, Pa;~~	~~1217 Fairview St, Reading, Pa;~~
9	~~Berendahl~~	~~Chris~~			M	M	~~Reading, Pa;~~		~~ditto.~~
10	Hull	Walter	52		M	Wdr		Circuit Court. Detroit, Mich. 1892.	Dearbourne Wayne, Mich
11	Hull	Victor	22		M	S		Husbands papers.	do
12	Olmsted	Harold	32		M	M	29th March. 1891. Cleveland. Ohio		206 E 18th Street, New York. N.Y.
13	Konsker	Pinkus	54		M	M		Supreme Court New York. 15th June. 1916.	244 William St, Long Island City. N.Y.
14	Konsker	Malka	54		F	M	27 6 47 18	Husbands papers.	ditto.
15	Brasiones	Ursula	47		F	M		Marriage	143 Maujer St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Callaway	Walter Marvin	37		M	M	Pueblo. Col. 23rd September. 1886.		108 W 10th Street, Pueblo. Col.
17	Callaway	May Delaney	37		F	M	Lexington, Kentucky 1886		ditto
18	Callaway	Ruth Marita	15		F	S	Pueblo, Colorado. 1908		ditto
19	Benedict	Wilton Walter	35		M	M	Louisville. ky. 22nd July. 1888.		60 St Nicholas Ave, New York. N.Y.
20	Benedict	Violet	28		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
21	Payne	Charles	35		M	M		Supreme Court. Nassau Co. N.Y. 6th December. 1918.	96 Forest Ave, Brockton, Mass.
22	Draper	Sidney	33.		M	M		Common Pleas Court Bergen Co. N.J. 2nd October. 1909	2 Revere Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Draper	Mary	31.		F	M	Waterville. N.Y. 16th April. 1892.		ditto.
24	Mayreis	Louis John	46		M	M	5th August. 1877. Beardstown. Ill.		600 Lafayette St, Beardstown. Ill.
25	Mayreis	Mrs. Louis.	37		F	M	5th March. 1886. Norway. Finland.	By Marriage.	ditto
26	Mayreis	John Andrew	8		M	S	Born Russia	By parentage	ditto
27	Mayreis	Norman Louis	9		M	S	Born Russia	do	ditto
28	Kraus	Rudolf	26		M	S		Court of New York. 25th February. 1923.	1420, 3rd Ave, New York. N.Y.
29	Coers	Mearn	49		F	M	17th May. 1874. New York. N.Y.		1218 W Front St, Plainfield. N.J.
30	Coers	Anne	27		F	S	29th June. 1896. Brooklyn. N.Y.		ditto

49

Line. 8. Berendahl. Chris. Not on board.
9. Berendahl. Chris. Not on board.

E. Henry, Chief Purser.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AUG 1923, 1923

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strodl	Edward	45		M	M	14th February. 1878. New York.N.Y.		58 , West End Ave, New York.N.Y.
2	Strodl	Emma	46		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage	ditto
3	Fish	Helen Dean.	34		F	S	7th February. 1889. Hampstead. N.Y.		36 Greenwich St, Hempstead..L.I. N.Y.
4	Dobson	Williams	71		M	M		Superior Court Atlanta. G. 1898	136 Delmar Ave, Atlanta. Ga.
5	Salzen	Irving	27		M	S		13th February. 1923. Supreme Court.New York.	717 - 82nd Street, New York. N.Y.
6	Roehm	Florance Booth	30		F	M	19493 Id	By Marriage.	507 W 174th Street, New York. N.Y.
7	Levitz	Mendel	53		M	M		Cahoo.N.Y. 1897.	Albany, N.Y.
8	Levitz	Lette	53		F	M		By marriage	ditto
9	Free	Harriet	42		F	Wd	285336 Id	[illegible] Court. N.Y. [illegible]	144 W 190th Street, New York.N.Y.
10	Schuttner	Laura	40		F	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill.	1855 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Bladine	Lars	48		M	M	276920 Id	Father's Naturalization	Cedar Falls. Iowa.
12	Bladine	Inez	45		F	M	11th, August. 1878. Newell. Iowa.		ditto
13	Bladine	Burrows	19		M	S	13th 1904. Marathon. Iowa.		ditto
14	Mariani	Daniel	34		M	M		Wonsocket. R.I. 5th December. 1921.	149 Burnside Ave, Wonsocket. R.I.
15	Mariani	Maria	32		F	M		By marriage	ditto
16	Mariani	Ilda	7		F	S		By parentage	ditto
17	Shaw	Joseph Henry	59		M	M		District Court, Newhaven. Conn. Feb. 1912.	70 Constitution St, Wallingford. Conn.
18	Davis	Edward William	60		M	M		1900 Wilkes Barre, Pa	583 Charles Ave, Kingston. Pa;
19	Davis	Elizabeth	59		F	M		By marriage	ditto
20	Berry	Raymond	25		M	M		August 1897. Hackensack. N.J.	New Haven, Conn.
21	Johnson	Nicholas	37		M	S		20th March. 1923. Washington. D.C.	275 Watson St, Detroit, Mich.
22	Nape	Arne	61		M	S		Madison Wisc. 1895.	Mount Horeb Wisc
23	Hasselberg	Oscar	26		M	M	270183 Id	Marriage	2101, 27th Ave.S. Minneapolis
24	~~Mayer~~	~~Vladimar~~	54		M	M		~~Perth Amboy. January. 191~~	~~278 Barclay Street, Perth Amboy. N.J.~~
25	~~Mayer~~	~~Elna~~	5		F	M			~~ditto~~
26	Blank	Herman.	34		M	M		Bronx County. New York. 1918.	1270 E 22nd St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	~~Dresnjones~~	Ursula	48		F	M			~~143 Mayer St, Brooklyn.N.Y.~~
28	Jones	James M	58		M	M	4th October. 1865. Wright Co. Mo.	50	Summerville. Mo.
29	Tougas	Jennie	37		F	M	Freeport Ills. 3rd February. 1886		411 West Main St. Freeport. Ill.
30	~~Pehlivan~~	Stephen	50		M	S		~~Sup. District Court New York, N.Y.~~	~~3568, Broadway. N.Y.~~

Line. 24. Mayer. Vladimar. Not on board.
25. " Elna. Not on board.
27. Dresnjones. Ursule. Not on board.
30. Pehlivan. Stephen Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19 23 4

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kroop	Isidor	32		M	S		City Hall. New York. 15th March. 1918.	211, E 18th Street, New York .N.Y.
2	~~Levis~~	~~William~~	~~50~~		M		~~Philadelphia, Pa; 13th Order. 100~~		~~920 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Pa;~~
3	Dove	Lillian	28		F	M	5th August. 1894. Leigh, Nebr.		160 W 46th Street, New York .N.Y.
4	Dove	Roy	5		M	S		By parentage	
5	Doidge	James	37		M	M		26th November. 1920. Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.	4600 Beg Park Avenue, Chicago
6	Doidge	Edith Louisa	26		F	M		Husbands Papers	do do do
7	Engstrom	John	66		M	S		Washington.D.C. 23rd March. 1923.	Wilton, N. D.
8	Hallen	Carl	47		M			Britain, N.D. 17th June. 1908.	Langford. S. Dak.
9	Anderson	August	56		M	M		Webster S. Dak. October. 1893.	ditto
10	Hanson	Olof	49		M			Escanor. Mich. 19th April. 1899.	65 Minnesota Ave, Gladstone. Mich.
11	Werner	Olof	39		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 28th February. 191-.	4729 N Robey St, Chicago, Ill.
12	Tellner	Andrew	64		M	S		1890 James Town., N.Dakota	Jamestown N.D.
13	Anderson	Peter	31		M	M		Bangor Maine. 5th October. 19-1.	516, 3rd Street, Bangor. Me.
14	Reiter	Joseph	55		M	M		1920 Court of Common Pleas, New York	78 E 116th Street, New York.N.Y.
15	Reiter	Rosa	55		F	M		by marriage	ditto
16	Tomaszewska	Agnieszra	56		F	M		Camden N.J. 26th January. 1914.	311 Atlantic Ave, Camden.N.J;
17	Walinska	Rosalia	32		F	Wd		Camden N.J. 25th January. 1914.	Camdeb. N.J.
18	Bornstein	William	22		M	S		Father's Citizenship	725 Home St, Bronx, N.Y.
19	Robb	John Donald	31		M	M	Minneapolis. Minn. 12th June. 1892.		164 [illegible] St, Flushing, N.Y.
20	Bergendahl	Chris G	55		M	M		Chicago, Ill. 1889, June.	2433 Fairview Street Reading, Pa;
21	Bergendahl	Gustavus	43		M	M		By Marriage.	
22	Neilson	Wallace	19		M	S	Salem Iowa Ind 1904		527 North La Fayette South Bend, Indianiania
23	Neilson	Charles	17		M	S	do 1906		do do
24	Anderson	Lillian	26		F	M		By marriage	810 Third Street Senior La
25	Ampinall	James	48		M	M		1917 Indianapolis Ind	2033 Winkle Street Indianapolis
26	do	Gertrude	46		F	M		By marriage	do
27	Colclough	Frank	34		M	S		1918 Manhattan, Kansas, Sup.Court	Philip, South Dakota
28	Clark	Edith	35		F	M			62 Union St. Shelton, Conn
29	Kron	John	38		M	M	1870, District Court, Duqui Pailo County, Minn.		341 E Street, Healdsburg, Cal.
30	Breedis	John P	36		M	S		1914 Urbana Ill, Sup. Court	1615 Lenid. Ave. Philadelphia

Line. 2. Levis. William. Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BELGENLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kovessy	Michael	46		M	M		1920 March, Cleveland Ohio,	c/o Dr. Wintel 400 E. 72 St. Cleveland Ohio
2	Kovessy	Ida	43		F	M		By marriage	c/o Dr. Wintel 400 E. 73th St. Cleveland Ohio
3	Cantor	Abraham	44		M	M		Patterson NJ. 1903	460 South Franklin Str. Wilkes Barre Pen.
4	Spadoni	Bartolomeo	65		M	M		Soledad Mont Canky Calif. [illegible]	Son: Vico Spadoni Soledad M.C Calif.
5	Talcott	Williamson	32		M	S	New York May 23rd 1925		24 31 College Ave. Berkeley Cal.
6	Novak	Mary	36		F	M	261280 H	By marriage	2016 Beaver Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
7	Novak	Gertrude	11		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1912		2016 Beaver Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Novak	Albert	9		M	S	do do 1914		2016 Beaver Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Harris	Louis	39		M	M		1915 Pittsburgh Pa	1134 Braddok Ave. Braddock Pa.
10	Schwartz	Sam	27		M	M	119561 18	1921 Pittsburgh Pa. Superior Court	35 Braddock Ave. Braddock Pa.
11	Gizela	Marton	36		F	M		marriage.	6099 Ivanhoe Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	Vogiatzi	Thomas	36		M	M		1916 San Francisco, Cal. Sup. Court	Home: 1055 Fillmore Str. S. Francisco Cal.
13	Rostan	Joseph	45		M	M	108347 18	Pittsburgh Pa. 1st December 1915	Home: 811 Wooster Str. Barberton Ohio
14	Baroushian	Garabed	3		M	M		Manchester N.H. 1918	Home: 999 W. Minister St. Providence R.I.
15	Baba	Nicholas	32		M	M		1919 Blue Earth Minnesota	Home: 31 Main St. Armstrong Iowa
16	Azar	Joseph	23		M	M		15 Nov. 1922 Sevre Hauto Ind	Home: 230 N. 4th St. Terre Haute Ind.
17	Chivigis	Steve	34		M	M	2638/489	1925 Oklahoma, Superior Court	Home: 7914 Herndale Ave. Detroit Mich.
18	Di Benedetti	Nina	23		F	M	253518 18	By marriage	Home: 20 West Alisal Salinas Cal.
19	Di Benedetti	Edmond	3		M	S	"	Parentage	Home: 20 West Alisal Salinas Cal.
20	Weber	Charles	38		M	M		Circuit Court of Multnomah Co. Portland Oreg. December 23rd 1913	1751 W Hoover St. Los Angeles Portland (Oregon)
21	Weber	Anna	34		F	M		By marriage	Portland (Oregon) do
22	Weber	Anita	6		F	S	Portland Oregon 1917		Portland (Oregon) do
23	Weber	Charles	3		M	S		Parentage	Portland (Oregon) do
24	Viotto	Anna	48		F	M	260546 18	By marriage	780 Anderson Ave. Grantwood NJ
25	Viotto	Carmelina	25		F	S	260867 18	By parentage	780 Anderson Ave. Grantwood NJ
26	Sinta Christiansen	Alide	51		F	M		1906 Court Yreka Benicia Calif.	Home: F.West Str. 24 Benicia Calif.
27	Simon	Mitry	29		M	M		1921 Detroit Mich. District Court	Home: 1400 -4 East High St. Eastern Market Detroit (Mich)
28	Rivkin	Robert	24		M	S		1920 Providence R.I. Superior Court	Uncle: Mr. D. Stein 27 Winthrop Str. New Britain Conn.
29	Morrison	Sam	46		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1914	Home: 119 Division Ave. Brooklyn NY.
30	[illegible]	George	35		M	M		Court of Ukiah Mendocino Co. April 18th 1917	Sister: Cristani Luigia [illegible] Oakland Calif.

Line.30. Ordeband. George. Not on board.

E. Stenz Purser. 82 Dup. 5 Bm 8/11/23

Purser.

18 (29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perona	Antonietta	36		F	M	74264 d	Married a U.S.C. March 1st 1907	Perona Pietro 117 N. Howland Ave. Kenosha Wis.
2	Perona	Angela	15		F	S	St. David, Ill. 1907		Perona Pietro 117 N. Howland Ave. Kenosha Wis.
3	Perona	Giovanni	12		M	S	do 1910		Perona Pietro 117 N. Howland Ave. Kenosha Wis.
4	Margulies	Benjamin	44		M	M		1914 / April [illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
5	~~Banaszkiewicz~~	Maria	31		F	M	Schenectady N.Y. 1892		[illegible]
6	Austin	Ethel	30		F	S	Storm Lake, Iowa, 1893		[illegible] King, S. Dakota
7	Chapman	Ardenia	30		F	S	Keytesville, Missouri, 1893		Keytesville, Missouri
8	Alexander	Hugh	44		M	S	Philadelphia, 1879		Merion, Pa.
9	Munsberger	Alexander	50		M	M	1872 Philadelphia		[illegible] St. Philadelphia
10	Hirschler	Aline	26		F	M	14672 d	Marriage	1470 California St. San Francisco
11	Hirschler	Robert	3		M	S	San Francisco 1920	"	do
12	Perau	William	28		M	S	113177 K	1921 Washington D.C.	907 F Street Washington
13	Stefanski	Richard	31		M	M		Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1913	145 N. Broad St. Hanitura Pa.
14	do	Leyentyna	28		F	M		Marriage	do
15	do	Richard	9		M	S		Parentage	do
16	Tommasi	Louis	37		M	M		Detroit Michigan 1912	5556 Hulbert Avenue Detroit
17	Winter	Max	30		M	M		1916 New York, Supreme Court	140 W. 28 Street New York
18	Weinberg	Israel	40		M	S		1917 New York Supreme Court	1414 Webster Avenue Bronx, N.Y.
19	Bingham	Mary	44		F	S	Lockwood, N.Y. State, April 7, 1879		White Plains: 72 Walker Avenue.
20	Pougnaco	Stephen	32		M	M		Common Pleas Court, [illegible] 1919	328 514th St. [illegible]
21	do	Mary	33		F	M		Marriage	do
22	Lengyel	Magdalen	27		F	M	197023 d	Marriage	25, Hunt Ave. Buffalo, New York
23	do	Marie	8		F	S	"		
24	~~Friares~~	Novice	6		M	S			
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

Henry Joseph 5 Pm 8/1/23

Line. 24. Friayes. Novice. Not on board.
" 5. Banaszkiewicz. Maria. Transferred to. 27. 10.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26 M-SY

77

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ..., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prioke	Edwin	35		M	S	Cumberland, Maryland, 1887		580 S. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Hejnalova	Joseph	14		M	S	Chicago, Ill 1909		1933 61st Street, Cicero
3	Johnson,	Agnes	21		F	S	New York, 1902		27 Boulevard Whitestone, L.I
4	do	Robert	57		M	M		New York Supreme Court, 1913	do
5	do	James	16		M	S	New York 1902		do
6	Proctor	John	39		M	M		Aug 16, 1916 Youngstown Ohio	64 Poland Avenue, Struthen NW
7	do	Mary	44		F	M	Sandy Lake, Pa. 1867		do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	do	Maud							
10	Smith	Walter	27		M	S	Cincinatti, Ohio 1895		5125 W[illegible]th Street Cleveland Ohio
11	Troy	Andrew	26		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, 1897		2220 Garwood Rd. Cleveland Heights, O
12	Schneider	Mary	36		F	M		By marriage	170 Parkside Ave. brooklyn NY
13	Weinstein	William	25		M	M		Father's papers	4290 Jerome Ave. Long Island.
14	do	Harriet	27		F	M	New York 1897		do do
15	Boyer	Murray	51		M	M	Philadelphia 1872		21 S12 Street Philadelphia
16	Coyle	Jeremiah	25		M	S	Shenadrah Pa 1898		221 W Cherry St. Shenadrah
17	Carlson	John	35		M	M		1913 Newport, Washington	Metaline Falls, Washington
18	do	Anna	35		F	M		By marriage	do
19	do	Eva	11		F	S	Newport Washington 1912		do
20	Macky	Otto	35		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 1925	6 Summit Road, Verona, N.Jersey
21	Perlman	Nahum	31		M	S		1914, Sup. Court, Fresno Calif.	1743 L Street Fresno, Cal.
22	Averitt	Dunbar	30		M	S	Cumberland, Maryland, 1894		Cumberland, Maryland
23	Highland	Babas	39		M	M		1921 San Antonio Texas	502 Euston St. SanAntonio
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

E. Henry, Insp. 8/1/23

Line. 8. Smyth. Fanny. Not on board.
9. " Maud. Not on board.

Read E. Henry Inspr

54

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 2[illegible], 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moudary	[illegible]	25		M	M		Circuit Ct. Battlecreek Mich. 1919.	[illegible]
2	Moudary	[illegible]	24		F	M		Marriage.	[illegible]
3	Moudary	[illegible]	4		F	S		parents.	[illegible]
4	Zion	Solomon	35		M	M		Pittsburgh P.A. 1915.	[illegible]
5	Zion	Marguerite	24		F	M	Born in [illegible]burg Pa. 13th Sept 1898.		Husband 305 West 51st St New York
6	Zion	[illegible]	3		M	S	Born in Pittsburg Pa.		Father 305 West 51st St New York
7	Zion	[illegible]	1		M	S	Born in Pittsburg Pa.		Father 305 West 51st New York
8	Monsod	Mario	28		M	M	Birth Cert No 5/16765 July 24/1917	Patterson N.J. 1919.	[illegible]
9	Monsod	Marie	1		F	M		marriage.	[illegible]
10	Monsod	Corine	[illegible]		F	S		parents.	[illegible]
11	M[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	M		Niagara Falls County 1923.	[illegible]
12	Kuran	Joseph	2		M	M		U.S.Dist Ct. St. Daatsch. 1916.	[illegible]
13	~~Proste~~	[illegible]	2		F	S	New York		[illegible]
14	Radan	Khalil	3		M	Wi		County Leon Floreda. 1903.	[illegible]
15	Easton	George	41		M	M		West Dist Ct. P.A. 1921.	[illegible]
16	Easton	Mamie	41		F	M		marrigge.	[illegible]
17	Nasser	Sam	30		M	M	Sec C 19-6 from file	Luzerne Ct. Count — 1920 date unknown.	[illegible]
18	Leon	Mikhol	35		M	M		Warren Ohio. 1921.	[illegible]
19	Leon	Sofie	31		F	M		marriage.	[illegible]
20	Brunn	William	18		M	S	N.Y.P. 114 - Birth Certificate	~~Joliette Ill 1905.~~ ~~marriage.~~ Circuit Court 9th Nov 20th - 1911	[illegible]
21	Gregorowicz	John	41		M	M		marriage.	[illegible]
22	Gregorowicz	Julia	38		F	M	2850834	Washington D.C. 1923	[illegible]
23	Novak	Joseph	18		M	S			[illegible]
24	Nick	Joseph	30		M	M	Born Hungary		[illegible]
25	Gezo	Maria	1		F	S	Toronto Ca. 1906. Acc 1921 Exam admitted at Boston Mass Aug 4 1923	Paddock - 686	Father Steve Gezo Toledo Court of Inquiry Ohio
26	Kroman	Steve	1		M	S	Masontown Pa. [illegible]		Father Kroman Vono Clarence Mich.
27	Francishovich	Marion	24		M	M		Chicago Ill. 1921	Sister Fan Stogilo 1[illegible] Halsted St Chicago
28	Gecun	Steve	4[illegible]		M	M		Joliet Ill. 1921 55	Sister Katarina Junelic 1[illegible] N. Halsted St Chicago Ill.
29	George	Exam admitted at Boston Aug 4 1923	41		F	M		marriage.	Hus and Andre George Ferst Lieutenant 12 Units Hotel
30	~~George~~	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S			~~Father and George Ferst Lieutenant~~ 12 Units Hotel

23 25 29 - 11th Sept 1923 — 6 Pm

Line 13. Spector. Ruth. Transferred to Alien Sheet. C18.30.
30. George. Anton. Transferred to Alien Sheet. C.6.22.

Purser

28

28/ 25-0-0-28 234 Ellery Inspr

Ellery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blawmuller	John	38		M	M		Montana Glendive 1921	Uncle House New York
2	Blawmuller	Marie	32		F	M		marriage.	Uncle House New York
3	Blawmuller	Ethel	9		F	S	Glendive Mont	parents.	Uncle House New York
4	Blawmuller	Herbert	5		M	S		parents.	Uncle House New York
5	Glut	[illegible]	47		M	M	Citizen Papers Seen Notary	Douglas [illegible] 1920 #271501 Washington DC	Home Dillon Mont.
6	Glut	[illegible]	21		M	S	Born & committed at Naturalization 1923	fathers papers.	Home Father Dillon Mont.
7	Blairston	Mattie	31		M	M			[illegible] Berwick Pittsburg Pa.
8	Carmody	Sister Winifred	36		F	S	Hillsbois N. Dak May 16th [illegible] 7		Mother: M. Samuel St Clara Convent Sinsinawa Wis.
9	Crapo	Sister Rosemary	34		F	S	Chicago (Ill) August 23rd, [illegible] 4		Community: at Sinsinawa (Grant County) Wisc. Mother Mary Samuel (Superior)
10	Di Marino	Sante	29		M	M		Camp Forest June 12th 1917	Brother : Di Marino Gelso 600 "nd Str. Wimber Pa.
11	Scotti Di Porto	Tommaso	29		M	M		Providence R.I September"24th 1921	Sister: Raima Mancin 28 Peidmont Str. Providence R.I
12	Casale	Vincenzo	37		M	M		Cleveland Ohio Dec. 30th 1919	Brother: Casale John 213 Park Road Ambridge Pa.
13	Bartoli	Augusto	39		M	M		ttawa Ill January 15th 1916	Home: 1513 Water St. Pern Ill
14	Bartoli	Lina	31		F	M		marriage.	Home: 1513 Water Str. Pern Ill
15	Biolchini	Domenico	46		M	M		ttawa [illegible]	Home 116 3rd St. Lasalle Ill.
16	Monterastelli	Pasquale	45		M	M		ttawa November 1904	Home: Lasalle Ill
17	Corsini	Massima	30			M		Moyrá Ill August 1900	Home Cherry (Ill) Box 147
18	Papini	Erminia	55			M		Princeton (Ill) October 1896	Home : Pern (Ill)
19	Cruder	Italico	31		M	M		Greensburg Pa. November 1921	Home: 316 Madison St. Greensburg Pa
20	Pellini	Angelo	56		M	M		Providence R.I. January 17th 1920	Home: 161 Federal Str. Providence R.I
21	Pellini	Teresa	54		F	M		marriage.	Home: 161 Federal Str. Providence R.I
22	Pellini	Italo	18		M	S	Providence RI	parents.	Home: 161 Federal Str. Providence R.I
23	Pellini	Americo	13		M	S		parents.	Home: 161 Federal Str. Providence R.I
24	Vriola	Clementine	36		F	M		Morris Ill. February 1916	Home: 33 Maple Str. Hurley Wisc.
25	Vriola	Domenica	33		F	M		marriage.	Home: 33 Maple Str. Hurley Wisc.
26	Castelnuovo	Andrea	17		M	S	Logansport Pa. 1905.		Home: Box 674 Leechburg Pa.
27	Zanotto	Battista	37		M	M		Pittsburg Pa.	Home: At Leechburg Pa.
28	Raima	Domenica	37		F	M		ttawa Ill. April 1904	Home: Box 315 Lasalle Ill.
29	Borgnini	Ida	29			M		marriage.	Husband: Marriale Borgnini Universal Near Clinton Ind.
30	Wolcher	Max	27		M	S	New York City 1896.		Home: 985 Prospect Ave. Bronx NY.City

56

30 30 o o 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa[pers]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Antonucci	Mike	30		M	M		Benton Ill 1918.	P.O. Box 108 Duquoin Ill.
2	WALTERS	William	30		M	M	Liston Ind. Apl. 1884.		Home Liston Ind.
3	Walters	Lucienne	28		F	M		Admitted by marriage	Husband Liston Ind.
4	Satovic.	John.	35.		M.	M.		Camp Perry Ohio. 1918.	3429 Superior Av. Cleveland Ohio.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Line 3. Walters. Lucienne. Transferred to Alien Sheet. C.6.23.

Purser.

57

3 M 3-0-0-3

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allie	[illegible]ley	38			M		marriage.	Home: 48 Washington St. New York City
2	Jacono	Joseph Frank	26		M	S		Camp Grant (Ill) November 2nd 1918	Home: 2905 - 29th Ave. So Minneapolis Minn.
3	Porta	Ambilo	35		M	M		San Francisco (Cal) September 1913	Home: 344 Naples Str. San Francisco Cal.
4	Lanza	Edoardo	32		M	M		Holyoke Mass. Sept. 14th 1920	Home: 748 Dwight Str. Holyoke Mass.
5	Bartolomeo	Enrico	57		M	M		Westmoreland, Penn. 23rd Aug. 1910.	Home: 912 Granazar Camp Westmoreland, Penn.
6	Galli.	Emilio	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	1101, 101 Avenue [illegible], Minn
7	do.	Nicola.	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	Do. Do.
8	Bright.	Eugenia.	48.		F	M		marriage. 4179	1701 Broad St. N.Y.
9	Christana	George	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Sherwood, Cal. April 12th 1917	Home: 611 Kirkham Street, Oakland, Cal.
10	Pierson	Jacob.	42.		M	S.		South Bend Wasnington. 1911.	663. Clay St. San Fran.
11	Seidman.	Harry.	37.		M.	M.		Superior Couty. N.Y. 1920.	[illegible]
12	Schrembri.	Marie. A.	29.		F.	M.		marriage.	833 Cherry St. Detroit Mich.
13	Vincze.	Michael.	40.		M.	M.		1913. Dist Court. Pittsburgh.	4821 Hazel St. Long Island
14	Weitz.	Phillip.	51.		M.	M.		1906. Milwaukee. County.	523 Farwell Ave. Milwaukee
15	do.	Antonia.	45.		F.	M.		marriage.	do. do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Schrembri Marie. Line 12. Tranferred to Alien Sheet 23. Line 30.

Purser.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC," sailing from Southampton, July 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jiggitts	Louis Meredith	24	M	s		August 25th 1899, Canton, Mississippi.	207589 H.	Canton, Mississippi.
2	Cannicott	William Charles	35	M	m		265426 H.	October 3rd 1919 Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	924, Ontario Street, Oak Park, Ill.
3	Keenan	John	52	M	s		24966 H.	Federal S[illegible] New York, 15th March, 1907	900, Amsterdam Ave, New-York, Ny.
4	Krowl	Frank A.	51	M	m		August 1st 1871, New-York, Ny.	308559 H.	Freeport, Long Island, NY.
5	Soule	Robert Murray	24	M	s		May 20th 1899, College Station, Texas.	213954 H.	346, Milledge Ave, Athens, Ga.
6	Adams	William Forbes	25	M	s		February 25th. 1898, Lawrence, Kas.	71479 H.	
7	Mine	Edwin Harold	32	M	m		312425 H. Nat cert. 2nd Dist Ct, State Montana 6/18/44	11th April, 1921 Superior Ct., Worcester, Mass.	99, Park Street, Palmer, Mass.
8	Ede	Rhoda	31	F	m		Agnilar Col. 4/20/23	Phoenix, Ariz.	Box 632, Jerome, Ariz.
9	Ede	Chester (do)	10	M	s				Do.
10	Ede	George (do)	9	M	s			Parentage	Do.
11	Weitz	Phillipp	50	M	m			City Hal, Milwaukee, Wisc.	443, Frederick Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
12	Weitz	Antonia	45	F	m			Do	Do
13	Thomas	George F.	24	M	s		July 31st 1899, Boru Ladoria, Texas.	58043 H.	5715, Lindell Street, Dallas, Tex.
14	Knappen	Marshall Mason	23	M	s		January 6th 1901, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.	68476 H.	Bookings, So. Dak.
15	Rosenberg	Simon	13	M	s				16, Clinton Street, New-York, NY.
16	Banner	Thomas	43	M	m		264887 H.	10 Dec. 1918, Carlisle, Cumberland county, Pa.	Pine Str., ENOLA, Cumberland Co. Pa.
17	Evans	Thomas Parry	47	M	m		288135 H.	April 28th 1921, Ct. Common Pleas, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	67, Edward Street, Plymouth, Pa.
18	Corkill	Philip	55	M	m		265998 H.	March 1893, Circuit Ct, Cook County, Ill.	1114, Paulina Street, Oak Park, Ill.
19	Corkill	Emma (wife)	55	F	m		" "	Do	Do
20	Corkill	Philip (ch.)	10	M	s		" "	Parentage	Do
21	Crawford	Franzo Haylett	23	M	s		July 5th 1900, Dickinson, N.Dak.	607 Consulate Seattle Recruit 11/1/22 Nat. cert 1425744	20, East Avenue A, BISMARCK, N.Dak.
22	Nash	Alfred	36	M	m		Nat. cert. 63350 Nyf.	June 23rd 1920, Supreme Court, New-York, NY.	201 W 145th Street, New-York, NY.
23	Buchanan	Norah Shaw	23	F	m		270043 H.	by marriage.	206, Olympic Ave., Hillyard, Wash.
24	Buchanan	Lois Winnifred (ch.)	4	F	s		April 21st 1919, Hillyard, Wash.		Do.
25	Buchanan	Jessie Gwendolin (ch.)	2	F	s		Sept. 16th 1922, Do.		Do.
26	Raymond	Joseph C.	18	M	s		113 48 Reg Riga 5/8/23 February 12th 1905, New Haven, Conn.	(Signed Certificate Not found.)	281 Chapel Street, New Haven Conn.
27	Raymond	Victor George (bro.)	16	M	s		112 " " " September 9th 1906, New Haven Conn.		Do
28	Kopeczansky	George	33	M	m		221574 H.	Hennepin Co. Minnesota, 17 August, 1922	84, Eastman Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
29	Ball	Donald	37	M	m		Jan. 17th, 1886, Wampum, Wisc.	281211 H.	2140, Evergreen Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Ball	Margareth	39	F	m			Marriage 26/4/1916, Genova Ill.	do.

(27)

Line. 11. Weitz. Phillip. Not on board.
12. " Antonina. " " "
15. Rosenberg. Simon. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 20- 24.

Wyoming 59 Insp.

27 27-0-0-27

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—644

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC," sailing from Southampton, July 26th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Damrose	Robert	39		M	M	149643 H	April 19th 1920, South Bend Ind.	210b, Michiwauk Ave, South Bend, Ind.
2	Damrose	Harry Son	17		M	S	"	ditto	DO
3	Damrose	Alfons Son	9		M	S	"	ditto	Do
4	Damrose	Richard Son	7		M	S	"	ditto	DO
5	Seger	Mathilda	45		F	S	V55653 H	By marriage	624, New Jersey Ave, Washington, D.C.
6	Dorman	Mayer	59		M	S	V74804 H	1887, Supreme Ct, New-York, N.Y.	136 Nassau St c/o General Del. York, New-York, N.Y.
7	Montgomery	Robert	41		M	S	April 16th 1882, New Orleans, La. 185776 H		Gulfport. Miss.
8	Norwood	Joseph Edward	23		M	S	May 9th 1900, Wilmington, N.Carolina. 85487 H		Greenville S.C.
9	Bobb	Paul Frederick	24		M	S	August 25th, 1[illegible], Denver, Col. Con Gen Constantinople 1178		294 West 25th Street Houston Tex.
10	Nesler	Mike	31		M	M		Com on Pleas, Cambridge, Ohio March, 1917.	614 Litararry Ave., Cleveland Ohio.
11	Do	Julia wife	30		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
12	do	Mary dau	7		F	S	Cambridge, Ohio. 1916.	By parentage	ditto
13	Ruman	Maria	17		F	S	Febr. 7th, 1907, Macron, Pa. 306449 H		Box 162, Westmoreland Co South West Pa.
14	do	Anna Sister	16		F	S	August 20th, 1906, Macron, Pa. " H		ditto
15	Paasanen	Elmo	40		M	M	V81434 H	Jan. 25th, 1917, Leechburg, Pa.	9, Elran Street, Gardner, Mass.
16	Nesler	George with Mother & II		1	M	S		American parents	614 Litararry Ave., Cleveland O.
17	Clarke	Frances	63		F	S	V77433 H	By marriage	1641 S Ave Oak Park, Illinois.
18	Cooke	[illegible]	42		M	S	[illegible] 75017 H		[illegible], W.Va
19	Herkcila	John	38		M	M	V85433 H	June 18th 1913, Fitchburg, Mass.	7, Greenwood Street, Gardner, Mass.
20	do	Sonta	40		M	M	V88434 H	June 26th 1909, Fitchburg Mass.	136 Pleasant Street, Gardner, Mass.
21	Nyholm	Axel	2[illegible]		M	M	August 17th 1894, Milville Mass. VJ8001		Duluth, Minn.
22	do	Wanda wife	17		F	M	"	By Marriage 1911.	ditto
23	do	Elsa dau	3		F	S	June 11th 1920, Massilone Ohio. "		ditto
24	do	David Son	2		M	S	"	By parentage	ditto
25	Malinowsky	Konstanty	24		M	S	December 18th 1898, Chicago, Ill.	228336 H	111a Kenilworth Ave, Cleveland O.
26	Blom	Ruth	30		M	S	V53906 H	January 10th 1913, Fitchburg Mass.	32 Pass Road, Gardner, Mass.
27	Krlaczek X	Wladislaw	19		M	S	1904 Philadelphia Pa. 303633 H	Reg of U.S. Warsaw Plant 4 V 7 V 23	4731 Stiles Slat Frankford P'Delphia Pa.
28	Kwien	Zygmunt	20		M	S	1903 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		67 Jackson Street, Passaic N.J.
29	Szczurek	Josef	33		M	S	V84704 H. June 28th 1914, Detroit, Mich.		6415 Horatio Street, Detroit, Mich.
30									

(29)

Except #15 to Sutler Imp
#25 to Ottawa Imp

Completed 5/30/60

29 29. 29-0 0 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 26TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AUG 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swaenpoel	Maria	28		F	M	#8566 H	By Marriage	2852 West Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Carlsson	Otto	39		M	M	#4036 H	June 26th 1918, Buffalo, N.Y.	141 Northampton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Roux	John	32		M	S	January 5th 1891, Cincinnatti Ohio #4036 H		2339 Clinton Ave., Cincinetti O.
4	Stone	Donald Leroy	37		M	S	October 16, 1886, Indianapolis, Ind. #88818 H		2143 North. Alabama Street, Indianapolis
5	Blomberg	Gustav Emanuel	39		M	S	191809 H	May 5th 1909, Seattle Wash.	5 Water Street, New York N.Y.
6	Johnsson	Ellen Augusta wife of	26		F	M	US Cdz papers #1407 58 Stat of Marriage of Nichola		1427½ Washington Ave., S. Minneapolis Minn.
7	Johnsson	Paul	31		M	M	"	October 3rd 1919, Stanley, N.Dak.	ditto
8	Hillgren	Carl	30		M	M	#66989 H	December 5th 1918, Camp Cody.	1010 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
9	do	Alice wife of	32		F	M	4	ditto	ditto
10	Eriksson	Gust. E.	62		M	M	#14684 H	October 27th 1890, Galesburg, Ill.	260 Blaine Ave., Galesburg Ill.
11	do	Alma wife of	52		F	M	"	ditto	ditto
12	do	Olaf Son	16		M	S	May 31st 1907, Galesburg, Ill.		ditto
13	Zweit	Amund	11		M	M	#340701	7th Nov. 1904, Circuit Court Dane City, Wisc.	McHenroy Co. North Dakota
14									
15									
16	Hermanstan	John	42		M	S	#37461 H	Hennepin County, Minnesota 16 March 1900	3725 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn
17	Scheffer	William	25		M	S	October 13th, 1897, Richfield, N.J. #306880 H		Pennfly, New Jersey
18	Swensson	Peter	50		M	S	#39717 H U.S. Circuit, Boston Mas, July 6 1917		360-72 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19							Duke Imbacher Completed 30 Jan		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

Lines. 14 & 15. Blank.

Purser.

61

16 — 0 — 0 — 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

85

S.S. MAJESTIC White Star arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192 , M., from Aug Tuller

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SPARCOVA, Zaca- 11 cab.	10:45	19	18		1	Med. Hold (cert.O)	Ld. d P O	John	8/6	10 50	2	2	2
2	CAMILLERI, Carmela- 11 cab.	11:30	23	15/16		2	To tel. ✓	Husb. Salth Vincent Camellere 6 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ch. Francesca							6 Medigan Ave Behl		8/6	2 - 4	6	4	

7 C Vol 3

SS MAJESTIC WHITE STAR 8/4-23

SS MAJESTIC 8/24

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 86

S. S. MAJESTIC W S arrived 8/4/23. , 19 , M., , from Sgtt Cherbourg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL EXECUTIVE ORDER. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	THE FOLLOWI G ARE SECOIID CABINS 8/4/23-1045																							
55m 1	SITTON Moses	5	25	AFR	LPC	KANZER							8/6	39	5B	18								
36m 2	BACCACH Neim	20	10/11	SYR	Q E	"	8/6	28	5B	8/23	190	ECR												
5m	Gabriel																							
23m 3	BABA Bohara	20	7/15,16	"	"	"							8/6	9	2B									
19f	Chalive																							
17																								
15f	Widad																							
31m 4	HANNA Elias	20	12/14	"	"	"							8/6	JK	325									
27f	Rifka																							
9/12m	Selin																							
20f 5	BAROUCHIAN Zarouhi	20	8	"	"	"	8/4	116	2B				8/6	41	2B	130								
12f 6	MILOVITS Francisee	25	8	HUNG	LPC UN 16 unac	"							8/6	1	JK	2US								
15f 7	ABBOUD Jalile	20	6	SYR	" Q E UN 16	"	8/4	66	UH				8/7	21	EC	11US								
32m 8	SZEKILY Saml ALX	20	22	HUNG	LPC	"																		
30f 9	SOLOMON Hamal	5	28/29	OTHER ASIA	QR LPC	"	8/4	38	EC															
2m	Elias																							
33m 10	FRANCIS Elias	20	1/5	SYR	QR	"	8/4	89	MKm	7														
28f	Marie				"																			
5f	Adel				CLUSB	"																		
3f	Chahide				"																			
1f	Ida				SYR																			
25m 11	KOURI James	23	11/13	"	Q"E	TUBLER	8/4	89	MKm															
20f	RAAD Emelie						8/6	98	MKm															
14m 12	FINKELSTEIN Joseph	23	22/23	POL	UN 16 LPC	"							8/6	130	SB	10US								
16f	Peska																							
21f 13	GLOZMAN Nehama	27	4/5	RUS	LPC UN 16 ACC	"	8/4	MK	5B				8/6	12	SB	10US								
10f	Sima																							
17m 14	RIERA CASTANER Enrigue	23	13	SP	Q E	"							8/4	175	EB	11US								
22f 15	ARIGOS CASTAKER Adele	23	3	"	"	"							8/7	175	EB	11US								
30m 16	VASSILIADES Vasilios	22	20/21	OTHER ASIA	"	"	8/6	186	KB															
21f	Angela																							

8I MAJESTIC 8/4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87

S. S. MAJESTIC W S arrived 8/4/23. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		THE FOLLOWING SECOND CABINS 8/4/23 - 10.45 a.m.																									
28m	17	SAHYIN Melville		24	21	SYR	QE	WATTS							8/4	74	mkm 14								✓	1	4
15f	18	LEOHOLD Marie		24	3	HUNG	UN 16 unac	"							8/4	115	ECD 31c								✓	1	4
32f	19	HARARI Regina		24	23	SYR	QE	"	8/6	24	795										✓	11th	Homeric		✓	20	4
59f	20	SZECHTER Mindla		24	24/25	RUS	UNREAD LPC	"							8/6	47	K								8/4	6	4
15m		Hyla																									4
41m	21	FARKOUH Nassef	1st cab	22	11/12	SYR	QE	"	8/3	137	ECC								Landed 8/8/23 - 10am						✓	8	8 4
18f		Alice																									4
22m	22	WADIE George	"	25	9	"	"	"	8/4	75	MS.										✓	1100	8/11 Homeric		✓	20	21 4
23m	23	HOWARD Elias		16	13	ADEN	"	YOUNG	8/6	140	ECC										✓	12	8/11 Cyrenic		✓	13	14 13 4
19m	24	GANAS George		19	27	CYPRUS	"	"	8/6	153	ECC										✓	404	8/11 Cyrenic		✓	13	14 13 4
19f	25	PANAYIOTOU Evangelia		19	15	"	"	"	8/6	131	SEC										✓	404	8/11 Cyrenic		✓	13	14 13 4
18m	26	TSANGAIDES Caralambus		19	25	"	"	"	8/4	105	RAC										✓	45m	8/9 Majestic		✓	5	6 5 4
16f	27	SIMON Marie		19	19	SYR	"	"	8/6	144	LYS.								Landed 8/6/23 3.55 PM.						✓	2	3 2 4
19f	28	AZAR Mariam		19	30	"	"	ILL	8/6	17	LYS								Landed 8/6/23 4.05 PM.						✓	3	3 2 4
24m	29	SAYEGH Adib		19	26	"	"	"	8/4	81	MS								Landed 8/8/23 10 a.m.						✓	19	20 19 4
21f	30	FOUSTOUKSY Alma		19	3	"	"	"							8/7	63	FS 10c								✓	3	3 3 4
50m	31	SALOUM Moussa		19	17	"	"	"	8/4	58	MRM										✓	45m	8/9 Majestic		✓	5	6 5 4
17f	32	TARAKDJIAN MX Najiba		19	24	"	" LPC	"	8/6	2	KS				8/6	45	207								✓	2	3 2 4
19f	33	SABBAGH Henriette		19	20	"	"	"	8/6	149	SJ								Landed 8/8/23 10 15						✓	4	4 4 4
54f	34	KOUYOUMDJIAN Iskouhi		19	4/7	"	" LPC	"	8/4	149	SJ								Landed 8/8/23 10 05						✓	16	16 16 4
18f		Marie																									
14m		Antoine																									
13f		Henriette																									
63m	35	KOUYOUMDJIAN Minas		19	9	TURK	LPC	"	8/4	149	SJ								Landed 8/8/23 - 10c						✓	4	4 4
40f	36	KENADYIAN Yevnigeh		16	18/23	SYR	QE LPC	"	8/6	149	KS	8/6	41	58 1c											✓	15	12 4
11f		Adrinoh																									
9f		Karina																									
7m		Vahran																									
20m		Hagop																									
18m		Yervant																									

SI MAJESTIC 8/4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 87

S. S. MAJESTIC W S arrived 8/4/23. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	THE FOLLOWING SECOND CABINS 8/4/23 - 10.55 a.m.																								
28m 17	SAHYIN Melville	24	21	SYR	QE	WATTS							8/4 74 mkw 1st												
15f 18	LEOHOLD Marie	24	3	HUNG	UN 16 unac	"							8/4 ms ECD 3rd												
32f 19	HARARI Regina	24	23	SYR	QE	"	8/6 24 Jyf																		
59f 20	SZECHTER Mindla	24	24/25	RUS	UNREAD LPC	"							8/6 47 Jyf 1st												
18m	Hyla																								
41m 21	FARKOUH Massef 1st cab	22	11/12	SYR	QE	"	8/3 137 ECC											Landed 8/8/23 - 10am							
18f	Alice																								
22m 22	WADIE George "	25	9	"	"	"	8/4 78 mS.											1:00 8/4 P Honolulu							
23m 23	HOWARD Elias	16	13	ADEN	"	YOUNG	8/6 140 Elf											4 pm 8/11 Olympic							
19m 24	GANAS George	19	27	CYPRUS	"	"	8/6 153 Elf											4pm 8/11 Olympic							
19f 25	PANAYIOTOU Evangelia	19	15	"	"	"	8/6 131 SEB											4:45pm 8/11 Olympic							
18m 26	TSANGAIDES Caralambus	19	25	"	"	"	8/6 145 RAC											4:45pm 8/9 Majestic							
16f 27	SIMON Marie	19	19	SYR	"	"	8/6 142 Jyf.											Landed 8/8/23 3:45 PM.							
19f 28	AZAR Mariam	19	30	"	"	ILL	8/6 17 Jyf											Landed 8/8/23 4:00 PM.							
24m 29	SAYEGH Adib	19	26	"	"	"	8/4 81 MS											Landed 8/8/23 10 A.M.							
21f 30	FOUSTOUKSY Alma	19	3	"	"	"							8/7 67 Jyf 10th												
50m 31	SALOUM Moussa	19	17	"	"	"	8/4 58 MRM											4:45pm 8/9 Majestic							
17f 32	TARAKDJIAN MX Najiba	19	24	"	"	LPC	8/6 2 KJ						8/6 45 JWJ												
19f 33	SABBAGH Henriette	19	20	"	"	"	8/6 149 SJ											Landed 8/8/23 10:05							
54f 34	KOUYOUMDJIAN Iskouhi	19	4/7	"	"	LPC	8/4 149 JF											Landed 8/8/23 10:05							
18f	Marie																								
14m	Antoine																								
13f	Henriette																								
63m 35	KOUYOUMDJIAN Minas	19	9	TURK	LPC	"	8/4 149 JF											Landed 8/8/23 - 10:05							
40f 36	KENADYION Yevnigeh	16	18/23	SYR	QE LPC	"	8/6 49 KF						8/6 41 JB 1st												
11f	Adrinoh																								
9f	Karina																								
7m	Vahran																								
20m	Hagop																								
18m	Yervant																								

81 MAJESTIC 8/4

Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 88

S. S. Majestic (White Star) arrived 5/4/18, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33	f 37 Spacova Jano		19	18	1 Sk Dof LC 12 5/6/18 10:30 AM	johnson							5/6	1m	9H	1:30							1	1	1

U. S. D... IMM...

Re...

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AUG 1 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

11/8/23. 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1058. Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 1033.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N.R., and is expected to sail August 1st, 1923, for Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Cagnarni	28	Italian	26 July 23. Southampton
E. Andreini	25	- do -	do —
Walter Crowley	34	British	— do —
Charles Hearst	27	- do -	— do —
John Grant	32	- do -	— do —

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	[illegible]	Reginald [illegible]	✓									
18	McKerrow	Hugh D.		" "					25		5.2	150
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter					42		5.8	154
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	" Mate					34		5.8	147
21	Lynd	A. James	✓	" "					36		5.8	142
22	Christian	John	✓	Boatswain					49		5.11½	172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	" Mate					43		5.9	175
24	Bryant	Charles	✓	" "					40		5.8½	168
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master @ Arms					45		5.5	154
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓	" "					48		5.10	196
27	Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman					56		5.7½	168
28	Blunden	William	✓	"					48		5.8	167
29	Mason	Charles	✓	"					42		5.11½	210
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper					45		5.5	132

Wireless Dup - 8/2/23 - 11.45 am

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14- 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bailey				Abscess in jaw

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

D. Lancaster per B. Hayes Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. D... IMM...

Re...

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

AUG 1 1923

McKerrow											
Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter				42			5.8	154
Moss	Alfred	✓	" Mate				34			5.8	147
Lynd	A. James	✓	" "				36			5.8	142
Christian	John	✓	Boatswain				49			5.11½	172
Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	" Mate				43			5.9	175
Bryant	Charles	✓	" "				40			5.8½	168
Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master @ Arms				45			5.5	154
Macdonald	Donald	✓	" "				48			5.10	196
Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman				56			5.7½	168
Blunden	William	✓	"				48			5.8	167
Mason	Charles	✓	"				42			5.11½	210
Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper				45			5.5	132

Sailed Dover - 8/2/23 - 11 45 am

M. H. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 628

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gibb	W	48	British	26 July Southampton
Lyndown	W	16	- do -	do
Temple	J	30	- do -	do
Player	W	24	- do -	do
Stubb	C	26	- do -	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

17	Ellis	Reginald R.	✓	" "				24	5.4	135
18	McKerrow	Hugh D.		" "				25	5.2	150
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter				42	5.8	154
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	" Mate				34	5.8	147
21	Lynd	A. James	✓	" "				36	5.8	142
22	Christian	John	✓	Boatswain				49	5.11½	172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	" Mate				43	5.9	175
24	Bryant	Charles	✓	" "				40	5.8½	168
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master @ Arms				45	5.5	154
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓	" "				48	5.10	196
27	Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman				56	5.7½	168
28	Blunden	William	✓	"				48	5.8	167
29	Mason	Charles	✓	"				42	5.11½	210
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper				45	5.5	132

Off Aud Dup - 8/2/23 - 1145 Am

M. H. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eskuyer S	31	British	26 July 23 Southampton
McGregor M	29	- do -	— do —
Field H	36	— do -	— do —
Nulbrown W.	~~28~~ 23	- do -	— do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.L. Evans	41	British	21/7/23 Southampton
(reports ship must voyage Leeds at last moment on account of his wife illness)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Childs	42	British			
J Fitzpatrick	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	McKerrow	Hugh D.	✓	" "				25			5.2 150
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter				42			5.8 154
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	" Mate				34			5.8 147
21	Lynd	A. James	✓	" "				36			5.8 142
22	Christian	John	✓	Boatswain				49			5.11½ 172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	" Mate				43			5.9 175
24	Bryant	Charles	✓	" "				40			5.8½ 168
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master C Arms				45			5.5 154
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓	" "				48			5.10 196
27	Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman				56			5.7½ 168
28	Blunden	William	✓	"				48			5.8 167
29	Mason	Charles	✓	"				42			5.11½ 210
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper				45			5.5 182

Final Disp - 8/7/23 - 11/48 am

M.M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1e—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Taylor F.	36	British	26 July 23 Southampton
Colombo F.	23	Italian	" " do " "
Davis H.	44	British	" " do " "
Sowden W.	29	do	" " do " "
Balsan J.	23	do	" " do " "

1e—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				" "		25			5.2	150
18	McKerrow	Hugh D.				42			5.8	154
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter		34			5.8	147
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	" Mate		36			5.8	142
21	Lynd	A. James	✓	" "		49			5.11½	172
22	Christian	John	✓	Boatswain		43			5.9	175
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	" Mate		40			5.8½	168
24	Bryant	Charles	✓	" "		45			5.5	154
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master @ Arms		48			5.10	196
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓	" "		56			5.7½	168
27	Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman		48			5.8	167
28	Blunden	William	✓	"		42			5.11½	210
29	Mason	Charles	✓	"		45			5.5	132
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper						

M.M. Disp - 8/2/23 - 11 45 am

M.M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)
No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Newell G.	40	British	26 July 23	Southampton
Kyson F.	36	" do.	—	do —
Cross S.	27	Australian	—	do —
Reid D.	42	British	—	do —
Weiss J.	28	Russian	—	do —
Robinson W				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

for B. Hayes. Master.

[OVER.]

18	McKerrow	Hugh D.		"	"						
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓	Carpenter					42		5.8 154
20	Moss	Alfred	✓	"	Mate				34		5.8 147
21	Lynd	A. James	✓	"	"				36		5.8 142
22	Christian	John	✓	Boatswain					49		5.11½ 172
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓	"	Mate				43		5.9 175
24	Bryant	Charles	✓	"	"				40		5.8½ 168
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓	Master @ Arms					45		5.5 154
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓	"	"				48		5.10 196
27	Brown	John	✓	Firewatchman					56		5.7½ 168
28	Blunden	William	✓	"					48		5.8 167
29	Mason	Charles	✓	2					42		5.11½ 210
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓	Storekeeper					45		5.5 132

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. I. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Yiz Crew
-1059-

Sheet No. 1 Deck

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 1st, *19*23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayes	Bertram F.	✓		Common	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	59	M.	English	British	5.9½	175	
2	Bulman	John B.	✓		Asst. do.					52				5.11½	178	
3	Binks	John Wm.	✓		Chief Mate					49				5.7½	203	
4	Cross	Frederick	✓		1st "					45				5.9	158	
5	Freeman	H. S.	✓		2nd "					45				5.8	170	
6	Howarth	Leslie W.	✓		3rd "					32				5.7	160	
7	Keenan	Joseph A.	✓		4th "					31				5.7½	198	
8	Poustie	William F.	✓		5th "					32				5.10¾	152	
9	Butcher	Arthur F.	✓		6th "					31				5.8	145	
10	Beaumont	John C. H.	✓		Surgeon					55				5.9	168	
11	Jones	George	✓		Asst. "					34				6.1½	170	
12	Lancaster	Claud B.	✓		Purser					46				5.8½	178	
13	Bartlett	Bryant O.	✓		2nd "					42				5.6½	135	
14	Haywood	Wallace H.	✓		Asst. "					49				5.5½	143	
15	Cook	Stanley H.	✓		Purser's Clrk.					27				5.4½	145	
16	Wiseman	George	✓		" "					26				5.7½	143	
17	Ellis	Reginald R.	✓		" "					24				5.4	135	
18	McKerrow	Hugh D.	✓		" "					25				5.2	150	
19	Kelly	Thomas Wm.	✓		Carpenter					42				5.8	154	
20	Moss	Alfred	✓		" Mate					34				5.8	147	
21	Lynd	A. James	✓		" "					36				5.8	142	
22	Christian	John	✓		Boatswain					49				5.11½	172	
23	Phillips	Edgar W.	✓		" Mate					43				5.9	175	
24	Bryant	Charles	✓		" "					40				5.8½	168	
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓		Master @ Arms					45				5.5	154	
26	Macdonald	Donald	✓		" "					48				5.10	196	
27	Brown	John	✓		Firewatd.man					36				5.7½	168	
28	Blunden	William	✓		"					48				5.8	167	
29	Mason	Charles	✓		"					42				5.11½	210	
30	Cains	Albert F.	✓		Storekeeper					45				5.5	132	

Wireless Disp - 8/2/23 - 114 Am

N. Y. OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 Deck

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 31st July, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peck	Robert W.	✓		Lamptrimmer	25 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	48	M.	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Hounsome	Edwin C.	✓		Q.M. & A.B.					29				5.7	142	
3	Bowan	Alfred	✓		"					20				5.7	156	
4	Johnston	Alfred	✓		.					39				5.7	149	
5	Baker	Michael J.	✓		"					44				5.8½	160	
6	Middlemiss	Leslie F.	✓		"					20				5.7	120	
7	Bushell	Henry F;	✓		Saloon Decks	A.B.				30				5.9½	159	
8	Hill	Frederick	✓		H.O	& A.B.				47				5.10	140	
9	Salter	Maurice	✓		"					31				5.10	141	
10	Tripp$	Edwin	✓		"					24				5.6.	147	
11	Pearce	Francis	✓		"					22				5.7½	148	
12	Hosmer	Percy	✓		"					30				5.10	168	
13	Bartlett	Edward	✓		"					36				5.6	170	
14	Leckey	Thomas J.	✓		A.B.					35				5.5	140	
15	Cahill	Lawrence	✓		"					23				5.1	150	
16	Elmes	George	✓		"					49				5.7	150	
17	Hoggarth	Albert	✓		"					47				5.5	140	
18	Murray	Alfred	✓		"					25				5.6½	147	
19	Torrill	C.	✓		"					38				5.6½	150	
20	Shelton	Edward	✓		"					35				5.7	140	
21	Barrett	[illegible]	✓		"					44				5.7½	160	
22	Barker	George	✓		"					33				5.7½	151	
23	Martin	G.	✓		"					40				5.11	170	
24	Kelly	William	✓		"					28				5.3	140	
25	Cahill	Frank	✓		"					30				5.6½	140	
26	Brown	Thomas	✓		"					57				5.8	152	
27	Grimes	G.	✓		"					49				5.7½	154	
28	Venney	J.	✓		"					49				5.6	160	
29	McDonald	Arthur	✓		"					24				5.7	151	
30	Simmons	Ernest	✓		Q.M.					30				5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

D 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 Dec 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 1st August, *, 1923 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Rew	Frederick	✓		A.B.	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	33	M.	English	British	5 7½	161	
2 2	Copus	William	✓							M46				5.9	175	
3 3	Mason	Harry	✓							45				5.8	153	
4 4	Kinson	Thomas K.	✓							30				5.8	147	
5 5	Millbank	C.	✓							40				5.7½	149	
6 6	Giles	William	✓							58				5.8	151	
7 7	Westerman	F.	✓							31				5.7	149	
8 8	Lympeny	H. E.	✓							41				5.8	145	
9 9	Brudewell	Henry	✓							40				5.6	140	
90 10	Lockyer	Albert	✓							21				5.9	147	
1 11	Foster	Geo. K.	✓							36				5.6½	150	
2 12	Foley	Maurice	✓							26				5.1	140	
3 13	MICKELS	Fred*	✓							47				5.6	145	
4 14	Smith	John A.	✓							31				5.7½	149	
5 15	Beak	H.	✓							42				5.7	142	
6 16	White	Albert	✓							26				5.6½	139	
7 17	Crow	Thos. H.	✓							47				5.7½	154	
8 18	Taylor	Arthur	✓							22				5.6½	150	
9 19	Goodyer	Thomas	✓							26				5.7	145	
80 20	Dumaresq	William	✓							37				5.7	156	
1 21	Ford	Geo.	✓							43				5.7	149	
2 22	Pickett	Walter	✓							24				5.7½	143	
3 23	Heal	Geo.	✓							23				5.5	129	
4 24	Blaney	Thos.	✓							33				5.6	140	
5 25	Megan	Albert	✓		O.S					16				5.1	97	
6 26	Montarne	Harry	✓							17				5.3	136	
89 27	Webster	J. F.	✓							19				5.4½	139	
90 28	Schafer	Arthur	✓							16				5.5	129	
88 29	Young	Edward	✓		Bridge Boy					17				5.8	140	
84 30	Gale	Ronald	✓							17				5.8	126	

25 JUL 1923
SOU

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 - 1240
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Ship No. 4 Deck

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1st August, , 19 23 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	Lee	John W.	✓		Deck Boy & Bugler	25 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	16	M.	English	British	5.7	129	
2 2	Dixon	Edward	✓		/					16				5.5½	119	
3 3	Ayley	Charles	✓		M.R. Steward					55				5.10¾	146	
4 4	Clements	William	✓		/					19				5.7	129	
~~5~~ ~~5~~	~~Caldwell~~	~~John~~			st. 1 Wireless Op:					~~35~~				~~5.6~~	~~330~~	
6 6	Jacobs	Alfred	✓		2nd " "					33				5.11	154	
7 7	Brunt	Ernest	✓		3rd " "					29				5.1	210	
8 8	Hardman	Richard	✓		Bandmaster					38				5.7	140	
9 9	Kimmer	James	✓		Bandsman					33				5.7½	130	
100 10	Moore	Walter	✓							39				5.11½	170	
1 11	Green	Arthur W.	✓							26				5.9	142	
2 12	Thorne	George	✓							50				5.4½	140	
3 13	Willson	Sidney	✓							23				5.6	141	
4 14	Wrenn	Herbert	✓							41				5.10	167	
5 15	Dobbs	Edward	✓							33				5.8	130	
6 16	Barlow	Albert	✓		Bandmaster					50				5.11½	159	
7 17	Compton	William	✓		Bandsman.					27				5.11	170	
8 18	Kirby	Austin	✓							33				5.4	130	
9 19	Penman	Arthur	✓							31				5.9	130	
110 20	Beames	James	✓							44				5.8	151	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 to 30 ½ Ellerm. Insp

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 Engr.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], *19*23, *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	Joseph	✓		Chf.Engineer	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	51	M.	English	British	5.5½	182	
2	Evens	Maurice	✓		Asst.Chf."					43				5.11	180	
3	Ferguson	John	✓		Snr. 2nd "					42				5.10	173	
4	Duffin	John W.	✓		Int. 2nd "					42				5.9	154	
5	Williams	John	✓		Junr.2nd "					40				5.7	168	
6	Brown	Joseph T.	✓		Senr.3rd "					39				5.6½	170	
7	Kearney	Harry	✓		Int. 3rd "					42				5.10	158	
8	Hill	William	✓		Junr.3rd "					35				5.9	168	
9	Davies	Evan A.	✓		Senr. 4th "					38				5.9	190	
10	Richardson	Walter	✓		Int. 4th "					34				5.8	154	
11	Lightfoot	Johnathon	✓		Junr.4th "					32				5.11½	175	
12	Pechill	John A.	✓		Senr.Ast. 2nd "					33				5.8	168	
13	Pleddie	Harold A.	✓		✓					33				5.11	176	
14	Davies	A. L.	✓		Int.Ast. 2nd "					36				5.9	150	
15	Byrne	Henry	✓		✓					36				5.7	149	
16	Taylor	William	✓		Junr.Ast. 2nd "					42				5.11½	170	
17	Waller	Robert	✓		✓					34				5.7	168	
18	Bowden	Albert	✓		Senr.Ast. 3rd "					33				5.8	168	
19	Jones	Frederick	✓		✓					33				5.10	157	
20	Griffin	Thos. W.	✓		Int.Ast. 3rd "					33				5.10	174	
21	Giblett	Hugh E.	✓		✓					34				5.9	160	
22	Easton	John	✓		Junr.Ast. 3rd "					32				5.7	140	
23	Carnie	Thomas	✓		✓					29				5.10	146	
24	Henderson	John R.	✓		Senr.Ast. 4th "					40				5.11½	178	
25	Roberts	J. A. H.	✓		✓					31				5.11	170	
26	Veal	John	✓		Int. Ast. 4th "					32				5.10	167	
27	Tarsh	Henry C.	✓		✓					31				5.7½	149	
28	Reece	Thomas	✓		Junr.Asst. 4th "					28				5.8½	145	
29	Jones	Thomas	✓		✓					27				5.7	144	
30	Snowden	Llewellyn	✓		✓					51				5.8	168	

M. M. OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6 Sheet No. Eng 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oglethorpe	William	✓		Senr. 5thEng.	26 Jul,'23	Soton	No.	Yes	37	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6½	178	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.7	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							27				5.4	134	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1st.Eng. "					[illegible]				5.7½	134	
6	[illegible]	Albert	✓							33				5.9	134	
7	Le [illegible]	[illegible]	✓							27				5.6½	145	
8	Orrell	John	✓		Junr. 5th "					25				5.6	140	
9	Carpenter	George	✓							25				5.7	145	
10	Rhind	John H.	✓							25				5.8	150	
11	Fellow	Ronald	✓		Senr. 6th "					31				5.8	160	
12	Spelman	Charles	✓							28				5.6	140	
13	Spilman	[illegible]	✓							27				5.7	149	
14	Ginger	K. W.	✓		Junr. 6th "					22				5.7½	143	
15	Durston	John.	✓		Junr. Eng.					31				5.9	154	
16	Trew	[illegible]	✓							23				5.5	140	
17	Pearson	Charles	✓							23				[illegible]	145	
18	WILSON	Gordon	✓							33				[illegible]	200	
19	Burden	Edward C	✓							25				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Donahue	Philip	✓							22				5.11	170	
21	Higgins	William	✓							23				5.8½	141	
22	Rodway	Fred[K] G	✓							21				5.7	145	
23	Colville	George	✓							22				6.0	160	
24	Reid	Isaac	✓		Deck Eng.					46				5.7½	149	
25	Ruthven	John	✓							33				5.7½	147	
26	Lee	Harold	✓							28				5.7	148	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Sanitary "					38				5.7½	145	
28	Chinchen	Alfred	✓		Asst. " "					41				5.6	134	
29	Lusty	Thomas	✓		" " "					35				5.7½	147	
30	Brisland	Charles	✓		Boilermaker					35				5.7	142	

RECEIVED
28 JUL 1923
S.W.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Jones	Thomas	✓		Asst. Boiler-maker	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5.9	198	
2 2	Spearey	George	✓		✓					34				5.10	168	
3 3	Summers	Michael J.	✓		1st Electrcn.					44				5.9	167	
4 4	Tuckwell	Harold	✓		2nd "					34				5.5	130	
5 5	Wright	Alfred	✓		3rd "					27				5.4	138	
6 6	Chester	Wm.	✓		4th "					25				5.9½	170	
7 7	Pratt	Montague	✓		5th "					32				5.9	160	
8 8	Parsons	Charles	✓		6th "					25				5.8½	149	
9 9	Smith	Geo. S.	✓		7th "					22				5.11½	159	
40 10	Furness	James	✓		8th "					17				5.8	145	
1 11	Wareham	Edwin	✓		Joiner					34				5.11	170	
2 12	WHITE ~~Easton~~	John Hy ~~Alfred~~	✓		✓					38				5.7	147	
3 13	Breach	Ernest	✓		Engrs.Writer					44				5.5	154	
4 14	Whitlock	Bert	✓		M.R. Steward					36				5.7½	182	
5 15	Taylor	R.	✓							27				5.8	135	
6 16	Harris	A.	✓							49				5.7½	143	
7 17	Gould	Percival	✓							20				5.6	140	
8 18	Hardisty	Peter	✓							32				5.6½	147	
9 19	Targett	Percival	✓							20				5.6	140	
50 20	Dudley	C.	✓							22				5.7½	147	
1 21	Welch	Albert	✓							18				5.10	130	
2 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							21				5.6½	132	
3 23	Murphy	J.	✓							44				5.8	130	
4 24	Lear	A	✓							25				5.5	129	
5 25	Bull	Frederick	✓							22				5.6	135	
6 26	Fryer	Harry	✓		Storekeeper					38				5.10	160	
7 27	Brake	Isaac	✓							33				5.7½	159	
8 28	Wilkinson	G.	✓							38				5.8½	168	
9 29	Knipe	Percy	✓		Evap.Attendt.					40				5.6½	150	
90 30	Judd	F.	✓		"					29				5.7	152	

M.M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8 Exempt 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st [illegible], 19 [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	[illegible]	William	✓		Evap.Attendt.	26thJuly	Soton	No.	Yes	29	M.	English	British	5.8	151	
2 2	Godley	George	✓		Refrig.Greaser					49				5.5½	148	
3 3	Pyne	James	✓							50				5.6	152	
4 4	Brown	Elmer	✓							[illegible]				[illegible].7	156	
5 5	Sargent	Henry	✓							39				5.8	144	
6 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							17				5.10	160	
7 7	Scott	William	✓							38				5.8	168	
8 8	[illegible]	W.	✓							44				[illegible].9½	144	
9 9	[illegible]	F.	✓							[illegible]				[illegible].4½	130	
100 10	Elvin	John	✓		Elec "					42				5.8	161	
1 11	Ferry	William	✓							52				5.7	144	
2 12	McIntyre	William	✓							30				[illegible].7	148	
3 13	Warren	John	✓							40				5.7	164	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							47				5.7	160	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible].7½	159	
6 16	[illegible]	Samuel	✓		Fan. "					27				5.7½	148	
7 17	Brown	John	✓							44				5.6	140	
8 18	Daniels	William	✓							43				5.7	160	
9 19	Rush	James	✓		Steering do.					46				5.7½	140	
110 20	Warren	Thomas	✓							48				5.7	170	
1 21	Mills	Daniel	✓							46				5.9	141	
2 22	Freeman	Frederick	✓		Diesel do.					40				5.7½	150	
3 23	[illegible]	Frederick	✓							40				[illegible].7	148	
4 24	[illegible]	A.	✓		Lamptman					22				5.7	168	
5 25	Marks	F.	✓							36				5.4	146	
6 26	[illegible]	C.	✓		[illegible]					46				5.8	152	
7 27	Aitken	William	✓							34				5.7	140	
8 28	Holmes	William	✓							34				5.4	148	
9 29	[illegible]	F.	✓							21				[illegible].7	167	
15 120 30	[illegible]	Wm.	✓							40				[illegible].7	148	

25 JUL 1923

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IF 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 Eng. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(21) 1	Brady	J[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	Ab.	Yes	41	M.	[illegible]	British	5.6	154	
2 2	McCarthy	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.7	141	
3 3	O'Leary	[illegible]	✓							23				5.6	2[illegible]	
4 4	[illegible]	Leonard	✓							36				5.[illegible]	164	
5 5	[illegible]	Robert	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6 6	[illegible]	Alfred	✓							56				5.11½	168	
7 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.7	14[illegible]	
8 8	Squires	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.7	149	
9 9	[illegible]	A.	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
(30) 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							36				5.[illegible]	148	
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	141	
2 12	[illegible]	C.	✓							[illegible]				5.4	[illegible]	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							4[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	190	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.7	190	
6 16	[illegible]	A.	✓							43				[illegible]	186	
7 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							30				[illegible]	191	
8 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							30				5.7	[illegible]	
(40) 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
1 21	Grant	Joseph	✓							32				5.10	160	
2 22	Conethan	Edward	✓							29				5.4½	132	
3 23	Bennett	W.	✓							52				5.6½	141	
4 24	Flower	W.	✓							28				5.7½	148	
5 25	Gorton	Archibald	✓							24				5.5	150	
6 26	Paisley	Alfred	✓							25				5.4	130	
7 27	Thorn	Charles	✓							40				5.3½	147	
8 28	Boyd	F.	✓							34				5.4	139	
9 29	Coe	E.	✓							22				5.9	136	
(53) 30	Bligh	Walter	✓							42				5.5	140	

[illegible]

[illegible] 21 JUL 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10 N.M. Engs

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "MAJESTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1st August, , 19 23 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Downer	R.	✓		Attendant	26 July	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	22	M.	English	British	5.6	139	
2	Humphreys	B.	✓							31				5.4½	140	
3	Emery	F.	✓							26				5.10	152	
4	Horne	C.	✓							31				5.6	136	
5	Baron	E.	✓							36				5.7	150	
6	Eycott	E.	✓							38				5.7½	137	
7	Bennett	I.	✓							33				5.4½	140	
8	Williams	C.	✓							43				5.5	138	
9	Goff	W.	✓							50				5.7½	160	
160 10	Longland	W.	✓							24				5.7	150	
1 11	Keenan	Charles	✓							35				5.6	130	
2 12	Fitzgerald	M.	✓							23				5.7	150	
3 13	Tarpett	[illegible]	✓							45				5.3½	142	
4 14	Kelly	J.	✓							40				5.6	139	
5 15	~~Hodson~~ JONES	~~G.~~ T.	✓		CLEANER ATTENDANT					39				5.8	141	
6 16	Bray	C.	✓							40				5.7	137	
7 17	Mowatt	S.	✓							41				5.4½	132	
8 18	Bailey	W.	✓							40				5.7½	163	
9 19	Killam	S.	✓							44				5.4	141	
170 20	Bailey	J.	✓							33				5.4½	139	
1 21	Ortt	W.	✓							41				5.7	140	
2 22	[illegible]	T.	✓							43				5.8½	159	
3 23	Harris	W.	✓							27				5.7½	142	
4 24	[illegible]aring	W.	✓							23				5.6½	128	
5 25	Rogers	A.	✓							23				5.10	140	
6 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							29				5.5	132	
7 27	Foster	J.	✓							45				5.7	159	
8 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							39				5.6½	140	
9 29	[illegible]	A.	✓							42				5.7	141	
180 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							41				5.6½	130	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
25 JUL 1923
NEW YORK

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ADRIATIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181 1	Robinson	William	✓		Attendant Cleaner	26.7.23	Soton	No.	Yes	37	M.	English	British	5.7	145	
2 2	Pink	G.	✓							39				5.[illegible]	141	
3 3	Ward	J.	✓							[illegible]				5.8½	143	
4 4	Barn[illegible]	A.	✓							35				5.8	147	
5 5	Brand[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							21				5.5½	142	
6 6	[illegible]ly	J[illegible]	✓							42				5.7	150	
7 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.6	147	
8 8	Calmar	J[illegible] T.	✓							39				5.0	1[illegible]	
9 9	[illegible]	J[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	142	
190 10	Woodman	L.	✓							41				5.7	150	
1 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	140	
2 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	140	
3 13	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				5.[illegible]	147	
4 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.[illegible]	141	
5 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	139	
6 16	Cummins	R.	✓							27				5.6½	136	
7 17	Spencer	Ch[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	14[illegible]	
199 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
198 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	151	
200 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	150	
1 21	[illegible]nnett	A.	✓							30				5.7	142	
2 22	Andrews	W.	✓							19				5[illegible].6½	137	
3 23	Webb	P.	✓							23				5.0	140	
4 24	Patrick	A.	✓							[illegible]				5.4½	133	
5 25	Smith	ARTHUR	✓							27				5.6	140	
6 26	BLAKE	Stanley	✓							26				5.7	143	
7 27	Sheath	F.	✓							34				5.7½	150	
8 28	Gerrard	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				5.[illegible]	14[illegible]	
9 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
210 30	Jacob[illegible]	Wm.	✓							41				[illegible]	[illegible]	

25 JUL 1923

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6800 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12
Sheet No. Engl 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1st Au ust, , 1923 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lancy	F.	✓		Cleaner	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	36	M.	English	British	5. 6½	140	
2	Kavanagh	J.	✓							29				5.7	145	
3	Keane	C.	✓							22				5.6½	140	
4	Gardiner	A.	✓							17				5.6	150	
5	Blake	E.	✓		Messman					49				5.8½	147	
6	MORGAN	GEo H	✓							58				5.7	140	
7	Brown	Charles	✓							22				5.7	140	
8	Whitlock	F.	✓							31				5.6½	143	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N.Y. OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
RECEIVED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S"Majestic" *, arriving at* New York *,* 1st August, *, 19*23*, from the port of* Southampton.

14—1249

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jennings	Joseph	✓		Chf. Stewd.	26 July'23	So'ton	No	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2nd "					39				5-9	168	
3	McBryde	Austin	✓		Asst. 2nd "					36				5-7	168	
4	Walker	John	✓		Asst. 2nd "					31				5-11	186	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		Asst. 2nd "					37				5-9	175	
6	Wilkins	Alfred Chas.	✓		Storekeeper					49				5-8	170	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓		2nd "					35				5-9	160	
8	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst. "					35				5-11	168	
9	~~~				" "											
10	Doran	Henry	✓		" "					35				5-7	168	
11	Pugh	David	✓		" "					30				5-7	154	
12	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		" "					24				5-7	154	
13	Peart	Thos. Hy.	✓		" "					39				5-3	160	
14	~~~															
15	Young	Leonard	✓		" "					45				5-7	140	
16	~~~															
17	Collins	Francis	✓		Linenkeeper					43				5-11	174	
18	Stap	Sarah A.	✓		Stewardess					39	F.			5-4	125	
19	Ewing	Grace	✓		"					43				5-3	130	
20	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		"					40				5-8	135	
21	~~~															
22	Manley	Helen	✓		"					35				5-6	130	
23	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		"					32				5-6	130	
24	Hargraves	Annie	✓		"					40				5-8	135	
25	Dunford	Annie	✓		"					44				5-8	170	
26	Webber	Ella	✓		"					33				5-10	168	
27	Curry	Ann	✓		"					41				5-11	200	
28	Reece	Florence	✓		"					34				5-5	125	
29	Bolger	Mary	✓		"					46				5-6	120	
30	Blythe	Alice	✓		"					52				5-6	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNeilly	Annie	✓		Stewardess	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	44	F.	English	British	5-6	130	
2	Jenkins	Emily	✓		"					37				5-2	125	
3	Jessop	Violet	✓		"					33				5-6	140	
4	Josling	Amelia	✓		"					44				5-6	140	
5	Kieran	Amelia	✓		"					40				5-7	135	
6	Banks	Edith	✓		"					38				5-7	140	
7	Mitchell	Florence	✓		"					34				5-5	132	
8	Davies	Elizabeth	✓		"					48				5-6	135	
9	Daly	Ida	✓		"					24				5-5	125	
10	Locke	Alice	✓		"					45				5-6	130	
11	Paine	Louise	✓		"					45				5-5	130	
12	Cameron	Beatrice	✓		"					27				5-8	135	
13	Berry	May	✓		"					30				5-4	125	
14	McKeough	Margaret	✓		"					35				5-6	135	
15	Brooks	Eleanora	✓		"					37				5-7	130	
16	Slade	Amelia	✓		"					43				5-4	125	
17	OLIVER	Frances	✓		✓					40				5-6	125	
18	Bell	Mary E.	✓		Elec.Bath Att:					47				5-5	125	
19																
20																
21	Jones	Jenny	✓		Telephonist					31				5-8	135	
22	Pearson	Vida	✓		"					26				5-5	125	
23	Sprake	Ivy M.	✓		"					25				5-7	135	
24	Jeffery	Ellen B.	✓		Shop Attendt.					24				5-7	135	
25	Grant	Evelyn M.	✓		Lady Hairdrer.					37				5-7	130	
26	Hayes	Margaret	✓		"					26				5-8	135	
27	Elliott	Winnie	✓		Swmg.Pool Att:					29				5-6	135	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer					26	M.			5-7	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L.	✓		Writer					45				5-11	174	
30	Fenn	George	✓		"					31				5-7	154	

N.Y. 25 JUL 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

106

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Jones	Erasmus	✓		Writer	4 July '23	Soton	No.	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Cooper	Edward J.	✓		"					22				5-11	168	
3	SEABROOK	Chas	✓		✓					21				5'10	147	
4	Whitton	Henry	✓		2nd Sal Stwd.					36				5-8	154	
5	Mansfield	Sydney Jas.	✓		3rd " "					36				5-9	152	
6	Benzeval	Henry	✓		" " "					28				5-6	140	
7	Cross	Fitzroy	✓		Steward					28				5-6	140	
8	Boles	Joseph	✓		"					47				5-6	140	
9	Brown	William	✓		"					47				5-2	140	
70 10	McDougall	Lachlan	✓		"					32				5-6	140	
11	Philpotts	John	✓		"					24				5-7	145	
12	McGarvey	Edward	✓		"					25				5-6	140	
13	Sundberg	Hjalmar	✓		"					27		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	154	
14	Hudson	Frederick	✓		~~Sal~~. Stewd.					42		English	British	5-10	168	
15	Roe	George S.	✓		Steward					51				5-11	168	
16	Hawell	Richard A.	✓		"					22				5-7	140	
17	Price	William	✓		"					42				5-7	140	
18	Owen	Stanley	✓		"					30				5-6	140	
19	Jones	George	✓		"					29				5-6	140	
80 20	Mayatt	Henry	✓		"					26				5-6	135	
21	Wainwright	George H.	✓		"					52				5-5	140	
22	Galvin	John	✓		"					28				5-8	140	
23	Hayter	Cecil A.	✓		"					27				5-8	140	
24	Jeans	Alec	✓		"					27				5-7	142	
25	Bartlett	James	✓		"					34				5-8	154	
26	Reynolds	Stephen	✓		"					36				5-8	168	
27	Warder	Harry . P.	✓		"					44				5-7	150	
28	Parker	Charles	✓		"					34				5-2	135	
29	Dawkins	Charles	✓		"					29				5-8	144	
93 30	Schneiter	Walker	✓		"					32		Swiss	Swiss	5-5	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Volmer	Charles	✓		Steward	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	23	M.	English	British	5-8	154	
2	Pitt	Percy	✓							28				5-7	140	
3	Rowe	Walter Geo.	✓							28				5-8	156	
4	Carpenter	George	✓							29				5-5	150	
5	Gustav	William	✓							45				5-7	157	
6	Marsh	Harold W.	✓							34				6-0	175	
7	Stevens	William	✓							31				5-10	178	
8	Wheadon	William	✓							54				5-5	153	
9	Lockett	Edward	✓							47				6-0	178	
10	O'Brien	Bernard	✓							43				5-4	130	
11	Hawney	William A.	✓							28				5-4	143	
12	Evans	Stephen	✓							29				5-5	147	
13	Oliver	Walter	✓							52				5-5	153	
14	Dugay	Charles	✓							28				5-11	150	
15	Ives	Thomas	✓							36				5-6	140	
16	Holdon	Harry	✓							45				5-6	140	
17	Parker	Fredk. T.	✓							51				5-6	160	
18	Waterfield	Albert	✓							36				5-4	154	
19	Costello	John	✓							31				5-11	175	
20	Kemp	Cecil	✓							34				5-6	140	
21	Horton	Jesse	✓							32				5-10	168	
22	Wacksmith	George A.	✓							35				5-7	140	
23	Edmunds	Walter	✓							38				5-7	135	
24	Cerfontyne	Louis	✓							34				5-6	135	
25	Priddle	Harold E.	✓							27				5-9	168	
26	Thomas	Dickon	✓							31				5-8	145	
27	Phillips	George	✓							52				5-6	140	
28	Baker	Percy G.	✓							42				5-7	145	
29	Chivers	Charles A.	✓							29				5-4	147	
30	Morrisey	Alfred	✓							29				5-4	120	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 25 JUL 1923 BOSTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1940

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

108

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCaig	Robert	✓		Steward	26 July '23	Soton	No.	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Mew	Arthur	✓		"					29				5-11	168	
3	Ibbotson	John	✓							50				5-8	168	
4	Dorrington	Richard								30				5-7	140	
5	Lloyd	Albert	✓							35				5-5	141	
6	Burgess	Fredk.	✓							34				5-9	160	
7	Ryan	Joseph	✓							36				5-9	145	
8	Lawrence	John	✓							35				5-7	140	
9	Hughes	Robert G.	✓							39				5-9	140	
10	Sciberras	George	✓							26				5-2	120	
11	Payne	Charles	✓							20				5-5	150	
12	Thomas	Charles	✓							39				5-6	145	
13	Jones	James	✓							38				5-8	154	
14	Crespin	Richard	✓							38				5-8	154	
15	Jarvis	Henry	✓							45				5-6	125	
16	Copper	Cecil J.	✓							20				6-3	172	
17	Tarrant	Ernest	✓							35				5-8	154	
18	Johnson	Percy	✓							34				5-10	154	
19	Gillespie	Alec	✓							31				5-4	135	
20	Fielder	Robert T.	✓							38				5-10	148	
21	Hickman	Frank	✓							30				5-8	140	
22	Ryan	Hugh	✓							29				5-4	140	
23	Wallart	Arthur	✓							32				5-9	154	
24	Sullivan	William	✓							32				5-6	140	
25	Metcalf	William F.	✓							35				5-10	154	
26	Furber	Joseph	✓							28				5-6	135	
27	Leigh	Albert	✓							28				5-6	135	
28	Fewin	George	✓							27				5-7	140	
29	Etty	Charles	✓							36				5-8	154	
30	Barton	Arthur	✓							46				5-6	140	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
25 JUL '23
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cately	Arthur	✓		Steward	4 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	36	M.	English	British	5-8	145	
2	Weston	Frank E.	✓							33				5-6	140	
3	Griffiths	James	✓							32				5-5	145	
4	Basford	James B.	✓							27				5-11	168	
5	Evans	James	✓							28				5-7	140	
6	Chapple	William	✓							31				5-10	168	
7	Sowden	Walter	✓							28				5-9	154	
8	Hucker	Walter	✓							24				5-7	140	
9	Senior	Charles W.	✓							29				5-7	145	
10	Gribbin	Daniel	✓							25				5-8	180	
11	Harper	Percival J.	✓							36				5-7	168	
12	Paige	Herbert	✓							35				5-4	135	
13	~~Belston~~	~~Harry~~								30				5-9	140	
14	Jackson	Joseph	✓							39				5-8	168	
15	Sackett	James Thos.	✓							51				5-8	168	
16	Southgate	Henry	✓							28				5-11	168	
17	Hayden	Robt.	✓							27				5-7	135	
18	Rimmer	James	✓							36				5-7	147	
19	Poole	Leonard	✓							24				5-5	135	
20	Leigh	Thomas S.	✓							34				5-6	145	
21	Hamilton	John	✓							31				5-7	140	
22	Wright	Percival	✓							28				5-6	135	
23	Hingley	Edward	✓							45				5-7	154	
24	Avery	Ernest	✓							27				5-8	154	
25	Adlard	Henry	✓							29				5-7	140	
26	Lyas	Henry	✓							50				5-7	145	
27	~~Chorley~~	~~John W.~~								36				5-10	172	
28	Withers	William	✓							29				5-8	158	
29	Prior	Percy	✓							29				5-6	140	
30	Johnston	Norman	✓							25				5-7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tubbs	Albert			Steward	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	32	M.	English	British	5-9	145	
2	Meeker.	William								44				5.6	135	
3	Price	Herbert								30				5-4	135	
4	McQuirk	Thomas								24				5-11	160	
5	Hunter	Fred.								31				5-10	154	
6	Ruby	Arthur								39				5-7	150	
7	Poledri	Joseph								33				5-4	150	
8	Fay	Matthew								33				5-6	145	
9	Ingram	John Hy.								48				5-6	160	
10	Hayward	Milton								33				5-4	136	
11	Paul	John J.								29				5-4	135	
12	Brown	Arthur Henry								20				6-0	156	
13	Bird.	George,								24				5.11	154	
14	Clayton.	Hector								19				5.11	145	
15	Keirle	John								~~30~~				~~5.6~~	~~135~~	
16	Waiers	Charles W.								25				5.11	145	
17	Grant	John								32				5.5	135	
18	Doyle	Arthur								34				5.5	136	
19	Sampson.	Bert								35				5.6	115	
20	Robert	Henry								28				5.10	156	
21	Brey	Harry								40				5.8	140	
22	Morgan	Charles								29				5.8	140	
23	Service	William A.								31				5.6	135	
24	Lovelady	Gilbert								34				5.7	150	
25	Butterfield	Gerlad								29				5.6	140	
26	Nicoll	Vincent								29				5.6	148	
27	Henry	Patrick								27				5.9	135	
28	Sharp	Walter G.								31				5.6	145	
29	Coit	William								48				5.6	140	
30	Livett	Francis								27				5.8	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

25 JUL 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cohen	Barnett	✓		Stwd	26 July 23	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-1	112	
2	Cross	Sidney	✓		"					27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Harris	William	✓		Capt. Stewd.					40				5-10	154	
10	〃	〃														
11																
12	Ashton	George	✓		Smoke R. Stewd.					32				5-8	168	
13	Hunter	John	✓		Asst. " "					39				5-7	154	
14	Heathcote	Alfred	✓		Asst. " "					37				5-11	172	
15	Howley	Edward J.	✓		Cardrm. "					42				5-9	154	
16	Savage	Walter	✓		Lounge "					41				5-10	172	
17	Randall	Arthur	✓		Asst. " "					34				5-7	145	
18	Blundell	George	✓		" " "					26				5-6	140	
19	Burrage	Arthur	✓		" " "					31				5-8	145	
20	〃	〃														
21																
22	Alcock	Charles	✓		Library Stewd.					32				5-5	135	
23	Shaw	Norman	✓		Asst. " "					30				5-8	149	
24																
25	Connor	Joseph	✓		Deck Stewd.					49				5-5	135	
26	Allen	Charles	✓		Asst." "					36				5-7	145	
27	Hetherington	James	✓		" " "					27				5-8	154	
28																
29	Petts	Edward	✓		Bugler					25				5-8	140	
30	Seward	Wilfred	✓		Deck pantryman					36				5-10	140	

25 JUL 1923
SOUTH

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241 1	House	Thomas	✓		Asst. Deck pantryman	4 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5-5	125	
2	Wheelton	John George	✓		Gym. Attendt.					38				5-7	172	
3																
4	Gurman	Wm.	✓		Baggage Master					49				5-11	200	
5	Fletcher	Wm. Thos.	✓		Clothes Presser.					47				5-5	135	
6	North	Leonard	✓		" "					28				5-6	140	
7																				
8																
9	Bell	George	✓		Elec.Bath Att:					48				5-6	140	
250 10	Andrews	Alec	✓		~~Swmg.Pool Att:~~					31				5-7	140	
11	Collyer	Frank	✓		Gardener					20				5-10	156	
12	Orton	Thomas	✓		Barber					41				5-8	168	
13	Purkiss	Arthur E.	✓		"					43				5-7	168	
14																
15	Smith	Thomas	✓		Barber					33				5-5	140	
16																
17	McMahon	James	✓		Barber					31				5-5	130	
18																
19	Richardson	Fredk.	✓		Lift Attendt.					17				5-6	130	
20	Hazell	James	✓		" "					18				5-7	130	
21	Humphreys	Norbert	✓		" "					17				5-8	135	
22	Crouchor	Edward	✓		Bell Boy					17				5-4	100	
23	May	William	✓		" "					15				5-4	98	
24	Hirst	Wm. Hy.	✓		" "					17				4-9	89	
25	Hibberd	Harold	✓		" "					15				4-4	80	
26	King	Sidney A.	✓		" "					18				4-8	95	
27	Willsher	Aubrey H.	✓		" "					16				4-8	90	
28	Crimble	Herbert g G.	✓		" "					15				4-6	87	
29	Wallace	Jack	✓		" "					16				5-2	112	
270 30	Woolger	William	✓		" "					16				4-6	84	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 25 JUL 23 BOSTON, MASS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferry	Henry	✓		Bell Boy	26 Jul 23	Soton	No.	Yes	15	M.	English	British	4-8	91	
2	Langdown	Charles	✓							16				5-0	95	
3	Hinton	Harry	✓							16				4-7	84	
4	Forster	Frank	✓							15				5-2	115	
5	Cull	George W.	✓							15				5-4	125	
6	Harris	Steven	✓							16				5-2	90	
7	Barrett	William	✓							15				5-0	90	
8	Miller	Reginald	✓		Printer					32				5-7	140	
9	Medley	James	✓		Asst. "					34				5-7	142	
10	Ridge	Edward	✓		" "					42				5-6	140	
11	Pepper	Bertram	✓		" "					38				5-5	135	
12	Horton	Joseph	✓		Bath Stewd.					52				5-7	154	
13	Stevenson	William	✓							30				5-3	140	
14	White	George Thos.	✓							40				5-1	132	
15	White	William H.	✓							34				5-11	154	
16	Vivian	Ernest C.	✓							29				5-10	154	
17	Plumbley	Henry	✓							27				5-6	145	
18	Hall	Joseph H.	✓							34				5-6	140	
19	Beardsworth	Freik. W.	✓		B.R. Stewd.					39				5-7	140	
20	Jennings	Thomas P.	✓							43				5-8	168	
21	Challis	William	✓							38				5-8	168	
22	Cottrell	Wm. R.	✓							45				5-10	170	
23	Sygroves	Walter	✓							40				5-9	150	
24	Winstanley	John	✓							47				5-6	160	
25	Curran	Robt. P.	✓							42				5-9	175	
26	Ackland	Fredk.	✓							47				5-6	140	
27	Rumble	Arthur P.	✓							41				5-7	125	
28	Barrow	John	✓							42				5-7	140	
29	Lewis	Fred. J.	✓							45				5-8	145	
30	Ellis	Samuel	✓							42				5-9	154	

U.S. IMMIGRATION 25 JUL 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* —

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Little	Reginald	✓		B.R. Stewd.	25 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes	35.	M.	English	British	5-7	188	
2	Edwards	Benjamin	✓							47				5-7	140	
3	Maidman	Henry	✓							47				5-6	145	
4	Woods	Frank	✓							40				5-6	194	
5	Archer	Joseph	✓							45				6-0	200	
6	Barnes	John	✓							51				5-8	189	
7	Wray	Benjamin	✓							33				5-7	168	
8	Burgess	Reginald	✓							30				5-8	164	
9	Mantle	Percy	✓							32				5-8	140	
10	Mutch	Harry	✓							41				5-8	182	
11	Richards	William E.	✓							31				5-6	145	
12	Mahen	Peter J.	✓							52				5-9	194	
13	Lawrence	Albert J.	✓							42				5-9	144	
14	Kitching	Edgar	✓							38				5-8	140	
15	Latham	Charles	✓							43				5-10	160	
16	Rabbetts	Albert	✓							41				5-7	184	
17	Duffin	George C.	✓							30				5-8	140	
18	Knapp	George	✓							36				5-9	154	
19	Dench	Henry	✓							39				5-11	175	
20	Toneri	Edward	✓							42				5-8	145	
21	Howell	Charles	✓							45				5-6	182	
22	Harrison	James	✓							34				5-6	140	
23	Witter	John	✓							42				5-5	135	
24	Jones	Leonard	✓							45				5-7	145	
25	Crowther	John	✓							47				5-7	154	
26	Gordon	Edward L.	✓							40				5-8	154	
27	Bradford	Albert J.	✓							33				5-7	145	
28	Wharton	Vincent	✓							23				5-11	168	
29	Woodman	Arthur	✓							33				5-5	140	
30	Curran	Charles	✓		Chf.Pantryman					35				6-2	210	

25 JUL 23
BOU

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
331 1	Imm	Ernest	✓		2nd Dairyman	26 July23	Soton	No.	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5-9	196	
2	Small	Sydney	✓		Asst. "					19				5-7	150	
3	Brooks	George	✓							31				5-8	154	
4	Powell	Alfred W.	✓							38				5-7	135	
5	Harding	William	✓							24				5-6	135	
6	Vivian	Leonard	✓							18				5-7	154	
7	Spearing	Robert	✓							22				5-9	160	
8	McKenna	Thomas	✓							40				5-9	145	
9	Child	Alec	✓							16				5-4	125	
340 10	Porter	Arthur	✓							28				5-7	140	
11	McCarthy	Arthur	✓							20				5-7	145	
12	Watson	Arthur	✓							45				5-8	182	
13	Temple	James R.	✓							21				5-7	154	
14	White	Thomas	✓							18				5-7	147	
15	Jeans	Nelson E.	✓							24				5-6	140	
16	Fooks	Arthur V.	✓							29				5-7	145	
17	Mitchell	Edward J.	✓							30				5-6	140	
18	Lamm	Gustave Adolphus	✓		Plate Stewd.					38				5-7	140	
19	Davies	John	✓							40				5-6	135	
350 20	Wilkins	William	✓							30				5-6	145	
21	Owens	William	✓							39				5-7	154	
22	O'Brien	Patrick	✓							38				5-9	140	
23	Reid	David	✓							42				5-7	140	
24	McDougall	Duncan	✓							50				5-8	145	
25	Knee	Harold E.	✓							23				5-7	140	
26	Husk	George H.	✓							24				5-6	135	
27	Savidge	George L.	✓							20				5-7	145	
28	〃	〃														
29																
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chf. Boots					41				5-7	164	

25 JUL 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st August, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Compton	Ernest J.			Asst. Boots	26 July'23	Soton	No.	Yes.	31	M.	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Odell	Alfred								19				5-6	154	
3	Smith	William								42				5-8	154	
4	Mahoney	Cornelius E.								34				5-8	136	
5	Bristow	Edward C.								47				5-7	154	
6	Watters	William								28				5-6	140	
7	Syms	Fredk. T.								25				5-8	154	
8	Jakeman	John W.								33				5-10	126	
9	Savage	Albert								23				5-4	130	
10	Gaffney	James								22				5-6	130	
11	Powell	Archie								19				5-11	168	
12	Clements	Thomas			Nightwatchman					52				5-7	132	
13	Tyrrell	Robt. W.								51				5-10	160	
14	Thompson	Francis								51				5-7	140	
15	Page	George								42				5-6	135	
16	Sparrock	William								45				5-3	140	
17	Hunt	Arthur								55				5-4	140	
18	Taylor	Albert A.								40				5-3	157	
19	Podmore	Fredk.								43				5-1	135	
20	Hack	Harry								46				5-7	145	
21	Domoney	Henry								31				5-4	125	
22	Towes	Henry								30				5-4	135	
23	Wightman	Arthur								49				5-3	135	
24	Rollins	Harry								49				5-2	168	
25	Mead	David								40				5-6	135	
26	Lidyard	Arthur								46				5-9	168	
27	Penfold	Thomas								21				5-9	160	
28	Matthews	Fred.			Bell Boy					16				5-5	130	
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 23 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st AUGUST, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Chief 2nd											
1	MacCallum	Arthur			Class Stwd	25/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5 10	195	
2	Fripp	John W			Sal Stwd					30		Eng	do	5 5	135	
3	Bassett	~~Haynes~~ Arthur			Stwd					27		do	do	5 7	140	
4	Haynes	Alfred								36		do	do	5 9	154	
5	Hodder	Charles								38		do	do	5 8	156	
6	Abbott	Arthur								22		do	do	5 9	156	
7	Kingswell	George								26		do	do	5 6	140	
8	Summers	George								32		do	do	5 8	145	
9	RUSSLE	FRANK								27		do	do	5 7	144	
10	MOUNTAIN	HENRY								26		do	do	5 7	157	
11	Newman	William								29		do	do	5 6	135	
12	Smith	Edmond								47		do	do	5 10	146	
13	Suttom	Fred								33		do	do	5 10	160	
14	Hunt	Arthur								21		do	do	5 7	145	
15	Cole	Henry								24		do	do	5 6	135	
16	Morris	Edward								27		do	do	5 3	128	
17	Rosenthal	Henry								20		do	do	5 9	146	
18	Gibbs	Victor								21		do	do	5 6	140	
19	Harvey	burnard								21		do	do	5 9	154	
20	~~Thos~~ LEE	~~John~~ FRANK								21		do	do	5 9	155	
21	Foreman	Charles								22		do	do	5 4	138	
22	HEATHCOTE	ROWLAND								23		do	do	5 2	142	
23	Hyde	William								19		do	do	5 9	143	
24	Gregory	Robert								29		do	do	5 6	146	
25	Davies	Thomas								26		do	do	5 8	163	
26	Humby	Edward								20		do	do	5 7	140	
27	Saberton	Henry								26		do	do	6 0	166	
28	Maher	James								37		do	do	5 7	157	
29	Waddington	Frank								40		do	do	5 6	147	
30	Dell	Charles								19		do	do	5 6	141	

M. P. OFFICE 25 JUL 23 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* N.Y. YORK, AUGUST 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Revill	George	✓		Stwd	26/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	Eng	Brit	6 0	156	
461 2	Beavis	Robert	✓							24		do	do	5 6	154	
3	Bale	Henry	✓							27		d	do	5 6	140	
4	Baker	James	✓							25		d	do	5 7	145	
5	SNELL ~~Westbeete~~	ERNEST ~~Ireland~~	✓							21		do	do	5 3	143	
6	Watts	Frank	✓							28		do	do	5 8	156	
7	Dennis	fred	✓							3 3		do	do	5 6	143	
8	Rickman	Frnhk	✓							23		do	do	5 6	145	
9	Stoneman	James	✓							22		do	do	5 7	145	
440 10	LOWE	GEORGE	✓							22		do	do	5-7	160	
47 11	Player	William	✓							24		do	do	5 4	133	
12	Oliver	James	✓							27		do	do	5 6	150	
13	Heaton	George	✓							26		do	do	5 10	155	
14	Polley	Charles	✓							2[illegible]		do	do	5 4	134	
15	Walters	Charles	✓							30		do	do	5 8	156	
16	Johnston	Edward	✓							23		do	do	5 6	146	
17	HUMBY	ARTHUR	✓		ASST CHIEF 2nd CLASS STWD					20		do	do	5-7	160	
4 18	WHITEFIELD	EDWARD	✓							31		do	do	5-11	160	
19	~~WOLF~~	~~HENRY~~			STWD					23		do	do	5-6	140	
452 20	Deller	Victor	✓		Gym att					25		do	do	5 5	135	
3 21	CURRAN ~~Wincer~~	~~Howland~~ JOHN	✓		Lift Att					18		do	do	5 5	130	
4 22	Prior	Henry	✓		Smk Rm Att					3 2		do	do	5 8	156	
5 23	Blake	Frank	✓		Asst do					31		do	do	5 7	145	
6 24	Foot	Charles W	✓		Library Stwd					25		do	do	6 0	155	
7 25	Pearson	Juthbert	✓		Asst do					34		do	do	5 11	147	
8 26	Pearcey	Leonard	✓		Deck Stwd					32		do	do	5 8	160	
9 27	PLACE	JACK	✓		Asst do					21		do	do	5-7	145	
460 28	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		Bath Stwd					42		do	do	5 4	133	
450 29	WOLFF	HARRY	✓		STWD					2[illegible]		do	do	5-5	130	
451 30	SILVERBERG	ISRAEL	✓		do					23		POLISH	POLE	5-7	140	

25 JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.
16—2000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461 1	Judd	Robert	✓		Bath Stwd	25/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	english	British	5 6	146	
2	Hubbold	George	✓		do					32		do	do	5 7	140	
3	Robins	Edward	✓		do					35		do	do	5 7	141	
4	Hayes	Harry	✓		do					37		do	do	58	158	
5	Moujon	William	✓		do					52		do	do	5 5	135	
6	Hale	Percy	✓		B R Stwd					28		do	do	5 9	146	
7	Baker	William	✓							32		do	do	5 6	135	
8	Hart	Frank	✓							44		do	do	5 8	180	
9	Foden	Arthur	✓							34		do	do	58	145	
470 10	Mitchell	Ernest	✓							28		do	do	5 9	185	
11	Snow	Sidney	✓							39		do	do	5 4	132	
12	Bleach	Arhhur	✓							29		do	do	5 9	156	
13	Pyne	Edward	✓							45		do	do	5 8	156	
14	Barrett	Robert	✓							39		do	do	5 7	155	
15	Purkis	Arthur	✓							30		do	do	5 9	157	
16	Godden	William	✓							41		do	do	5 10	160	
476 17	PERRETT	ALEC	✓							23		do	do	5-6	130	
18	Davies	Caleb	✓							52		do	do	5 6	166	
19	King	John	✓							50		do	do	5 5	188	
480 20	Tasker	Arnold	✓							33		do	do	5 7	157	
21	White	Arhtur	✓							22		do	do	5 7	140	
22	Trapp	Alfred E	✓							39		do	do	5 6	145	
23	Chambers	Alexander	✓							39		do	do	5 4	136	
X 24	~~Jones~~ Fleming	George Samuel	✓							~~41~~ 22		do	do	5 5	135	
25	Bicker	Alfred W	✓							43		do	do	5 8	156	
26	Cassell	John	✓		11 Class Pantryman					33		do	do	5 9	166	
27	Parker	William	✓		Asst do					28		do	do	5 8	168	
28	Chivers	Arhhur	✓							21		do	do	5 8	154	
29	Edginton	Charles	✓							25		do	do	5 7	140	
490 30	Smith	Henry	✓							53		do	do	5 7	157	
	~~England~~	Arthur								40		do	do	5 6	135	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1st, *1923*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291 1	England	Arthur	✓		Asst Pantryman	26/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 7	140	
2	ROUSE	WILLIAM	✓		Asst Pantryman					31		do	do	5 6	130	
3	Procter	Charles	✓		Plate Stwd					23		do	do	5 7	145	
4	Legg	Arthur	✓		do					25		do	do	5 8	156	
5	Matchett	Alfred	✓		do					48		do	do	5 8	144	
6	PEARSE	GEORGE	✓		do					26		do	do	5 6	143	
7																
8																
9	Riddett	William	✓		11 Class Boots					29		do	do	5 7	146	
10	Auld	Luke	✓		Asst Boots					21		do	do	5 5	158	
11	Hart	Norman	✓		do					2[illegible]		do	do	5 7	153	
12	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do					45		do	do	5 6	145	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 25 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bulbrooke	Frank			Chief lll Class Stwd	27/8/23	Sotn	No	Yes	40	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	180	
2	SNELLING	JAMES Arthur			Asst do					27	do	do	do	5 9	160	
3	Pulman	Edward			Interpreter					40	do	do	do	5 4	130	
4	King	Frank			Hosp't Att					52	do	do	do	6 0	167	
5	Kerby	Percy			do					48	do	do	do	5 6	156	
6	King	Leslie			do					30	do	do	do	5 7	145	
7	Johnson	George W			lll Class Pantryman					56	do	do	do	5 6	150	
8	WELLMAN	Harry JAMES			Asst do					22	do	do	do	5-7	140	
9	Mitchell	Harry			do					30	do	do	do	5-6	135	
10	Callan	Percy			Steward					39	do	do	do	5-8	150	
11	COOMBES	ARTHUR			do					21	do	do	do	5-7	146	
12	Morgan	George			do					32	do	do	do	5-7	150	
13	Smith	William			do					25	do	do	do	5-6	136	
14	Stampa	Paul			do					44	do	Italian	Italian	5 7	148	
15	Beavis	Frank			do					25	do	Eng	Brit	5-8	154	
16	Sibley	Arthur			do					30	do	do	do	5-9	160	
17	Bell	Douglas W			do					31	do	do	do	5-4	129	
18	Clarke	Arthur			do					40	do	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Liddle	Burnard			do					26	do	do	do	5-8	150	
20	Short	George			do					25	do	do	do	5-7	146	
21	Nicholls	George			do					46	do	do	do	5-8	154	
22	Burwood	Frank			do					25	do	do	do	5-10	152	
23	Cotter	James			do					23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
24	Billows	Bertram			do					23	do	do	do	5-6	142	
25	Yardley	Peter			do					38	do	do	do	5-7	145	
26	Beattie	George			do					22	do	do	do	5-8	147	
27	Gibbs	Bertram			do					42	do	do	do	5-7	154	
28	Morley	Henry			do					27	do	do	do	5-8	166	
29	Crookford	Percy			do					21	do	do	do	5-4	134	
30	Batchelor	Robert			do					24	do	do	do	5-6	140	

N.Y. CUS. 28 JUL 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, *1923*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												English				
1	Beanland	Frank	✓		Steward	26/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	21	do	Eng	British	5-9	166	
2	Biddle	William	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5-7	141	
3	Horton	Arthur	✓		do					46	do	do	do	5-7	145	
4	Nash	Charles	✓		do					24	do	do	do	5-6	136	
5	Foley	Harry V	✓		do					20	do	do	do	5-7	140	
6	Grubb	Charles	✓		do					26	do	do	do	5-8	154	
7	Butcher	George	✓		do					30	do	do	do	5-8	150	
8	Wilson	Alfred	✓		do					30	do	do	do	5-5	135	
9	Byrne	Patrick	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5-7	145	
10	Watson	Henry	✓		do					24	do	do	do	5-6	138	
11	McManus	James	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5-6	130	
12	Breen	Thomas	✓		do					34	do	do	do	5-9	156	
13	Clohesy	Samuel	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5-7	142	
14	Owen	John	✓		do					18	do	do	do	5-4	132	
15	MASON	HENRY	✓		do					32	do	do	do	5-7	145	
16	De Matose	James	✓		do					21	do	do	do	5-7	141	
17	Daniels	George	✓		do					23	do	do	do	5-6	136	
18	Dennis	John	✓		do					21	do	do	do	5-7	140	
19	McQueen	Charles H	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5-6	136	
20	Willias	Robert	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
21	Green	Cyril	✓		do					18	do	do	do	5-8	158	
22	Leach	George	✓		do					20	do	do	do	5-6	140	
23	McGregor	Maxwell	✓		do					29	do	do	do	5-5	135	
24	Cartwright	George	✓		do					30	do	do	do	5-7	140	
25	ZEALANDER	EMANUEL	✓		do					40	do	do	do	5-9	150	
26	LAVARS	ALBERT V	✓		do					26	do	do	do	5-7	140	
27	Paine	ALBERT	✓		do					41	do	do	do	5-8	190	
28	Farr	GEORGE	✓		do					32	do	do	do	5-6	150	
29	HARRISON	Joseph	✓		do					23	do	do	do	5-11	168	
30	Bond	Jonathon	✓		do					22	do	do	do	5-8	140	

25 JUL 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
590 1	TERRELL	ARTHUR			Strd	26/8/23	Soton	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	
2																
3																
4																
5																
606 6	Rankin	Robert			G H Stwd	26/8/23	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	Eng	Brit	5-5	160	
7	Barnes	Fred			do					27	do	do	do	5-7	146	
8	Cole	William			do					31	do	do	do	5-8	154	
9	Bedford	Frank			do					32	do	do	do	5-6	140	
610 10	Legg	Charles			do					23	do	do	do	5-8	154	
11	Parsons	William			do					22	do	do	do	5-7	141	
12	Pegler	Henry			do					27	do	do	do	5-6	136	
13	Butlin	William			do					48	do	do	do	5-6	150	
14	Higgins	Morris			do					30	do	do	do	5-7	151	
15	Eastman	Charles			do					28	do	do	do	5-8	150	
16	GARROD ~~Dymond~~	GLARENCE ~~Arthur~~			do					20	do	do	do	5-6	135	
17	WHITEN ~~Hayman~~	GEORGE William			do					~~44~~ 49	do	do	do	5-5	159	
18	Friend	George			do					57	do	do	do	5-6	138	
19	Osborne	Percy			do					50	do	do	do	5-7	140	
620 20	BECKETT ~~Costello~~	WILLIAM ~~Bennett~~			do					~~4~~0	do	do	do	5-4	~~135~~	
21																
581 22	Tollope	LESLIE			Stwd					23	do	do	do	5-8	140	
2 23	ANGELA	CHARLES								19	do	do	do	5-8	135	
3 24	AUBERT	LEOPOLD								19	do	do	do	5-7	135	
4 25	NIDD	HERBERT								25	do	do	do	5-5	134	
5 26	RUSSELL	HAROLD								32	do	do	do	5-4	140	
6 27	NEWELL	GEORGE								40	do	do	do	5-4	147	
7 28	REESON	FRED^{K}								36	do	do	do	5-11	172	
8 29	WOODS	WILLIAM								30	do	do	do	5-8	154	
9 30	BEVAN	FRED^{K}								40	do	do	do	5-6	157	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..
14 1240

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

PBJ/LW3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pearse	John	✓		Chef	27/6/23	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	Eng	Brit	5 11	200	
2	Reinero	Edward	✓		Asst do					38		Italian	do	5 5	135	
3	Maher	Henry	✓		do					35		Eng	do	5 8	165	
4	Severgrini	Luigi	✓		Sauce Cook					44		Italian	Italian	5 8	170	
5	De Marchi	Antojio	✓		do					41		do	do	5 9	176	
6	Davis	Harry	✓		Entree do					40		Eng	BRIT	5 4	13 0	
7	Gagliardi	Francesco	✓		do					28		Italian	Italian	5 9	154	
8	Lourdom	Charles	✓		do					34		Flemish	Belgian	5 9	15 4	
9	Molinari	Germano	✓		Larder Cook					21		Italian	Italian	5 8	156	
10	Cullan	Henry	✓		do					40		Eng	Brit	58	181	
11	Dilling	Henry	✓		Asst do					[illegible]		do	do	5 7	154	
12	Deeving	Peter	✓		do					41		do	do	5 7	140	
13	COLOMBO	PETER	✓		ASST LARDER do					25		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 6	105	
14	Simms	George	✓		Fish Cook					38		ENG-	BRIT	5 8	160	
15	Rafferton	John	✓		do					27		do	do	5 5	146	
16	Crawley	He ry	✓		Soup Cook					32		do	do	5 7	160	
17	Bartlett	George	✓		do					47		do	do	5 8	166	
18	McCallum	John	✓		2nd Class Cook					35		do	do	5 10	150	
19	Nelthorpe	Herbert	✓		Grill Cook					46		do	do	5 8	156	
20	Catlin	William	✓		do					40		do	do	5 9	166	
21																
22																
23																
24	Mallett	Henry	✓		Asst Grill Cook					27		do	do	5 8	145	
25	Johnson	Cornelius	✓		Roast Cook					31		do	do	5 10	148	
26	Oates	Lawrence	✓		do					39		do	do	6 0	166	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook					28		do	do	5 10	165	
30	Holloway	Phillip	✓		do					20		do	do	5 6	140	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 25 JUL 1923 PORT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____ *, 19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 st AUGUST, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 125

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	John R			Wireless Op asst	26July 23	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	BaRSon	Joseph			Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	"	5:8	155	
3	Boylan	Robert			asst Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.7	144	
4	Crawley	John R			Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5.9	142	
5	Petts	Edwin			asst Larder Ck	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	146	
6	Kendrick	Charles Wm			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton. England.
July 26 1923.
No: -1844-

SEEN -
John M. Savage
JOHN M. SAVAGE
American Consul

Wk Lyon 8/8/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram E. Hayes, of the S.S. Iapetus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary sheet.

Bertram E. Hayes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 21

E. Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19..., *from the port of* 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hughes	Robert	✓		Asst Veg Cook	26/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	140	
2	McGowney	James	✓		do					31		do	do	5 5	135	
3																
4	King	Harry	✓		Mess Cook					52		do	do	5 8	180	
5	Feild	Herbert	✓		Asst Cook					36		do	do	5 8	142	
6	Naybour	Thomas	✓		do					31		do	do	5 7	140	
7	Stevens	John	✓		do					30		do	do	5 11	150	
8	Best	Reginald	✓		do					22		do	do	5 7	135	
9	Nixon	John	✓		do					37		do	do	5 4	134	
10	Tout	Edward	✓		do					24		do	do	5 9	150	
11	Potter	Henry	✓		do					21		do	do	5 9	141	
12	Warwick	Arthur	✓		do					25		do	do	5 5	145	
13	Davis	William	✓		do					35		do	do	5 10	182	
14	Crowe	Edward	✓		do					26		do	do	6 0	200	
15	Simmons	Frank	✓		do					27		do	do	5 7	140	
16	Lunn	Fred	✓		do					38		do	do	5 7	151	
17	Chambers	Harold	✓		do					20		do	do	5 6	142	
18	Rose	Ernest	✓		do					23		do	do	5 4	132	
19	Jones	Fred	✓		do					39		do	do	5 5	135	
20	Marsh	Josepr	✓		do					33		do	do	5 6	145	
21	GEE	ERNEST	✓		do					25		do	do	5-7	140	
22	Forne	Salvino	✓		do					49		ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6	145	
23	GENOA	VITALE	✓		do					30		ITALIAN	do	5-8	146	
24																
25																
26																
27	Bundy	Lawrence	✓		Scullion					17		do	do	5 7	145	
28	Gage	William	✓		do					30		do	do	5 10	166	
29	Pommery	James	✓		do					20		do	do	5 7	138	
30	McGoff	Peter	✓		do					47		do	do	5 8	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. •See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted a vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ , *arriving at* _____ , _____ , *19* . . , *from the port of* _____

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Manley	Fred	✓		Scullion	26/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	143	
2	Mason	Percy	✓		do					31		do	do	5 2	127	
3	Barnes	Ernest	✓		do					27		do	do	5 5	135	
4	Nutbrown	Charles	✓		do					23		do	do	5 10	140	
5	Winder	James	✓		do					23		do	do	5 10	155	
6	James	Richard	✓		do					23		do	do	5 11	166	
7	Capoldi	Carmino	✓		do					27		Italian	~~Italian~~ British	5 8	154	
8	McNulty	Hugh	✓		do					19		Eng	Brit	5 6	132	
9	Saddler	Fredk	✓		do					19		do	do	5 7	140	
10	Wallen	John	✓		do					26		do	do	5 6	134	
11	Hanlon	Charles	✓		do					18		do	do	5 10	140	
12	Davies	Harry	✓		do					44		do	do	59	156	
13	Mansbridge	William	✓		do					30		do	do	5 6	136	
14	Sweeny	John	✓		Kitchen Ptr					27		do	do	5 11	166	
15	Wulliams	Leslie	✓		do					21		do	do	5 6	140	
16																
17	Reiss	Joseph	✓		Asst Hebrew Cook					28		Hebrew	Russian	5 7	140	
18	~~Applebaum~~	David	~~✓~~		~~Hebrew Cook~~					44		~~Hebrew~~	~~British~~	5 5	165	
19	Parker	Edward	✓		Passgr Cook					34		Eng	do	5 9	154	
20	White	George	✓		Asst do					43		do	do	6 0	156	
21	Saunders	John	✓		do					20		do	do	5 9	160	
22	Page	George	✓		Ships Cook					27		do	do	5 10	156	
23	VILLARS	CHARLES	✓		COOK					23		do	do	5 7	160	
24	Hotson	Arthur	✓		Asst Ships Cook					27		do	do	5 10	147	
25																
26																
27	Baker	James	✓		Chief Baker					49		do	do	5 8	188	
28	Reide	Nicholas	✓		2nd do					24		do	do	5 8	150	
29	Short	Charles	✓		do					30		do	do	58	158	
30	Oualtrough	Thomas	✓		Ex 2jd do					41		do	do	58	166	

25 JUL 23 SOUTHAMPTON

Line . . . . .
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 1st *, 19*23*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maston	Thomas	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	26/7/23	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	145	
2	Kelsall	Edward	✓		3rd do					24	do	do	do	5 5	135	
3	Collins	Sidney	✓		do					46	do	do	do	6 0	160	
4	Archibald	William	✓		Asst do					25	do	do	do	5 8	157	
5	Crespin	Harold	✓		do					26	do	do	do	5 5	135	
6	Andrews	George	✓		do					2[illegible]	do	do	do	5 8	154	
7	Townsend	Henry	✓		do					28	do	do	do	5 8	145	
8	Jolliffe	Walter	✓		do					27	do	do	do	5 5	140	
9	Taylor	Fred[illegible]	✓	✓	do					36	do	do	do	5·6	140.	
920 10	KERMODE	ERNEST	✓		do					41	do	do	do	5=6	135	
11	Mulholland	Pa rick	✓		Bkrs Soullion Moulliam					25	do	do	do	5 7	145	
12	Fairweather	Richard	✓		Confectioner					34	do	do	do	5 8	150	
13	Kinveg	Ernest	✓		Do					34	do	do	do	5 7	150	
14	Bemvis	Herbert	✓		Asst do					34	do	do	do	5 6	146	
15	[illegible]ualtrough	William	✓		Vienna do					38	do	do	do	5 7	154	
16	Owen	Robert	✓		Chief Butcher					40	do	do	do	56	166	
17	Caffray	Burnard	✓		2nd do					30	do	do	do	5 7	150	
18	Smith	Albert	✓		3rd do					27	do	do	do	5 7	148	
19	Hogg	Charles	✓		Asst do					31	do	do	do	5 9	155	
20	Bispham	William	✓		do					42	do	do	do	5 10	156	
21	Corbyn	Alfred	✓		do					38	do	do	do	5 6	140	
22	Payne	Stanley	✓		do					30	do	do	do	5·6	140	
23	Floyd	William	✓		do					49	do	do	do	5 8	150	
24	Harrison	Ernest	✓		do					32	do	do	do	5 10	166	
25	Merrett	William	✓		do					3 6	do	do	do	5 8	150	
26	Billard	George	✓		do					22	do	do	do	5 6	160	
27	Mugent	Lawrence	✓		do					31	do	do	do	5 9	154	
28	Broomfield	Ge rge	✓		do					40	do	do	do	5 6	154	
29	HITCHEN	JOHN	✓		do					35	do	do	do	5=6	160	
30																

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co. 25 JUL 1923 SOUTH

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."M A J E S T I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 1st August. *, 19* 23*, from the port of* S O U T H A M P T O N. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pellegrin.	Michael.	✓		Restaurant Manager.	July 26th 23.	So'ton.	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	126	Nil
2	Bailey.	Gerald.	✓		Controller.					29	"	English	English.	5.10	172	
3	Foot.	Lilian.	✓		Cashier.					32	F	"	"	5.6	132	
4	Tuck.	Ray	✓		Asst "					32	F	"	"	5.5	112	
5	Dumarais.	Jean	✓		Head Waiter.					46	M	French	French	5.5	130	
6	Lera.	Francis.	✓		2nd "					38		Italian	Italian	5.6	154	
7	Deneraz.	Lucien.	✓		3rd "					33		Swiss	Swiss	6.0	205	
8	Noblets.	George.	✓		Storekeeper.					31		French	~~French~~ British	5.7	143	
9	Barrett.	Allan.	✓		Asst "					21		English	English	5.8	154	
10	Lineham.	Arthur	✓		Barkeeper.					31		"	"	5.6	142	
11	Smith.	Thomas.	✓		Asst "					26		"	"	5.10	170	
12	Pepetta.	Ernesto	✓		Wine Butler.					45		Italian	Italian	5.7	168	
13	Gregoli.	Vincent.	✓		Carver.					27		"	"	5.5	140	
14	Tacchi.	Felice.	✓		Palm Ct Wtr.					40		"	"	5.10	158	
15	Droz.	Edgar.	✓		Linen Waiter					26		Swiss.	Swiss.	5.10	154	
16	Leoni.	Guseppi.	✓		Waiter					31		Italian	Italian	5. 3	133	
17	Clerico.	Marcel	✓		"					30		"	"	5. 6	112	
18	Guidetti.	Guiho.	✓		"					30		"	"	5. 8	140	
19	Cagnani.	Joseph.	✓		"					28		"	"	5. 2	154	
20	Maintre.	Victor	✓		"					28		"	"	5. 2.	140	
21																
22	Camy.	Jean	✓		"					25		French	French	5. 6	161	
23					"					24						
24	Malmier	Fernand.	✓		"					24		British	British	5. 1	120	
25	Skala.	Frank	✓		"					26		Czechoslavack.		5.10	178	
26	Tamborini.	Giovanni.	✓		"					18		British	British	5. 4	110	
27	Wittwes.	John.	✓		"					35		Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 6	140	
28	Gauna.	Eligio	✓		"					21		Italian	Italian	5. 9	150	
29	Frigerio	Peter	✓		"					27		"	"	5. 9	161	
30																



Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

= punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A J E S T I C", arriving at NEW YORK., August 1st, 19 23, from the port of Southampton.

136 130 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	///	///				July26	So'tn.	No	Yes		M					
2																
3	Binda.	Randolph.	✓		Asst Wine Butler.					18		English	English	5.8	128	
4	Pratesu	Guilo	✓		" Carver					31		Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
5	Cotti	Alexandre.	✓		" Linen Wtr					28		"	"	5.3	130	
6	Fusi[illegible].	[illegible]. Giovanni	✓		" Waiter.					33		"	"	5.8	147	
7	Campenhout.	Emil	✓							30		Italian ~~British~~	British	5.10	147	
8	Bendi.	Oreillo	✓							30		"	"	5.	6137	
9	Lattion	Ernest. L	✓							18		Swiss.	Swiss	5.0	112	
10	Gentile	Salvatore.	✓							21		Italian	Italian	5.6	126	
11	Rougon.	Andri.	✓							19		French	French	5.6	133	
12	Carron.	Lucien.	✓							19		"	"	5.9	133	
13	Chavanon.	Rene	✓							19		"	"	5.2	129	
14	Delot.	Pierre	✓							21		"	"	5.11	144	
15	Gillardni.	Antony.	✓							20		"	"	5.6	130	
16	Black.	Sydney	✓							19		English	English	5.6	129	
17	Onofri	Edgar.	✓							24		Italian	Italian	5.6	140.	
18	Covany	John	✓							21		English ~~British~~	British	5.9	160	
19	Ginarlis.	Emmanuel.	✓							16		"	"	5.4	112	
59 20	Cerani.	Guiseppe	✓							19		Italian	Italian	5.6	126	
21	Macok.	Henry	✓							20		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	114	
22	Fee.	Ito	✓							17		Italian	Italian	5.0	102	
23	Brown	Frederick	✓		Page					17		English	English	5.5	120	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef					51		French	French	5.8	168	
25	Amady	Rene	✓		Sauce Ck.					21		"	"	6.0	160	
26	Kamellard	Stefan	✓		Kitchen Clk.					38		Polish	~~Polish~~ British	5.8	140	
27	Charnet	Henry	✓		Soup Cook.					19		French	French	5.10	160	
28	Katis	George	✓		Fish Ck					30		Greek.	Greek	5.5	155	
29	Salussolio	Luigi	✓		Entree Ck.					32		Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
60 30	Gauvy.	Roger	✓		Roast Ck					35		French	French	5.11	155	

25 JUL 1923

Line ... ...
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Local Agent

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

131

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 19 23, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dancausse.	Paul	✓		Grill Cook.	26th July	S'ton.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	215	
2	Comet	Louis	✓		Larder					38		"	"	5.4	160	
3	Monin	Alfonso	✓		Pastry "					44		"	"	5.7	150	
4	Bolligny	Henry Le	✓		Asst Sauce					21		British	British	5.8	150	
5	Michty	Leopold	✓		" Soup					23		"	"	5.8	140	
6	Sticks.	George	✓		2nd "					34		"	"	5.6	140	
7	Salusolio	Guiseppe	✓		Asst Fish					35		Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
8	Albert	Herman	✓		Asst Roast					38		Slovak	Slovak	5.8	140	
9	Calvet	Pierre	✓		Asst Larder					33		French	French	5.8	145	
10																
11	Dube.	Gottleib	✓		Asst Pastry					41		Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
12	Collet	Joseph	✓		Coffeeman.					52		"	"	5.4	140	
13	Witcombe.	Herbert	✓		2nd "					19		English	English	5.8	140	
14	Bebbington.	Leslie	✓		Pastryman					24		"	"	6.0	151	
15	McGill.	Joseph	✓		Asst "					34		"	"	5.5	130	
16	Webb.	Harold	✓		" "					28		"	"	5.4	126	
17	Benham.	James	✓		" "					24		"	"	5.8	147	
18	Roberts	Edwin.	✓		" "					21		"	"	5.7	154	
19	Malone.	Joseph.	✓		" "					21		"	"	5.7	140	
20	Connolly.	Wally.	✓		" "					24		"	"	5.7	140	
21	~~Sullivan.~~	~~Ernest~~			Scullion.					24		"	"	5.7	140	
22	Simms	Henry	✓		2nd "					22		"	"	5.8	140	
23	Ames	Frederick.	✓		Kitchen Porter					24		"	"	6.1	182	
24	Rose	Eric	✓		2nd "					24		"	"	5.7	150	
25	Seer	Arthur	✓		Staff Attndt					30		"	"	5.5	161	
26	Lafoy	Henry	✓		Horsd'oeuvrier					20		French	French	5.7	155	
27	Petts	Thomas	✓		3rd Scullion					23		English	English	5.8	150	
28	Davies	A	✓		Scullion					21		✓	✓	5.6	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JUL 26 1923 SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

20 AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND..
July 26,1923.

30 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

JOHN M. SAVAGE, American Consul

Line No.1844

Owners

Local Agents

SEEN.

JOHN M. SAVAGE, American Consul.

Immigrant Inspector.

1. The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

25JUL 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram S. Hayes, Master, of the "S.S. Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

39 Sheets

Executed in 39 sheets and one Supplementary Sheet.

Bertram S. Hayes
Master, first or steerage officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923

E Hennig
Immigrant Inspector.

136

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 660
U. S. Department

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

8-1 Vincent

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York
August 29th 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Vincent, from port of Kearny, N J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 36 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1923, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc Agents ~~exported to sail~~ sailed ~~from not lying at~~ Pier ~~to~~ Hoboken, ~~and is~~ 8/28/23, 19, for Havre & Dunkerk via United States port of Direct this voyage was Philadelphia First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	C. Ryan	20	NY			24	5	8				3rd	Mother Catherine 525 Grant Ave Brklyn NY	156
20	O. D. Forsyth	21	Fla			23	6	1				Oiler	Wife Carrie 1717 John St Jacksonville Fla.	167
21	O. Matson	22	Fin (Nat)			36	5	7						163
22	J. O'Neill	23	Mass			42	5	6					NONE	156
23	H. Garrison	24	NY			37	5	10					Sister M. Somerset Mass	160
24	J. Reynolds	25	Ireland			45	5	8				Fireman	Son Ernest 431 Knarr St. DuBois Pa.	161
						27	5	7					Mother	175
	T. Orr	26	Scotland	1st P	Scot.	28	5	9					225 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn	
25	O. Maurer	27	Ger. (Nat)		US	34	5	7				Wiper	NONE	145
26	K. A. Blumer	28	NY			21	5	8					NONE	135
27	A. Fletcher	29	Scot. (Nat)			28	5	8				Ch Steward	Father Jacques Pigskill NY	133
28	R. Parker	30	Ala			27	5	11				Cook	NONE	140
29	F. Granoha	31	Spain	1st P.	Sp.	26	5	4				2nd CAB	Uncle Scotgbury Ala.	141
30	J. Lafuetas	32	Col	"	"	25	5	2	Dk	Dk		Messboy	Wife London Eng.	135
	W. D'	33	Ky		US	29	5	6					Sister Columbia Bogota	140
		34	Columbia	1st P.		34	5	6					Brother Joe. Cleveland O.	139
		35	China (Nat)		US	20	5	9	Lt		Bl.	Supercargo	Mother I Bogota Colombia Father C. 2032 Ocst	
		36												

Line Cosmopolita
Owners United States
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14—1240

HAIR Eyes

(1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(stac) Dependency

Yakutat

14—80

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See Crew list filed on arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...rse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...r that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jules Smart
for [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

136

134

...marks or ...rities

19	G.D. Forsyth	21	Fla	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Carrie 1717 John St Jacksonville Fla.	156
20	O. Matson	22	Fin (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE	167
21	J. O'Neill	23	Mass	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Summerset Mass	163
22	E. Garrison	24	NY	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Son Ernest 401 Knarr St. Dubois Pa.	156
23	J. Reynolds	25	Ireland		27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 223 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn	160
24	T. Orr	26	Scotland	1st P Scot.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	161
25	C. Maurer	27	Ger. (Nat)	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE	175
26	K.A. Blumer	28	NY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacques Pigskill NY	145
27	A. Fletcher	29	Scot. (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	NONE	135
28	R. Parker	30	Ala	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Cook	Uncle Scotgbury Ala.	133
29	F. Grancha	31	Spain 1st P.	Sp.	28	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C&B	Wife London Eng.	140
30	J. Lafuctas	32	Col " "		25	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	Messboy	Sister Columbia Bogota	141
	M. D[illegible]	33	Ky	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Jos. Cleveland O.	135
		34	Columbia	1st P.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother I Bogota Colombia	140
		35	China (Nat)	US	20	5	9	Lt		Bl.	Supercargo	Father C. 2032 Ostrander	139
		36											

Line Cosmopolite
Owners United States
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14—1760

Hair Eyes

...(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Beneficiary

Voluntary

14—800

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

36 crew

Sheet No. 1

PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (inserting name) of KEARNEY N.J. (insert hailing port) which sailed from Newark, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE, on the 7th day of July, 1923. Name of Master: [illegible]

Every alien employed on any vessel of the United States shall be reported by the master or other officer by the vessel's agent, before such vessel departs from any port in the United States, to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port where such vessel is about to depart, on a list containing the name, birthplace, last residence, age, calling, and destination of each alien so employed, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien; and any master or other officer or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board who shall fail to report them as herein required, or who shall report any false information in regard to them, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien in respect to whom such failure or false information occurs.

(1) NAME OF SEAMAN		(2) BIRTHPLACE	(3) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	(4) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
I. Skarstrom	1	Nor (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4-1st Place Brklyn NY
J. Colsen	2	Den "	"	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE
A. C. Bishop	3	N.J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Anna 121- No. 3rd St. Hammonton NJ
A. G. Iversen	4	Nor (Nat)	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father Iver. Bronno Nor.
E. Burgess	5	Russia "	"	27	5	2	"	"	"	Bosn	Wife Lydia 20 James St. Flushing L.I.
E. Van der Bosche	6	Bel. "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	AB	Mother L. Ghent Bel.
B. Bellororth	7	Sweden "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father A. Anticoa Ill.
G. Miller	8	NY	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry 258 Mac Dongal St. Brklyn NY
A. Bjorkquest	9	Sweden 1st P.	Swed.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Soltesborg Sweden
H. Jansen	10	" "	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Gerda 670-49th St. Brklyn NY
P. J. Basen	11	Holl "	Holl	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Rotterdam Holl.
C. Ellison	12	Nor (Nat)	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
Geo. F. Evans	13	NJ	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice 2236 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.
E. J. Brennan	14	NY	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary 250 Mc Dongal St. Brklyn NY
J. K. Hagar	15	Pa	"	22	6		"	"	"	"	Father H. Philadelphia Pa.
T.H. Metcalf	16	Texas	"	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Mother T. San Antonio Texas
H. S. Thorsby	17	Nor (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife Ingot 4608 Ave H. Brklyn NY
E. Ford	18	Md	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Eleanor 15 Mildred St. Middletown NY
D.J. Cody	19	Ill.	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Sister Agnes San Francisco Calif. 6334 California Ave
D. Ryan	20	NY	"	28	6	1	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Catherine 325 Grant Ave Brklyn NY
C.D. Forsyth	21	Fla	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Carrie 1717 John St Jacksonville Fla.
O. Matson	22	Fin (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
J. O'Neill	23	Mass	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Somerset Mass
E. Garrison	24	NY	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Son Ernest 451 Knarr St. Dubois Pa.
J. Reynolds	25	Ireland		27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 225 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn
T. Orr	26	Scotland 1st P	Scot.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
O. Maurer	27	Ger. (Nat)	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE
K.A. Blumer	28	NY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacques Pigskill NY
A. Fletcher	29	Scot. (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	NONE
R. Parker	30	Ala	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Cook	Uncle Scotgbury Ala.
F. Grancha	31	Spain 1st P.	Sp.	28	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Ck&S	Wife London Eng.
J. Lafuetas	32	Col " "		25	5	2	Dk	Dk	"	Messboy	Sister Columbia Bogota
M. D[illegible]	33	Ky	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Jos. Cleveland O.
Garcia	34	Columbia 1st P.		34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother I Bogota Columbia
	35	China (Nat)	US	20	5	9	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Supernumerary	Father C. [illegible] Spain
	36										
	37										

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.3	132	
5.10	165	
5.9	170	
5.7	162	
5.8	155	
5.8	156	
5.9	154	
5.8	153	
5.7	150	
5.8	157	
5.10	165	
5.8	149	
5.9	163	
5.9	137	
5.10	170	
5.10	162	
5.0	170	
5.8	170	
5.8	156	
5.10	167	
5.9	163	
5.8	156	
5.8	160	
5.9	161	
5.11	175	
5.6	145	
5.4	135	
5.8	133	
5.8	140	
5.8	141	
5.5	135	
5.6	140	
5.6	139	

Line Cosmopolit
Owners United States
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

Declaration in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-8490

ARRIVAL
No. 680

VINCE

124 136

Ellis Island, 7/17/23.
Which 7/18/23.

(11) (12) (13)

Declaration of Intention

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

36 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	I. Skarstrom	Nor (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4-1st Place Brklyn NY
2	J. Golsen	Den "	"	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE
3	A. G. Bishop	N.J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Anna 121- No. 3rd St. Hammonton NJ
4	A. S. Iversen	Nor (Nat)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father Iver. Bronne Nor.
5	E. Burgess	Russia "	"	27	5	2	"	"	"	Room	Wife Lydia 10 James St. Flushing L.I.
6	E. Van der Bosche	Bel. "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	AB	Mother L. Ghent Bel.
7	R. Hellerorth	Sweden "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father E. Anticoa Ill.
8	C. Miller	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry 258 Mac Dongal St. Brklyn NY
9	A. Bjorkquest	Sweden 1st P.	Swed.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Soltesborg Sweden
10	N. Jansen	" "	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Gerda 670-49th St. Brklyn NY
11	P. J. Basen	Holl "	Holl	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Rotterdam Holl.
12	C. Ellison	Nor (Nat)	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
13	Geo. F. Beums	NJ	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice 2236 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.
14	E. J. Brennan	NY	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary 250 Mc Dongal St. Brklyn NY
15	J. E. Hagar	Pa	"	22	6		"	"	"	"	Father - E. Philadelphia Pa.
16	T.H. Metcalf	Texas	"	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Mother T. San Antonio Texas
17	H. S. Thorsby	Nor (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife Ingot 4608 Ave N. Brklyn NY
18	E. Ward	Md	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Eleanor 15 Eldred St. Middletown NY
19	W.F. Cody	Vil.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Sister Agnes San Francisco 6356 California Ave Calif.
20	D. Ryan	NY	"	23	6	1	"	"	"	Oil "	Mother Catherine 325 Grant Ave Brklyn NY
21	C.D. Forsyth	Fla	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Carrie 1717 John St Jacksonville Fla.
22	O. Matson	Fin (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	J. O'Neill	Mass	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Summerset Mass
24	E. Garrison	NY	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Son Ernest 451 Knarr St. Dubois Pa.
25	J. Reynolds	Ireland		27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 225 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn
26	T. Orr	Scotland 1st P	Scot.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
27	O. Maurer	Ger. (Nat)	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE
28	E.A. Blumer	NY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacques Fiskill NY
29	A. Fletcher	Scot. (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	NONE
30	R. Parker	Ala	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Cook	Uncle Scotgbury Ala.
31	F. Granche	Spain 1st P.	Sp.	28	5	6	"	"	"	2nd CAS	Wife London Eng.
32	J. Lafuetas	Col " "		25	5	2	Dk	Dk	"	Messboy	Sister Columbia Bogota
33	E. Daly	Ky	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Joe. Cleveland O.
34	Garcia	Columbia 1st P.		34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother I Bogota Columbia
35		China (Nat)	US	20	5	9	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Supercargo	Father C. 2032 Orient St.
36											
37											

Line Cosmopolis
Owners United States
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

Any alien who fails to answer truthfully the questions in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1740

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE OF EMBARKATION	DESERTER	DISCHARGED	DISCHARGED WHERE	DISCHARGED WHEN	REMARKS
1	I. Skarstrom	Kearney NJ	7/1/23					
2	J. Golsen	"	"					
3	A. G. Bishop	"	"					
4	A. S. Iversen	"	"					
5	E. Burgess	"	"					
6	E. Van der Bosche	"	"					
7	R. Hellerorth	"	"					
8	C. Miller	"	"					
9	A. Bjorkquest	"	"					
10	N. Jansen	"	"					
11	P. J. Basen	"	"					
12	C. Ellison	"	"					
13	Geo. F. Beums	"	"					
14	E. J. Brennan	"	"					
15	J. E. Hagar	"	"					
16	T.H. Metcalf	"	"					
17	H. S. Thorsby	"	"					
18	E. Ward	"	"					
19	W.F. Cody	"	"					
20	D. Ryan	"	"					
21	C.D. Forsyth	"	"					
22	O. Matson	"	"					
23	J. O'Neill	"	"					
24	E. Garrison	"	"					
25	J. Reynolds	"	"					
26	T. Orr	"	"					
27	O. Maurer	"	"					
28	E.A. Blumer	"	"					
29	A. Fletcher	"	"					
30	R. Parker	"	"					
31	F. Granche	"	"					
32	J. Lafuetas	"	"					
33	E. Daly	"	"					
34	Garcia	"	"					
35		"	"					
36								
37								

14-3480

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Weight	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Physical marks or peculiarities
1	I. Skarstrom	5.3	132	
2	J. Golsen	5.10	165	
3	A. G. Bishop	5.9	170	
4	A. S. Iversen	5.7	162	
5	E. Burgess	5.8	155	
6	E. Van der Bosche	5.8	156	
7	R. Hellerorth	5.9	154	
8	C. Miller	5.8	153	
9	A. Bjorkquest	5.7	150	
10	N. Jansen	5.8	157	
11	P. J. Basen	5.10	165	
12	C. Ellison	5.8	149	
13	Geo. F. Beums	5.9	163	
14	E. J. Brennan	5.9	167	
15	J. E. Hagar	5.10	170	
16	T.H. Metcalf			
17	H. S. Thorsby			
18	E. Ward	5.10	162	
19	W.F. Cody	5.10	170	
20	D. Ryan	5.8	170	
21	C.D. Forsyth	5.8	156	
22	O. Matson	5.10	167	
23	J. O'Neill	5.9	163	
24	E. Garrison	5.8	156	
25	J. Reynolds	5.8	160	
26	T. Orr	5.9	161	
27	O. Maurer	5.11	175	
28	E.A. Blumer	6	145	
29	A. Fletcher	4	135	
30	R. Parker	5	133	
31	F. Granche		140	
32	J. Lafuetas		141	
33	E. Daly	5	135	
34	Garcia	5.6	140	
35		5.6	139	
36				
37				

14-3480

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	I. Skarstrom	Nor (Nat)	US	41	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4-1st Place Brklyn NY
2	J. Golsen	Den "	"	40	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	2nd "	NONE
3	A. G. Bishop	N.J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Anna 121- No. 3rd St. Hammonton NJ
4	A. S. Iversen	Nor (Nat)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father Iver. Bronne Nor.
5	E. Burgess	Russia "	"	27	5	2	"	"	"	Room	Wife Lydia 10 James St. Flushing L.I.
6	E. Van der Bosche	Bel. "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	AB	Mother L. Ghent Bel.
7	R. Hellerorth	Sweden "	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father E. Anticoa Ill.
8	C. Miller	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry 258 Mac Dongal St. Brklyn NY
9	A. Bjorkquest	Sweden 1st P.	Swed.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Soltesborg Sweden
10	N. Jansen	" "	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Gerda 670-49th St. Brklyn NY
11	P. J. Basen	Holl "	Holl	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Rotterdam Holl.
12	C. Ellison	Nor (Nat)	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
13	Geo. F. Beums	NJ	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice 2236 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.
14	E. J. Brennan	NY	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	OS	Mother Mary 250 Mc Dongal St. Brklyn NY
15	J. E. Hagar	Pa	"	22	6		"	"	"	"	Father - E. Philadelphia Pa.
16	T.H. Metcalf	Texas	"	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Radio	Mother T. San Antonio Texas
17	H. S. Thorsby	Nor (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife Ingot 4608 Ave N. Brklyn NY
18	E. Ward	Md	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Eleanor 15 Eldred St. Middletown NY
19	W.F. Cody	Vil.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Sister Agnes San Francisco 6356 California Ave Calif.
20	D. Ryan	NY	"	23	6	1	"	"	"	Oil "	Mother Catherine 325 Grant Ave Brklyn NY
21	C.D. Forsyth	Fla	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Carrie 1717 John St Jacksonville Fla.
22	O. Matson	Fin (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	J. O'Neill	Mass	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Summerset Mass
24	E. Garrison	NY	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Son Ernest 451 Knarr St. Dubois Pa.
25	J. Reynolds	Ireland		27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 225 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn
26	T. Orr	Scotland 1st P	Scot.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
27	O. Maurer	Ger. (Nat)	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE
28	E.A. Blumer	NY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Jacques Fiskill NY
29	A. Fletcher	Scot. (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	NONE
30	R. Parker	Ala	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	Cook	Uncle Scotgbury Ala.
31	F. Granche	Spain 1st P.	Sp.	28	5	6	"	"	"	2nd CAS	Wife London Eng.
32	J. Lafuetas	Col " "		25	5	2	Dk	Dk	"	Messboy	Sister Columbia Bogota
33	E. Daly	Ky	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother Joe. Cleveland O.
34	Garcia	Columbia 1st P.		34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother I Bogota Columbia
35		China (Nat)	US	20	5	9	Lt	Dk	Bl.	Supercargo	Father C. 2032 Orient St.
36											
37											

Line Cosmopolis
Owners United States
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

Any alien who fails to answer truthfully the questions in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1740

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE OF EMBARKATION	DESERTER	DISCHARGED	DISCHARGED WHERE	DISCHARGED WHEN	REMARKS
1	I. Skarstrom	Kearney NJ	7/1/23					
2	J. Golsen	"	"					
3	A. G. Bishop	"	"					
4	A. S. Iversen	"	"					
5	E. Burgess	"	"					
6	E. Van der Bosche	"	"					
7	R. Hellerorth	"	"					
8	C. Miller	"	"					
9	A. Bjorkquest	"	"					
10	N. Jansen	"	"					
11	P. J. Basen	"	"					
12	C. Ellison	"	"					
13	Geo. F. Beums	"	"					
14	E. J. Brennan	"	"					
15	J. E. Hagar	"	"					
16	T.H. Metcalf	"	"					
17	H. S. Thorsby	"	"					
18	E. Ward	"	"					
19	W.F. Cody	"	"					
20	D. Ryan	"	"					
21	C.D. Forsyth	"	"					
22	O. Matson	"	"					
23	J. O'Neill	"	"					
24	E. Garrison	"	"					
25	J. Reynolds	"	"					
26	T. Orr	"	"					
27	O. Maurer	"	"					
28	E.A. Blumer	"	"					
29	A. Fletcher	"	"					
30	R. Parker	"	"					
31	F. Granche	"	"					
32	J. Lafuetas	"	"					
33	E. Daly	"	"					
34	Garcia	"	"					
35		"	"					
36								
37								

14-3480

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig) named hereon, of KEARNEY N.J. (Insert hailing port), whereof Smart is Master, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE (Insert destination), to be examined by an officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Weight	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Physical marks or peculiarities
1	I. Skarstrom	5.3	132	
2	J. Golsen	5.10	165	
3	A. G. Bishop	5.9	170	
4	A. S. Iversen	5.7	162	
5	E. Burgess	5.8	155	
6	E. Van der Bosche	5.8	156	
7	R. Hellerorth	5.9	154	
8	C. Miller	5.8	153	
9	A. Bjorkquest	5.7	150	
10	N. Jansen	5.8	157	
11	P. J. Basen	5.10	165	
12	C. Ellison	5.8	149	
13	Geo. F. Beums	5.9	163	
14	E. J. Brennan	5.9	167	
15	J. E. Hagar	5.10	170	
16	T.H. Metcalf			
17	H. S. Thorsby			
18	E. Ward	5.10	162	
19	W.F. Cody	5.10	170	
20	D. Ryan	5.8	170	
21	C.D. Forsyth	5.8	156	
22	O. Matson	5.10	167	
23	J. O'Neill	5.9	163	
24	E. Garrison	5.8	156	
25	J. Reynolds	5.8	160	
26	T. Orr	5.9	161	
27	O. Maurer	5.11	175	
28	E.A. Blumer	6	145	
29	A. Fletcher	4	135	
30	R. Parker	5	133	
31	F. Granche		140	
32	J. Lafuetas		141	
33	E. Daly	5	135	
34	Garcia	5.6	140	
35		5.6	139	
36				
37				

14-3480

ATE OF ARRIVAL
14 NO 650

VINCE

Nov 1923

124 136

KEARNEY, 7/1/23.

(11) (12) 11/8/23 (13)

Nov 6 1923

Nov 6 1923

Nov 6 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF SEAMAN ... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... PLACE ... Feet In. TON ... ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Vincent

Havre, 7/4/23.

7/4/23.

No. on list	(1)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

VINCENT

136

134
132
165
170
162
155
156
154
153
150
157
165
149
163
167
170
162
170
170
156
167
163
156
160
161
175
145
35
33
40
41
35
40
59
(c) Beneficiary

, Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the ... of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and ... to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Port of ...

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., taken from the original on file in this Office.

Under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert nig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

... be stricken out on the Original.

... (4), (5), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—826

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vincent, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of Havre, 7/17/23.
Cherbourg 7/18/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	6.18.23	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3	132	
2	Skarstrom	Ingolf	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandv.	"	5.10	165	
3	Colson	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Bishop	Archibald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.7	162	
5	Metcalf	Thomas	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Iversen	Adolf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandv.	"	5.8	156	
7	Burgess	Ernest	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5.9	154	
8	Der Boshe	Eugene	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	"	5.8	153	
9	Nolleroth	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandv.	"	5.7	150	
10	Streletz	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5.8	157	
11	Miller	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.10	165	
12	Wansson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandv.	Sweden	5.8	149	
	Jorkgoist	Aslut	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	163	
	Yancheck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5.9	167	
13	Kristensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandv.	"	5.10	170	
→ 14	Ashburner Montgomery	James Walter	O.S.	July 3 6.18.23	"	"	"	19	"	U S	"			
								19	"	"	"			
15	Thorsby	Merad	4th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandv.	U.S.A.	5.10	162	
16	Ward	Wilbert	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	6.0	170	
17	Cody	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	170	
18	Hodge	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
19	O'Neill	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	167	
20	Matson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finish	"	5.9	163	
21	Forsyth	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5.8	156	
	Garrison	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Casanova	Diogoe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chilian	Chili	5.9	161	
23	Dillon	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	175	
24	Steivetti	Nello	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5.6	145	
25	Miller	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.4	135	
26	Serna	Demetrio	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	"	5/6	133	
27	Buenaventura	Jose	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Cruez	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	141	
29	Riverado	Agalito	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	
30	Moreno	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Columbia	Columbia	5.6	140	
X	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	(ordered to E.I. Hospital Abs.venereal)		27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	139	Deserter

Closed at Number thirty-five (35) Head
W.E.Wadsworth, Asst.

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Smart, of the S/S Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

American Consulate at HAVRE, France ~~Sworn to before me this~~ ... day of ..., 19...

Date July 9.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Fellowes
United States Immigrant Inspector.

Howell
Consul in charge of the United States of America.

American Consulate, France. No. 901

SEEN for the ... United States.
via Dunkirk, France

Howell
Consul in charge

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date July 9.1923

American Vessel
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

16—430

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vincent, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923 7/27, 1923, from the port of Dunkirk 7/18/23

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Francis	✓		Consular passenger	7.9.23	Havre		Yes	31	Male	American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
2	Matuswise	Frank	✓		Consular passenger	"	"		"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	6.1	210	
3	Davis	Homer	✓		Consular passenger	"	"		Yes	40	"	Amweican	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
4	Christensen	Christian	✓		Consular passenger	"	"		"	39	"	Scandv.	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
5	Stap	Fred F.	✓		Consular passenger	"	"		"	39	"	Holland	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
6	WYNNE	James	✓		Consular passenger	"	Dunkirk		"	26	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	135	
7							W.F. Abbatt, Insp't.									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	✓	Salavera	Crescencio	✓		Steward	7.18.23	Dunkirk		Yes	29	Male	Philippine Islands		U.S.A.	5'4" 105
19						W.F. Abbatt, Insp't.										
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Swart Master of the S.S. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex. Swart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

136

2

Chief Clerk
Commissioner of Immigration

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LTE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO. 1650 [illegible]

FILED AUG 3 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8

136

I, A. McMAHAN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing herewith or employed by ... where vessel is at time of sailing) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 8-1-23

Pas Katinsky 8/2/23

Cert. issued 8/2/23 D.H.S. Finley

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any deaths that may have occurred en route in the case of each class of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] to U. S.	U. S. P. O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]								
[illegible]	41	1	2		66		✓	11 ✓
STEERAGE	268	11	1		7		37	324
TOTAL	309	12	3		73		41	435

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	66	11 ✓
2nd [illegible]	12	324
Steerage	3	41 ✓
Total	11	

S.S. Pres. Adams

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE , JULY 23rd. 1923 , 191

37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Annie	1[illegible]	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Mary	3[illegible]	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Christopher	28	M	S	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Ward	Annie	2[illegible]	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	M	wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G-Father	[illegible]
	ADMITTED EXCEPT 13	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	N.J. Bayonne
9		MAHER	JAMES	23	M	S	Shpg Clerk	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Father, James Maher 11 Bond St. Cobh .Co Cork	Mass Charlestown
10		HANLEY	MARY K.	17	F	S	Domestic	Y	do	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbarry	Fatther. Patrick Hanley Kilbarry. Co Roscommon Ire	N.Y. New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		62														
27																
28																
29																
30																

#5-JOHN MORRISON Embarked at London see Sheet#3 Line #1

H. A. Bartman

PURSER.

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 9

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st 1923, 191

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or previous or assisted by relative or friend, or by the steamship company, or other agency, or by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for reasons of any alien, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Sister	$30.				Sister. [illegible] Kenmore Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey																			
2	Yes	Self	$50				Friend. [illegible] 3 Wellington Avenue Somerville, Mass.																			
3	Yes	Self	$35				Sister. [illegible] Baxter, Mass.																			
4	Yes	Sister	$40				Brother. Michael Ward 18 Macon Street South Boston, Mass.																			
5	Yes	Self	$30				[illegible] New York City.																			
6	Yes	Self	$70				Aunt. Mrs. Mary Devlin 6 South Drive, Bronx, New York.																			
7	No	Sister	$100				Sister-in-law. Mrs. Thomas Simpson 14 Fisher Court Bayonne, New Jersey.																			
8	no	Mother		No			do do						No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
9	Y	Self	$10.	No			Uncle. Eugene Buckley 75 Russel St. Charlestown Mass	Y	8 yrs	Y			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	br	Br	None	Ireland	Devonport
10	Y	Uncle	25.	Yes	Newl mo	Ellis Isld June 1923	Uncle. Michael Sheehan 1697 Lexington Ave New York	No	Perm	Y			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Kilbarry
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W.L. Pittman
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at N.Y.

Elliot Irwin
Immigration Officer.

7636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the fact if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

A McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY, 22ND, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van AMEYDEN Van DUYEN.	Alfred	31	M	M	Librarian	Y	Dutch.Eng. Fre.& Ger.	Y	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Friend,Mr.Louis Galantiere, 33 Rue Jean Gayon,Paris,France.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		LANG	George	20	M	S	Secretary.	Y	Eng.Fre.Russ & Ger.	Y	England	Russian	"	"	Mother,Mrs.N.Hewkley,24 Rue Leopold Robert,Paris,France.	N.Y.	New York.
3		WEBER	Eugene	22	M	S	Merchant	Y	Ger.Fre.& English.	Y	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switz.	Feldbach	Mother,Mrs.Maria Weber,Feldbach,Switzerland.	"	"
4		D'AZEVEDO	Jose M.	25	M	S	Engineer	Y	Portugese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lieria	Friend,Antonio Alaes Gnues Leal Ferinerza,151 Oporto, Portugal.	Mass.	Boston.
5	Cl. USC	GIBSON.	MARY	40	F	S	Curator Art Mus	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York.
6	Cl. USC	WILSON.	MARY	40	F	S	Artist	Y	Eng & French	Y	do	do	U.S.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

142

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ~~JULY~~ AUGUST 1st, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already a becomes a citizen of the United States.	Keep in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
N.E. 1	N	Self	$26 M.V.	Y Y 7Yr. Chi. Ill.	Friend, Mr. R. Arentz, 1342 Early Ave., Chicago, Ill.	—Indefinate—	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	3	Fair	Drk Brn Brn	Brn	None	✓	Holland	The Hague ✓
N.E. 2	Y	Mother	$1500	N N N N	Business with Mr. L. Flesh, Pique, Ohio.	—Indefinate—	N	N	N	N	N	N	2	N	5	8	"	Brn	Green	"	✓	Russia	Petrograd ✓
N.E. 3	Y	"	$250	Y N N N	Friend, Mr. Walter Jattike, 154 West 60th St., New York, NY.	—Indefinate—	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Lgt	Blue	"	✓	Switzerland	Nombrechtis Ron. ✓
N.E. 4	Y	"		Y N N N	Priest, Friend, Jose Petro Ferriere, 14 N. Bennet St., Boston, Mass.	3 Years	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk		✓	Portugal	Cortey Lierie. ✓
N.E. 5	Y	"	Mar 27 '23 1905	Y Y 1923	N.Y. Bro. Thos Gibson, 73 Hawkhurst Ave. Weehawken N.J.	No	Perm	?	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	✓	Canada	Listowel ✓
N.E. 6	Y	"	10	Y Y 1899 1923	N.Y. Sister, Mrs R.W. Morgan Bronxville N.Y.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	✓	Bermuda	St Georges ✓
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., ~~JULY~~, AUGUST 1st, 19 23. 139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who furnished it, relative, whether paid by any organization, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether the last person previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
N.E. 1	N	Self	$35	Y	Y	7Yr.	Chi. Ill. Friend, Mr. P. Arentz, 1342 Early Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	3	Fair	Drk Brn Brn	None		Holland	The Hague
N.E. 2	Y	Mother	$20	N	N	N	N	Business with Mr. L. Flesh, Pigua, Ohio.	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	2	N	5	8	"	Brn	Green	"		Russia	Petrograd
N.E. 3	Y	"	$250	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. Walter Gattike, 154 West 60th St., New York, NY.	Indefinate	Y	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Lgt	Blue	"		Switzerland	Nombrechtikon
N.E. 4	Y	"	$1	Mar 21-23	1905		Priest, Friend, Jose Petro Perriere, 14 N. Bennet St., Boston, Mass.	3 Years	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Has graduate Diploma as graduate Priest & ordained Priest of Roman Catholic Church	N	5	7	Dk Blk	Blk	Blk			Portugal	Cortey Lierie.
N.E. 5	Y	"	10	Y	Y	1923	N.Y. Bro. Thos Gibson, 73 Hawkhurst Ave. Weehawken N.J.	No Perm	?	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None		Canada	Listowel
N.E. 6	Y	"		Y	Y	1899 1923	N.Y. Sister, Mrs R.W. Morgan Bronxville N.Y.	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None		Bermuda	St Georges
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M.L.Pittman
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled with a question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" , SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon sailing in new office employed by owners thereof, or in the same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWENTY SEVEN (27) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140 2

A McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London, July 21, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arkell	John	28	8	M	M	Elect Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs Arkell 13 Casselden Rd. Harlesden. London	W. Va	Huntingdon
2		Arkell	Ethel	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" W	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Arkell	Beryl	5	2	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bennett	Ada F	35		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Bennett 252 Halliwell Rd. Bolton. Lancs	Mass	Boston
5		Bloom	Jack	24	2	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Maurice Bloom 14 Sidney Sq. Commercial Rd. E.1.	N.Y.	New York
6		Brown	Alice W	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	Mother: Mrs S. Mance 59 Nth Gate Rd. New Malden	Ill	Chicago
7		Dobson	Edith	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	Mother: 3 Crane Rd Twickenham	Pa.	Spranton
8	UNDER 16	Dobson	Rita E	3		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gibbons	Edith M	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mother: Mrs Atha 64 Hawkswood Cres. Hawksworth Wood	N.Y.	Long Island
10	UNDER 16	Gibbons	Aileen M	8		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Greig	Elizabeth D	30	1	F	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
12		Herbert	Roy Sidney	23		M	S	Motor Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father: S.A. Herbert 115 Woodlands Rd. Ilford.	Mich	Detroit
13		Hurley	May	19		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Hurley 33 Highbury Grove. N.5.	Ill	Chicago
14		Hurley	Ethel	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Jerry	Lawrence E	30		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father: H. Jerry 329 Dickens on Rd. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
16		Jones	Charlotte	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister: Mrs G. Macdonald 16 Greenhill Rd. Reitnerglen. Glasgow	"	"
17		Lawson	Eleanor	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Frisco	Sister: Miss A. Lawson 37 MartinSt. Gilroy. Cal.	Cal	'Frisco
18		Macintyre	John Mc McL	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. John D Macintyre 117 Alexander Park St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
19		McIntosh	William C	22		M	S	Ship wright	"	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Parents: Mr & Mrs McIntosh 72 Beaumont St. Plymouth	"	"
20		Morrison	Maurice	41		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Mother-in-law: Mrs Olga Hill 14 Bedford Hill Balham. S.W.	N.J.	Jersey
21		Marrow	Sadie	35		F	S						Irish	Protestant	Belfast	Sister: Mrs M. Byers 9 Delphi St. Belfast	Fla	Pensacola
22		Murphy	Sarah K	57		F	M	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	Friend: Mrs: Chambers Sun Brea Magee. Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Pembridge	Stanley	44	11	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	New York		"	New York
24		Rapson	Reginald G.C.	21		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Parents: Mr & Mrs Rapson 57 Balmoral Ave. Stoke. Devonport	Pa.	Phila
25		Usaher	Henry C	70		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Escondido	J. Claud Wilson Escondido Calif.	Cal	San Diego
26		Watling	William E	27	1	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	Chatham	Wife: Mrs. Watling 43 Grove Rd. Luton.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Winshenshaw	Maurice	21	4	M	S	Violinist	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	London	Dunster House, Saville St Gt. Portland. St. London. W. 1.	N.Y.	New York
28		Fairburn	May	37		F	M		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs Smithers 44 Wickersley Rd. Lavender Hill S.W.	Cal.	'Frisco
29	UNDER 16	Phillips	Clarice	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30																		

64

#11-ELIZABETH D. GREIG Failed to embark
21-SADIE MARROW do

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUGUST 1st, *19* 23

141

12

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 24 (a) and (b) next to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: W. Arkell, R.F.D.4., Huntington.W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	England	London ✓
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	Fair Brk	Fair	Gray	None	✓	"	Rothwell ✓
3	"	Uncle	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	"	Luton ✓
4	"	Self	$130	"			Cousin: Mrs. H.W.Atwood 52 Bailey Street.Dorchester. Mass	Yes	4 mos	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		"	"	"	None	✓	"	Bolton.Lncs ✓
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Alfred Weaver 142 Lafayette St. New York	?	Under	? No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Gray	None	✓	"	London ✓
6	"	Husband	$50	"			Husband: D. Brown Marshall Blvd. Chicago. Ill	?	?	? No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	None	✓	"	Mitcham ✓
7	"	"	$20	"			Husband: 547 Adams Ave Scranton. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes No quota	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	✓	"	Twickenham ✓
8	"	Father	"	"			Father " "	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	✓	"	" ✓
9	"	Husband	$350	"			Husband: 20-39 Steet Corona Long Island. N.Y.	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	✓	England	Halifax ✓
10	"	Father	"	"			Father " "	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	Blue	Mole L. Arm	✓	"	Keighley ✓
11	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	$100	"	1910 1914	Detroit	Uncle: W.P.Herbert Hubbard Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Drk	"	Brn	None	✓	S.Africa	Cape Town ✓
13	"	"	100	No			Fiance: F. Sinclair Hotel Gault. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	✓	England	London ✓
14	"	"	$100	"			Friend: as above	Yes	3 mos	✓ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	None	✓	"	" ✓
15	"	"	$100	"			Brother: C.H.Jermy 309 Madison Rd. Memphis. Tenn	No	Indef	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	"	Mole L. Cheek	✓	"	Manchester ✓
16	"	"	$50	Yes	1912 1914	New York	Friend: Miss MacWilliams Mount Vernon. N.Y.		Perm	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn		None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow ✓
17	"	"	$25	"		Frisco	Friend: 898 Francisco St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	✓	England	S.Shields ✓
18	"	"	$50	No			Friend: Col. W. Scott 495 Broadway.N.Y.C.	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow ✓
19	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mrs Rapson 708 Budd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	✓	England	Devonport ✓
20	"	"	"	Yes	1915 1922	New York	Brother-in-law: Dr. H. West 107 Monticello Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	"	Indef	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	"	Hzl	None	✓	"	London ✓
21	"	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	Self	$500	"			Son: 562-40th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Clear	Gray	Brn	None		England	Liverpool ✓
23	"	"	$	Yes	1913 1923	New York		?	Under	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	"	London ✓
24	"	"	$110	No			Uncle: Mr. S. Rapson 708 Budd St.Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	None		"	Plymouth ✓
25	"	"	$	"	1868 1922			"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Gray	Gray	None	✓	"	Topsham ✓
26	"	"	$130	No			Friend: 1886 W. 44th St Cleveland. Ohio.	No	1	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Lt	Brn	None	✓	"	London ✓
27	"	"	$50	"			Sister: Mrs. W. Gold 1007 Simpson St. Bronx. N.Y.	"	"	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Sal	Brn	"	None	✓	"	" ✓
28	"	Husband	$345	"			Husband: F. Fairburn 518 Sanchez St. Frisco. Cal.	No	Indef	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	✓	"	Grimsby ✓
29	"	"	"	"			Stepfather " "	"	"	" No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	✓	"	Clee Thorpe ✓
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. L. Pittman
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if known shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors (boards) in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Make whether Master (First or Second Officer)

142

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG, JULY 21st, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORRISON.	JOHN	28		M S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna	Mother. Mrs Morrison Carlona, Drusna Co Lietrim Ire	NY	New York
2		WALTERS.	HANNAH	52		F S	Clerk	Y	Eng & Welsh	Y	do	Welsh	England	London	Sister. Mrs M.Davis 60-a Vauxhall Bridge Rd. Ldn	Ohio	Columbus
3		COTTON.	MARY L.	44		F S	None	Y	Eng & French	Y	do	England	England	London	Step-mo-Mrs A.S.Cotton 4 Kings Edwards Rose, Wimbledon London	NY	New York
4		NEVILLE.	ANNIE E.	32		F S	None	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Friend. Mrs Tolson Oaklands Dalton. Huddersfield	Cal	Los Angeles
5		KEARNEY.	EMMA	26		F M	H.Wife	Y	Eng & Ger	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Father. Wilhelm Knoche 3 Braunschweiger St Altona Ger	ORE	Portland
6		BONFIELD.	LUCY	56		F W	H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	England	Eng	Bedford	Home. 168 Bedford Rd Kempston Beds. Eng	Minn	Minneapolis
7		ORIBIN.	ADAM	36		M M	Boiler maker	Y	Eng & Spanish	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father. Adam Oribin 6 Octavia St. Port Glasgow	Pa	Phila.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st, 19 23

143

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Over	Y	1913		Friend, Mrs Curran 696 East 138th St New York City	Y	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	✓ Ireland	Corlona ✓
2	No	Self	Over	Y	1923	Bklyn	Brother, Evan Walters 406 E.Long St. Columbus O.	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	✓ Wales	Dishewyd ✓
3	Y	Self	Over	No			Brother, Frank Cotton 34 Dakota Pl. West New Brighton	Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	✓ Ireland	Donnybrook
4	Y	Fiancee	Yes	No			Fiancee, Mr. Percy June Pessia. Phoenix Arizona	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Bl	None	✓ England	Thorne
5	No	Husband	Over	No			Husband. Edward ORR 879 E.Franklin St. Portland	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	✓ Germany	Harburg ✓
6	Y	Self	Over	No			Stepson, Frank Bonfield 74 Barton Ave. Prospect Pk Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Grey	None	✓ England	Walden ✓
7	Y	Self	Over	No			Cousin. Mrs Butterfield 2203 So Hemberger St. Phila Pa	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Aub	Blue	None	✓ Scotland	Port Glasgow ✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. L. Pittman
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By who was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6/30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, July 21, , 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1st , 19 23

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ayer	C. Frank	39		M	M	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 13, 1883		1856 Willington Street Phila. Pa.
2	Barwick	Sarah T	40		F	M	Duncanville. Ga.	Feby. 7th. 1883		211 W. 101st Street New York City. N.Y.
3	Brown	Mary E	39		F	S	North Dighton, Mass.	June 17, 1884		432 9th Street New York City. N.Y.
4	Brown	Margaret	40		F	S	" "	June 17, 1882		" "
5	Brown	Bertram E Rev	51		M	M	Sumpter. S.C.	Oct. 24 1871		Tarboro. N.C.
6	Cady	Walter	48		M	W	Providence. R.I.	Dec. 10, 1874		49 High Street Middleton. Conn.
7	Cady	Willoughby	16		M	S	Middletown. Conn.	Jan. 4, 1907		" "
	CATLIN	Bessie M	40		F	S	Mineral Hill. Nev.	Jan. 18, 1883		Franklin. N.J.
9	Daniel	Rowena G	39		F	S	Cameron. Mo.	Apr. 27, 1883		142 East 61st Street New York City. N.Y.
10	Deakey	Donald S	29		M	M	Blue Earth. Minn.	Nov. 23, 1894		304 W. 71st Street New York City. N.Y.
11	Deakey	Mary	30		F	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Nov. 2, 1892		404 Fourth Street Beaver. Pa.
12	Exner	Max J	51		M	M			PP#268664 issued March 22nd.1923 Father naturalized	112-23rd Street Elmhurst. L.I. N.Y.
13	Exner	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Bascobel. Wis.	Sep. 19, 1877		" "
14	Goodspeed	Thomas H	35		M	M	Springfield. Mass	May 17, 1887		University of California Berkeley. Calif.
15	Goodspeed	Florence B	37		F	M	Pullman. Ill.	Sep. 24, 1885		" "
16	Goodspeed	Stephen S	7		M	S	Berkley Cal.	Nov 15th/1915		" "
17	Goodspeed	Ellen S	4		F	S	Berkley Cal.	Sept 15th.1919		" "
18	Green	Royal K	27		M	S	Lowell. Mass.	May 7, 1896		1895 Beacon Street Brookline. Mass.
19	Hanna	Agnes McC	44		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 15, 1879		1735 N. Pennsylvania Street
20	Hoyle	Alexander H	40		M	S	Colston, Scotland	April 13, 1883		
21	Johnston	Delia P	27		F	S	Birmingham. Ala.	Jan. 16, 1896		38 Peach Tree Place Atlanta Ga.
22	Newman	Frances	31		F	S	Atlanta. Ga.	Dec. 31, 1891		Ohmrlsee Rd Atlanta. Ga.
23	Northrop	AdlA MDA C.	64		F	S	Fairfield. Vt,	June 19,		22 Park Ave New York N.Y.
24	Oliver	John	24		M	S	Euclid. Pa.	May 19, 1898		Frankfort. Ka.
25	O'Toole	William G	24		M	S	Louisville. Ky.	Aug. 11, 1898		323 West Main Street Louisville. Ky.
26	Plowman	George T	35		M	M	[illegible]	Oct. 10, 1869		90 Garden Street Cambridge. Mass.
27	Brown	Chester A	39		M	M	Weymouth, Mass.	May 10, 1884		
28	Higgins	Grace	29		F	S	Amesbury. Mass.	Mar. 10, 1897		65 Walker Street Cambridge. Mass.
29	Emerson	Ruth T	27		F	S	Haverhill. Mass.	Dec. 27, 1895		5 Columbus Terrace Haverhill. Mass.
30	Rickard	Antoinette	24		F	S	Georgetown. Mass.	Nov. 16, 1898		Andover. Mass.

#3-MARY E.BROWN Failed to embark
4-MARGARET BROWN do do
20-ALEXANDER HOYLE Embarked at Cherbourg Sheet #5 Line #17
27-CHESTER A.BROWN. Embarked at Cherbourg Sheet #5 Line 16
9-ROWENA G.DANIEL. Failed to embark
26-GEORGE T.PLOWMAN do do

W. A. Paulsen
PURSER.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, July 21, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 1st, 1923

145

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Strong	William E	63		M	M	Natick. Mass. Apr. 9, 1860		14 Beacon Street Boston, Mass
2	Stout	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Wakarusa. Ka. July 29, 1890		414 Central Park West New York City. N.Y.
3	Toms	J.U. Selwyn	44		M	M	Mr. Gawler. S.Aust.	Father's naturalization 1892 Revere Circuit. Boston.	Wemonah. N.J.
4	Toms	Ella B	44		F	M	Cohansey. N.J. Aug. 11,1878		" "
5	Toms	Robert H	12		M	S	Seoul. Korea May 31,1911		" "
6	Toms	Frederick B	9		M	S	" " Oct. 29,1913		" "
7	Toms	Marian E	6		F	S	" " May 17, 1915		" "
8	Treidler	[illegible]	39		F	M	Cameron. Mo. [illegible]		23 E. 63rd Street New York City. N.Y.
9	Treidler	Adolph	36		M	M	[illegible]		" "
10	TRUESDELL	Mary S	36		M	M	Plattsburg. N.Y. Apr. 15, 1887		Fort Leavenworth. Ka.
11	TRUESDELL	Karl	40		M	M	Morehead.Minn Aug. 27, 1882		" "
12	TRUESDELL	Karl	15		M	S	Plattsburg. N.Y. May 14, 1908		" "
13	TRUESDELL	Cecile	13		F	S	" " Jan. 11, 1910		" "
14	Wade	Louisa G.R.	52		F	W	Baltimore.Md. Aug. 12, 1870		"Echo Dale" Clopper. Md.
15	Wardwell	Ruth W	39		F	S	New York. N.Y. Mar. 18, 1884		2111 Greene Place Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Maurer	George	35		M	M	Feb 17, 1888	U.S.District Court, Western District New York	180 W. Chipperwalk Buffalo N.Y.
17	Maurer	Edith Gault	41		F	M	Michigan Detroit. July 11, 1882		"
18	ODGERS.	EDITH H.	34		F	S	Dayton Ohio. Sept 22nd.1888		1144 E 11th St. Cleveland Ohio
19	COOK.	LYDIA M.	31		F	S	Portland Me. Jan 26th.1892		171 State St. Portland Maine
20	THORNTON.	MABEL J.	24		F	M		P.P.#264928 Issued By marriage July 26th.1919	29 Durant Place Atlanta Ga
21	THORNTON.	JOSEPH H.	2	10	M	S	Atlanta Ga. Oct 28th.1920		do do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#8-DEAN D.TREIDLER Failed to embark
9-ADOLPH TREIDLER Failed to embark

W A Gaitens.
PURSER.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630-A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 22ND., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 1st JULY, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAISDELL	Alma S.	26		F	S	Feb. 8, 1897. Providence, R.I.		203 Woodside Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
2	HOFF	Marie L.	26		F	M		dated April 20th. 1923 By marriage. Passport No. 271800.	2527-7th St., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	LATHROP	Mary A.	50		F	M	Aug. 28, 1872. Corvallis, Oregon.		University of Wisc., Madison, Wisc.
4	LATHROP	Francis C.	26		M	S	May 28, 1896. San Francisco, Cal.		"
5	THOMAS	Joseph	46		M	M	Nov. 15, 1876. Langatuich, Michigan.		818 University Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	THOMAS	Jessie M.	44		F	M	Dec. 5, 1878. Marnstice, "		"
7	THOMAS	Frederick W.	11		M	S	Dec. 6, 1911. Minneapolis, Minn.		"
8	WOOLLEY	Charles H.	28		M	S	Sept. 9, 1894. Boston, Mass.		5 Fells Rd., Winchester, Mass.
9	WYSOR	Nettie	53		F	S	Oct. 21, 1869. Dublin, Va.		Post Office, Dublin, Va.
10	DICKSON	Mary F.	66		F	S	July 27, 1856. Marganton, N.C.		Post Office, Marganton, N.C.
11	IVEY	Ella	23		F	S	May 10, 1900. Charlotte, N.C.		418 Central Ave., Charlotte, N.C.
12	WHITE	Kateryn	28		F	S	June 23, 1895. Statesville, N.C.		410 Eugene St., Greensboro, N.C.
13	NEWMAN	Frances			F	S			
14	SMITH	Louise			F	S			
15	WICKLAND	RACHEL	26		F	M		P.P. 270239 issued April 17th. 1923	3436-17th Ave S. Minneaplois Minn
16	BROWN	Chester A.	39		M	M	May 13, 1884. Lynn, Mass.		17 Middlesex Ave., Swampscott, Mass
17	HOYLE	Alexander E.	42		M	S	April 13, 1881. Golden, Colo.		248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
18	PAIOFF	Meyer	38		M	S		P.P. 259244 issued March 24th. 1923 Supreme Court of New York, 1947 Broadway, New York, N.Y. N.Y. Passport No. 259244.	
19	SLATER	Fred C.	59		M	M	Nov. 10, 1864. Germany.	By father's papers: Oct. 23, 1919. Pass- port No. 1015 - D. PP	Post Office, Topeka, Kansas.
20	SLATER	GERTRUDE	52		F	M	Oct. 31, 1871. Bloomfield, Ill.		"
21	GIBSON	MATY	40		F	S	April 25, 1883. Canada.		Cooper Union Museum, New York, N.Y.
22	WILSON	Mary			F	S			Post Office, Bronxville, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

#13 FRANCES NEWMAN Embarked London Sheet #1 Line #22
14 LOUISE SMITH Failed to embark
21 MARY GIBSON Transferred to Alien sheet #6 Line #5
22 MARY WILSON do do do #6 Line #6

N. A. Bantram
PURSER.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of AUGUSTlst, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		PP/250302 Pass Port Taken Out Washington D.C. 1[illegible]23	[illegible] Pacific Street Brooklyn New York.
2	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F	W		Witness above	[illegible] Pacific Street Brooklyn New York
3	Quinn.	James V.	[illegible]		M	S	July 15th. 1[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible] Fleecher Str. Brooklyn New York.
4	McCarthy	Catherine.	[illegible]		F	S	July 7th. 1[illegible] Shenandoah Pa.		[illegible] Bacon Street Elizabeth New Jersey
5	Farley	John F.	41		M	M	September 15th. 1[illegible] New York		Dept. of State Washington D.C.
6									
7	(5)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(17)

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at N.Y.

P.D. Sch Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	✓	CORLEY	JOHN	38	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Calremorris	Mother	Mary Corley Cloonlovish.	Clare-morris	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	O'NEILL	MARGARET	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother	Mary O'Neill Claremorris Ire	Ill	Chicago	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70.

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

#11-Mary Hanley, Transferred to Cabin Sheet #8 Line #10

A. A. Sandison
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , AUGUST 1st , 19 23

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether of the Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]			[illegible]	Lar	23rd	Loves wife + 3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	or her			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin 23rd Loves [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	[illegible]	Got	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin 23rd Lives with Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Brother	25.	No			Brother.	Patrick Corley 228 Clifton Ave Rosebank S.I. N.Y.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Claremorris
13	No	Self	25.	No			Cousin.	Mr.W.F.Flynn 2580 Glendale St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Claremorris
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. L. Pittman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Edward Devens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, as claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last one entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine (29) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A D McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at Nyc

Peter C Devine
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 7-1 1.40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADA[illegible] Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	/															
3	✓															
4	/	19704-2-8/16														
5	/							2-71666								
6	/															
X	4F/30407 8/22/34 cb							2-104211-6/21/43								
8	/															
9	/															
10	/															
X	/															
X	/															
X	/	2/3594-3	8/31/32 E.P.; 3													
X	/															
ADMITTED	/															
ADMITTED OCTOBER 16, 1923	/															
ADMITTED	/															
X	/							2-44557-1/30/36								
18	/															
19	✓															
X	/							2-10476								
21	/							11-7155								
22	/															
23	/															
24	/															
25	/															
26	/															
27	/															
28	/															
29	/							2-25918 8-23-40								
ADMITTED	/															

ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

no. 27 Bisbee/Snapp. Except no. 27 Bisbee/Snapp 8-4-23 X-4-23

Notes

16 71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

#1-James Maher. transferred to Cabin Sheet #8 Line #9

H A Bauman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 7-1 1.40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADA[illegible] *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN IRE , JULY 23rd. , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															New York
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															Waterbury
19	✓															New York
20	✓															Staten Island
21	✓															New York
22	✓															Portland
23	✓															Hoboken
24	✓															Brooklyn
25	✓															Brooklyn
26	✓															Brooklyn
27	✓															San Francisco
28	✓															Edinburg
29	✓															New York
30	✓															Asbury Park

4F/30407 8/22/34 2/3

2-1042111-6/21/43

2/3594-3 -31/32 E 3/3

2-44557-1/30/36

2-144676

11-7/1/24

2-759318 8-23-40

Except no. 27 Birth Cert. Asst. Surgeon 8-4-23

no. 27 Birth Cert. Asst. Surgeon 8-4-23

Note

#1-James Maher. transferred to Cabin Sheet #8 Line #9

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

H A Landman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st., *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period during which admitted by the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 2307 deformity of leg eyeball & pupil.

~~Discharged from Cutter Haze Blood~~
Record from Ellis Island

Cert. 2309, Senility, etc. affect.
W.K. - 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER *, of the* S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" *, from* QUEENSTOWN IRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty nine (29) *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

M.L.Pittman
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* AUGUST, *19* 23

at Philadelphia

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the stateof Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four (24) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

Peter Devenie

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

152

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15. Jan. 8/1 - 1h0 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							24-10981-2/20/40										
2																	
3							1-53472										
4																	
5																	
6							2-17778										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12							1-22167-4/29/43										
13							2-135553										
14																	
15							3-159334										
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25							1-6742										
26																	
27																	
28							2-102456										
29							2-709140-2/20/40-505										
30																	

#2-Martin Sherry. Failed to embark
8-Annie Wynne do
21- John Sheehan do
23- Michael Lynagh do
24- Nellie Lyons do
22- Patrick Foley do

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

H. A. Bruneau
PURSER.

Aug 4 '23 Philadelphia Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15. Dec. 8/1 - 1h0 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE , JULY 23rd. , 19 23 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								24-10981- 2/20/40										
2																		
3								1-53472										
4																		
5																		
6								2-17598										
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12								2-135333										
13																		
14																		
15								3-159334										
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25								1-67418										
26																		
27																		
28								2-104856										
29								2-209140- 2/20/40- 505										
30																		

#2-Martin Sherry. Failed to embark
8-Annie Wynne do
21- John Sheehan do
23- Michael Lynagh do
24- Nellie Lyons do
22- Patrick Foley do

W. A. Faulkner
PURSER.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st ....., 19 23

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person able to read or not able to read, and in what language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at [illegible]

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, statistary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any temporary residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute nativity and residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one (21) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

A.McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at Ft

Peter Devine

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE , JULY 23rd. , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	*																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	*																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

#3-RICHARD O'SULLIVAN Failed to embark
4-MARY O'SULLIVAN do do
12-DELIA O'SULLIVAN do do
15-JAMES RUANE do do
20-JANE SWEENEY do do

#23-GEORGE STAPLETON Failed to embark
24-JOHN SHEEHAN do do
27-MARY SHERIDAN do do
30-JOHN SMYTH do do

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st, *19* 23

155

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to the United States.	Whether ever before had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			60																						
2			30																						
3																									
4																									
5			60																						
6																									
7			632																						
8			130																						
9			22																						
10			22																						
11			24																						
12																									
13			24																						
14			46																						
15																									
16			135																						
17			100																						
18			28																						
19			44																						
20																									
21			60																						
22			16																						
23																									
24																									
25			24																						
26			22																						
27																									
28			36																						
29			22																						
30																									

Mid Hold. Mental.

Returned from Stock 5/14 - York

18 ad Mar 15

U.K - 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one (21) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at Plg

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two (22) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at Galveston Texas

Peter Chevaux

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13													Ireland				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#7-JAMES LYNAGH. Failed to embark
1418 FESTUS McDONOUGH do do
23-CELIA MORAN do do
27- LENA MONAGHAN do do
30- JOHN NOLAN do do

#19-PATRICK MONAGHAN Failed to embark
21-JOHN MALONEY do do
25-JAMES MULLEN do do

PURSER.

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st, *19* 23

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or disclose, or has he done so (or caused to be done), any act, or taken part in any matter, tending to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any adult, prostitution, procuring, or with any person for any such purpose.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Antrim
2	Yes.	Son	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes.	Brother	-												Good		-	-	-			None	Ireland	Antrim
4	Yes.	Aunt	$50												Good		5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Antrim
5	Yes.	Aunt	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Antrim
6	Yes.	Uncle	$50												Good		5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
7	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Swinford
8	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	1	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
9	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	1	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Swinford
10	Yes.	Sister	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Swinford
11	Yes.	Aunt	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Achill Island
12	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
13	Yes.	Sister-in-law	$50												Good		5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Tuam
14	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
15	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
16	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes.	Brother	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
18	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	8	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
19	Yes.	Sister	$50												Good		5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
20	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebar
21																								
22	Yes.	Sister	$50												Good		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill Island
23																								
24	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill
25	Yes.	Brother	$50												Good		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill
26	Yes.	Self	$50												Good		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill
27	Yes.	Sister	$50												Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill
28	Yes.		$50												Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill
29	Yes.	Aunt	$50												Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Achill
30	Yes.		$50												Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Achill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at Ely

Peter C Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town. Last permanent residence is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158 59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six (26) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at [illegible]

Peter Devine

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 AUG 1. 1923 11 Hamm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								General										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	UNDER 16																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

$1-CORNELIUS GRIFFIN Failed to embark
25-ELLEN KELLY do do
26-PATRICK KILCOYNE do do
29-ELIZABETH KELLY do do

76

17

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 AUG 1. 1928 1, Honolulu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE , ~~AUGUST 1st~~ JULY 23rd , 19 25 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								General										
2	6896 12-18-27																	
3																		Brooklyn
4																		
5																		Providence
6																		New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	UNDER 16								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
11																		
12																		New York
13																		Chicago
14									24-11849 8-23-28									Chicago
15																		
16									Pen 76459 8-23-28									Mount Clair
17									2-457538 6-24-36									Mount Clair
18																		Mount Clair
19	7-3153E 6/22/31								1-56999									Roxbury
20																		Boston
21																		New York
22																		New York
23	2-11112								4-13979 11/31/35									New York
24																		Washington
25																		Cleveland
26																		Chickasaw Fnl
27																		
28									2-56892 2/11/36									New York
29																		Penn. Crafton
30																		

#1-CORNELIUS GRIFFIN Failed to embark
25-ELLEN KELLY do do
26-PATRICK KILCOYNE do do
29-ELIZABETH KELLY do do

Marked

76

17

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 59

H. A. Saltzman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st, *19* 23

159

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether going to or returning from his country to settle permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a native, citizen, subject, or person of allegiance.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at Ndf

Peter C Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, NEW, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three (23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at NY

Peter Chevrié

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE , JULY 23rd , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-HUGH CANAVAN Failed to embark
2-MAGGIE CANAVAN do do
10-JAMES COSTELLO do do
16-BRIDIE DALY do do
#19-JOHN EUSTACE Failed to embark
20-JOHN FLAHERTY do do
24-PATRICK FLEMING do do

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

N.A. Bautman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—8112

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 19 23

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-HUGH CANAVAN Failed to embark
2-MAGGIE CANAVAN do do
10-JAMES COSTELLO do do
16-BRIDIE DALY do do

#19-JOHN EUSTACE Failed to embark
20-JOHN FLAHERTY do do
24-PATRICK FLEMING do do

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

W. A. Bantman
PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., AUGUST 1st, 1913

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to take a return ticket to the country whence he is coming, transportation being furnished by the immigrant, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3			45																							
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11			20																							
12																										
13				13/32																						
14			25																							
15			300																							
16																										
17			25																							
18			30																							
19																										
20																										
21			25																							
22			900																							
23																										
24																										
25			45																							
26			870																							
27			48																							
28			25																							
29			30																							
30			30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L.Pittman
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at NY

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three (23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 10 7/- 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	Fall River
4	2/4188F-4/7/32E168																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12	UNDER 16																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	ADMITTED							1-356242-5/21/41									
18	ADMITTED																
19																	
20								2-376-38									
21	7966F-4/7/32E162																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	657270																
28	9/24/30E43																
29																	

78

10

#6-BRIDGET BROGAN. Failed to embark
15-CHARLES BOYD do do
16-JAMES BARRETT do do
19-PETER CARTER do do

#24-FRANCIS CASSIDY Failed to embark
25-TERENECE CONNOR do do
29-MARTIN CROWLEY do do

Noted Pilot Service

H A Bauduin
PURSER

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , AUGUST 1st , *19* 23 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Aug 1 - 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L.Pittman MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923
at Cobh

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS," SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Master or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

Peter Chevrinis

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q.8-1
1.40am

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURGH, JULY 22ND, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		NAEF	Herman	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Ger.Fre.Ital.	Y	Switzerland.	Swisscer.	Swiss.	Zurich	Brother,W.Naf,Torbstrasse 94, N.Y. New York. Zurich,Switzerland,8.		
2		YANTCHOOK	Prokhor	33		M	M	Mecain.	Y	Russ.& Eng.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Wife,Mrs.Jantchook,Odena Peins-Mion. Detroit. ka,Russia.	"	"
3		ANIKEEFF	Michel	41		M	M	merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Anikeeff. Batae Sebastepol,Russia.	"	"
4		ANIKEEFF	Anna	41		F	M	HouWfe.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Parents-in-law.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ANIKEEFF	Eugenia	12		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Grand-parents.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ANIKEEFF	Nicolas	10		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	ANIKEEFF	Alex	5		M	S	"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		[redacted]																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

wife, children

8A-5407-11/27/41

Birthdate, Image, 8-11-23

79

#1-HERMAN NAEF Failed to embark
8-TABOADA (ALVISE) PILAR Failed to embark

#9-TABOADA (PEREIRA) PILAR Failed to embark
#10-VIDAL. JOSE A. Failed to embrk
11-MONTERO (D) JOSE do do

PURSER.

8

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY, , 19 23.

14—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (a person or alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously departed of his own free will.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
N.E. 1	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Y.T.GOLDSCHMIDT, 215 East 4th St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1m74	Fd.	Fair	Grey	None	Italy	Trieste.
N.E. 2	Y	"	70	N	N	N	Brother, Mr. Niwewski Jantchook, 6231 Phene St., Detroit, Mich.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m74	Clr.	"	Brn	"	Russia	Cheiny.
N.E. 3	Y	"	1y	N	N	N	Friend "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m72	"	"	"	"	"	SEBASTOPOL.
N.E. 4	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Brother-in-Law "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m75	"	"	"	"	"	2
N.E. 5	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Friend "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.E. 6	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.E. 7	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N		24	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Run 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L. PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at Peter Devene

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 81 - 1.40a.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG., JULY 21st. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] 19	WILLIAMS.	GLADYS A. Mother visa 6230	6		F	S	None	N		N	Canada	English	England	bristol	Grandmother. Hannah Williams 35a Belleview Crescent Clifton Brxistol Eng	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible] 19	WILLIAMS.	JOSEPH D.	8		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
3		YOUNG.	MAUDE F.J. Mott	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	ENGLAND	do	do	Rochester Kent	Brother, Mr.Knight 31 Triangle, Bath Eng	Me	Pittsfield
4	[illegible] 19	YOUNG.	PHILLIP J.H.	4		M	S	None				do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-352318 5/24/11

3 th Aug 1923 Duparde Imp

#1-2 Lucia Smith Dock 8/4/23

80

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance or indentured for care and assistance of any person or corporation? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Father. on U.S.A.T."StMihiel"																			
1	No	Father	No	No			Army Base. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt	Br	Br	None	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	No	do	No	No			do	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Lt	Br	Br	None	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	Y	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Returning 11 West St. Pittsfield Me	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS KENT
4	Y	Father	[illegible]	No			Father do	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	CHATHAM KENT
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

UK - 2
Can - 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L. PITTMAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", *from* LONDON ENG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four (4) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M.L. Pittman
MASTER.
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* AUGUST, *19* 23

at [illegible]

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

Peter C Devine

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG., JULY 21st. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REGAN.	AUSTIN	24		M	S	LABORER	Y	English	Y	ENGLAND	IRISH	ENG	London	Father. John Regan Deery Castle. Co Mayo Ire	N.Y.	New York
2		ROWETT.	THOMAS S.	20		M	S	MINER	Y	do	Y	do	ENGLISH	do	Cornwall	Mother, Mrs L.Rowett Todpool. St Day. Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
3		RAMSKILL.	THOMAS	26		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Grimsby	Wife, Mrs T.Ramskill 28 Railway St,Grimsby Linc	O.	Dayton
4		SINCLAIR.	ANDREW	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	SCOTCH	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Andrew 13 Blackfriars St. Edinburgh	Pa/	Philadelphia
5		SWANSON.	WILLIAM H.	24		M	S	ELECTN	Y	do	Y	do	IRISH	Ireland	Belfast	Father. M.Swanson Gowan Pk.Turriff,Aberdeen Scot.	Va.	Richmond
6		SHERRIFF.	JENNY	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	do	Y	do	ENGLISH	England	London	Sister. Mrs A.Swift 107 Fox Lane. Palmers Green London N	Ill	Chicago
7		SHERRIFF.	JENNY	18		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	dp	Aunt. do do	Ill	Chicago
8		SHERRIFF.	CYRIL	13		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Ill	Chicago
9		SHORT.	GEORGE J.	30		M	M	FITTER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Plymouth	Father-in-law, M.Hatherley Mill House. Devonport Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		SAUNDERS.	THOMAS H.	22		M	S	WATERMAN	Y	do	Y	do	Welch	Wales	Dowlais	Father, Thomas Saunders Dowlais. Wales	Mich	Detroit
11		SLAVEN.	JOHN	30		M	M	DRILLER	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Greenoch	Wife, Margaret Scot 30 Wellington St. Greenoch	N.Y.	New York
12		SULLY. 173752	FREDERICK	21		M	S	Ships Carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Miss J.Sully 3 Eccles St. Belfast Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		TRAINOR.	JAMES H.	22		M	S	Foreman	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel Co Down	Father. James Ire Ballyardle. Kilkeel. Co Down	Ill	Indiana
14		THOMSON.	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James 41 George St. Aberdeen Scot.	Mich	Detroit
15		TEMPLETON.	JOHN	23		M	S	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, W.Templeton 12 Enfield St. Belfast Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		TAYLOR.	THOMAS R.	24		M	S	Draughts man	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father. Thomas S. Hill St. Cupar. Fife Scotland	Mass	Ludlow
17		WHITEHOUSE.	WILLIAM	33		M	M	STEEL WORKER	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	West Brunswick	Sister, Mrs A.Swancott 2 Unity Place. Oldbury Eng	N.Y.	Albany
18		WILLIAMS.	FREDERICK T.	25		M	S	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mother, Mrs Maud Williams 24 Ash Grove.Wallsend-On-Tyne Eng	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		WILSON.	WILLIAM	31		M	M	Machinist	Y	do	Y	do	do	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.	Wife, Eliza A.Wilson 8 Sunnyside St. Salford Eng	N.J.	Jersey City
20		WELLS.	SIDNEY P.	19		M	S	Shoe maker	Y	do	Y	do	do	England	Ramsgate	Father. M.Wells 112 Southwood Rd. Ramsgate Eng	Conn.	Watertown
21		WILLIAMS.	DELLA E.	29		F	M	HousewifeY		do	Y	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs E.Newman Hatfield Peveree. Essex Eng	Ill	River Forest
22		WESTON.	WILLIAM	51		M	M	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Greenoch	Wife. Mary Weston 2 Carwood St. Greenoch Scot	N.Y.	Niagara
23		WILSON.	RICHARD B.	27		M	S	Hair Dresser	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Inverness	Father, Alexander Wilson 7 Greig St. Inverness Scot	N.Y.	New York
24		WRIGHT. 173753	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Ship wright	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Sarah Wright 10 Glencollyer St. Belfast Ire	Pa.	Phila
25		WEST.	JOSEPH	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, James West 4 Bank St. Lochey Scotland	Maine	Rumford
26		WEST.	JOHAN	31		F	M	HousewifeY		do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do do	do	do
27		WEST.	JAMES	6		M	S	None				do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
28		WEST.	JOSEPH	2		M	S	None				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		WESTOBY.	LILY M.	20		F	S	Shop Asst	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	Grimsby	Sister, Mrs Carlisle 11 Veal St. Grimsby Eng	Wisc	Elroy
30	U.S. Cit.	WILLIAMS. 171761	MARGARET J.	36		F	M	HousewifeY		do	Y	do	do	England	Bristol	Mother. Hannah Williams 35a BelleVue Crescent. Bristol Eng	N.Y.	New York

81

6

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG., JULY 21st. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REGAN.	AUSTIN	24		M	S	LABORER	Y	English	Y	ENGLAND	IRISH	ENG	London	Father. John Regan Derry Castle. Co Mayo Ire	N.Y.	New York
2		ROWETT.	THOMAS S.	20		M	S	MINER	Y	do	Y	do	ENGLISH	do	Cornwall	Mother, Mrs E.Rowett Todpool. St Day. Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
3		RAMSKILL.	THOMAS	26		M	M	ENGINE DRIVER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Grimsby	Wife, Mrs T.Ramskill 28 Railway St,Grimsby Linc	O.	Dayton
4		SINCLAIR.	ANDREW	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	SCOTCH	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Andrew 13 Blackfriars St. Edinburgh	Pa/	Philadelphia
5		SWANSON.	WILLIAM H.	24		M	S	ELECTN	Y	do	Y	do	IRISH	Ireland	Belfast	Father. M.Swanson Gowan Pk.Turriff,Aberdeen Scot.	Va.	Richmond
6		SHERRIFF.	JENNY	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	do	Y	do	ENGLISH	England	London	Sister. Mrs A.Swift 107 Fox Lane. Palmers Green London N	Ill	Chicago
7		SHERRIFF.	JENNY	18		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	dp	Aunt. do do	Ill	Chicago
8		SHERRIFF.	CYRIL	13		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Ill	Chicago
9		SHORT.	GEORGE J.	30		M	M	FITTER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Plymouth	Father-in-law, M.Hatherley Mill House. Devonport Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		SAUNDERS.	THOMAS H.	22		M	S	WATERMAN	Y	do	Y	do	Welch	Wales	Dowlais	Father, Thomas Saunders Dowlais. Wales	Mich	Detroit
11		SLAVEN.	JOHN	30		M	M	DRILLER	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Margaret Scot 30 Wellington St. Greenock	N.Y.	New York
12		SULLY. 173752	FREDERICK	21		M	S	Ships Carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Miss J.Sully 3 Eccles St. Belfast Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		TRAINOR.	JAMES H.	22		M	S	Foreman	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel Co Down	Father. James Ire Ballyardle. Kilkeel. Co Down	Ill	Indiana
14		THOMSON.	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James 41 George St. Aberdeen Scot.	Mich	Detroit
15		TEMPLETON.	JOHN	23		M	S	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, W.Templeton 12 Enfield St. Belfast Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		TAYLOR.	THOMAS R.	24		M	S	Draughts men	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father. Thomas S. Hill St. Cupar. Fife Scotland	Mass	Ludlow
17		WHITEHOUSE.	WILLIAM	33		M	M	STEEL WORKER	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	West Brunswick	Sister, Mrs A.Swancott 2 Unity Place. Oldbury Eng	N.Y.	Albany
18		WILLIAMS.	FREDERICK T.	25		M	S	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Mother, Mrs Maud Williams 24 Ash Grove.Wallsend-On-Tyne Eng	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		WILSON.	WILLIAM	31		M	M	Machinist	Y	do	Y	do	do	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.	Wife, Eliza A.Wilson 8 Sunnyside St. Salford Eng	N.J.	Jersey City
20		WELLS.	SIDNEY P.	19		M	S	Shoe maker	Y	do	Y	do	do	England	Ramsgate	Father. M.Wells 112 Southwood Rd. Ramsgate Eng	Conn.	Watertown
21		WILLIAMS.	DELLA E.	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs E.Newman Hatfield Peveree. Essex Eng	Ill	River Forest
22		WESTON.	WILLIAM	51		M	M	Fitter	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife. Mary Weston 2 Carwood St. Greenock Scot	N.Y.	Niagara
23		WILSON.	RICHARD B.	27		M	S	Hair Dresser	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Inverness	Father, Alexander Wilson 7 Greig St. Inverness Scot	N.Y.	New York
24		WRIGHT. 173753	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Ship wright	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Sarah Wright 10 Glencollyer St. Belfast Ire	Pa	Phila
25		WEST.	JOSEPH	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, James West 4 Bank St. Lochey Scotland	Maine	Rumford
26		WEST.	JOHAN	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law do do	do	do
27		WEST.	JAMES	6		M	S	None				do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
28		WEST.	JOSEPH	2		M	S	None				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		WESTOBY.	LILY M.	20		F	S	Shop Asst	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	Grimsby	Sister, Mrs Carlisle 11 Veal St. Grimsby Eng	Wisc	Elroy
30		WILLIAMS. 1.1761	MARGARET J.	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	England	Bristol	Mother. Hannah Williams 35a BelleVue Crescent. Bristol Eng	N.Y.	New York

81

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st 1923, *19*

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Brother	Y	No			Brother, M.Regan 502 West 120th St. New York	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	KILKELLY
2	No	Self	Y	No			Brother. J.Howett Highland Park. Detroit Mich	No	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
3	Y	Self	Y	No			Cousin. J.H.Thomal 537 W 4th St. Dayton Ohio	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Br	Tip thumb right hand gone	ENGLAND	GRIMSLEY
4	Y	Self	Y	No			Cousin. J.Rankins 127 Lehigh Ave. Phila Pa.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/7		Lt	Dk	Gr	None	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
5	No	Self	$50.	No			Uncle, Robert Hall 411 North 32nd St Richmond Va	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	IWILL
6	Y	Mother	Y	No			Mother, Mrs J.Owen 1708 No Austin Ave. Chicago Ill	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	Y	G.Mother	Y	No			Grandmother																			
8	Y	do	Y	No			do do do	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	Y	Self	Y	No			do do do	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	Y	Self	Y	No			Friend. Mr G.Anson 31-1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	small scar over right eye	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE
11	Y	Self	Y	No			Aunt, Mrs Withers 4659-18th St/ Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	Scar on left cheek	WALES	DOWLAIS
12	Y	Self	Y	No			Friend, J.Wilson 408 West 24th St. New York	No	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
13	Y	Brother	Y	No			Brother, Thomas Sully 243 E 49th St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	BELFAST
14	Y	Self	Y	No			Brother. John Trainor Indiana Harbor. Indiana Ill	No	abt 7 yr	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Gr	None	IRELAND	CO DOWN
15	Y	Self	$50	No			Friend. Alexander Sangster 3901 VanDyke Ave. Detriot Mich	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	None	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
16	No	Self	Y	No			Uncle, Robert McWilliams 4152 E.Monmouth St. Phila Pa	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	BELFAST
17	Y	Self	Y	Yes 1 yr in U.S.	Born Cohoes N.Y.		Uncle, John Duncan 90 E St. Ludlow Mass	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br	None	SCOTLAND	BRAZEYHTY
18	No	Self	Y	No			Brother, John Holden 603 Lexington Ave. Albany N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Scar on right leg	UNITED STATES	COHOES N.Y
19	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1920 Aug 1923 May Jersey City		Friend, Mr.Andrew Davis N.Y. 1863 Pierce Ave. Niagara Falls	No	Indef	Y	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Blu	None	ENGLAND	WORCESTERSHI
20	Y	Self	Y	No			Brother. James Wilson 146 McAdoo Ave. Jersey City	?	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	SALFORD
21	Y	Husband	Y	No			Sister. Mrs Sprano Watertown Conn	No	Indef	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE
22	No	Self	Y	No			Husband. H.M.Williams 71 Keystone Ave. River forest Ill	No.	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	Y	Self	Y	No			Cousin. Robert Linn 472-26th St. Niagara N.Y.	No.	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blk	Br	None	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
24	Y	Self	$10.	No			Friend. Ian Stewart Golf club Bedford Hills N.Y. House.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
25	No	Self	Y	No			Aunt, Mrs Caves 1128 So front St. Phila Pa	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	BELFAST
26	No	Husband	Y	No			Friend, Wm.McGregor 241 Penobscot St. Rumford Maine	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Scar right cheek	SCOTLAND	BLADHOWRIE
27	No	Father	Y	No			do	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
28	No	Father		No			do	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
29	Y	Self	Y	Yes	3 mo LaVale Wisc		Father. M.Westoby Depot St. Elroy Wisc	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
30	Y	Husband	Y	No			Husband U.S.A.T."StMihiel" c/o Army Supply Base Brooklyn	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blu	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN. MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M.L.Pittman
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal shoveler, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries must show (1) should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show under "last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG. , JULY 21st.1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BODEN.	JOHN	31		M	M	Fitter	Y	English	Y	ENGLAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	Wife. 33 Crosscullyer St.Belfast	NY	New York
2		DAVIS.	ALFRED	34		M	M	Electn	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	Surrey	Wife. Warlingham.Surrey Eng	N.J.	So Orange
3		KILBANE.	THOMAS	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Father. Co Mayo Ire	Ohio	Cleveland
4		LUSK.	MARY	40		F	S	Midwife	Y	do	Y	do	English	England	Brixton Ldn.	None	Mich	Detroit
5		McGLOUGHLIN.	JAMES	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkell Co Down Ire	Father. John Ballyardle. Kilkeel Co Down Ire.	Ill	Indiana Harbor
6		McLOUGHLIN.	JAMES	24		M	S	Miner	Y	do	Y	do	English	Eng	Liverpool	Father. Patrick Co Roscommon Ire. Frenchpark	Ill	Chicago
7		McCLOSKEY.	PATRICK	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Antrim	Wife.Margaret Ballymoney. Co Antrim Ire.	Pa	Phila
8		McLAUGHLIN.	MICHAEL	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	English	Liverpool	Eng.	Father. Patrick FrenchPark. Co Roscommon Ire	Ill	Chicago
9		MacDONALD.	JAMES	22		M		Fish monger	Y		Y	do	SCOTCH	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife. Elizabeth Edinburgh 14 Paulville. Bathgate. Scot	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10		McLELLAN.	JAMES R.	52		M	M	Motor Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Wife.Janet 89 Barony St. Edinburgh Scot	Mich	Detroit
11		M'LACHLAN.	JAMES	32		M	M	Joiner	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Port Glasgow	Mother. Mrs M'Lachlan West Quay. Port Glasgow Scot	N.J.	New Brunswick
12		MARTIN.	EVELYN T.	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	ENGLISH	ENG.	St Day Cornwall	Father. William Ball St Day. Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit
13		MARTIN.	LESLIE H.	6		M	S	None	No			do	do	do	do	Grandfather. Wm.Ball do do	do	do
14		MORFITT.	JAMES B.	36		M	M	Printer	Y	English	Y	do	do	do	Harrow Middlesex	Father-in-law. Henry Coleman 34 Cecil Rd. Wealdstone Middlesex Eng	Ohio	Canton
15		MORFITT.	VIOLET L.	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father. Henry Coleman do do	do	do
16		MERCHANT.	WILLIAM R.	26		M	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Gravesend	Father. J.A.Merchant 69 Milton Rd. Gravesend Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		MERCHANT.	ADA EDITH	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do do	do	do
18		MERCHANT.	DORIS E.	3		F	S	None	N		N	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do do	do	do
19		NEWTON.	ARTHUR	30		M	M	Blacksmith		do	Y	do	do	do	West Brunswick	Father. George Newton 18 Queen St. West Brunswick Eng	MICH	WYANDOTTE
20		O'DEA.	KATHLEEN	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	do	Y	do	do	Eng Holloway	Holloway	Father. Patrick O'Dea 79 Eden Grove. Holloway London	N.Y.	New York
21		O'SHEA.	PATRICK	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	IRISH	Wales	Swansea	Father. Patrick O'Shea Adrigale. Bantry. Co Cork Ire	N.Y.	New York
22		O'SHEA.	MICHAEL	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father. Patrick O'Shea Adrigale. Bantry. Co Cork Ire	N.Y.	New York
23		ORMISTON.	JAMES J.	43		M	M	Pattern maker	Y	do	Y	do	SCOTCH	Scotland	Greenock	Wife. Frace Ormiston 71 Nicolson St. Greenock Scot	Mich	Detroit
24		PETOFSKY.	LEAH	26		F	S	Shop worker	Y	do	Y	do	IRISH	Ireland	Belfast	Father. M.Petofsky 35 Mackay St. Belfast Ire	Ill	Chicago
25		PROVEN.	ALEXANDER C.	24		M	S	Cellar man	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father. David Proven 1 Largo Place. Leith Scotland	PA N.J.	Camden
26		PRIOR.	WILLIAM H.	18		M	S	Machinist	Y	do	Y	do	English	ENG.	London	Uncle. George Pack 10 Rippith Rd. Old Ford.Bow London	Wyoming N.Y.	Perry
27		PACK.	CHRISTOPHER	18		M	S	Machinist		do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Geo Pack do do do	do	do
28		PATTERSON.	RODERICK	23		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Blyth	Mother. Mrs R.Patterson 80 Stanley St. Blyth Eng.	N.Y.	New York
29		QUIGG.	RICHARD	48		M	M	Plasterer	Y	do	Y	do	IRISH	Ireland	Co Antrim	Wife. Ellen Caraney. Ballymoney. Co Antrim	N.J.	Gibbstown
30		ROONEY.	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	do	SCOTCH	Scotland	Paisley 22	Mother. Mrs Catherine Rooney Incle St. Paisley Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st 1923, *19*

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Self	$1 S	No			Cousin. Mr.F.Gracey 303-77th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	No	SELF	$ 5	No			Brother-in-law.W.Armstrong 416 Hillside Ave. Soxx Orange N.J.
3	Y	BROTHER	$	No			Brother. James Kilbane 1341 West 65th St.Cleveland O.
4	Y	SISTER	$	No			Sister. Mrs Alfred Reicher Highland Park. Detroit Mich
5	Y	Cousin	$ 0	No			Cousin. John Trainor Indiana Harbor. Indiana Ill
6	Y	Uncle	$ 5	No			Uncle. James Donagher 3637 Milland Ave. Chicago Ill
7	Y	SISTER	$	No			Cousin. M.Wilson 186 W.Wishart St. Phila Pa
8	Y	Uncle	$ 0	No			Uncle. James Donagher 3637 Millard Ave. Chicago Ill
9	Y	Self	$ 5	No			Brother, John MacDonald 355 South St, Niagara Falls N.Y.
10	Y	Self	$ 0	No			Friend. M.J.Beaudry Box #278 Royal Oak Branch Detroit Mich
11	Y	Self	$ 0	No			Brother. Charles 29 Courtland St. New Brunswick N.J.
12	No	Self	$ 2	No			Husband. J.H.Martin 2165 Clements Ave. West 12th Detroit Mich
13	No	Mother	N	No			Father do do
14	Y	Self	$	No			Friend. M.L.Gervason 1711-17th St S.W.Canton Ohio
15	Y	Husband	Y	No			do do
16	Y	Self	$	No			Father-in-law. C.J.Moore 88 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn
17	Y	Husband	Y	No			Father do do
18	Y	Father	N	No			Grandfather do do
19	No	Self	$	No			Uncle, Frank Woodward 97 Mullary St. Wyandotte Mich
20	Y	Aunt	$	No			Aunt. Mrs Ryan Agnes 531 West 136th St. New York
21	Y	Self	$ 0	No			Brother. M.O'Shea c/o B.Hearnon 163 West 20th St. New York
22	Y	Self	$	No			Brother. Dan O'Shea 163 West 20th St. New York
23	Y	Self	$	No			Cousin, Wm.McKenzie 4316-6th St. Detroit Mich
24	Y	Sister	Y	No			Sister. Mrs Edmonds 732 No Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill
25	No	Self	$	No			Friend. Edward Hastings 1903 Broadway. Camden Pa.
26	Y	Uncle	No	No			Uncle. H.R.Howard RFD#2 Perry, Wyoming Co. New York
27	Y	Uncle	No	No			Uncle do do
28	Y	Self	Y	No			Great Uncle. Mr.Hille 90 West St. New York
29	Y	Self	Y	No			Step-son. Hugh McStay Gibbstown N.J.
30	Y	Self	$25.	Y 1914 1920	Bklyn N.Y.		Uncle. Stephen McAvoy 5517-3rd Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Gr	None	IRELAND	BELFAST
No	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	SURREY
No	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	CO MAYO
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Br	None	IRELAND	DUBLIN
Y	7 yrs	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	None	IRELAND	CO DOWN
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	Co Roscommo
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	CO ANTRIM
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	CO ROSCOMMON
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
No	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
N	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
N	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	ENGLAND	WINDSOR BERK
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	WALWORTH
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	Split lip None	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND
N	do	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND
?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	None	ENGLAND	NEW BRUNSWIC
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None	ENGLAND	HOLLOWAY
N	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	BANTRY
N	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Scar left eye None	IRELAND	BANTRY
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
N	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	IRELAND	DUBLIN
Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	SCOTLAND	ROSLIN
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Scar right leg	ENGLAND	LONDON
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Gr	None	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOND
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	None	ENGLAND	BLYTH
No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Nonr	IRELAND	COO ANTRIM
No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk	Gr	None	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer, etc.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, state dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHON M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine (29) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMahon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 ..... 8/1 140 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" ..... Passengers sailing from London ....., July 21, 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		4098/8-4841-Phila-7/7/30						Copper smith								Father: Mr. A. Gunning		
		Gunning	Charles A	30		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	4 Foretop Cott, Warfleet, Dratmouth	Mich	Flint
2		4098/8-4840-Phila-7/7/30																
		Gunning	Florence E	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		4098/8-4838-Phila-7/7/30																
		Gunning	Barbara	5	10	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		4098/8-4839-Phila-7/7/30																
		Gunning	Irene		6	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Harris	Walter F	29		M	M	Engr Assist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mother: 123 Palmerstone Rd Walthamstow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		Harris	Eliza A	25		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Harris	Donald F	1		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Harrington	Jeremiah	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	Firend: Dan Driscoll Swan Inn. Dowlais.	Mich	Detroit
9		Mullins.	Matthew	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hammond	Leonard G.W.	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Plymouth	Wife: Mrs F.M. Hammond 9 Clarence Place. Devonport	N.Y.	Rome
11		Henderson	Alexander	25		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs Henderson 4 Abbey Place. Edinburgh,	Mich	Detroit
12		Jones	John	41		M	M	Collier	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cymmer	Louisa Jones 97 Margram St Cymmer	Pa	Wilkes barre
13		John	Evan	47		M	M	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 School Road Cymmer Port Talbot.	Ohio	Strenecnville
14		John	Glynder D	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Kerry	Robert	40		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mr. G. Kerry 28 Almington St. N. 4.	N.Y.	New York
16		Keighron	Walter	40		M	M	Wood Turner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Keighron 88 Church Street, Port Glasgow	"	"
17		Lewis	Albert J	27		M	M		"	"	"	Britain	British	England	B'ham	Mother: Mrs Lewis Washwood Heath. B'ingham	Mich	Wyandotte
18		Fletcher	Charles W	20		M	S	Police	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jas Flethoer 88 Aston St. B'ingham	"	"
19		Little 4	John	21		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: John Little 126 Morrin St. Springburn. Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Lessels	John D	26		M	S	Ships plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	Mother: Elisa. M Lessels 7 Lindsay Rd. Leith. Scotland	N.J.	Camden
21		Lawrence	Sophie D	37	10	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	British	England	London	Sister-in-law-Mrs Alice Argent 428 St George Gate. London	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Albert	7	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Henry	6	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Gladys	2	8	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		McCarthy	Bessie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Midland 20 Mansfield St. Portland Place	Mass	Boston
26		McMillan	Arnold	25		M	S	Motor Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Father: Mr. A. McMillan 83 St. George's Rd. Bolton. Lancs	Pa.	Marcus Hook
27		Martin	Frank F	25		M	S	Iron turner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: Wm Martin 8 Tayspark Place. Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		McKay	Thomas	19		M	S	Copper smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	Mother: Mrs E. McKay 19 Balfour St. Leith	Mich	Detroit
29		Marsh	William C	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Gravesend	Mr. Marsh 7 Granby Rd. Northfleet	"	Dearborn
30		Munro	Simon	40		M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	15 Pumpgate St. Inverness	Pa.	Phila

#16-WALTER KEIGHRON Failed to embark

PURSER.

83

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19* 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Mrs Loder Aunt 1646 Lena St. Flint. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dartmouth
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	"	None	Wales	Haverford
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	England	Stoke
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	Falmouth
5	"	Self	100	"			7309 Hamilton Ave Bro L. R. Edwards Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	Oldbury
6	"	Husband	"	"			" Bro "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"			" Uncle "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	London
8	"	Self	20	"			Brother; J. Harrington 4824 Canton Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	"	Brn	None	Ireland	Bantry
9	"	"	30	"			Cousin "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	60	"			Brother; Mr. P.E Hammond 404 Lindon St. Rome. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Devonport
11	"	"	30	"			Friend; Mr. David Allan 5173 Loraine Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edingburgh
12	"	"	120	"			Wm. Phillips Edwardsville. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	Scar Neck	Wales	Neyland
13	"	"	130	"			Box 216 Pineyfork. Jefferson Co. Ohio Bro L. W. & Sons	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med	Drk	Brn	None	"	Glymorrig
14	"	"	"	"			Mother "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Cymmer
15	"	"	70	"			Fed. S. Wc Bundy 449. 13th ave. astoria L.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Hzl		England	London
16	"	"	"	"			Geny J. Meighron 184a 16th Street. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Hzl	Scar R. Cheek	Ireland	Lamorhamilton
17	"	"	200	"			Sister-in-law; Mrs Hastings 190 N. Buddle Ave. Wyandotte. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	"	"	None	England	B'ham
18	"	"	400	"			Bro "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		"	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
19	"	"	Car	"			Friend; Wm Allan 62 Pulley Place. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	40	"			Friend; Ed. Hastings 103 Broadway. Camden. N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	"	Brn	Brn	Scra below chin	"	Leith
21	"	"	40	"			Husband; 253 W. 14th Street New York, N.Y.	"	Uncert	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	"	Blue	None	Germany	Osnabruck
22	"	Father	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	England	Kingston
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
25	"	Relative	30	"			Miss J Sullivan Cousin 504 Broadway. Everett Mass	Yes	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
26	"	Self	44	"			Uncle; Box 451 Marcus Hook. Pa.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	Mark L Side throat	England	Bolton
27	"	"	100	"			Friend; Wm. Traill 25 Reid Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Drk	Brk	"		Scotland	Broity Ferry
28	"	"	44	"			Sister; Mrs. Eliza Gray 11491 Waterloo, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Tattoo L. wrist	England	Manchester
29	"	"	70	"			Uncle; Mr. J. Gibbs 15 Telegraph St. Dearborn. Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	" R. Forearm	"	Sittingbourne
30	"	"	300	"			Cousin Wm Lacrosse 41 Fox Street. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L.Pittman
MASTER.

Witness.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at Buf

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four (24) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

A M Mahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bostnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from London, 21st July, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	William	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother: Mrs. A. Campbell, 54, Huntly Street, Inverness.	Mich.	Detroit
2	✓	Crimp	Cyril R.	23	7	M	S	Marine Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Father: Mr. Crimp, 3, Donegal Terrace, Stoke, Devonport.		
3	✓	Chinchen	James	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newhaven	Mrs. Hallingdale, 4, May Road, Brighton.	Wis.	Green Bay
4		Chinchen	May	30		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Chinchen	James Wm.	2		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Clark	James	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Mr. John Clark, 21, Kene Square, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Clegg	Gerald F.	24	3	M	S	Potter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Maidstone	Father: Mr. A.E. Clegg, 6, Collett Street, Maidstone.	Mich.	Dearborn
8		Cavanagh	John	46	4	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Cavanagh, 40, John's Bridge, Waterford, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Colsell	Henry G.	18	5	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. McDougall, 25, East 30th Street, New York.	"	"
10		Dean	Joseph	21	10	M	S	Copper-smith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr. H. Dean, 61, Gorgie Road, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Brooklyn
11		Dickson	Robert	21	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Dickson, 29, Albany St., Edinburgh.	Md.	Baltimore
12		Dahler	Francis F.	28	11	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	England	So. Shields	Wife: Mrs. Mary Dahler, 12, Lawson Street, S. Shields.	Mass.	Webster
13		Dorane	Cornelius	30	10	M	S	Rivetter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father: Mr. E. Dorane, 8, Duff Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
14		Daniel	Harry	23		M	S	Fish Packer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Grimsby	Mother: Mrs. Daniel, 68, Bridge Street, Grimsby.	Wis.	Elroy
15		Dean	Joseph	21	10	M	S	Copper-smith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr. H. Dean, 61, Gorgie Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Evans	William	30	1	M	M	Ship's Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gourock	Wife: Mrs. E. Evans, 58, Shore Street, Gourock.	Mass.	Boston
17		Elsley	Edward O.	25		M	S	Draughts-man	"	"	"	England	English	England	Woolston	Father: Mr. E.C. Elsley, 72, Newtown Road, Woolston, Hants.	Pa.	Phila.
18		Emery	Charles T.	28	5	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. L. Emery, 59, Tamworth Road, Hove, Sussex.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Emery	Nora G.	21	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Emery	Winnifred	1		F		None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Fry	Joseph W.	49	4	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Fry, 40, Shaftesbury Road, Crouch Hill, N.19.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		Farrance	Charles H.	31	6	M	M	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gillingham	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Farrance, 9, Churchhill, Greenhithe.	N.J.	East Orange
23		Farrance	Evelyn A.	36	6	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Gourley	Joseph	33		M	S	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Mr. J. Gourley, 240, York Street, Belfast.	"	Atlantic City
25		Given	William	27		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. E. Given, 29, Lynedock Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Phila.
26		Gaskens	Eric A.	19	2	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	England	English	England	Norwich	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Gaskens, Swannington, Norwich.	N.Y.	Copenhagen
27		Gray	[illegible]	32	2	M	M	Ironturner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. H. Gray, 10, Isla Street, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Gilchrist	Mark	22	9	M	S	Iron-moulder	"	"	"	England	Jewish	Africa	Germiston	Father: ?, Spilsbury Street, Germiston, Africa.	Conn.	Meriden
29		Hulme	Tom[illegible]	26	2	M	S	Violinst	"	"	"	"	English	England	Worksop	Father: Mr. H. Hulme, 103, Cheapside, Worksop	Ill.	West Frankfort
30		Gracie	Henry	22	11	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morden	Wife: Mrs. E.V. Gracie, 49, Eleventh Street, Morden.	"	Seigler

#1-WILLIAM CAMPBELL Failed to embark
8-JOHN CAVANAGH do do
13-CORNELIUS DORANE do do
15-JOSEPH DEAN do do
#28-MARK GILCHRIST Failed to embark
30-HENRY GRACIE do do

85

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H A Saulman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st July, AUGUST 1st, 1923

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage (whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						X	
2	No	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Allgood, 2574, Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Bwn.	None	Scotland	Inverness
3		Brother	"	"			Mr. George Moore, 1304, Chicago Street, Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Bwn.	Haz.	None	England	Plymouth
4		"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	6	"	"	Bwn.	None	"	Brighton
5		Uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Grey.	Scar L. side of Neck.	"	Scaynes Hill
6	Yes	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. B. Macterchar, 187, Penn. Street, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	"	Brighton
7	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Buroridge, Colville Ave., Dearborn.	?	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	Brother	"	"			~~Brother: Mr. Jos. A. Cavanagh, 2499, Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Visit~~	~~Visitor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	5	8½	"	"	Grey.	None	England	Maidstone
9	"	Self	"	"			Aunt: 25, East 30th Street, New York.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Grey.	Blue.	None	Ireland	Waterford
10	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. John Thomson, 173, Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	England	London
11	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. George Kerr, 3806, Hamilton Ave., Howard Pk., Baltimore	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Frsh	Blk.	"	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	"	"	"	"			Sister: Miss M.A. Dahler, 61, High Street, Webster, Mass.	"	Perm:	Undef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	Peebles
13	"	"	"	"			Cousin: ~~Mr. M. McHugh, 14, Castleton Ave., Tompkinsville, S.I.~~	~~"~~	~~Perm:~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	5	11	"	Bwn.	Blue.	None	England	No. Shields
14	Yes	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs. Westoby, Central Cafe, Depo Street, Elroy, Wis.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blk.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Greenock
15	"	"	"	"			~~Friend: Mr. John Thomson, 173, Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	5	7	Ruddy	Bwn.	Blue.	None	England	Grimsby
16	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr. J. Nimmo, 102, North Street, Quincey, Mass.	"	Perm:	Undef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Frsh	Blk.	Bwn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	"	"	"			None	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Bwn.	"	None	"	Partick
18	"	Mr. S. Bond	"	"			Relative: 8, Mile Road, Carnation Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	"	Haz.	None	England	Woolston
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Frsh	Fair	Blue.	None	"	London
20	"	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	"	Yes	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1	2	"	"	"	None	"	London
22	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. W. Armstrong, East Orange, New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn.	Blue.	None	England	London
23	"	Husband	"	"			[illegible]	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Grey.	None	"	Stone
24	No	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. Greenlee, 2616, Monterey Ave., Atlantic City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Warlingham
25	Yes	"	"	"			Parents: Mr. & Mrs. H.E. Niven, 1841, North Taney Street, Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Newcastle
26	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. S.B.Allen, Copenhagen R,F.D.3., Lewis Co., New York.	?	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
27	"	"	"	"			Mr. T. Smith, 1745, Webb Avr., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	"	"	None	England	Swannington
28	No	Grandmother	"	"			Grandmother: 21, Pratt Street, Meriden, Conn.	No	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
29	Yes	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr. R. Walker, 405, E. Clark Street, West Frankfort, Ill.	?	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn.	Haz.	None	England	London
30	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. George Saunders, Box 962, Zeigler, Franklin Co., Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Med.	"	Blue	None	"	Calow
																										Pump Fold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M.L.Pittman
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 1923

at

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly should and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall settle last permanent residence, regardless of how often actual residence during the year. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Question 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Georgia , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST , 19 23

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V AUG 1, 1923 1/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from South London, 21st July, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Cecil	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother: Mrs. E. Black, 4, Holburn Road, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston
2		Allsopp	Sidney	36	6	M	M	Shopman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tamworth	Mrs. J. Allsopp, 43, Upper Gungate, Tamworth.	W.Va.	Bretz
3		Allsopp	Mary A.	36		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Allsopp	Sydney	3	6	M						"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Ahearn	John	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Inverness	Wife: Mrs. Ahearn, 4, Duff Street, Inverness.	N.Y.	New York
6		Black	David	37	9	M	M	Ploughman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Calder	Father: Mr. Wm. Black, Torplim Crossing, Harburn, West Calder.	"	Buffalo
7		Black	Annie M.	30	3	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Black	Agnes A.	3	9	F						"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
9		Black	Robert M.W.	10		M						"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		Barrons	William	28	5	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Jas. Barrons, Grant Street, West Calder.	"	"
11		Barrons	Margaret	27	1	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Barrons	Susan B.	3	11	F						"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
13		Barrons	Elizabeth A.	2	5	F						"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Baker	Herbert G.	34	9	M	M	Furniture Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother: Mrs. Baker, 143, Hardley Rd., Streatham, S.W.	R.I.	Providence
15		Baker	Emily M.	27	9	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		Baker	Steward G.	9	9	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
17		Baker	Minnie D.	8	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Baker	Sarah	3	1	F						"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Baker	Edward J.	1	8	M						"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Bridgen	Edgar H.	36	5	M	S	Engine-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Plymouth	Sister: Mrs. A. Donning, 12, Mawson Close, Wimbledon, S.W.	N.J.	Kearney
21		Boxall	Arthur E.	37	7	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife: 65, Shamrock Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
22		Begrie	Robert	20		M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr. John D. Begrie, 105, Cowsewagade, Edinburgh.	"	Yonkers
23		Ball	Fred	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	St. Day	Wife: Mrs. F. Ball, Fore Street, St Day, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Bennett	Cyril A.	30		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Margaret Bennett, 16, Coram Street, London, W.C.	N.Y.	New York
25		Brent	Samuel W.	23	6	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle: Mr. James Macnee, 37, Westblackhall St., Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Burgess	Edgar	55	11	M	S	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Father: Mr. F. Burgess, 29B, Tavistock Rd., Stoke, Devonport.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Cameron	John Wm.	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father: Mr. Alex. Cameron, 6, Huntly Terrace, Inverness.	"	New York
28		Cook	Daniel R.	58	3	M	M	Electric Welder	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Whitley Bay	Wife: Mrs. C. Cook, 77, Kenilworth Rd., Whitley Bay, Northumberland.	Pa.	Philad.
29	ADMITTED	Carson	Mathew	58	10	M	M	Boot & Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Belfast	Son: Mr. J. Carson, 29, Alva Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
30		Carter	Edward H.W.	16	3	M	S	Vanman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mother: Mrs. M. Carter, 4a, Longs Terrace, High St., Kensington, W.	Mass.	Leominster

86

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUGUST 1st.1923, *19* 23 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Jas. Kerten, 29, Bennett St., Lynon, Mass.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"					Friend: Mr. Sam Jones, Bretz Stores, Bretz, W.Va.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Rud.	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Tamworth
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bwn.	None	"	Wallsall
4	"	Father		"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							[illegible]	Tamworth
5	"	Self	Yes	"			Friend: Mr. Jas. Chisholm, 319, East 72nd St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Frsh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bristol
6	"	"		"			Friend: Mrs. H. Tierney, 2659, Spring Street, Niagra Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Bwn.	Grey	None	Scotland	West Calder
7	"	Husband		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	None	"	"
8	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	Self		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Bwn.	"	None	"	"
11	"	Husband		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Woolsford now
12	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	West Calder
13	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
14	No	Self		"			Relative: Mrs. Emily Greenhouse, 601, Prairie Ave., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	Tattoed on L. Forearm	England	London
15	"	Husband		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Aub.	"	None	"	Sheffield
16	"	Father		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	1	"	Bwn.	"	None	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	11	"	Aub.	"	None	"	"
19	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	9	"	Bwn.	"	None	"	"
20	Yes	Self		"			Friend: Mr. G. Anson, 625, Joh Street, Kearney, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	"	Bwn.	None	"	Devonport
21	"	"		Yes		Non-Resident		"	Indef:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Brighton
22	No	"		No			Friend: Mrs. C. Finn, 10, Mulford Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"		"			Brother-in-Law: Mr. J.H.Martin, 2165, Clements Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	England	St. Day
24	Yes	"		"			Brother: 6, West 49th Street, New York City.	"	Under:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	"	Dark	Blue	None	"	London
25	"	"		"			Mr. Jas. MacMillian, 4051, Porter Street, Detroit, Mich.	"	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Bwn.	"	None	"	Plymouth
26		"		"			Brother: Mr. F. Burgess, 926, E.32nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Under:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	"	"	Bwn.	None	"	"
27	Yes	"		"			Friend: Mr. Wm. Memas, 24, Lincoln Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
28	"	"		"			Mr. F.W. Whittaker, 630, E.Oxford Street, Alliance, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Bwn.	None	England	Walker
29	"	"		"			Wife & Family: 841, Walton Ave., New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Bwn.	"	None	Ireland	Donoloney
30	"	Friends		"			Friend: Mr. A.S. Ruby, 18, Cottage Place, Leominster, Mass.	Yes	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	None	England	Plymouth

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.L. Pittman
MASTER.

officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of AUGUST, 19 23

at

Peter Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mention what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, July 21., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	William	51		M	M	C.2 1385 Richd Wm Wilson Dup 1/30/n	P.P. #21385 issued April 24th.1920 Syracuse. N.Y. Sept. 21, 1918	Bro J.Wilson 712 Main Street Schenectady. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEENSTOWN "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, JULY 23rd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of AUGUST 1st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5								P.P.#158767	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

S.S. PRES. ADAMS U.S. Line arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192 ; M., , from Cuxhaven

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 CASSIDY, Mary	11:00	17	8		1	To call	Aunt Mary McKinlock 570 W 147 St NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.15			
✓	2 COLLINS, Nellie	11:00	11	8		1	" Call	Sis Margaret Bostick Scarsdale NY	Linch	8/4	12.30		1	
✓	3 LAWRENCE, Sophie D.	11:00	4	21/24		4	" Call	Hus & Bro x 357 W 114 St NYC	John	8/4	12.25			
	ch. Albert								"	"	"			
	" Harry								"	"	"			
	" Gladys								"	"	"			
✓	4 CAREY, Nora	11:10	11	3		1	To call	Sis Mrs Katherine Crowe 614 E 138 St NYC	"	"	12.20			
✓	5 SHEEHAN, Helen	11:0[illegible]	14	22		1	" Call	Aunt Bridget Bolden 1193-3 Ave NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.35			
✓	6 HIRIART, Lizzie	11:	12	9-10	2		To Hosp. 8/13-7.20	K.K.W. Nicol Alfred, Spencer Idaho	Linch	8/20	2.20	9	10	10
	ch. Vera						To Hosp. 8/20-2.15		"	"	"	16	17	16
✓	7 COMISKEY, Katie	11:20	11	14		1	To call	Sis Beatrice Weber 457 W 125 St NYC	John	8/4	12.21			
✓	8 FIELD, Catharine	11:20	11	21		1	" Call	Aunt Margaret Healy 557-9 Ave NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.20			
✓	9 QUINLAN Peter	11:25	17	10		1	"Call	Aunt Mrs Mary Meahoda, 6 Bayview Ave., Jersey City NJ	Linch	8/6	9-	2	2	2
✓	10 BURKE, Mary	11:00	10	3		1	" Call	Cous Bridget O'Grady 132 1-2 nd Ave NYC	John	8/4	12.25			
✓	11 FLYNN, Kathleen	11:30	11	25		1	" Call	Cous Kate Hogan 67 Gated St Mt Clair	John	8/4	12			
✓	12 HARRINGTON Brid[illegible]	11:30	12	21		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Moriarty 419 W 18 St NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.30		1	
✓	13 CAHILL, Mary	11:35	10	28		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Theresa Conner 38 Moylan St NYC	Linch	8/4	2-		1	
✓	14 MAHON, Alice	11:30	13	22		1	" Call	Sis Mary 128 Nostrand Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	12.15			
✓	15 HEALY, Kate	11:45	XX	12 20		1	" Call	Sis Ellen F. 805 Amsterdam Ave NYC	John	8/4	12.20			
✓	16 MURPHY, Josephine	11:40	16	20		1	" Call	Bro Michael 149 Harrison Ave Greenville NJ	John	8/4	12.30		1	
✓	17 GUNN, Anastasia	11:45	12	2		1	" Call	Aunt Alice Buckley 578-18 St Bklyn NY	John	8/4	12.15			
✓	18 O'CONNOR, Mary	11:50	16	12		1	" Call	Bro Patrick 1070 Anderson Ave. NYC	"	"	11.55			
✓	19 MURPHY, Mary	11:55	13	18		1	" Call	Cous Mrs Ellen Judge 237 Pacific St Bklyn NY	"	"	12.15			
✓	20 TUMMEY, Winney	11:52	15	13		1	" Call	Bro Michael Tumey 466 W 131 St NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.20			
✓	21 HAYES, Rita	12:30	12	11		1	" Call	Aunt Hannah Crowe 530 W 49 St NYC	John	8/4	2.10			
✓	22 LEE, Delia	12:30	13	10		1	" Call	Sis Katherine L 110 Noble St Bklyn NY	"	"	1-			
✓	23 O'DEA, Kathleen	12:40	5	20		1	" Call	Aunt Agnes Ryan 531 W 135 St NYC	Dr Mc	8/4	12.55			
✓	24 KEANE, Nellie	12:40	13	4/5		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Ellen Kelly 332 West 60 St New York City	Linch	8/4	2-			
	sis. Ester													

SS PRES. ADAMS US LINE 8/4/23

SS PRES. ADAMS US LINE 8/4/23

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. ADAMS U.S. line arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 25	CREMINS, Mary	12:30	16	7		1	To call	aunt Bridget Collins Rd 43 Scarsdale NY Str Adriatic #121.	Lt Mc	8/4	2PM			
✓ 26	~~GRUNDY, Marjorie~~ ~~" Ronald~~	1:00	22	1-2		2	" Call							
✓ 27	BREENE, Nellie	12:30	16	11		1	To call	Uncle James Taylor 300 E 38 St NYC	Lt Mc	8/4	1PM			
✓ 28	BURKE, Delia	12:45	16	11		1	" Call	Sis Sarah 231 E 94 St NYC	John	8/4	2.35			
✓ 29	MURPHY, Julia	12:45	16	17		1	" Call	Sis Katie McGinnis 2 Flushing L I mail Jamaica Ave	Lt Mc	8/4	2.20			
✓ 30	Barrett Nora	11.10	16	4	1		"	Sis Bertha 409 W 7 St NYC	Finch	8/4	3	—	1	—

181

8S PRES. ADAMS US LINE 8/4/23

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. PRES ADAMS U S arrived ~~8/3/23~~. 8/4/23. , 19 , M., , from Liverpool. 182

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
						del. Ed 8/7/23	
30f	1	LEAHY Lena	8	7/8	UK LPC	11cc	DEVINE
1f		Margaret					
23m	2	FLANNAGAN Thomas	11	26	" " PD	1150	SMITH
54m	3	CARSON Mathew	2	29	" " "	1230	ROOT
24m	4	MOLONEY Patrick	17	1	" " "	1150	SMITH
30m	5	BRANIGAN Peter	10	18	" " "	"	BURKE
23m	6	BRANINGAN Thomas	10	17	" " "	1240	"
22m	7	O'DONNELL John	14	9	" UNREAD	1140	PLAGGENBORG
38f	8	SHERIFF Jenny	6	6/8	AUSTRLA LPC	1130	DALLERA ER
18f		Jenny					
12m		Cyril					
65f	9	MCANDREW Margaret	16	30	UK PD ILL LPC	1250	BISHARA
36f	10	MADDEN Margaret	16	14/16	"	1240	"
8m		Patrick				To hosp. 8/7/23-1:30 pm Ret 8/8/23 1:30 pm.	
7f		Mary					
46m	11	QUIGG Richard	5	29	UK PD LPC	110	TUFAROLO

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						8/4 6 SJ 3.30												
						8/7 178 EC 9cc											3	3
						8/6 5 Syl 1cc											2	2
						8/4 153 CB 11cc											2	2
						8/6 75 McG 4cc											2	2
						8/6 74 McG 4cc											2	2
						8/11 151 EC 3.05cc											7	8
						8/4 26 LS 2.00cc											—	3
						8/4 104 EC 3.25cc												
						8/8 82 CB 2.25cc											9	9
						8/6 192 AK 1.30cc											2	2

145

See other side.

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

	(1) No. on list	Family name	
211	1	PITTMAN.	
213	2	ELLIS.	
214	3	CURTIS.	
216	4	MARTIN.	05
217	5	ROWE.	269
218	6	SPRINGMAN	278
219	7	THOMAS	279
220	8	PLANCHET	221
223	9	McFETRIDGE	228
225	10	MURDOCK.	253
224	11	BUCKLEY.	255
226	12	ROSCHAN	266
22	13	FLETCHER	208
22	14	McNALLY.	256
22	15	WILLIS.	
2	16	McMAHON.	38
2	17	CARROLL.	240
2	18	CARLSON.	205
2	19	MEYERS.	
2	20	HOLT.	
2	21	HADDEN.	
2	22	KLINGA.	
2	23	COLLIS.	
2	24	HAUSMAN.	
2	25	MORGAN.	
2	26	NEWCOMB.	
2	27	HOLMES.	
2	28	ATWELL.	
2	29	DUNDAS.	
2	30	FULTON.	

TREAS
AUG 1 1923

NOTE

UNITED STATES L

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

...NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Aug 8th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Pres Adams, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 1st, 1923, consigned to U. S Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob., and is expected to sail Aug 8th, 1923 for London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. 26 C			

[CONTINUED ON

Sheet No. 1

...MBERS OF CREW

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...of LONDON ENG. 190

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/9	150	July 21st Cuba London
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

...rs for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel "PRESIDEN

	No. on list	Family name		
211.	1	PITTMAN.		
213.	2	ELLIS.	A6	
214	3	CURTIS.	259	
216	4	MARTIN.	278	
217	5	ROWE.	219	
218	6	SPRINGMA	221	
219	7	THOMAS	222	
220	8	FLANNERY	253	
223	9	McFETRIDG	256	
226	10	MURDOCK.	252	
227	11	BUCKLEY.	206	
228	12	ROSCHAN.	256	
229	13	FLETCHER.	26	
230	14	McNALLY.	140	
231	15	WILLIS.	500	
232	16	McMAHON.		
233	16.	17 CARROLL.		
234	17.	18 CARLSON.		
235	18.	19 BEYERS.		
236	19.	20 HOLT.		
237	20.	21 HADDEN.		
238	21.	22 KLINGA.		
239	22.	23 COLLIS.		
240	23.	24 HAUSMAN.		
241	24.	25 MORGAN.		
242	25.	26 NEWCOMB.		
243	26.	27 HOLMES.		
244	27.	28 ATWELL.		
245	28.	29 DUNDAS.		
246	28.	30 FULTON.	F	

PRES. ADAMS
AUG 1 1923

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Voy. 21
Changes in crew since original articles were
BOSTON Mass Date JULY 6th 1923
to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
way, immediately on arrival in New York Master M.L. PITTMAN

189

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Aug. 8th New York
Aug 8th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Pres adams
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 1st, 1923, consigned to U.S Lines, is now lying at Pier 4 Hob., and is expected to sail Aug 8th, 1923 for London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

No 26

[CONTINUED ON

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5/9	190	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	190	
U.S.	5/7	145	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	180	
U.S.	6/0	150	July 21st Left London
U.S.	5/6	150	
U.S.	5/8	160	
BERMUDA	5/9	155	
U.S.	5/6	160	
RUSSIA	5/8	170	
U.S.	5/9	185	
U.S.	5/8	190	
U.S.	5/7	175	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
HOLLAND	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	140	
U.S.	5/6	155	
U.S.	6/0	175	
U.S.	5/6	160	
U.S.	5/10	160	
U.S.	5/9	145	

...s for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

	(1) No. on list	Family name
211.	1	PITTMAN.
212.	2	ELLIS.
213.	3	CURTIS.
214.	4	MARTIN.
215.	5	ROWE.
216.	6	SPRINGMAN.
217.	7	THOMAS.
218.	8	FLANNERY.
219.	9	McFETRIDGE
220.	10	MURDOCK.
221.	11	BUCKLEY.
222.	12	ROSCHAN
223.	13	FLETCHER
224.	14	McNALLY
225.	15	WILLIS.
226.	16	McMAHON
227.	15. 17	CARROLL
228.	17. 18	CARLSON
229.	18. 19	WEYERS.
230.	19. 20	HOLT.
231.	20. 21	HADDEN.
232.	21. 22	KLINGA.
233.	22. 23	COLLIS.
234.	23. 24	HAUSMAN.
235.	24. 25	MORGAN.
236.	25. 26	NEWCOMB.
237.	26. 27	HOLMES.
238.	27. 28	ATWELL.
239.	29	DUNDAS.
240.	30	FULTON.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

A.D. AMS

AUG 1923

UNITED S

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

1002 Rev 4-6-21
6-22 10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

184

Signed on

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg. Date AUGUST 6th 1923

Total crew

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	WAGE
	PITTMAN. Maltz	MASTER	U.S.	55			$375.
1	ELLIS. THOMAS G.	CHF OFCR	U.S.	51			200.
2	CURTIS. WALTER D.	2nd "	U.S.	35			175.
3	MARTIN. ROY	3rd "	U.S.	25			155.
4	ROWE. HOWARD V.	4th "	U.S.	28			140.
5	SPRINGMAN. CLARK	QMSTR	U.S.	32			80.
6	ELLIS. OTIS L.	" MATE	U.S.	26			70.
7	FLANNERY. EDITH	" "	U.S.	42			75.
8	BUCKLEY. CHARLES	QMSTR	U.S.	30			70.
9	MURDOCK. ROBERT E.	"	BERMUDA	19			70.
10	MOSCHAN. CHRISTIAN	"	RUSSIA	38			70.
11	McFETRIDGE. JAMES	"	U.S.	27			70
12	FLETCHER. PETER	M.A.A.	U.S.	23			57.50
13	WILLIS. HENRY F.	"	U.S.	34			57.50
14	HIGGS. LEE	"	U.S.	27			57.50
15	CARROLL. GEORGE	A.B.	U.S.	30			52.50
16	MAHONEY. JOHN	"	U.S.	23			52.50
17	HAIRMAN. WALTER	"	U.S.	23			52.50
18	DAVIS. JOSEPH	"	U.S.	28			52.10
19	McMANON. PATRICK	"	U.S.	45			52.50
20	HALVING. JOHN	"	U.S.	26			52.50
21	ALBRECHT. HARRY	"	U.S.	27			52.50
22	MONTGOMERY. RICHARD	"	U.S.	21			52.50
23	ISHKOFF. DAVID A.	O.S.	U.S.	2[illegible]			47.50
24	ALEN. CHARLES	"	U.S.	1[illegible]			47.50
25	[illegible]STWICK. EDWARD	"	U.S.	18			47.50
26	[illegible]RR. KENNETH	"	U.S.	20			47.50
27	[illegible]RSTER. EVAN	"	U.S.	19			47.50
28	[illegible]TE. LUKE	"	U.S.	36			47.50
29		"					47.50
30		"					47.50
31	FARON. JOHN	MESS BOY	U.S.	38			50.
32	[illegible]LSEN. THEODORE	"	U.S.	21			50.
33	[illegible]NANT. HILARIS	"	P.I.	21			50.
34	[illegible]AYNS. FRANCISCO	"	P.I.	21			50.
35							
36	PURSERS DEPARTMENT.						
01	[illegible]ANTMAN. HARRY A.	PURSER	U.S.	26			200.
02	[illegible]OMIS. BENJAMIN	ASST	U.S.	44			100.
03	[illegible]TURNELL. DEWEY	SR RAD	U.S.	24			125.
04	[illegible]ASSI. JOHN	2nd RAD	U.S.	23			110.
05	[illegible]OKS. THOMAS R.	3rd RAD	U.S.	26			98.
06	[illegible]ITZ. LOUIS J.	B.C MSTR	GERMAN	30			85.
43							
44	SURGEONS DEPARTMENT.						
01	[illegible]HAN. ARCHIBALD	SURGEON	U.S.	30			175.
02	[illegible]CLEY. HELEN	NURSE	U.S.	24			85.
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7888

Signed: .....
Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/8	150	left 21st Dublin
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
SH	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
SH	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

...rs for each alien. See other side.

Quartermaster ... Orlers ... Mess Boys ...
A. B. Seamen ... Firemen ...
Ordinary Seamen ... Coal passers ...
Radio Operators ... Wipers ... Total Steward's Department
Supercargo ... Total Engineer's Department
Total Deck Department ... Master.
11—7666 Signed: ...

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

(1)

No. on list		Family name
211	1	PITTMAN.
212	2	ELLIS.
213	3	CURTIS.
214	4	MARTIN.
215	5	ROWE.
216	6	SPRINGMAN.
217	7	THOMAS.
218	8	FLANNERY.
219	9	McPETRIDGE
220	10	MURDOCK.
221	11	BUCKLEY.
222	12	ROSCHAN.
223	13	FLETCHER
224	14	McNALLY.
225	15	WILLIS.
226	16	McMAHON.
227	17	CARROLL.
228	18	CARLSON.
229	19	WEYERS.
230	20	HOLT.
231	21	HADDEN.
232	22	KLINGAT
233	23	COLLIS.
234	24	HAUSMAN.
235	25	MORGAN.
236	26	NEWCOMB.
237	27	HOLMES.
238	28	ATWELL.
239	29	DUNDAS.
240	30	FULTON.

PRES. ADAMS AUG 1 - 1923

UNITED STA

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16 1940

NOTE.—To be [illegible] Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ...

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON Date AUGUST 8th.1923
Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg

Total crew 185

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	WAGE PAY
101.	VANDELL. FRANK C.	CHF ENGR	U.S.				40	$210.
102.	KYKLESPECK. SOFUS	1st ASST	U.S.				38	200.
103.	[illegible]	2nd "	U.S.				35	175.
104.	[illegible]. PAUL	3rd "	U.S.				28	155.
105.	LOYD. CLARENCE	4th "	U.S.				29	140.
106.	PARR. LLOYD S.	JUNIOR	U.S.				28	140.
107.	PARKER. WILLIAM	"	U.S.				30	120.
108.	TAYSTON. JOHN	"	U.S.				30	120.
109.		ENGINEER						115.
110.	BOWEN. EDWARD	DECK ENGR	U.S.				21	90.
111.		ELEC'N						96.
112.	WALKER. REGINALD	STKPR	U.S.				20	70.
113.	BARBLESCO. JOHN	PLUMBER	U.S.				22	85.
114.	JUNGSTEN. VICTOR	STR TDR	U.S.				23	72.50
115.	SULLIVAN. JAMES	"	U.S.				21	72.50
116.	SHEA. MICHAEL	"	U.S.				28	72.50
117.	MOVEAUD. ALMIAPHER	OILER	U.S.				44	72.50
118.	NEWHALL. EDWARD	"	U.S.				22	72.50
119.	CHIRABUNA. RAOUL J.	"	U.S.				25	72.50
120.	CROSS. FRED M.	"	U.S.				26	72.50
121.	ANGL. ERNST	"	U.S.				24	72.50
122.	TAYLOR. CLARENCE	"	U.S.				24	72.50
123.	LA CAVA. BENNIE	"	U.S.				28	72.50
124.	HANRAHAN. JOHN	"	U.S.				24	72.50
125.	DOLAN. EDWARD	"	U.S.				18	72.50
126.	JACOBS. WILLIAM	FIREMAN	U.S.				33	85.
127.	MILLER. PHILLIP	"	U.S.				29	85.
128.	STILTS. ARNPEL	"	U.S.				22	85.
129.	MAURER. FREDERICK	"	U.S.				27	85.
130.	FLYER. JOHN	"	U.S.				28	85.
131.	ROBERTS. JOSEPH S.	"	U.S.				32	85.
132.	NEWCOTT RAYMOND	WIPER	U.S.				20	57.50
133.	BROWN. JOHN C.	"	U.S.				17	57.50
134.	WILSON. JOHN L.	"	U.S.				21	57.50
135.	KNIGHT. RICHARD	"	U.S.				21	57.50
136.	GREEN. [illegible] A.	MESS BOY	U.S.				23	50.
137.	CURTIN. ALBERT	"	U.S.				17	50.
138.	NICOLY. CLIFFORD	"	U.S.				20	50.
139.								
140.								
141.								
142.								
143.								
144.								
145.								
146.								
147.								
148.								
149.								
150.								
151.								
152.								
153.								
154.								
155.								
156.								
157.								
158.								
159.								
160.								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7666

Signed: ... Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/8	150	July 21 at Buenos Aires
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
SH	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

(1) No. on list		Family name
211	1	PITTMAN.
212 1.	2	ELLIS.
213 2.	3	CURTIS.
214 3.	4	MARTIN.
215 4.	5	ROWE.
216 5.	6	SPRINGMAN.
217 6.	7	THOMAS.
218 7.	8	FLANNERY.
219 8.	9	McPETRIDGE
220 9.	10	MURDOCK.
221 10.	11	BUCKLEY.
222 11.	12	ROSCHAN.
223 12.	13	FLETCHER
224 13.	14	McNALLY.
225 14.	15	WILLIS.
226 15.	16	McMAHON.
227 16.	17	CARROLL.
228 17.	18	CARLSON.
229 18.	19	MEYERS.
230 19.	20	HOLT.
231 20.	21	HADDEN.
232 21.	22	KLINGA.
233 22.	23	COLLIS.
234 23.	24	HAUSMAN.
235 24.	25	MORGAN.
236 25.	26	NEWCOMB.
237 26.	27	HOLMES.
238 27.	28	ATWELL.
239 28.	29	DUNDAS.
240 28	30	FULTON.

PRES. ADAMS
AUG 1 1923

UNITED ST

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1948

NOTE.—To be [illegible] Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON Date AUGUST 8th.1923
Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg

Total crew 185

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	RATE PAY
101.	VANDELL. FRANK O.	CHF ENGR	U.S.	40				$210.
102.	KYKLESHOCK. SOFUS	1st AST	U.S.	35				200.
103.	ENGGAARD.KUNDERT	2nd "	U.S.	35				175.
104.	HIESE. PAUL	3rd AST	U.S.	28				155.
105.	LOYD. CLARENCE	4th "	U.S.	29				140.
106.	PARR. LLOYD S.	JUNIOR	U.S.	26				130.
107.	PRENDR. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	30				120.
108.	PAYTON. JOHN	"	U.S.	30				120.
109.		REFG ENGR						115.
110.	SCHEEF. EDWARD	DECK ENGR	U.S.	21				80.
111.		ELEC'N						95.
112.	WALKEN. REDWALD	STAPH	U.S.	20				70.
113.	FARNELLOCC. JOHN	FLOORER	U.S.	22				86.
114.	JUNGSTEN. VICTOR	8TH TDI	U.S.	23				72.50
115.	SULLIVAN. JAMES	"	U.S.	21				72.50
116.	MESA. MICHAEL	"	U.S.	25				72.50
117.	ROVENUD. ALMIAFTER	OILER	U.S.	44				72.50
118.	KENEALL. EDWARD	"	U.S.	22				72.50
119.	OHNAB USS. RaCUL S.	"	U.S.	25				72.50
120.	C.M.S. FRED M.	"	U.S.	25				72.50
121.	AXEL. ERNST	"	U.S.	34				72.50
122.	TAYLOR. CLARENCE	"	U.S.	24				72.50
123.	LA CAVA. DENNIS	"	U.S.	23				72.50
124.	HANRAHAN. JOHN	"	U.S.	24				72.50
125.	DOBLER. EDWARD	"	U.S.	18				72.50
126.	JACOBS. WILLIAM	FIREMAN	U.S.	25				85.
127.	MILLER. PHILLIP	"	U.S.	29				85.
128.	STILES. ANSEL	"	U.S.	25				85.
129.	BAUER. FREDERICK	"	U.S.	27				85.
130.	FLYNN. JOHN	"	U.S.	25				85.
131.	HOWORTH. JOSEPH S.	"	U.S.	22				85.
132.	NEWCOTT RAYMOND	WIPER	U.S.	18				57.50
133.	BROWN. JOHN C.	"	U.S.	17				57.50
134.	HINTON. JOHN E.	"	U.S.	21				57.50
135.	KNIGHT. RICHARD	"	U.S.	21				57.50
136.	GREEN. ELTON A.	MESS BOY	U.S.	28				80.
137.	CURTIN. ALBERT	"	U.S.	27				80.
138.	BICKLE. CLIFFORD	"	U.S.	20				80.
139.								
140.								
141.								
142.								
143.								
144.								
145.								
146.								
147.								
148.								
149.								
150.								
151.								
152.								
153.								
154.								
155.								
156.								
157.								
158.								
159.								
160.								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: Master.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/8	150	July 21st Antwerp to London
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/3	170	
	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

for each alien. See other side.

7003 -Rev. 4-23-21
6-23-10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Deadweight Tonnage ..... Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. For LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg Date AUGUST 6th 1923

Total crew 186

No	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	WAGE PER MO.	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
201.		CHF STD				$165.		
202.	HEROLD. OSCAR F.	2nd STD	U.S.	42		110.		
203.	MAY. FRANCIS	STEWARDESS	U.S.	43		80.		
204.	REINKA. MARY		U.S.	36		80.		
205.	[illegible]. WILLIAM	CHF COOK	U.S.	55		140.		
206.	[illegible]. OTTO	2nd	GER	41		115.		
207.	[illegible]. [illegible]	3rd	HOLL	36		90.		
208.		4th				75.		
209.		CREW COOK				95.		
210.	[illegible]. [illegible]	BAKER	U.S.	55		110.		
211.	DURRANT. STEPHEN	2nd	SCOTCH	40		80.		
212.	[illegible]. JOHN	BUTCHER	U.S.	45		90.		
213.	[illegible]. EDUARD	PANTRYMAN	U.S.	38		75.		
214.	[illegible]. MAX	2nd	GER	32		65.		
215.	[illegible]. BERTHOLD	3rd	GER	30		60.		
216.	VANDER [illegible]. GERARD	STAFF	HOLL	37		75.		
217		PRINTER				65.		
218.		LIFEBOAT				60.		
219.	DUNN. CHARLES	N.R.STD	U.S.	20		50.		
220	O'CONNOR. JOHN	DECK STD	U.S.	37		80.		
221.	[illegible]. OTTO	WATCHMAN	GER	44		80.		
222.		BELL BOY				50.		
223		BELL BOY				50.		
224.	BOLLE. RUDOLPH	D.R.STD	U.S.	22		80.		
225.	HUTTON. WILLIAM	do	GER	44		80.		
226.	Kaunda. OTTO	do	DANZIG	40		80.		
227.	WEBBING. HANS	do	GER	31		80.		
228.	Flemming. DICK	WAITER KM	U.S.	27		80.		
229.	[illegible]. HERMAN	do	U.S.	40		80.		
230.	Alfred. CHARLES	do	U.S.	29		80.		
231.	[illegible]. ALBERT	do	ENG. NEW	19		80.		
232.	[illegible]. ALBERT	do	GER	29		80.		
233.	SCHULTE. FRED	do	GER	33		80.		
234.		do				80.		
235		do				80.		
236.		do				80.		
237.		do				80.		
238.		DISHWASHER				80.		
239.		SCULLION				80.		
240.		do				80.		
241.		do				80.		
242.		BARBER				80.		
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel "PRESIDENT A

(1)

No. on list	Family name	NAME
1.	1	PITTMAN.
2.	2	ELLIS.
3.	3	CURTIS.
4.	4	MARTIN.
5.	5	ROWE.
6.	6	SPRINGMAN.
7.	7	THOMAS.
8.	8	FLANNERY.
9.	9	McPETRIDGE.
10.	10	MURDOCK.
11.	11	BUCKLEY.
12.	12	ROSCHAN.
13.	13	FLETCHER.
14.	14	McNALLY.
15.	15	WILLIS.
16.	16	McMAHON.
17.	17	CARROLL.
18.	18	CARLSON.
19.	19	MEYERS.
20.	20	HOLT.
21.	21	HADDEN.
22.	22	KLINGA.
23.	23	COLLIS.
24.	24	HAUSMAN.
25.	25	MORGAN.
26.	26	NEWCOMB.
27.	27	HOLMES.
28.	28	ATWELL.
29.	29	DUNDAS.
30.	30	FULTON.

ADAMS 2

AUG 1923

UNITED STATES

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of LONDON ENG. 190

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/0	150	July 21 at Santa London
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	USSIA	5/8	170	
	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	.S.	5/7	155	
	S.	5/8	165	
	ND	5/7	150	
		5/7	150	
		5/6	145	
		5/7	155	
		5/8	165	
		5/6	145	
		5/7	140	
		5/6	155	
		5/0	175	
		5/6	160	
		5/10	160	
		/9	145	

ther side.

me in

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

	(1) No. on list	NAM Family name
	1	PITTMAN.
1.	2	ELLIS.
2.	3	CURTIS.
3.	4	MARTIN.
4.	5	ROWE.
5.	6	SPRINGMAN.
6.	7	THOMAS.
7.	8	FLANNERY.
8.	9	McPETRIDGE.
9.	10	MURDOCK.
10.	11	BUCKLEY.
11.	12	ROSCHAN.
12.	13	FLETCHER.
13.	14	McNALLY.
14.	15	WILLIS.
15.	16	McMAHON.
16.	17	CARROLL.
17.	18	CARLSON.
18.	19	WEYERS.
19.	20	HOLT.
20.	21	HADDEN.
21.	22	KLINGA.
22.	23	COLLIS.
23.	24	HAUSMAN.
24.	25	MORGAN.
25.	26	NEWCOMB.
26.	27	HOLMES.
27.	28	ATWELL.
28.	29	DUNDAS.
	30	HULTON.

UNITED STA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1260

AUG 1 - 1923

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Im

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. For LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg Date AUGUST 8th. 1923

Total crew 187

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	NAME	RATE PAY	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
242.	ROMAN [illegible] JOHN	3rd Cl STD	U.S.	38		90.		
243.	SMITH. MARGARET	STEWARDESS	U.S.	28		50.		
244.		3rd Cl				60.		
245.	OBERNEBAUER. RUDOLPH	Cook	GER	51		90.		
246.		AST 3rd Cl Cook				75.		
247.	KAVANAUGH. JOHN	3rd Cl BAKER	U.S.	21		75.		
248.		3rd Cl Pantry				50.		
249.	BAUER. VICTOR	AST STD	U.S.	38		50.		
250.	DERBYSHIRE. JOHN	do	U.S.	21		50.		
251.	JOHNSTON. ARTHUR	do	U.S.	36		50.		
252.	CARRINGTON. FRANCIS	do	U.S.	30		50.		
253.	McKENNY. LLOYD	do	U.S.	20		50.		
254.		do				50.		
255.	EASTON. EDWARD	do	ENG	21		50.		
256.		do				50.		
257.	HENE. RICHARD	do	IRISH	25		50.		
258.	TISON. LEO	do	U.S.	24		50.		
259.	HAWKINS. JOHN	do	U.S.	34		50.		
260.	STERN. HARRY	do	U.S.	25		50.		
261.	BUCKNALL. CHARLES	do	ENG	37		50.		
262.	GORDON. MYRON	do	U.S.	25		50.		
263.		do				50.		
264.	MYLAND. LLOYD	do	ENG	26		50.		
265.	WILKINS. EDWARD	do	ENG	40		50.		
266.	SALTUS. ALFRED	do	U.STG	27		50.		
267.		do				50.		
268.	SWAN. DUNCAN	do	ENG	25		50.		
269.		WATCHMAN				50.		
270.		M.A.A.				50.		
271.		3rd Cl BUTCHER				75.		
272.		SOUILLION				80.		
273.		"				50.		
274.		DISHWASHER				50.		
275.		"				50.		
276.								

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7085

Signed: .....
Master.

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	U.S.	5/9	190	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	5/8	160	July 21 at Hamburg
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
	U.S.	5/7	175	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	155	
	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

See other side.

...ot enough.
...f new members name in

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599

LIST OF M

Required by

Vessel "PRE

S. S. "P

BOSTON

ties to be forwarded to OF

way, immediately on arrival

(1) No. on list	Family	NAME		
1.	1	PITTMA	22	COLLIS.OTIS
1.	2	ELLIS.	23	HAUSMAN. SAL
2.	3	CURTIS.	24	MORGAN. JOH
3.	4	MARTIN.		THOMAS. ROLA
4.	5	ROWE.		MCCAN. JOH
5.	6	SPRIN	26	WALKER. SC
6.	7	THOM	251	FLANNERY. C
7.	8	FLA	278	PULLEN. ED
8.	9	McPH		
9.	10	MUR	219	McDOUGALL. T
10.	11	BUC	221	GRAVITT. J
11.	12	RO	223	WISE. J
12.	13	FLE	253	HARRIS
13.	14	McM	254	JACOBS
14.	15	WIL	256	GRAY. D
15.	16	McM	208	DISTRICH
16.	17	CAR	256	PINCHET.
17.	18	CAR	28	EGLI
18.	19	WEI	140	CHUTE
19.	20	HOLT.	300	EASTON.
20.	21	HADDEN.		
21.	22	KLINGA.		
22.	23	COLLIS.		
23.	24	HAUSMAN.		
24.	25	MORGAN.		
25.	26	NEWCOMB.		
26.	27	HOLMES.		
27.	28	ATWELL.		
28.	29	DUNDAS.		
28.	30	BULTON.		

ADAMS

AUG 1 1923

UNITED

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

NOTE

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed [illegible] Bureau of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Deadweight Tonnage

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg Voyage No. 28 Date AUGUST 8th.1928

Total crew 188

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	
	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST						
185.	EDWARD DOBLER	OILER	RELEASED BY MUTUAL CONSENT AUGUST 6th.1928				
2??.	HERMAN JOSEPSKY	WAITER	do	do	do	do	
2??.	ARTHUR JOHNSTON	AST STD	do	do	do	do	
261.	JOHN DARBYSHIRE	AST STD PROMOTED TO ASST 3rd CLASS STEWARD AUG 7th 1928					
	SIGNED ON TO FILL VACANCIES.						
89.	RIDER. FRED	O.S.	U.S.	23	$47.50		
90.	HAHLE. JOSEPH	O.S.	U.S.	23	47.50		
209.	CALLAHAN. HUGH	REF'G ENGR	U.S.	30	115.00		
211.	WILSON. THOMAS C.	ELEC'N	INDIA	36	95.00		
2??.							
181.	McCLURE. VIRGIL	MESS BOY	U.S.	29	50.00		
140.	McCAULEY. HUGH	OILER	U.S.	25	75.50 IN PLACE OF ???		
	STEWARDESS DEPT.						
201.	HENDERSON FRANK	CHF STD	U.S.	39	165.00		
208.	SCHMIDT. JOHN	4th COOK	U.S.	35	75.00		
209.	KRUEGER. ERICH	CREW COOK	GER	30	85.00		
215.	GRAY. WILLIAM	LIFEMEN	PERU	33	60.00		
222.	CONNELL. MATTHEW	MESS BOY	U.S.	23	30.00		
2??.	LA MONTE. FRANK	do	U.S.	17	30.00		
224.	BLAHA. VICTOR	WAITER	U.S.	29	50.00		
226.	MIXTON. HAL	do	U.S.	37	50.00		
235.	GRAESMANN. PAUL	do	GER	29	50.00		
237.	TESTIRA. FRANK	do	U.S.	31	50.00		
238.	WESSELS. HEINRICH	DISHWASHER	GER	39	50.00		
239.	CONWAY. FRANK	SCULLION	IRISH	22	50.00		
240.	MOLITOR. JOHN	do	U.S.	20	50.00		
241.	PEITZ. WILLIAM	do	GER	19	50.00		
242.	LEWIS. EVERETT C.	BARBER	U.S.	38	.01¢		
247.	TOLLE. PAUL	AST 3rd CL COOK	GER	36	75.00		
255.	GREGORY. CYRIL	AST STD	ENG	29	50.00		
257.	KIDDY. ERNEST	do	U.S.	36	50.00		
264.	KILEY. JAMES M.	do	U.S.	36	50.00		
268.	MILLAR. JOHN P.	do	IRISH	20	50.00		
270.	VAN DUN. J SERPH	WATCHMAN	BELG	28	50.00		
272.	DOWNING. MIRIAM	M.A.A.	U.S.	29	50.00		
272.	COWLING. ALBERT	3rd CL BUTCHER	ENG	45	75.00		
273.	ULKA. HENDIX	SCULLION	GER	25	50.00		
274.	BRIARTY. THOMAS	do	SCOT	45	50.00		
275.	MUIR. WILLIAM	DISHWASHER	U.S.	30	50.00		
276.	HATTON. LLOYD H.	do	U.S.	23	50.00		
277.	FORSTER. ALFRED	AST STD	U.S.	28	50.00		
278.	TIRCHENDORF. HANS	do	GER	22	50.00		
279.	DE CARTO. RAPLH	do	U.S.	24	50.00		
280.	SOFFMAN. MEYER	do	RUSS	27	50.00		
281.	BUCK. RALPH	do	U.S.	36	50.00 IN PLACE OF ???		
282.	BURKE. WILLIAM	do	U.S.	19	50.00 IN PLACE OF ???		
283.	BRUNS. HERMAN	do	GER	27	50.00 IN PLACE OF ???		
249.	MEYER. WILLIAM	3rd CL Pantry	GER	32	50.00		
	SIGNED ON BY PURSER AFTER SAILING.						
246.	ROSENRATH. KATHERINE	STEWARDESS	GER	38	.01¢		
217.	SCHIRA. AUGUST	FIREMEN	GER	36	.01¢		
244.	ZABISCH. GOTTFRIED	AST STD	U.S.	50	.01¢		
245.	BLOCH. SOL	SCULLION	U.S.	19	.01¢		
	FAILED TO JOIN. NOTED AFTER SAILING						
240.	JOHN MOLITOR	SCULLION	U.S.	20	PREV SIGNED ON IN PLACE OF		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewardesses	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7666

Signed: _____ Master.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

LONDON ENG. 190

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5/9	190	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	190	
U.S.	5/7	145	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	180	
U.S.	6/0	150	July 21st Quebec London
U.S.	5/6	150	
U.S.	5/8	160	
BERMUDA	5/9	155	
U.S.	5/6	160	
RUSSIA	5/8	170	
U.S.	5/9	165	
U.S.	5/8	190	
U.S.	5/7	175	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
HOLLAND	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	140	
U.S.	5/6	155	
U.S.	6/0	175	
U.S.	5/6	160	
U.S.	5/10	160	
U.S.	5/9	145	

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. BOSTON

Required under ... Sheet No. 1

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS" ... Deadweight Tonnage ...

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 22

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg Date AUGUST 8th.1928

Total crew 188

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately ... to be forwarded to ... Way, immediately on ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST					
125.	EDWARD DOBLER	OILER	REL. ASKD BY MUTUAL CONSENT AUGUST 8th.1928			
222.	HERMAN JOSEFSKY	WAITER	do	do	do	do
253.	ARTHUR JOHNSTON	AST STD	do	do	do	do
351.	JOHN DERBYSHIRE	AST STD PROMOTED TO ASST 3rd CLASS STEWARD AUG 7th.1928				
	SIGNED ON TO FILL VACANCIES.					
89.	RIDER. FRED	O.S.	U.S.	23	$47.50	
90.	HALL. JOSEPH	O.S.	U.S.	28	47.50	
109.	CALLAHAN. HUGH	REFG ENGR	U.S.	30	115.00	
111.	WILSON. THOMAS C.	ELEC'N	INDIA	36	98.00	
139.	McCLURE. VYROYL	MESS BOY	U.S.	29	50.00	
140.	McCAULEY. HUGH	OILER	U.S.	26	75.50 IN PLACE OF 225	
	STEWARDESS DEPT.					
201.	HENDERSON FRANK	CHF STD	U.S.	39	165.00	
208.	SCHMIDT. JOHN	4th COOK	U.S.	38	75.00	
209.	KRUEGER. ERICH	CHIEF COOK	GER	30	85.00	
218.	GRAY. WILLIAM	DINEMEN	PERU	23	60.00	
222.	CONNELL. MATTHEW	BELL BOY	U.S.	28	30.00	
223.	LA MONTE. FRANK	do	U.S.	17	30.00	
224.	BLAHA. VICTOR	WAITER	U.S.	29	50.00	
226.	BIXTON. HAL	do	U.S.	27	50.00	
235.	GRABSMANN. PAUL	do	GER	19	50.00	
237.	TESTIRA. FRANK	do	U.S.	34	50.00	
238.	WESSELS. HEINRICH	DISHWSHR	GER	29	50.00	
239.	CONWAY. FRANK	SCULLION	IRISH	22	50.00	
240.	MOLITOR. JOHN	do	U.S.	20	50.00	
241.	SMITH. WILLIAM	do	GER	19	50.00	
242.	LEWIS. EVERETT C.	BARBER	U.S.	50	.01	
247.	TOLLE. PAUL	AST 3rd CL COOK	GER	36	75.00	
255.	GREGORY. CYRIL	AST STD	ENG	29	50.00	
257.	KIDBY. ERNEST	do	U.S.	30	50.00	
264.	RILEY. JAMES M.	do	U.S.	26	50.00	
266.	MILLAR. JOHN P.	do	IRISH	30	50.00	
270.	VAN DUN. J SAPH	WATCHMAN	BELG	28	50.00	
271.	DOWNING. MIRIAM	M.A.A.	U.S.	29	30.00	
272.	COWLING. ALBERT	3rd CL BUTCHER	ENG	45	75.00	
273.	ULKA. HENDIX	SCULLION	GER	25	50.00	
274.	BRIARTY. THOMAS	do	SCOT	46	50.00	
275.	MUIR. WILLIAM	DISHWASHER	U.S.	30	50.00	
276.	HATTON. LLOYD R.	do	U.S.	28	50.00	
277.	FORSTER. ALFRED	AST STD	U.S.	40	50.00	
278.	TISCHENDORF. HANS	do	GER	21	50.00	
279.	DE CARTO. MAPLE	do	U.S.	24	50.00	
280.	GOFFMAN. MEYER	do	RUSS	27	50.00	
281.	BUCK. RALPH	do	U.S.	36	50.00 IN PLACE OF 289	
282.	DURAN. WILLIAM	do	U.S.	19	50.00 IN PLACE OF 258	
283.	BRUNS. WERMAN	do	GER	27	50.00 IN PLACE OF 251	
249.	MEYER. WILLIAM	3rd CL Pantry	GER	31	50.00	
	SIGNED ON BY PURSER AFTER SAILING.					
246.	KOCHENRATH. KATHERINE	STEWARDESS	GER	32	.01	
217.	SCHIRA. AUGUST	FRIEZER	GER	36	.01	
204.	ALBRICH. GOTTFRIED	AST STD	U.S.	30	.01	
245.	BLOOM. SOL	SCULLION	U.S.	19	.01	
	FAILED TO JOIN. NOTED AFTER SAILING					
240.	JOHN MOLITOR	SCULLION	U.S.	20	SIGNED ON IN PLACE OF	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7886

Signed: ... Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ...

Vessel "PRE... S.S. BOSTON

...es to be forwarded to ... way, immediately on ar...

(1) No. on list	NAME
	Famil...
1	PITTMA...
2	ELLIS.
3	CURTIS.
4	MARTIN.
5	ROWE.
6	SPRIN...
7	THOM...
8	FIA...
9	McFE...
10	MOR...
11	BUC...
12	RO...
13	FLE...
14	McK...
15	WIL...
16	McM...
17	CAR...
18	CAR...
19	WEY...
20	HOLT.
21	HADDEN.
22	KLINGA...
23	COLLIS.
24	HAUSMAN.
25	MORGAN.
26	NEWCOMB.
27	HOLMES.
28	ATWELL.
29	DUNDAS.
30	FULTON.

215	WALKER.	S...
259	FLEMENT.	...
275	PULLEN.	M...
219	McDONELL.	
221	GRAVITT.	
222	WISE.	J...
253	HARRIS...	
255	JACOBS...	
266	GRAY.	D...
206	DIETRICH...	
256	PINKNEY.	
26	HOLIN...	
140	CHUTCHE...	
300	EASTON.	M...

UNITED S...
Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 - 1240

NOTE

AUG 1 - 1923

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sheet No. 1

...BERS OF CREW

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

...LONDON ENG. 190

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5/9	190	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	190	
U.S.	5/7	145	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	180	
U.S.	5/8	150	left ship at Queenstown
U.S.	5/8	150	
U.S.	5/8	160	
BERMUDA	5/9	155	
U.S.	5/6	160	
RUSSIA	5/8	170	
U.S.	5/9	185	
U.S.	5/8	190	
U.S.	5/7	175	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
HOLLAND	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	140	
U.S.	5/6	155	
U.S.	6/0	175	
U.S.	5/6	160	
U.S.	5/10	160	
U.S.	5/9	145	

... for each alien. See other side.

Crew. 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1, 1923, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PITTMAN.	M.L.	MASTER	7/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5/9	190	
2	ELLIS.	THOMAS G.	CHF OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	51	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
3	CURTIS.	WALTER D.	2nd OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	U.S.	5/0	190	

Mr Backman
Tampico

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 25

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. AUGUST 8th.1923

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg Date

Total crew 188

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
	SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST					
	SIGNED ON TO FILL VACANCIES.					
189.	EDWARD DORLER	OILER	ENG.	ASKED BY MUTUAL CONSENT AUGUST 6th.1923		
190.	HERMAN JOSEPHSON	WAITER	do	do	do	
191.	ARTHUR JOHNSTON	AST STD	do	do	do	
192.	JOHN MCBRIDE	AST STD	PROMOTED TO LAST STK CLASS		STEWARD AUG 7th 1923	
	SIGNED ON TO FILL VACANCIES.					
193.	KIMMEL. FRED	O.S.	U.S.	25	$47.50	
194.	HALL. JOSEPH	O.S.	U.S.	25	$47.50	
195.	CALLAHAN. HUGH	MESS BOY	U.S.	30	$15.00	
196.	ELLIOT. THOMAS G.	ELEC'N	INDIA	36	$8.00	
197.						
198.	McCLURE. VIRGIL	MESS BOY	U.S.	19	$0.00	
199.	McCAULEY. HUGH	OILER	U.S.	25	$5.50 PR PLACE OF 1925	
200.			STEWARDS DEPT.			
201.	HENDERSON FRANK	CHF STD	U.S.	29	165.00	
202.	BERGIUS. JOHN	4th COOK	U.S.	22	75.00	
203.	KRUGER. ERICH	CHEF COOK	GER	30	80.00	
204.	GRAY. WILLIAM	BUTCHER	IRELD	23	80.00	
205.	CORNELL. MATTHEW	BELL BOY	U.S.	23	30.00	
206.	LA MONTE. FRANK	do	U.S.	17	30.00	
207.						
208.						
209.						
210.						
211.						
212.						
213.						
214.	BLAKE. VICTOR	WAITER	U.S.	27	80.00	
215.	VIXTOR. HAL	do	GER	29	80.00	
216.	SCHERMANN. PAUL	do	U.S.	25	80.00	
217.	ZESTINA. FRANK	do	GER	29	80.00	
218.	ESSERLE. REINHOLD	DISPENSER	AUSTR	22	80.00	
219.	[illegible]. JAMES	SOUILION	IRISH	20	80.00	
220.	HOLTON. JOHN		U.S.	19	80.00	
221.						
222.	WISE. JOHN		U.S.	20	165.00	
223.	WATKIS. OWEN	Watchman	U.S.	21	80.00	
224.						
225.	JACOBSON. ALBERT	AST STD	DENMARK	21	80.00	
226.	GRAY. DAVID	do	U.S.	22	80.00	
	RELEASED BY MUTUAL CONSENT					
227.						
228.						
229.						
230.						
231.						
232.						
233.						
234.						
235.						
236.	DIETRICH. PAUL	Spoke in Steward	U.S.	45	New York	7/5
237.						
238.	PINKNEY. HARRY	AST STD	U.S.	24	do	7/5
	SIGNED ON LONDON TO FILL VACANCIES					
239.						
240.	EGLINTON. WILLIAM	O.S.	U.S.	22	LONDON	7/21
241.						
242.	CRUTCHFIELD. FRANK	PIPER	U.S.	24	do	7/21
243.						
244.						
245.						
246.						
247.						
248.						
249.						
250.	EASTON. EDWARD	AST STD	ENG	21	do	7/21
251.						
252.						
253.						
254.						
255.						
256.						
257.						
258.						
259.						
260.						
261.						
262.						
263.						
264.						
265.						
266.						
267.						
268.						
269.						
270.						
271.						
272.						
273.						
274.						
275.						
276.						
277.						
278.						
279.						
280.						
281.						
282.						
283.						
284.						
285.						
286.						
287.						
288.						
289.						
290.						
291.						
292.						
293.						
294.						
295.						
296.						
297.						
298.						
299.						
300.						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-1340

...re for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Con

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name
1	PITTMAN.
2	ELLIS.
3	CURTIS.
4	MARTIN.
5	ROWE.
6	SPRINGMAN.
7	THOMAS.
8	FLANNERY.
9	McFETRIDGE.
10	MURDOCK.
11	BUCKLEY.
12	ROSCHAN.
13	FLETCHER.
14	McNALLY.
15	WILLIS.
16	McMAHON.
17	CARROLL.
18	CARLSON.
19	MEYERS.
20	HOLT.
21	HADDEN.
22	KLINGA.
23	COLLIS.
24	HAUSMAN.
25	MORGAN.
26	NEWCOMB.
27	HOLMES.
28	ATWELL.
29	DUNDAS.
30	FULTON.

UNITED STATES LI...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14 1360

PRES. ADAMS

AUG 14 1923

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Voy. 21

From BOSTON Mass. Date JULY 6th 1923

Changes in crew since original articles were to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT ... immediately on arrival in New York.

Master M.L.PITT...N

189

NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
PROMOTIONS.						
22 COLLIS.OTIS L.	A.B.	U.S.	36	LONDON	7/21	TO CARPENTER'S MATE
23 HAUSMAN. WALTER	O.S.	U.S.	22	do	7/12	TO A.B.
2[illegible] MORGAN. JOHN	Deck Std	U.S.	38	New York	7/3	TO 3rd CLASS STEWARD
DESERTIONS						
[illegible]MAS. ROLAND	Carptr Mate	U.S.	37	London	7/21	DESERTED SHIP
KE[illegible]AN. JOSEPH	OILER	U.S.	22	London	7/21	DESERTED SHIP
FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y.						
A5 WALKER. SQUIRE	AST STD	ENG	34	New York	7/5	FAILED TO JOIN
259 FLORENT. OTTO	do	HOLLAND	30	do	7/5	do
278 FULLER. EDWARD	Dishwshr	U.S.	27	do	7/5	do
TRANSFERRED TO "PRESIDENT FILLMORE"						
219 McDOWELL. TIMOTHY	E.R.STD	U.S.	29	New York	7/5	
221 GRAVITT. HARRY	AST STD	U.S.	25	Boston	7/6	
222 WISE. JOHN	do	ENG	24	New York	7/5	
253 HARRIS. OWEN	Watchman	U.S.	25	do	7/5	
255 JACOBSON. ALBERT	AST STD	DENMARK	21	do	7/5	
266 GRAY. DAVID	do	U.S.	32	do	7/5	
RELEASED BY ... CONSENT						
208 DIETRICH. PAUL	Smoke...m Steward	U.S.	45	New York	7/5	
256 PINKNEY. HARRY	AST STD	U.S.	24	do	7/5	
SIGNED ON LONDON TO FILL VACANCIES						
35 SOLINTON. WILLIAM	O.S.	U.S.	22	LONDON	7/21	
140 CRUTCHFIELD. FRANK	OILER	U.S.	24	do	7/21	
300 EASTON. EDWARD	AST STD	ENG	21	do	7/21	

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

...ness on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...S OF CREW

...es of any vessel having such aliens

...DON ENG. 190

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.	5/9	190	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	190	
U.S.	5/7	145	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	6/0	180	
U.S.	6/0	150	July 21st
U.S.	5/6	150	
U.S.	5/8	160	
BERMUDA	5/9	155	
U.S.	5/6	160	
SSIA	5/8	170	
U.S.	5/9	185	
U.S.	5/8	190	
U.S.	5/7	175	
U.S.	5/7	160	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
HOLLAND	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/7	150	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	155	
U.S.	5/8	165	
U.S.	5/6	145	
U.S.	5/7	140	
U.S.	5/6	155	
U.S.	6/0	175	
U.S.	5/6	160	
U.S.	5/10	160	
U.S.	5/9	145	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 165

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 15 1923, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING OR RANK	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED BY THE WHITE STAR LINE COMPANY When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PITTMAN.	M.L.	MASTER	7/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5/9	190	
2	ELLIS.	THOMAS G.	CHF OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	51	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
3	CURTIS.	WALTER D.	2nd OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	U.S.	6/0	190	
4	MARTIN.	BEN	3rd OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/7	145	
5	ROWE.	HOWARTH.V.	4th OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
6	SPRINGMAN.	CLARK B.	CARPENTER	7/2/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	U.S.	6/0	180	
7	THOMAS.	JOHN	BOS'N	7/2/23	do	do	do	42	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
8	FLANNERY.	BARTH	BOS'N	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.	5/8	160	
9	McFETRIDGE.													

July 21st
Rambler Inn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW OF 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1923

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
Owners (PRINT NAMES)
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brown 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel "PRESIDENT

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ENG. 190

(1) No. on list	N	Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1	PITTMAN.	.sh U.S.	5/9	190	
2.	2	ELLIS.	U.S.	5/7	160	
3.	3	CURTIS.	U.S.	6/0	190	
4.	4	MARTIN.	U.S.	5/7	145	
5.	5	ROWE.	U.S.	5/7	160	
6.	6	SPRINGMAN.	U.S.	6/0	180	
7.	7	THOMAS.	U.S.	5/9	150	July 21 24
8.	8	FLANNERY.	U.S.	5/6	150	
9.	9	McFETRIDGE.	U.S.	5/8	160	
10.	10	MURDOCK.	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
11.	11	BUCKLEY.	U.S.	5/6	160	
12.	12	ROSCHAN.	USSIA	5/8	170	
13.	13	FLETCHER.	U.S.	5/9	185	
14.	14	McNALLY.	U.S.	5/8	190	
15.	15	WILLIS.	U.S.	5/7	175	
16.	16	McMAHON.	U.S.	5/7	160	
17.	17	CARROLL.	U.S.	5/7	155	
18.	18	CARLSON.	U.S.	5/8	165	
19.	19	MEYERS.	D HOLLND	5/7	150	
20.	20	HOLT.	H U.S.	5/7	150	
21.	21	HADDEN.	U.S.	5/6	145	
22.	22	KLINGA.	U.S.	5/7	155	
23.	23	COLLIS.	H U.S.	5/8	165	
24.	24	HAUSMAN.	U.S.	5/6	145	
25.	25	MORGAN.	U.S.	5/7	140	
26.	26	NEWCOMB.	U.S.	5/6	155	
27.	27	HOLMES.	U.S.	6/0	175	
28.	28	ATWELL.	U.S.	5/6	160	
29.	29	DUNDAS.	U.S.	5/10	160	
30.	30	FULTON.	U.S.	5/9	145	

UNITED
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

RECEIVED
AUG
1923

ine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of LONDON ENG. 190

(9) co*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		5/9	190	
		5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	190	
	U.S.	5/7	145	
	U.S.	5/7	160	
	U.S.	6/0	180	
	U.S.	6/0	150	July 21 at Hunter's London
	U.S.	5/6	150	
	U.S.	5/8	160	
	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
SH	U.S.	5/9	185	
	U.S.	5/8	190	
E	U.S.	5/7	175	
E	U.S.	5/7	160	
SH	U.S.	5/7	155	
ND	U.S.	5/8	165	
ND	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
SH	U.S.	5/7	150	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
D	U.S.	5/7	155	
SH	U.S.	5/8	165	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/6	145	
	U.S.	5/7	140	
	U.S.	5/6	155	
	U.S.	6/0	175	
	U.S.	5/6	160	
	U.S.	5/10	160	
	U.S.	5/9	145	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1917

Master.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PER

[OVER.]

FREG. AUG 1923

1.														
2.	3													
3.	4													
4.	5	RO												
5.	6	SPRIN												
6.	7	THOMAS												
7.	8	PLANNERY.												
8.	9	McFETRIDGE.												
9.	10	MURDOCK.												
10.	11	BUCKLEY.	CHA R.											
11.	12	ROSCHAN.	KRIST											
12.	13	FLETCHER.	PE TE											
13.	14	McNALLY.	JAM											
14.	15	WILLIS.	HEN											
15.	16	McMAHON.	PA											
16.	17	CARROLL.	GE											
17.	18	CARLSON.	TO											
18.	19	BEYERS.	MA											
19.	20	HOLT.	JAM											
20.	21	HADDEN.	WI											
21.	22	KLINGA.	GU											
22.	23	COLLIS.	OT											
23.	24	HAUSMAN.	WA											
24.	25	MORGAN.	WILLIAM	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145
25.	26	NEWCOMB.	JOSIAH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155
26.	27	HOLMES.	HARRY Z.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	6/0	175
27.	28	ATWELL.	EDWARD	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/6	160
28.	29	DUNDAS.	ALEXANDER	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/10	160
29.	30	FULTON.	FITZHUGH LEE	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	16	M	do	U.S.	5/9	145

UNITED STATES LINES

Line ... SPRING BOARD

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew. 165

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1, 1923, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PITTMAN.	M.L.	MASTER	7/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.	5/9	190	
2.	ELLIS.	THOMAS G.	CHF OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	51	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
3.	CURTIS.	WALTER D.	2nd OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	U.S.	6/0	190	
4.	MARTIN.	BEN	3rd OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/7	145	
5.	ROWE.	HOWARTH.V.	4th OFFICER	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
6.	SPRINGMAN.	CLARK B.	CARPENTER	7/2/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	U.S.	6/0	180	
7.	THOMAS.	ROLAND	[illegible]	7/2/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	U.S.	5/8	150	July 21st Bull & Sailor
8.	FLANNERY.	BARTH	BOS'N	7/2/23	do	do	do	42	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
9.	McFETRIDGE.	JAMES	QUARTERMASTER	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.	5/8	160	
10.	MURDOCK.	ROBERT	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	BERMUDA	5/9	155	
11.	BUCKLEY.	CHARLES	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	U.S.	5/6	160	
12.	ROSCHAN.	KRISTAIN	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	32	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/8	170	
13.	FLETCHER.	PETER	M.A.A.	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	185	
14.	McNALLY.	JAMES B.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	46	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/8	190	
15.	WILLIS.	HENRY	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	56	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	175	
16.	McMAHON.	PATRICK	A.B.	7/2/23	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/7	160	
17.	CARROLL.	GEORGE A.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	155	
18.	CARLSON.	TORSTEN	do	6/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	FINLAND	U.S.	5/8	165	
19.	WEYERS.	MARINUS	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/7	150	
20.	HOLT.	JAMES	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	150	
21.	HADDEN.	WILLIAM	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145	
22.	KLINGA.	GUSTAV	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	29	M	FINLAND	U.S.	5/7	155	
23.	COLLIS.	OTIS L.	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	165	
24.	HAUSMAN.	WALTER	O.S.	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145	
25.	MORGAN.	WILLIAM	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/7	140	
26.	NEWCOMB.	JOSIAH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155	
27.	HOLMES.	HARRY S.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	6/0	175	
28.	ATWELL.	EDWARD	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/6	160	
29.	DUNDAS.	ALEXANDER	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/10	160	
30.	FULTON.	FITZHUGH LEE	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	16	M	do	U.S.	5/9	145	

PRES. ADAMS AUG 1, 1923

UNITED STATES LINES

Line [illegible] UNITED KINGDOM

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ..

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1, 1923, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30. 1	PERKINS.	JOSEPH	U.S.	7/3/23	New York	Discharged	YES	16	M	English	U.S.	5/6	140	
31. 2	JOYCE.	THOMAS	MESS BOY	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	5/9	150	
32. 3	COLLYER.	PAUL	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	17	M	do	U.S.	5/8	145	
33. 4	STONE.	CHARLES	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5/11	150	
34. 5	FRANCIS.	EVERETT	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	5/11	155	
101. 6	YANDELL.	FRANK C.	CHIEF ENGR	7/2/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	U.S.	5/10	175	
102. 7	KYELLESBECK.	SOFUS	1st ASST	7/2/23	do	do	do	32	M	DENMARK	U.S.	5/7	150	
103. 8	NEUGEBAUER.	KUNIBERT	2nd ASST	7/2/23	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	165	
104. 9	NIELSEN.	PAUL C.	3rd ASST	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	DANE	U.S.	5/6	160	
105. 10	TOCHER.	SUTHERLAND G.	4th ASST	7/2/23	do	do	do	20	M	English	U.S.	5/10	165	
106. 11	WILSON.	THOMAS CECIL	JUNIOR	7/2/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	ENG	5/7	140	
107. 12	HOERNING.	WILLIAM J.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5/11	165	
108. 13	LOYD.	CLARENCE J.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
109. 14	KALNUP.	HERMAN	REFG ENGR	7/2/23	do	do	do	40	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/8	185	
110. 15	BOHNEN.	EDWARD	DECK ENGR	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	English	U.S.	5/7	150	
111. 16	LAUFER.	WILLIAM	ELECTRICIAN	7/2/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
112. 17	WALKER.	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER	7/2/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
113. 18	BARBELESCU.	JOHN	PLUMBER	7/2/23	do	do	do	31	M	ROUMANIA	U.S.	5/6	155	
114. 19	LACY.	LAWRENCE	WTR TDR	7/2/23	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	U.S.	5/9	160	
115. 20	BOUCHER.	LAWRENCE	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	155	
116. 21	JUNGSTEN.	VICTOR	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/0	160	
117. 22	WHITFIELD.	EDMUND	OILER	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.	5/8	155	
118. 23	DAVIS.	CLYDE J.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	U.S.	5/10	170	
119. 24	DIETZ.	JOHN	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/9	155	
120. 25	MARCUM	CHARLES	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/8	160	
121. 26	ROVERUD.	ALEXANDER	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	44	M	NORWAY	U.S.	5/10	175	
122. 27	DAILY.	RICHARD	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	English	U.S.	5/11	160	
123. 28	LENDRUM	RALPH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	U.S.	5/7	155	
124. 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 21st Deserted London
125. 30	BOESCH.	RICHARD	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	155	

UNITED STATES LINES

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1 1923, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126.	1	PERRIN.	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	7/2/23	New York	Discharged	YES	23	M	English	U.S.	5/7	150	
127.	2	COLL.	HUGH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	U.S.	5/10	145	
128.	3	LEONARD.	WALTER	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	U.S.	5/5	150	
129.	4	FLYNN.	JOHN	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145	
130.	5	ZEHNER.	EMIL	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/8	160	
131.	6	CALLAHAN.	HUGH	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	50	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
132.	7	BASSETT.	HERBERT	WIPER	7/2/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	U.S.	5/8	155	
133.	8	ALVAREZ.	EMILIO	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	CHILE	U.S.	5/5	145	
134.	9	KNIGHT.	RICHARD	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	21	M	English	U.S.	5/5	135	
135.	10	KEEGAN.	JOSEPH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
136.	11	WALTERS.	HARRY	MESS BOY	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/8	170	
137.	12	ALEXANDER.	CHARLES	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/11	165	
138.	13	CURTIN.	ALBERT F.	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
139.	14	WEISS.	SAMUEL	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5.7	155	
301.	15	SANTMAN.	HARRY A.	PURSER	7/2/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
302.	16	LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.	ASST "	7/2/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	U.S.	5/8	180	
303.	17	STURGELL.	DEWEY	SR RADIO	7/2/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5/10	175	
304.	18	STASSI.	JOHN	2nd RADIO	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
305.	19	HICKS.	THOMAS R.	3rd RADIO	7/2/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145	
306.	20	BEITZ.	LOUIS J.	BAGGAGE MASTER	7/2/23	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	
401.	21	McMAHAN.	ARCHIBALD	SURGEON	7/2/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	U.S.	5/6	155	
402.	22	LOWSLEY.	HELEN	NURSE	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	F	do	U.S.	5/7	140	
201.	23	HENDERSON.	FRANK	CHIEF STEWARD	7/3/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.	5/6	140	
202.	24	HEROLD.	OSCAR F.	2nd STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	U. S.	5/8	165	
203.	25	DALY.	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	7/2/23	do	do	do	43	F	English	U.S.	5/6	135	
205	26	VAN DE KNAPP.	CRISTOPHER	STOREKEEPER	7/3/23	do	do	do	37	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/7	145	
206	27	GRAY.	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER	7/2/23	do	do	do	32	M	PERU	PERU	5/6	145	
207	28	DAMS.	JACOB	PRINTER	7/5/23	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	
209	29	RONAN.	JOHN	3rd CL STD	7/2/23	do	do	do	33	M	English	U.S.	5/6	150	
210.	30	SWAN.	DUNCAN	WATCHMAN	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	145	

UNITED STATES LINES

Line

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BO[illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ....

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ARIAS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1 - 1923 [redacted], 19 23, from the port of L HAVRE FRG. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211. 1	ANDREWS.	GUSTAV	B.R.STD	7/2/23	New York	Discharged	YES	23	M	GREECE	U.S.	5/8	165	
213. 2	ABDULI.	TIMOTHY	DECK STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	26	M	RUSSIA	U.S.	5/7	145	
214 3	BOHAN.	CHARLES	B.B. STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	U.S.	5/8	155	
216 4	MILLER.	ISAAC	ASST STD	7/2/23	do-	do	do	23	M	RUSSIA	U.S.	5/8	150	
217 5	MORRIS.	LOUIS	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5/7	145	
218 6	JOHNSTON.	ARTHUR	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/9	155	
219. 7	LARKIN.	PATRICK	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5/6	135	
220 8	ROUTLEDGE.	ROBERT	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	150	
223. 9	CRUMLIN.	JAMES	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	
225 10	ASHWORTH.	JOHN T.	BELL BOY	7/4/23	do	do	do	16	M	do	U.S.	5/11	145	
226 11	HANDY.	KINGSTONE T.	do	7/4/23	do	do	do	16	M	do	U.S.	5/11	140	
224. 12	OLIVER.	JOSEPH	ASST STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	MALTA	5/6	140	
227 13	HUMBERT.	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK	7/3/23	do	do	do	40	M	Alsaice Loraine	Alsaice Loraine	5/9	175	
228. 14	NIEDERMIER.	WILLIAM	2nd COOK	7/3/23	do	do	do	32	M	English	U.S.	5/9	170	
229. 15	BROWN.	ERNEST	3rd COOK	7/3/23	do	do	do	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	
230. 16	WACKER.	WILLIAM	4th COOK	7/4/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	160	
231 17	GRANCHA.	FRANK	CREW COOK	7/4/23	do	do	do	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	145	
232. 18	MOLINORO.	GENASSO	3rd CL COOK	7/2/23	do	do	do	34	M	ITALY	ITALY	5/9	155	
233. 19	PANIZO.	ALFONSO	ASST 3rd CL COOK	7/3/23	do	do	do	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	140	
234 20	FORTMANN.	JAMES	BAKER	7/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	190	
235 21	FEISS.	WILLIAM	2nd BAKER	7/4/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	145	
236. 22	O'NEILL.	MARTIN	3rd CL BAKER	7/3/23	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	155	
237. 23	BULLOCH.	JAMES	BUTCHER	7/3/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	U.S.	5/8	155	
238. 24	KAGELMAN.	OTTO.	3rd Cl BUTCHER	7/2/23	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	160	
239. 25	STURRMAN.	WALTER	PANTRYMAN	7/3/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	160	
240. 26	GUILFOYLE.	EDWARD	2nd "	7/3/23	do	do	do	33	M	English	U.S.	5/8	150	
241. 27	HISAM.	ERNEST	3rd CL Pantryman	7/5/23	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	155	
242. 28	HEYSE.	WILLIAM	3rd Pantryman	7/4/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	155	
243. 29	CALDWELL.	ELBERT	SCULLION	7/3/23	do	do	do	22	M	English	U.S.	5/7	145	
244. 30	GARTENSCHLAGER	ALFRED	do	7/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	

UNITED STATES LINES

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 19 23, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
245 1	KANZLER.	OTTO	SCULLION	7/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	
246 2	WOTTHELDING.	OTTO	DISHWASHER	7/4/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	145	
251 3	WENZEL.	MATILDA	STEWARDESS	7/3/23	do	do	do	55	F	do	do	5/5	135	
252 4	WEISNER.	EMMY	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5/5	130	
254 5	CLARK.	FRANK C.	ASST STD	7/2/23	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	155	
255 6	VAN DUN.	JOSEPH	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	28	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5/7	150	
257 7	CIPALLI.	MICHAEL	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	26	M	English	U.S.	5/6	145	
260 8	DERBYSHIRE.	JOHN	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	U.S.	5/9	155	
261 9	MAUER.	VICTOR	do	7/2/23	do	do	do	34	M	SWISS	U.S.	5/7	150	
263 10	BLANES.	ANDREW	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	140	
264 11	POWERS.	JOHN	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	31	M	English	U.S.	5/7	150	
265 12	PRICE.	JOHN A.	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	U.S.	5/8	145	
267 13	PENGLEY.	ALBERT	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	140	
268 14	SCHUSTERMAN.	JULIUS	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
269 15	MAY.	DONALD	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	155	
270 16	ALPHEY.	CHARLES	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
271 17	MILLAR.	JOHN S.	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/8	145	
272 18	FLAMMANG.	NEIL S.	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	27	M	LUXEMBORG	LUXEMBORG	5/7	155	
273. 19	SCHOMNE.	FRED A.	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	
274. 20	MEIGEL.	PALIN	DISHWASHER	7/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	155	
276 21	RICHTER.	HANS	SCULLION	7/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	160	
277 22	HEYNE.	ERICH	do	7/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	150	
278 23	SMITH	MARGARET	MISTRESS ARMS	7/4/23	do	do	do	38	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	135	
279 24	LEWIS.	EVERETT C.	BARBER	7/4/23	do	do	do	59	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
280 25	FILZ.	RICHARD	DISHWASHER	7/4/23	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/6	150	
281 26	HECTOR.	WILLIAM	S.R. STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	GERMAN	5/10	145	
282. 27	BOESE.	RICHARD	ASST STD	7/5/23	do	do	do	52	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
283. 28	VERBORG.	HANS	B.R. STD	7/3/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	GERMAN	6/0	175	
284. 29	KREUGER.	OTTO	ASST STD	7/5/23	do	do	do	40	M	DANZIG	DANZIG	5/7	150	
285 30	BLAHA.	VICTOR	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	29	M	CZECHO SLOV	U.S.	5/7	155	

UNITED STATES LINES

Line [illegible] SHIP

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1, 1923, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
286. 1	KAISER.	KARL	WATCHMAN	7/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	
287. 2	GRASEMAN.	FRANZ	ASST STD	7/5/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	155	
288. 3	DAHN.	OTTO	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	170	
289 4	BEAM.	DAVID	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.8	150	
290 5	VAN LINE.	LEROY	do	7/3/23	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/2	140	
292 6	FORSTER.	ALFRED	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11	165	
293 7	PHASHY.	WILLIAM	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	53	M	do	U.S.	5/8	150	
294 8	DE CANTO.	RALPH	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/2	155	
295. 9	KERKWOODE.	JULIUS	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	49	M	BRUSSELS	U.S.	5/8	160	
296 10	JOSEFSKY.	HERMAN	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	165	
297 11	COHEN.	WOLFERT I.	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	17	M	English	U.S.	5/5	140	
298 12	LIEBERT.	EDWARD	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	U.S.	5/10	165	
299 13	INNESKEN.	ALBERT	do	7/5/23	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	140	
291 14	LINN.	WILLIAM	TRAVELLING STEWARD	7/5/23	do	do	do	33	M	English	U.S.	5/5	170	
35 15	EGLINTON	WILLIAM	O. S.	7/21/23	London	do	do	62	M	do	U.S.	5/9	169	
140 16	GRUTCHFIELD	FRANK	WIPER	7/21/23	London	do	do	34	M	do	U.S.	5/11	183	
300 17	EASTON	EDWARD	ASST.STWD.	7/21/23	London	do	do	21	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	145	Redship
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List 340

American Consulate General at London, England
Date July 26.1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE EXEMPT #1149
Wm. B. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.L.PITTMAN MASTER *, of the* S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. L. Pittman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* August *, 19* 23

Patrick Stevenick
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7636

Aug. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by U. S. FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7637

LIST OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 1, 1913.

Steamship	Ports	Sheets
A.S.I. Conte Verde	Genoa	6
Madonna	Marseilles	44
Mary	Santo Domingo	3
Nevielan	Antwerp	4

7637

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1637

Aug. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903

NEW YORK

7637

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination and clearance at port of departure; if at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be reported by the master of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Total

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. CONTE VERDE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gremli	Bertha	43	f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	South	Italy	Ischia	nobody	Cal.	Manhattan Beach
2	DIPLOMAT	Mendes Lael	Augusto	33	m	m	diplom.	yes	do	yes	Portuguese	do	Rome		nobody	D.C.	Washington
3	DIPLOMAT	Mendes Leal	Maria	26	f	m	civil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		nobody	do	do
4	DIPLOMAT	Mendes Leal	Maria Teresa	3	f	-	----	----	----------		do	do	do		nobody	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	Mendes Leal	Maria Rita	2	f	-	----	----	----------		do	do	do		nobody	do	do
6		Roselia	Salvatore	28	m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Catania	brother: Munzio- Catania	N.Y.	New York
7		Fanara	Romolo	43	m	m	trader	yes	do	yes	do		do	Rome	nobody	do	do
8		Fanara	Eva	14	f	s	civil	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
9		Granata	Genserico	54	m	m	civil	yes	do	yes	do		do	Napoles	son: Giorgio-Castelgandolfo	do	do
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		Casali	Luigi	40	m	m	chimic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Maria- Rome	Japan	Osaka
15		Orsini	Virginio	31	m	m	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do		do	Roma	wife: Princess of Roccagorga Orsini-Roma	N.Y.	City
16		Mechtilde	Mary	35	f	s	religious	yes	English	yes	British	Ireland	do	do	English Sisters - Via San Stefano Rotondo 6 Roma	N.Y,	Brooklyn
17		De Monfort	Mary	50	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	Ingland	do	do	do	do	do
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

1

or who disbe... to organized government, or ...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., 19 2 .

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when here and by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure or other purpose having in view permanent stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	self	yes	yes	6/23	Cal.	travelling; with husband Ing. Campus Charles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		Austria	Innsbruck
2		self	yes	----------			c/o Embassy Portuguese Washington D.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		Portugal	Lisbona
3		husband	yes				do				no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no			bwn	chest	none		do	
4		father	yes				do				no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no			bwn	chest	none		do	
5		do	yes				do				no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no			bwn	chest	none		do	
6		self	yes	no	o	no	cousin: Mazza Gaetano-120 E. 116 St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Leonforte
7		self	yes	yes	6/06/23	N.Y.	wife: Cesira- 464 W. Broadway New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none		do	Rome
8		father	yes	born in the U.S.			mother: Sassatove	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		N.Y.	New York
9		self	yes	yes	3/22/23	N.Y.	wife: Adele- 21 Washington Square- New Yprk Coty	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Naples
10	~~[illegible]~~																									
11	~~[illegible]~~																									
12	~~[illegible]~~							---	---	--																
13	~~[illegible]~~							---	---	--																
14		self	yes	no	no	no	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale/nat		none		Italy-Lagosco	
15		self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Mercadante-120 Broadway New York	und termined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		do	Naples
16		MR. Hoes	yes	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Millia Brooklyn	accompany sick			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Kelkeny	Ireland
17		do	yes	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Sussex	Ingland
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA[illegible]R COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] London, (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Conte Verde

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...e native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and Calabria) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

...Aliens admitted as non-immigrants who remain one year shall constitute ... growth, shall be regarded with their ... remaining one year ... lasses (together with ...) upon the list. The entries ... have permanent residence. It is important for ... show on this list permanent residence independently, ... , or race.

... residents of the United States and ...

... *country whence alien came.*—The ... living, give name and address ...

... tended future permanent ... The entry should ... within the United ...

... Yes (ticket) ... was ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Swear, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", sailing Thence, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE " Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1100247-6/7/23															
		Del Fiorentino	Dante	33	m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	sputh	Italy	Torre del Lago	2-953154-1/28/24-SR Sister Del Fiorentino A Quiesa Massarosa Lucca	N Y	New York
2		Calvi De Vannucci	Amerigo	25	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Firenze	father Calvi Giovanni Vaile Principe Um.6.Firenze	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Ratieff	Ketounia	12	f	s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian Georgia	Caucasian	Italy	S Remo	Mr. Milikoff Chalet Bellevue 45 S Remo	R I -	Newport
4		Pietrasanta	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Milano	father Pietrasanta G. Via Dante 9 Milano	N Y	New York
5	TRANSIT	Falchi	Luigi	43	m	m	Mayor of the R.A	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Firenze	Mr. Falchi Luigi G. Pontedera Pisa	Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Falchi	Margherita	38	f	m	housk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	spoth	Italy	Firenze	same as above	Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Fiaschi	Marianna	31	f	s	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	spth	Italy	Firenze	same as above	Canada	Montreal
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 69

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, 19 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Columbia University New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Cusisa
2	yes	self	yes	no			241 Congress St	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Firenze
3	no	self	yes	no			Aunt Norman Whitehouse Eastbourne Lodge Newport R.I.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Russia	Tiflis
4	yes	self	yes	no			C/o Lloyd Sabaudo State Str 143 Newyork	yes	permtly	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	blk	none	Italy	Firenze
5	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Firenze
6	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		in transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Firenze
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Andreo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andreo, ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19 13

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival over 15, for example: Civil engineer, stationary steamer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "COMTE VERDE" sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBO	VIVIANA	10		F	S	CHICAGO 25.JUNE 1913		2141 CONGRESS STR. CHICAGO
2	STRINGER	CARLTON	32		M	M	HINGHAM MASS. MAY.29/1892		BOX 405 HINGHAM MASS.
3	STRINGER	MARTHA EVENS	33		F	M	OCT. 25/1890 HINGHAM MASS.		SAME AS ABOVE
4	DAVISS	MARY	67		F	S	PORTLAND MAINE AUG.13/ 1855		6 BONDOIN STR PORTLAND MAINE
5	DAVISS	MABEL	63		F	S	PORTLAND MAINE MAY/3/1859		SAME AS ABOVE
6	DALY	L. MARY	61		F	Wv	BROOKLYN MAY / 22/ 1862		94 HUDSON TERRACE YONKERS N.Y
7	SMITH	HANNAH	74		F	S	BROOKLYN FEB/14/ 1849		SAME AS ABOVE
8	MULLER	CARL	26		M	S	SOUTH ORANGE N.Y. 23/6/1897		45 WILLIAM STR NEWYORK CITY
9	ROBINSON	LILLIAN M.	54		F	M	IRWIN LAKE MINNESOTA		HOTEL BELMONT NEWYORK
10	WILLIAM	VERNON	30		M	M	AKRON OHIO MAY 15TH		97 MAYFIELD AVE. AKRON
11	YOUNG	STARK	41		M	S	COMO MISSISSIPI 11/10/181		421 W. 21TH.STR.N.Y.
12	SUGARMAN	JANE	48		F	S	CINCINNATI O. AUG. 12 / 1875		170 W. 74 ST. N.Y.
13	WISE	DORA	50		F	S	COLUMBUS OHIO 7 MAY 1873		DO
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES, 22ND of JULY, 19 23., Arriving at Port of 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campus	Charles	56		m	m		Los Angeles Cal. April 13th 1923	Manhattan Beach Cal.
2	Campus	Elena	9		f	-	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1913		do
3	Campus	Paul	6		m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 1918		do
4	Soravia	Joseph	43		m	m		Chicago Ills. Jan/ 1912	526 so Elmwood Ave, Oak Park Ills.
5	Soravia	Maria	43		f	m	N.york June 7th 1880		do
6	Kranthoff	Charles	59		m	s	St. Louis Mo Oct. 6th 1863		War Department -Washington DC
7	Moore	Joseph	39		m	-	Yorkwille Ills. March 1884		36 W. Wash. Square -N.York
8	Moore	Joseph (wife)	38		f	m	Ebensburg Pa. June 1885		do
9	Dispensa	Nicolas	26		m	m		Cook County Ills. April 25th 1921	1228 Farwell Ave, Chicago Ills
10	Dispensa	Elfrieda	24		f	m	Chicago Ills. March 3rd 1899		do
11	Mildreth	Sara	20		f	s	Wheeling W.Va. 1903		Charlottewille Va.
12	Jones	Philiis	30		f	s	Reyeidar Va. Oct. 13th 1893		Richmond Va.
13	Ricks	Katarine	39		f	s	Richmond Va. Jan. 30th 1883		do
14	Blue	Augusta	25		f	s	Wheeling W.Va. May 30th 1897		Charlotteswille Va.
15	Blue	Virginia	30		f	s	do April 20th 1892		, do
16	~~[illegible]~~								
17	Handley	Vincent	42		m	m	Italy February 11 - 1880		511 -5th Ave, New York
18	Hoes	P.E.P.	46		m	m	November 26 - 1876 Kinderhook N.Y.		230 North Broadway Yonker N.Y.
19	Mackin	Sarah	73		f	w	Troy, Mo.		230 No. Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
20	Benson	John	42		m	m	Richmond Ind. Feb. Oct. 1st 1881		150 -5th Ave, Richmond Ind.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(16

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Spagnole	Antonino	44		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cattolica	wife Amato Francesca Cattolica	PA	York
3		Spagnole	Vito	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cattolica	wife Maraventano Anna Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
4		Zambito	Antonino	51		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cattolica	wife Palermo Angela Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
5		Sciabica	Teresa	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	father Sciabica Diego Canicatti'	Ill	Chicago
6		Celletti	Salvatore	24		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltabellet.	mother Bene Vincenza Caltabelletta	Tex	Hausten
7		Divincenzo	Demenico	34		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	brother Divincenzo Gaetano Riesi	Mass	Boston
8		Massare	Crecifisso	52		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terraneva	son Massare Giov.Batt. Terraneva	N.Y.	Peunghepsie
9		Saraniti	Sebastiano	37		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	bother Saraniti Giovanni Aidone	N.Y.	Broklyn
10	UNDER 16	wife) Orefice	Giuseppa	24		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	UNDER 16	daug) Saraniti	Maria Grazia	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		son) Saraniti	Calegero	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Aidone	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Carefalo	Michele	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	wife Ferrara Carmela Partinico	Mich	Detroit
14		Ternatore	Rosario	24		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Brande Antenia Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Settime	Marianna	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Balestrate	mother Danna Rosalia Balestrate	Mic	Detroit
16		Badalamenti	Mariafrancetta	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cinisi	father Badalamenti Salvatore Cinisi	Mic	Detroit
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1 AUG 1923 , *19* 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove at shipside, to avoid being debarred, that he can read the treatment of the immigrant, or supported by charity? (State which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Proviso for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 912 Pa	brother in law Fede Leonardo 120 Forest Ave York Pa	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 1	dark	Grey	Brown	.....	italy	Cattelica
2	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Maraventano Sal. 231 E 151 st New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 7	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on check	italy	Cattelica
3	yes	self	45	yes 907 Pa	cousin Galvano Giuseppe 630 Morris Av New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 9	fair	Grey	Brown	.....	italy	Cattelica
4	yes	self	25	no	Husaband Sciabica Giuseppe 831 Milton Av Chicago Ill	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	dark	brown	.....		italy	Canicatti'
5	yes	self	32	no	brother Colletti Paolo 12112 Dubbech st Houston Tex	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	4 10	fair	brown	scar forehead		italy	Caltabellot
6	yes	self	25	no	cousin Giardina Antonino 368 370 Hannover st Boston Mass	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne		ne	ne	good	ne	5 1	fair	brown	.....		italy	Riesi
7	yes	self	26	yes 907 914 N.Y.	son in law Alabisi Agostino 18 Place Penghepsie N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 8	dark	Brown	.....		italy	Terranova
8	yes	self	150	yes 905 919 N.Y.	father in law Orefice Frank 198 Nelson st Broklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 5	dark	brown	scar forehead		italy	Aidone
9	yes	husband	—	yes 907 919 N.Y.	father as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 7	fair	brown	.....		italy	Pesapo
10	yes	father	—	yes born	grand father as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	.....					U.S.A.	Broklyn
11	yes	father	—	no	grand father as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	.....					italy	Aidone
12	yes	self	30	yes 909 915 Mich	cousin Garofalo Giacomo 1701 Chene st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 10	dark	brown	.....		italy	Partinico
13	yes	self	25	no	cousin Brande Giovanni 21 Maiden Lane Buffale N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	fair	bown	.....		italy	Bagheria
14	yes	self	100	25 no	husband Taormina Gaspare 3900 Roselin st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	fair	brown	.....		italy	Balestrate
15	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Maltese Joseph 2164 Congress st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 8	fair	brown	.....		italy	Cinisi
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Sinceti Amedeo

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Sinceti
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, ..., Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Other Organized gov[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mascari	Francesco Paolo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Vella Maria	N.Y.	New York
2		Agnello	Filippo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		father Agnello Salvatore Termini	N.Y.	New York
3		Caramazza	Vincenzo	26		m					italian	ital south italy	Palermo				
4		Cali'	Giovanni	42		m	m	industr.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Casteldaccia		wife Guttilla Felicita Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New York
5		Capuano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lascari		father Capuano Francesco Lascari	Mic	Grand Rapids
6		Dragetta	Francesco	28		m	m	country	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ventimiglia		wife Barone Orsola Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
7		Delisi	Rosario	24		m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Terrasini		wife Cerrado Rosalia Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
8		Gambino	Pietro	20		m					italian	ital south italy	Carini				
9		Geraci	Michele	27		m	m	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Petralia		wife Digangi Luica Petralia	N.Y.	New York
10		Grade	Angelo	37		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lercara		relative Agnello Salvatore Termini	N.Y.	New York
11		Civa	Leone	25		m	s	tenting	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		father Civa Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12		Macaluso	Antonino	46		m	m	barber	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Petralia		wife Rinaldi Giuseppina Petralia	N.Y.	Passaic
13		Terterino	Vincenzo														
14		Sparta	Matteo	30		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		mother Pernicione Maria Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Spada	Francesco	32		m	m	merch.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		wife Alfansa Angela Trapani	N.Y.	New York
16		Terterici	Antonino	22		m	s	electr.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Alcamo		father Terterici Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Messina	Michelangelo	23		m	s	marin.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellam.		father Messina Antonio Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
18		Genna	Antonino	24		m	s	marin.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamar.		mother Navarra Caterina Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Cicia	Arcangelo	28		m	s	marin.	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamare		father Cicia Giuseppe Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
20		Desimone	Maria	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle Desimone Ignazio S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	(son) Lecurto	Vincenzo	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	(son) Lecurto	Giacomo	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	(daug) Lecurto	Vincenza	7		f	s	none	no	no	none	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Pinzerrone	Nicolo'	30		m						italian	ital south italy	Siculiana				
25		Pire	Antonino	19		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattolica		mother Sciara Nunziata Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
26		Romano	Leonardo	31		m						italian	ital south italy	Recalmuto				
27		Sala	Nicolo'	27		m						italian	ital south italy	Burgio				
28		Sesta	Alfonso	30		m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ribera		mother Pinelli Giovanna Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabet
29		Salve	Domenico	38		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattolica		wife Spagnolo Concetta Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
30		Schembri	Pietro	25		m	s	shoemak	yes	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattolica		mother Triscot Rosalia Cattolica	N.Y.	New York

6

Total passengers 16
Male 16

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mascari	Francesco Paolo	32		m	m	March.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Vella Maria Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2		Agnello	Filippo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		father Agnello Salvatore Termini	N.Y.	New York
3		Caramazza	Vincenzo	26		m						italian	ital south italy	Palermo				
4		Cali'	Giovanni	42		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Casteldaccia		wife Guttilla Felicita Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New York
5		Capuano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lascari		father Capuano Francesco Lascari	Mic	Grand Rapids
6		Dragetta	Francesco	28		m	m	constr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ventimiglia		wife Barone Orsola Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
7		Delisi	Rosario	24		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Terrasini		wife Corrado Rosalia Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
8		Gambino	Pietro	20		m						italian	ital south italy	Carini				
9		Geraci	Michele	27		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Petralia		wife Digangi Luica Petralia	N.Y.	New York
10		Grade	Angelo	37		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lercara		relative Agnello Salvatore Termini	N.Y.	New York
11		Civa	Leone	28		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		father Civa Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York
12		Macaluso	Antonino	46		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Petralia		wife Rinaldi Giuseppina Petralia	N.Y.	Passaic
13		Pecoraino	Vincenzo															
14		Sparta	Matteo	30		m	s	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		mother Pernicione Maria Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Spada	Francesco	32		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		wife Alfonso Angela Trapani	N.Y.	New York
16		Terterici	Antonino	22		m	s	electr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Alcamo		father Terterici Salvatore Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		Messina	Michelangelo	23		m	s	marin.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellam.		father Messina Antonio Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
18		Genna	Antonino	24		m	s	marin.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamar.		mother Navarra Caterina Castellamare	N.Y.	Broklyn
19		Gioia	Arcangelo	28		m	s	marin.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamare		father Gioia Giuseppe Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
20		Desimone	Maria	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle Desimone Ignazio S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Broklyn
21	UNDER 16	(son) Lecurto	Vincenzo	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
22	UNDER 16	(son) Lecurto	Giacomo	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
23	UNDER 16	(daug) Lecurto	Vincenza	7		f	s	none	ne	.....	ne	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
24		Pinzarrone	Nicolo'	39		m						italian	ital south italy	Siculiana				
25		Pire	Antonino	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattelica		mother Sciara Nunziata Cattelica	N.Y.	New York
26		Romano	Leonardo	31		m						italian	ital south italy	Racalmuto				
27		Sala	Nicolo'	27		m						italian	ital south italy	Burgio				
28		Sesta	Alfonso	30		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ribera		mother Pinelli Giovanna Ribera	N.Y.	Elizabet
29		Salvo	Domenico	38		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattelica		wife Spagnolo Concetta Cattelica	N.Y.	New York
30		Schembri	Pietro	25		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cattelica		mother Trinesi Rosalia Cattelica	Pa	York

N° 2 Agnello Filippo N° 13 Gambino Pietro N° 15 Pecoraino Vincenzo N° 25 Spada Francesco N° 27 Messina Michelangelo

N° 3 Caramazza Vincenzo N° 9 Geraci Michele N° 14 Sparta Matteo N° 19 Gioia Arcangelo N° 31 Romano Leonardo

6

Total passengers 16

Men 6 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., 19 10 ,

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as a laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Mandala' Giuseppe 320 East 47 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar forchead	italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cutrilla Pietro 186 Flushing Calden Av New YorK N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on cheak	italy	Gratta
3																									
4	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Cutrilla Pietro 186 Celden AV New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Casteldaccia
5	yes	self	30	no			brother Caruano Michele 116 Grand Rapids Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Lascari
6	yes	self	30	yes	898	N.Y.	brother Dragetta Rosario 66 Carroll St, New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Ventimiglia
7	yes	self	30	no			uncle Delisi Ciro 1962 Clinton st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	italy	Termini
8																									
9	yes	self	30	no			brother Gerasi Filippo 33 I/2 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Cipirrello
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Grade Gaetano 428 E 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Lercara
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin [illegible] 103 E. 123 ST. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	black	.....	italy	Sinagra
12	yes	self	25	yes	904 916	N.Y.	uncle Macaluso Leonarde 456 Higland Av Passaic N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	italy	Petralia
13																									
14	yes	self	25	no			cousin Digiorgi Egidio 69 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
15	yes	self	30	yes	910 915	Wis	brother in law Alfonso Baldass 267 Elisabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	.....	italy	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Eterno Bernardo 266 Cleveland st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Alcamo
17	yes	self	25	yes	911 914	N.Y.	brother Messina Camille 520 E 12 ST New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	muld on face	italy	Castellamare
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Genna Giuseppe 2335 86 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castellamare
19	yes	self	25	yes	913 920	N.Y.	brother Gioia Gennaro 515 est 12 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castellamare
20	yes	self	25	no			husband Lecurto Francesco 328 Tretman st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	S.Ninfa
21	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	S.Ninfa
22	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	S.Ninfa
23	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	S.Ninfa
24																									
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Pire Gaspare 640 Morris Av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	italy	Cattolica
26																									
27																									
28	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Marchese Joseph 652-654 Third Av Elizabet N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Ribera
29	yes	self	25	no			cousin Disalvo Antonio 582 Morris av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Cattolica
30	yes	self	40	no			cousin Miceli Leonardo 120 Prencess st York Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	italy	Cattolica

Sala Vicki
Chanin Victor } did not sail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo, Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug., 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, ... , Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from 1 AGO 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIGLIO	GRAGORIO	19		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro Cosenza	mother:Guzza Rosa S.Pietro Amuntea,Cosenza	Mich	Detroit
2		COZZA	LUIGI	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro in Guarano=	father Cozza Gaetano = S.Pietro in Guarano=	Pa	Pittsburg
3		ZIMBARO	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Domanico	wife Filippelli Rosaria = Domanico (Cosenza) =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		LOPEZ	ANTONIO	32		M	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore=	wife Biafora Maria = S.Giovanni in Fiore =	W.Va	Morgantown
5		TEDESCO	CATERINA	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cannitello	stepfather Messina Giuseppe = Cannitello =	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		CERCHIARO	ALFONSO	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nerole to Antico.	wife Molinaro Tommasina =Nerole to Antico =	Pa	Greensburg
7		VARANO	BRUNO	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Samà Consolata = S.Andrea del Ionio=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CENEVIVA	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Notaro Ida = Pianopoli=	N.Y.	Herkimer
9		CORRADO	TOMMASO	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Scalise Mariangela = Pianopoli =	N.Y.	Herkimer
10		ROMANO	SALVATORE	23		M	S	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	father Romano Giovanni = Cortale = Catanzaro =	Pa	Philadelphia=
11		CHIODO	ANGELO	25		M	M	cornet maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Decollatura	wife Costanzo Maria = Decollatura =	Nebr.	Omaha
12		~~SANTORO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~															
13		LIOI	FRANCESCO	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea del Ionio=	wife Coccari Concetta = S.Andrea del Ionio =	Pa	Clarmont
14		MUNGO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	mother Moli Teresa = Cortale = (Catanzaro)=	Ills	Chicago
15		MAROTTA	RAFFAELA	28		F	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conflenti	father Marotta Giovanni = Conflenti =	Pa	New Kensington
16	UNDER 16	FOLINO (son)	GIUSEPPE	3		M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	do do	grandfather as above	do	do do
17		ALFIERI	GIACOMO	32		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	father Alfieri Luigi = Via Cessari 161=Caltagirone	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		COPIA	ANTONINO	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	father Copia Salvatore = Nicosia =	Ills.	Chicago
19		~~ALOE~~	~~CESARE~~	16	7	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belcastro	~~father Aloé Eugenio = Belcastro =~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pitteburg~~
20		CATANIA	GAETANO	28		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Regalbuto	father Catania Vito = Regalbuto =	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		DE VITA	MARIETTA	30		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	brother De Vita Michele = Riposto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	SOTTILE (daut.)	GIUSEPPINA	3		F	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	do do	uncle as above	do	do do
23		CONTI	ROSA	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	father Conte Cristofaro = Riposto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother:Gagliardo Giovanni 2691 St.Joseph st. Detroit,Mich.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Pietro Amantea C.
2	yes	self	25	yes	906 920	Pittsb	uncle Cozza Pietro =108 Electric Av.=Pittsbr.Pa=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Pietro Guarano
3	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Zimbaro Antonio =[illegible]	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Domanico
4	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Biafora Salvatore = 217 Front Str.=Morgantown Va=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fi= Cannitello=
5	yes	self	25	yes	909 912	N.Y.	brother Tedesco Giuseppe =106 So- 109 str. New York =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Ferole-to=
6	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Molinaro Anto =Greensburg- [illegible]	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio=
7	yes	self	25	yes	909 913	Canton	brother-in-law Samà Nicola =[illegible]= Canton Ohio=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest. scar at front		Italy	Pianopo-li=
8	yes	self	25	yes	908 914	Herki-mer=	brother Geneviva Angelo = 245 [illegible] main=Herkimer=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	do do
9	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Servidone Tommaso = [illegible] Smith st.=125= Herk[illegible]	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cortale
10	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Gogoni Gustavo =1011 S.8 th St.=Philadelphia=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Decollatura=
11	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Costanzo Save-=rio= 1616 Capitol Ave Omaka	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio=
12																								
13	yes	self	25	yes	916 921	Olean	brother Lioi Save[illegible] =Box 53 Clarmont [illegible]	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Andrea Ionio=
14	yes	self	25	no	--	--	father Mungo Giuseppe [illegible] 834 So Laflin str.Chicago=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cortale
15	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Folino Antonio =New Kensigton= Pa =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none	Italy	Confreuti=
16	travelling with her mother						father [illegible] above	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Alfieri Giuseppe 83 [illegible] Milbert [illegible] New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	sister Copia Giuseppa 3521 Wall [illegible] Chicago=	no	foe everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Nicosia
19	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Tomas Aloe = 6316 Pittsburg Pa =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Palcastr
20	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Catania Salvatore [illegible] Elisabett str.267= N.Y.=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. scar at front		Italy	Regalbuto=
21	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Sottile Vincenzo =537 Hichs str.=Brooklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Riposto
22	travelling with her mother						father as above	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	do
23	yes	self	25	no	--	--	sister Conte Caterina =17 Messeroli Sto= Brooklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Riposto
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinotti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4700

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" . Passengers sailing from 1 AGO 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRINAGALI	FILIPPO	22		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	father Tringali Pietro = Augusta=	M.D.	Baltimora
2		STRAZZULLA	LEONARDO	22		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	father Strazzulla Salvatore =Augusta=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		VASILE	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	conductor=	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Floridia	father Vasile Domenico = Floridia=	N.Y.	N.Britain
4		CANNIZZO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scoglitti	father Cannizzo Giovanni = Scoglitti=	N.Y.	Auburn
5		CORTESE	NUNZIO	37		M	M	agricul-tor=	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carlentini	brother Cortese Guino fu Gppe. =Carlentini=	Neb.	Omaka
6		COSTANTINO	SEBASTIANA	27		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carlentini	father Costantino Giuseppe =Via Aurelio-Carlentini=	Neb.	Omaka
7	UNDER 16	CORTESE (daut.)	LUCIA	3		F	=	==	=	== =	Italian	South	Italy	Carlentini	grandfather as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	CORTESE (son)	GIUSEPPE	1	8	M	=	==	=	== =	Italian	South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
9		~~ARLOTTA~~	~~CARLO~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoe-ma-ker=~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scilla~~	~~wife Scarlatta Fortunata =Scilla=~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Nutley~~
10		GRAMUGLIA	ANTONINO	35		M	M	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Luppino Vincenza =Bagnara=	N.Y.	New Jose
11		GRAMUGLIA	ANTONINO	18		M	S	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	father Gramuglia Tommaso = Bagnara =	N.Y.	New Jose
12		NOCERA	CARLO	41		M	M	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirella di Platì=	wife Politò Antonia =Cirella di Platì=	Pa	Ills.
13		~~CORRENTINO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rosario~~	~~wife~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
14		MERLINO	GAETANO	27		M	M	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Varapodio	wife Montagna Maria di F.sco = Varapodio=	V.E.	Bennengton
15		~~VENEZIANO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~29~~		~~M~~											
16		NERI	GIUSEPPA	30		F	M	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catona	brother-in-law Pellicone =Giuseppe= Catona=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		COLLI	GAETANO	29		M	M	maker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reitano	father Colli Michele fu Ant. = Reitano=	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		GUZZO (wife)	TERESA	21		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	do do	father-in-law Colli Michele = Reitano=	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	UNDER 16	COLLI (son)	MICHELE	2		M	=	==	=	== =	Italian	South	Italy	do do	grandfather as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	COLLI (son)	ANTONINO	1		M	=	==	=	== =	Italian	Soith	Italy	do do	grandfather as above	do	do
21		GUZZO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	keeper	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reitano	uncle: Catena Giuseppe Reitano, Messina	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		CATENA	ERASMA	59		F	W	domestic	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reitano	brother Catena Giuseppe =Reitano=	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		FAVAZZA	ROSA	26		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.M.Salina	father FAvazza Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	LENZO (son)	ANTONINO	2	4	M	=	==	=	== =	Italian	South	Italy	do do	grandfather as above	do	do do
25		SCARPACI	SALVATORE	41		M	M	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Falcone	wife Corso Antonina = Falcone =	N.J.	Glassborg
26		SCARPACI (son)	ANTONINO	16		M	S	worker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Falcone	mother Corso Antonina = Falcone=	do	do do
27		LA SPADA	ROSARIA	28		F	M	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milazzo	father La Spada Matteo =Contrada S.Pietro= Milazzo=	Pa	Philadelphia=
28	UNDER 16	NARCISO (daut.)	GAETANA	2	10	F	=	==	=	== =	Italian	South	Italy	do	grandfather as above	do	do do
29		COSENTINO	DE BIASE	17	8	M	S	tailor	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	father Cosentino Francesco = Firmo = (Cosenza)=	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		BUFANIO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco Argentano=	wife Aloia Emilia = S.Marco Argentaro=	Ills	Glencoe

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1 AGO 1923 , *19* 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose now assigned presents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Tringali Luciano =311 Green Str. Baltimora Md.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.		none	✓	Italy	Augusta
2	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Strazzulla Carmelo =26 Cheever Place=Brooklyn=	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.		none	✓	Italy	Augusta
3	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Vasile Antonino =871 New Britain Conn.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	scar eye destr		✓	Italy	Floridia
4	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Cannizzo Francesco =30 S.Division Str.=Auburn=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	scar chik left		✓	Italy	Scoglitt
5	yes	self	25	yes	908 912	Omaka	brother Cortese Alfio =1952 So. 14=Omaka = Nebr.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	scar under chin		✓	Italy	Carlentini=
6	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar underfront		✓	Italy	do
7	yes	travelling with her mother	--	--	--	--	uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat		none		✓	Italy	do
8	yes	travelling with his mother	--	--	--	--	uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat		none		✓	Italy	do
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~914 N.Y. 922~~		~~cousin Giacomo Rocco= 285 Franklin Av.= Nutley=~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~		~~✓~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scilla~~
10	yes	self	25	yes	920 922	Forly	brother-in-law Luppino Giusep. =Forly= Box 220= N.J.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	Bagnara
11	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Gramuglia Vincenzo =220 Box str.=Forly= N.J.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar at nose		✓	Italy	Bagnara
12	yes	self	25	yes	920 922	Hillsvi-lle=	uncle Leropoli Domenico =Box 14 = Hillsville = Pa.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest.	scar at chik		✓	Italy	Ardore
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~brother Francesco Sorrentino = 152 Mott. Str. =N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~		~~✓~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rosarno~~
14	yes	self	25	yes	919 922	Philad.	cousin Ferraro Pietro =144 Box-Bennington V.T.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest.	scar at front		✓	Italy	Varapodi
15																											
16	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Pellicone Domenico =550 str. Brooklyn =	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	Villa S. Giuseppe
17	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Guzzo Carmelo =2011 Lexton av.=New York=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	new chik left		✓	Italy	Reitano
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	do
19	travelling with her mother=		--	--	--	--	uncle as above	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none		✓	Italy	do
20	as above		--	--	--	--	as above as above	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none		✓	Italy	do
21	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	do
22	yes	self	25	no	--	--	son as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	do
23	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Lenzo Salvatore = Kermanstr. 52= N.Y.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	scar under chik		✓	Italy	S.M.Salina=
24	travelling with her mother=		--	--	--	--	father as above	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		✓	Italy	do
25	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Scarpaci Giovanni =Box 270 = Glassburg= N.Y.=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		✓	Italy	Barcellona=
26	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	scar at front		✓	Italy	Falcone
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Narciso Limosino =917 8th str.= Philadelphia=	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest.	new chik destr		✓	Italy	Milazzo
28	travelling with her mother		--	--	--	--	father as above	no	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		✓	Italy	do
29	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Attanasio Dopreite = 126 Mulberry st. N.Y. =	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest.	none		✓	Italy	Firmo
30	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Galante Antonino =970 Green Bay= Glencoe-Ills.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	scar on the forehead left		✓	Italy	S.Marco Argentaro=

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinosti Amedeo, Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dott. G. Bernardi
23

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorina	Filippo	24		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Stefano	wife: Adalgisa -Villa S.Stefano	Pa.	Mc Donnal
2		Lo Sacco	Vito	27		m	s	book-keeper	yes	do	yes		do	do	Roma	uncle: Lo Sacco Francesco-Toritto	Ills	Oak Park
3		Lombardi	Giovan Battista	30		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ceprano	wife: Giacinta-Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit
4		Liurni	Renato	31		m	m	designer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Roma	father in law: Firmi Giustino Roma-	N.Y.	New York
5		Liberati	Ettore	16		m	s	driver	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ferentino	father: Paolo-(Roma)Ferentino		
6		Lisi	Francesco	39		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ceprano	wife: Caterina- Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit
7		Liburdi	Giuseppe	22		m	m	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ceccano	wife: Antonia-Ceccano	do	do
8		Leo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	Villa S.Stefano	mother: Prantilda-Villa S.St.	Pa.	Mc Donnell
9		Leviti	Modesto	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	do	yes		do	do	Torrice	father adopted-Depersis Aristide-Torrice.	N.Y.	Binghamton
10		Marchionna	Domenico	38		m	m	labur	yes	do	yes		do	do	Castel di Sangro	wife: Nicoletta-Castel di Sangro	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		De Angelis	Carolina	33		f	s	dress maker	yes	do	yes		do	do	Campagnano	father: Trofima-Campagnano	Mass.	Salem
12	UNDER 16	Maga	Maria	8		f	s	----------					do	do	do	grand mother : as abow	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Maga	Lina	3		f	s	----------					do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		De Angelis	Adalgisa	21		f	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes		do	do	do	father: Trofimo- Campagnano	do	do
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1 AGO 1923 , 19 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 schedule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether claiming by reason of race, allegiance, subjection, privilege, or agreement, exemption or emption to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	self	$40	yes	no	no	no	✓ cousin: Italo Lucarini-Box I28 Mc Donnell Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	scar on the forehead	✓	Italy-Villa S. Stefano ✓
2	✓	self	$40	yes	no	no	no	father: Sante-II34 S.Oak Park Ave, Oak Park Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	✓	do Grumo ✓
3		self	$25	yes	yes	8908/I3 Mich		sister: Maria-5733 Cadellac Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓	do Ceprano ✓
4	✓	self	$45	yes	no	no	no	sister: Teresita-I54 Foresight St, New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	✓	do Roma ✓
5		self		yes	no	no	no	brother:	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		do Pereritina
6	✓	self	$40	yes	yes	8910/I2 Mich		brother in law: Nenni Girolamo-3482 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	✓	do Ceprano ✓
7	✓	self	$40	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Loffredi Felice-3938 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	✓	do Ceccano ✓
8	✓	self	$35	yes	no	no	no	cusin: Lucarini Giuseppe-Box I28 Mc Donnald Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	✓	do Villa S.Stefano ✓
9	✓	self	$50	yes	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe- 59 Fisst St, Binghamton N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	✓	do Torrice ✓
10	✓	self	$50	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Lucchese-I40 Cedarville, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	✓	do Castel di Sangro ✓
11		self	$45	yes	no	no	no	husband: Giacomo-24 High St. Salem Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	✓	do Campagnano ✓
12		mother		yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do do ✓
13		do		yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do do ✓
14	✓	self	$75	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Giacomo-24 High St. Salem Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	✓	do do ✓
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

to Husband
to father
to Father
to Bro in Law

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pietro Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Amedeo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ....., JULY 22ND ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanseviero	Giuseppe	29		m.	s.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	father: Arcangelo- Padula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Berlangieri	Cristina	38		f.	m.	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vallo Lucano	father in law: Pilerci Mauro Vallo	N.J.	Hoboken
3	UNDER 16	Pilerci	Mario	15		m.	s.	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Pilerci	Vittorio	8		m.						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		~~d'Amato~~	Felice									do	do					
6		~~Barbara~~	Rubina									do	do					
7		~~d'Amato~~	Giovanni									do	do					
	ABSENTED	Iasilli	Srescenzo	78		m	m	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Ricigliano		friend: Mario Pagano-Ricigliano	Ills	Chicago
10		Priore x	Maria	74		f	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do		do do	do	do
11		Ruzzi	Filoteo	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Ostuni		father: Tommaso -Ostuni	N.J.	Camden
12		Giannotta	Maria Teresa	34		f	m	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		father in law: as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Ruzzi	Gaetano	2		m						do	do	do		grand father: as above	do	do
14		Campana	Angelo	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Mesagne		uncle: Campaga Salvatore-Mesagne	Ohio	Niles
15		Leone	Iodovico	27		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pignataro		wife: Antonia-Pignataro	N.Y.	Long Island
16		Lecce	Giovanni	29		m	s.	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Posta Fibrena		father: Domenico-Posta F.	Pa.	Woodlawn
17		Lecce	Gabriele	31		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		wife: Francesca-Posta F.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Leone	Gerardo	24		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	S.Donato Val Comino		wife: Lucia-S.Donato Val Comino	Mass.	Brighton
19		Leggero	Amerigo	22		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Carinola		father: Antonio-Barinola	N.Y.	New York
20		Liberace	Alfonso	18		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Formia		father: Salvatore -Formia	Mass.	Sumerville
		Lombardi	Raffaele x	30		m	m	barber	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pignataro		wife: Giovannina- Pignataro	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Lupi	Biagio	34		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brocco		wife: Celeste-Brocco	N.Y.	Jamaica
22		Leone	Luigi	22		m	s.	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	S.Giorgio Liri		father: Michele- S.Giorgio	N.J.	Newark
23		Lupo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brocco		wife: Cristina- Brocco	N.J.	New Brunswick
24		Lunato	Pasquale	36		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Marcianise		wife: Angelina- Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
25		Di Cecca	Annunziata	30		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Elena		father: Costanzo- Elena	Mass.	Sumerville
26	UNDER 16	Tomacelli	Carmine	2		m						do	do	do		grand father: as bove	do	do
27		Granata	Teresa	70		f	w.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do		mother in law: Magliozza Maria- Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		~~Grillo~~	Antonio									do	do					
29		Grillo	Filomena	45		f	s.	midwife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Castel di Alife		mother: Nicoletta -Castello	N.Y.	New York
30		Irabelli	Romolo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ceprano		wife: Giustina- Ceprano	N.Y.	Long Island

~~5 d'Amato Felice~~ ~~5.24 Lunato Pasquale~~
~~6 Barbara Rubina~~ ~~5.28 Grillo Antonio~~ } did not sail
~~7 d'Amato Giuseppe~~

10

11 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be a bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/1/23
6.10 P.

the duty, assembly, or procession of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanseviero	Giuseppe	29		m.	s.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Padula	father: Arcangelo- Padula	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Berlangieri	Cristina	38		f.	m.	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vallo Lucano	father in law: Pilerci Mauro Vallo	N.J.	Hoboken
3	UNDER 16	Pilerci	Mario	15		m.	s.	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Pilerci	Vittorio	8		m.						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		~~di Amato~~	Felice									do	do					
6		~~Barbara~~	Rubina									do	do					
7		~~di Amato~~	Giovanni									do	do					
		Iasilli	Grescenzo	78		m	m	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Ricigliano		friend: Mario Pagano-Ricigliano	Ills	Chicago
10		Priore x	Maria	74		f	m	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Ruzzi	Filoteo	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Ostuni		father: Tommaso -Ostuni	N.J.	Camden
12		Giannotta	Maria Teresa	34		f	m	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		father in law: as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Ruzzi	Gaetano	2		m						do	do	do		grand father: as above	do	do
14		Campana	Angelo	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Mesagne		uncle: Campaga Salvatore-Mesagne	Ohio	Niles
15		Leone	Lodovico	27		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pignataro		wife: Antonia-Pignataro	N.Y.	Long Island
16		Lecce	Giovanni	29		m	s.	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Posta Fibreha		father: Domenico-Posta F.	Pa.	Woodlawn
17		Lecce	Gabriele	31		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		wife: Francesca-Posta F.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Leone	Gerardo	24		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	S.Donato Val Comino		wife: Lucia-S.Donato Val Comino	Mass.	Brighton
19		Leggero	Amerigo	22		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Carinola		father: Antonio-Barinola	N.Y.	New York
20		Liberace	Alfonso	18		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Formia		father: Salvatore -Formia	Mass.	Sumerville
21		Lombardi	Raffaele x	30		m	m	barber	yes	do	yes	do	do	Pignataro		wife: Giovannina- Pignataro	N.Y.	Long Island
22		Lupi	Biagio	34		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brocco		wife: Celeste-Brocco	N.Y.	Jamaica
23		Leone	Luigi	22		m	s.	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	S.Giorgio Liri		father: Michele- S.Giorgio	N.J.	Newark
24		Lupo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	Brocco		wife: Cristina- Brocco	N.J.	New Brunswick
25		~~Lunato~~	Pasquale	36		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Marcianise		wife: Angelina- Marcianise	N.Y.	New York
26		Di Cecca	Annunziata	30		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Elena		father: Costanzo- Elena	Mass.	Sumerville
27		Tomacelli	Carmine	2		m						do	do	do		grand father: as bove	do	do
28		Granata	Teresa	70		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do		mother in law: Magliozza Maria- Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		~~Grillo~~	Antonio									do	do					
30		Grillo	Filomena	45		f	s.	midwife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Castel di Alife		mother: Nicoletta -Castello	N.Y.	New York
		Irabelli	Romolo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ceprano		wife: Giustina- Ceprano	N.Y.	Long Island

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be home or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923, *19* 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	W	self	90 00 yes	no	no	no	brother; Raffaele-167 Sterling Place- Brooklyn N.Y. Pleasant	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	✓	Italy	Padula
2	Y	self	75 00 yes	no	no	no	husband: Federico-III -14 St. Hoboken N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	✓	do	Vallo
3	Y	mother:	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do	do
4	Y	do	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do	do
5								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Y	self	90 00 yes	yes	1886/908	Ills.	son: Giuseppe-250 W.24 St. Chicago Ills.	Med Cert Senility which may affect	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	✓	Italy-	Ricigliano
9	Y	husband	yes	no	no	no	do do	Med Cert Senility which may affect	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓	do	do
10	N	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Fumarola Francesco -337 Royden St. Camden NJ.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	✓	do	Ostuni
11	N	husband	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	✓	do	do
12	N	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle: as above		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do	do
13	Y	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	friend: Amzdeo Greco-421 Toom Hill St.- Niles Ohio		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	✓	do	Mesagne
14	Y	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Evangelista Giuseppe-51 Vernon Ave, Long Island		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	✓	do	Pignataro
15	Y	self	60 00 yes	no	no	no	cousin: Vittorio Ferri-8 Anna St. Woodlawn Pa.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	✓	do	Posta Fibreno
16	Y	self	150 00 yes	no	no	no	brother: Giovanni-923 Bedford Ave, Pittsburg Pa.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	✓	do	do
17	N	self	25 00 yes	yes	911/18	Mass.	cousin: Leone Donato-Box 15 Brighton Mass.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	✓	do	S.Donato
18	Y	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	uncle: Ferraro Pasquale-273 E.146 St.Bronx New York		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	✓	do	Carinola
19	N	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Pantalano Pietro-42 Medford St.Sumerville Mass.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	✓	do	Formia
20	Y	self	50 00 yes	no	no	no	cousin: Lombardi Saverio-51 Vernon Ave, Long Island City		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	✓	do	Pignataro
21	N	self	75 00 yes	yes	912/14	N.Y.	brother in law: Evangelista Rotondi-57 Willon St.Jamaica N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	✓	do	Brocco
22	N	self	75 00 yes	no	no	no	friend: Farniola Alberto-456 S. 13 St?Newark N.J.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	✓	do	S.Giorgio
23	N	self	70 00 yes	yes	19/21	N.J.	brother: Federico-Box 117 New Brunswick N.J.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar onnthe left eye	✓	do	Brocco
~~24~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin: Pisco Domenico- 2112- 14 2nd Ave, New York~~		~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~		~~do~~	~~Caserta~~
25	N	self	45 00 yes	no	no	no	husband: Tommaso-24 Medford St. Sumerville Mass.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	✓	do	Mena
26		mother:	yes	no	no	no	father; as above		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do	do
27	Y	self	45 00 yes	no	no	no	son: Cosimo-104 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	3 s 4 Daw. Angelina Michele — 694 Smith St Rochester Ny.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bwn	chest	none	✓	do	do
~~28~~									~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
29	Y	self	75 00 yes	no	Mortgaged no to		brother: Michele- 222 E. III St. New Ypork		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blach	scar on the nose	✓	do	Caserta
30	Y	self	18 00 yes	yes	905/07		friend: Maiuri Natale-53 -4th St. Long Island City		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	scar on the cheen	✓	do	Roma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Sworn] that I have had xxxxxx years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

2d Ass't Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isola	Luigi	34		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	wife: Maria-Roccasecca	NY.	Mannaroneck
2		Iovino	Achille	23		m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes		do	do	Giano Vetusto	co-father: Agostino-Giano	Pa.	Rankin
3		Isopo	Giovanni	23		m m	driver	yes	do	yes		do	do	Fontechiara	father: Domenico-Fontechiari	Ohio	Mingen
4		Lagnese	Giovanni	25		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Giano Vetusto	wife: Mariantonia-Giano	Pa.	Rankin
5		Lagnese	Pasquale	23		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	cwife: Guerrezia-Giano	do	do
6		Lecce	Giuseppe	32		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Posta Fibreno	wife: Angela-Posta Fibreno	Pa	Woodlawn
7		d'Ambrosio	Giuseppina	38		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes		do	do	Pignataro	mother in law: Parisi Maria Pignataro	N.Y.	Rochester
8	UNDER 16	De Rosa	Antonetta	2		f						do	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
9		Alberice	Maria	29		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes		do	do	Elena	mother: Gelsomina-Elena	Mass.	Sumerville
10		Gatti	Giacomo	23		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Patrica	wife: Francesca-Patrica	Ills.	Chicago
11		Gerlini	Giuseppe	35		m s	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Acquapendente	-father Vittorio-Acquapendente	Md.	Baltimore
12		Gesuale	Antonio	17		m s	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ceprano	father: Bisto- Ceprano	N.Y?	New York
13		Gentile	Antonio	25		m											
14		Guglielmi	Giovanni	36		m m	wealthy	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ripi	wife: Annunziata-Ripi	N.Y.	New York
15		Iacovissi	Enrico	26		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Veroli	wife: Angela- Veroli	N.J.	Newark
16		Iacobucci	Agostino	41		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Patrica	wife: Angela-Patrica	Pa	Burgettstown
17		Ignagni	Pietro	25		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	Ceprano	wife: Giacinto -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit
18		Ignagni	Giuseppe	30		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	wife; Maria Giacinta-Ceprano	do	do
19		Ignagni	Rocco	38		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	wife: Maria -Ceprano	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Ignagni	Luigi	32								do	do	do			
21	ADMITTED	Costanza	Antonio	56		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	Patrica	nobody	Pa.	Herminie
22	ADMITTED	Costansa	Giuseppina	26		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	nobody	do	do
23	ADMITTED	Costanza	Antonia	9		f		do	do	yes		do	do	do	nobody	do	do
24		Bufalini	Pacifico	54		f m	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	nobody	do	do
25		Costa	Giovanni	38		m m	labour	yes	do	yes		do	do	S.Arsenio	wife: Angela-S.Arsenio	Pa.	New Castle
26		Gentili	Giuseppe	26		m w	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	do	father: Nicolò-S.Arsenio	Pa.	Dunmore
27		Libretti	Michele	17		m s	trader	yes	do	yes		do	do	Sassano	mother: Antonia-Sassano	N.Y.	New York
28		Mastrogiovanni	Francesco	34		m m	trader	yes	do	yes		do	do	Orria	wife: Elvira- Orria	do	Brooklyn
29		Mottola	Nicola	25		m s	carpenter	yes	do	yes		do	do	Pisciotta	father: Elia- Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30		Romano	Francesco	43		m s	waiter	yes	do	yes		do	do	Nocara S.	father: Giovanni- Nocera	Pa.	Scranton

Examined 8/1/23 3 PM

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Isola	Luigi	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	wife: Maria-Roccasecca	NY.	Mannaronesck
3		Iovino	Achille	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		do	Giano Vetusto	father: Agostino-Giano	Pa.	Rankin
4		Isopo	Giovanni	23		m	m	driver	yes	do	yes	do		do	Fontechiara	father: Domenico-Fontechiari	Ohio	Mingen
5		Lagnese	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Giano Vetusto	wife: Mariantonia-Giano	Pa.	Rankin
6		~~Lagnese~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife: Guerrzia-Giano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7		Lecce	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Posta Fibreno	wife: Angela-Posta Fibreno	Pa	Woodlawn
8	UNDER 16	d'Ambrosio	Giuseppina	38		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	Pignataro	mother in law: Parisi Maria Pignataro	N.Y.	Rochester
9		De Rosa	Antonetta	2		f						do		do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
10		Alberice	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	Elena	mother: Gelsomina-Elena	Mass.	Sumerville
11		Gatti x	Giacomo x	23		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Patrica	wife: Francesca-Patrica	Ills.	Chicago
12		Gerlini	Giuseppe	35		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Acquapendente	father Vittorio-Acquapendente	Md.	Baltimore
13		Gesuale	Antonio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Ceprano	father: Bisto- Ceprano	N.Y?	New York
14		~~Gentile~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~m~~												
15		Guglielmi	Giovanni	36		m	m	wealthy	yes	do	yes	do		do	Ripi	wife: Annunziata-Ripi	N.Y.	New York
16		Iacovissi	Enrico	26		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Veroli	wife: Angela- Veroli	N.J.	Newark
17		Iacobucci	Agostino	41		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Patrica	wife: Angela-Patrica	Pa	Burgettstown
18		Ignagni	Pietro	25		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Ceprano	wife: Giacinto -Ceprano	Mich.	Detroit
19		Ignagni	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife; Maria Giacinta-Ceprano	do	do
20		Ignagni	Rocco	38		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife: Maria -Ceprano	N.Y.	Long Island
21		~~Ignagni~~	~~Luigi~~	~~32~~										~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
22		Costanza	Antonio	56		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Patrica	nobody	Pa.	Herminie
23		Costanza	Giuseppina	26		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
24		Costanza	Antonia	8		f	-	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
25		Rufolini	Pacifico	54		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
26		Costa	Giovanni	38		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	S.Arsenio	wife: Angela-S.Arsenio	Pa.	New Castle
27		Gentili	Giuseppe	26		m	w	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	father: Nicolò-S.Arsenio	Pa.	Dunmore
28		Libretti	Michele	17		m	s	trader	yes	do	yes	do		do	Sassano	mother: Antonia-Sassano	N.Y.	New York
29		Mastrogiovanni	Francesco	34		m	m	trader	yes	do	yes	do		do	Orria	wife: Elvira- Orria	do	Brooklyn
30		Mottola	Nicola	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		do	Pisciotta	father: Elia- Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
31		Romano	Francesco	43		m	s	weater	yes	do	yes	do		do	Nocara S.	father: Giovanni- Nocera	Pa.	Scranton

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or painted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., 19 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even if person can read Constitution of the United States, or understand its nature, or supported by money? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	cousin: Tedeschi Angelo-Box 654-Mannaroneck N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	✓ Italy	Roccasecca ✓
2	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Orlindo-220 Flit St. Ranckin Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Giano Vetusto ✓
3	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Baldassarre Luigi -P.O. Box 535 Mingen, Ohio.	no	do	yes	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	✓ do	Fontechiari ✓
4	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Luigi Dianna 203 Miller St. Ranckin Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	✓ do	Giano Vetusto ✓
5		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: as above	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	none	do	do
6	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Vittorio-200 First Ave; Woodland Pa.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	scar left cheek	✓ do	Posta Fibreno ✓
7	✓	self	40.00	yes	no	no	no	husband -Giuseppe- 384 State St. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	none	✓ do	Pignataro ✓
8	✓	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓ do	do ✓
9	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	husband: Raffaele-179 St. Medford St.-Sumerville Mass.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	spot on the superior lip	✓ do	Caserta ✓
10	✓	self	30.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Roberto-1106 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Patrica ✓
11	✓	self	42.00	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Ciambruschini Vincenzo-1414 Charles St. Baltimore Md.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	✓ do	Acquapendente ✓
12	✓	self	50.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Francesco-73 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	✓ do	Ceprano ✓
13									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	✓	self	25.00	yes	yes	9I3/I4	N.Y.	cousin: Luigi Bassli-165 St. Jerome Ave, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Ripi ✓
15	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	np	brother: Giovanni-40 Summit St. Newark N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	✓ do	veroli ✓
16	✓	self	135.00	yes	yes	906/2I	Pa.	nephew: Iacobucci Angelo-Box 52 Burgettstown, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Patrica ✓
17	✓	self	45.00	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Francesco Ceccacci-3482 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nond	✓ do	Ceprano ✓
18	✓	self	50.00	yes	yes	9I2/20	Mich.	brother: Filippo-3482 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	✓ do	Ceprano ✓
19	✓	self	40.00	yes	yes	903/I2	NY.	friend: Maiuri Natale-53 -4th St. Long Island City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey	chest none	✓ do	do ✓
20									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	✓	self	50.00	yes	yes	909/I3	Pa.	daugh/ Felicia-Box: 23 Herminie-Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	ni	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none	✓ do	Patrica ✓
22	✓	father	yes	no	no	no		sister: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓ do	do ✓
23	✓	do	yes	no	no	no		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓ do	do ✓
24		husband	yes	no	no	no		daugh: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	do	do
25	✓	self	25.00	yes	yes	909/I5	Pa.	brother: Arsenio-1002 H. Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	scar on the forehead	✓ do	S.Pietro ✓
26	✓	self	25.00	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Gentile Ausonia-265 Walnuts St. Dunmore Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	none	✓ do	S.Arsenia ✓
27		self	24.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Gennaro-2120 -7th Ave, 126th St. New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Sassano ✓
28	x	self	22.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Emilio-132 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	✓ do	Orria ✓
29	✓	self	25.00	yes	no	no	no	brother: Antonio-2 W. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	✓ do	Montesano ✓
30	✓	self	90.00	yes	yes	909/22	Pa.	cousin: Andrea-Cubelus-125 Franklyn Ave, Scranton Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	✓ do	Cava Tirreni ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Pineti Amedeo, master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pineti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Coverpe.nent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mercurio	Filippo	21		m	s	book-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	father; Giuseppe- Toritto	N.Y.	New York
2		Mirizio	Antonio	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		do	Casamassima	mother:Pasqua-Casamassima	do	do
3		Micunco	Nicola	18		m	s	sailor	yes	do	yes	do		do	Mola	mother: Maria- Mola	do	do
4		Ardito	Angelo	66		m	m	driver	yes	do	yes	do		do	Turi	sister in law: Consaca Rosa Turi	Mass	Springfield
5		Consaga	Anna	58		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	sister: as above	do	do
6		Ardito	Angela	26		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	aunt: as above	do	do
7		Ardito	Cesare	17		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Ardito	Rita	15		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do do	do	do
9		Minelli	Giovannangelo	22		m	s	mason	yes	do	yes	do		do	Montefalcone Valfortore	mother: Lucarelli Maria- Montefalcone	Ind.	Fort Wayne
10		Minelli	Laonardo	17		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do do	do	do
11		Marucci	Giuseppe	22		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife: Filomena-Montefalcone	Minn.	Delworth
12		Paolucci	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Colle Sannita	mother: Maria-Colle Sannita	Pa.	Ranckin
13		Pozzuto	Innocenzo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife: Giovannina-Colle Sannita	Pa.	Mc Keesport
14		Piacquadio	Giovanni	27		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife:Abbondanza-Colle Sannita	N.Y.	New York
15		Pozzuto	Angelo	22		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	father: Francesco-Colle Sannita	Pa.	Ellwood
16		Pozzuto	Pietro	37		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife: Libera-Colle Sannita	Pa.	Mc Keesport
17		Pilla	Giorgio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	wife: Rosa- Colle Sannita	N.Y.	New York
18		Penna	Emilio	23		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Ceppaloni	wife: Angela-Ceppaloni	Pa.	Easton
19	ADMITTED	Pannella	Antonio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Paupisi	father: Marcangelo-Paupisi	N.J.	Summit
20		Palumbo	Pasquale	31		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	S.Marco	wife: Concetta- S.Marco	Pa.	Chester
21		Carlone	Luisa	27		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	S.Bartolomeo	father: Filippo- S?Bartolomeo	NJ.	Milburn
22		Carlone	Maria Giovanna	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	mother:Teresa-S.Bartolomeo	do	do
23		De Nicola	Fiorentina	20		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	Faicchio	mother: Annita- Faicchio	Conn.	Waterbury
24		D'Itra	Maria						yes	do	yes							
25		Gizzi	Pasquale	26		m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	do		do	Fontechiari	wife: Vincenza-Fontechiari	Pa.	Woodlawn
26		Gianfrancesco	Antonio	24		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	Baia Latina	wife: Anna- Baia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Grasso	Raffaele	22		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Posta Fibreno	father: Domenico-Posta Fib.	Pa.	Woodlawn
28		Guadagno	Giuseppe	20		m	s	black smith	yes	do	yes	do		do	Castel di Alife	father: Giuseppe- Castel di Alife	Conn.	New Haven
29		Guastaferro	Filippo	23		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Ausonia	father: Innocenzo-Ausonia	N.Y.	New York
30		Iavarone	Giovanni	39		m	s	employ.	yes	do	yes	do		do	Naples	nobody	do	Brooklyn

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., *19*

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming shall have been accomplished in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no no no	sister-Angelica-331 E.16 St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	fair	chest	none	Italy	Toritto
2		self	yes	no no no	uncle- Del Giudice-185 Mott St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chest	none	do	Casamassima
3		self	yes	no no no	father: Michele-[illegible]-259 Hudson ST. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.		chest	spot on the left cheek	do	Mola
4		self	yes	no no no	son: 242 Orange St. Springfield Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chest	none	do	Noicattero
5		husband	yes	no no no	son: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	do	Castellana
6		father	yes	no no no	brother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	none	do	Turi
7		do	yes	no no no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	do	Turi
8		do	yes	no no no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	chest	none	do	do
9		self	yes	no no no	father: Carlo-2512 Tailor St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chest	none	do	Montafalcone
10		self	yes	no no no	do don	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	scar under right eye	do	do
11		self	yes	no no no	uncle: Virrillo Vitomaria-Box 95-Delworth Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest	none	do	do
12		self	yes	no no no	cousin: Giorgio-Zeola-21 Hamilton Ave, Ranckin Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	do	Colle Sannita
13		self	yes	yes 9IO/I3 Pa.	brother: Giorgio-Box 134 Mc Keesport P..	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	scar on the right eye	do	do
14		self	yes	yes 9I3/I7 NY.	friend: Tosti Angelo-297 E. 151 St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chest	scar on the left eye	do	do
15		self	yes	no no no	cousin: Giovanni Basile-912 Creasant Ave Elwood Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	do	do
16		self	yes	yes 9IO/I5 Pa.	nephew: Pozzuto Giorgio-Box 134 Mc Keesport Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	do	do
17		self	yes	no no no	brother: Giuseppe-302 E.150 St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	bleu	none	do	do
18		self	yes	no no no	brother in law: Falcari Emilio 56 S.Lenght St. Easton Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.		chest	none	do	Ceppaloni
19		self	yes	yes 9I9/22 NJ.	cousin: Colletta Michele-65 Park Ave, Summit NJ.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	do	Paupisi
20		self	yes	yes 9I9/20 Pa	cousin: Antonio Coco-324 W. 2 st. Chester Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn		chest	none	do	S.Marco Cavoti
21		self	yes	no no no	brother: Antonio-Box 59 Millburn N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		black	none	do	S.Bartolomeo
22		self	yes	no no no	father: Antonio- Box 59 Millburn N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
23		self	yes	no no no	fiancè: Gagliardi Biagio-62 High St. Waterbury CoNN.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	spot on the right cheek	do	Faicchio
24						no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		self	yes	yes 9I4/I9 Pa.	friend: d'Ammasso Giuseppe-20I Tordewn -Woodlawn Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chest	scar on the right cheek	do	Fontechiari
26		self	yes	no no no	uncle: Cunti Alessandro-I34I 74 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn		black	none	do	Baia Latina
27		self	yes	no no no	cousin: Grosso Vittorio-8 Anna St. Woodlawn Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chest	none	do	Posta Fibren
28		self	yes	no no no	brother in law: Achille Natalizio-44 I/2 High St. New Haven Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	scar on the forehead	do	Castel di Alife
29		self	yes	no no no	uncle: Guastaferro Erasmo-298 W.140 St. New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	do	Ausonia
30		self	yes	no no no	mother: Caterina-323 So.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	do	Val di Maddaloni

Second sh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. I, Pinceti Amedeo, Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Capt. Pinceti) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 23, 19

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Interned
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Miniso	Angelo	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melito Bonito-wife: Condetta-Melito		Mass	Boston
2		Curcio	Pietro	44		m	m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Altavilla	wife: Enrichetta- Altavilla	Pa.	Phila
3		Festa	Rocco	30		m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	do		do	Bonito	wife: Assunta- Bonito	Mass.	Boston
4		Fanelli	Aniello	21		m	s	labour	yes	do	yes	do		do	Rotondi	father: Luigi- Rotondi	N.Y.	City
5		Gambale	Gerardo	44		m	m	tin-smith	yes	do	yes	do		do	Montemarano	sister: Immacolata-Montemarano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gasparre	Eugenio	30		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Senerchia	wife: Antonia- Senerchia	N.Y.	New York
7		Giannelli	Francesco	18		m	s	butcher	yes	do	yes	do		do	Montefalcione	father: Saverio-Montefalcione	Mass.	Boston
8		Giudice	Duilio	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do		do	Senerchia	mother: Mazzone Teresa-Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
9		Giudice	Albino	17		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	father: Antonino- Senerchia	do	do
10		Iuliano	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Rotondi	father: Luigi- Rotondi	N.J.	Madison
11		Lo Sasso	Autero	20		m	s	electr.	yes	do	yes	do		do	Luogosano	mother: Marcantonia-Luogosano	Mass	Somerville
12		Marzulli	Iginio	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do		do	Quaglietta	father: Carmine- Quaglietta	N.Y.	New York
13		Minichiello	Raffaele	30		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Melito Bonita	wife: Rosaria-Melito	do	do
14		Moscariello	Raffaele	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do		do	Montella	wife: Trusiana-Montella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Mongelli	Carmine	26		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Musco	wife: Maria- Musco	N.Y.	Long Island City
16		Acocella	Maria	30		f	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Andretta	mother in law: Maria Teresa Tenore - Andretta	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Corvino	Raffaele	12		m		----------				do		do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Corvino	Teresa	9		f		----------				do		do	do	do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Corvino	Nicolina	3		f		----------				do		do	do	do do	do	do
20		Mangione	Domenico	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do		do	Corato	father: Giuseppe- Corato	do	do
21		Marangelli	Bartolomeo	42		m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	do		do	Conversano	wife: Maria- Conversano	do	Long Island City
22		Marchese	Michele	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		do	Gravina P.	father: Pietro-Gravina di Puglia-NY.	N.Y.	New York
23		Marchese	Giovanni	25		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do do	do	do
24		Marzionne	Paolo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Conversano	father: Cosimo-Conversano	Ohio	Akron
25		Maselli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	tin-smith	yes	do	yes	do		do	Corato	wife: Angela-Corato	N.Y.	New York
26		Masi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Gioia Colle	father: Filippo- Gioia	do	do
27		Masotti	Vito	18		m	s	printer	yes	do	yes	do		do	Nolcattero	father: Giacomo- Nolcattero	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Mazzone	Domenico	22		m	m	labor	yes	do	yes	do		do	Carbonara	wife: Cecilia-Carbonara	Ills	Chicago
29		Mazzone	Vito	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		do	Rutigliano	father: Vincenzo- Rutigliano	N.Y.	Flushing
30		Nicolascina	Francesco	21		m	s	mason	yes	do	yes	do		do	Carbonara	father: Filippo- Carbonara	Ills	Chicago

No 15 Mongelli Carmine
No 16 Mongione Domenico
No 28 Mazzone Giovanni

No 27 Masotti Vito
No 30 Nicolascina Francesco

Did not sail

13

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest means actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AGO 1923 ....., *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	yes	yes	s907/09	Mass	brother: Ferdinando-5 No Square- Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	✓	Italy-Melito	✓
2		self	yes	yes	s903/2I	Pa.	brother in law: Berardino Tartaglia-924 Montros St.Phila Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	chest	scar on the right cheeck	✓	do Casale Bruzio	✓
3		self	yes	yes	s9I2/I3	Mass.	brother: Giuseppe-78 Horace St. Eats Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	✓	do Bonito	✓
4		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle-Mattia Perrotti-63 Mc Dougal St.New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	✓	do Rotondi	✓
5		self	yes	yes	s904/20	N.Y.	father: Domenico-577 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	✓	do Montemarano	✓
6		self	yes	yes	s906/08	Ills	cousin: Cozzi-Giovanni-452 W. 39 St. New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	scar on the nose	✓	do Semerchia	✓
7		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Antonio-I07 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	✓	do Montefalcione	✓
8		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Giudice Francesco-75I S. Leavitt St. Chicago Ills	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scar on the left lip	✓	do Semerchia	✓
9		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Francesco-75I S. Leavitt St. Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	none	✓	do Semerchia	✓
10		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Raffaele Finelli-8I Main St. Madison N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	✓	do Rotondi	✓
11		self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Ferrante Francesco-3 Elm St.Somerville Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	✓	do Lucosano	✓
12		self	yes	no	no	no	couisn; Caruso Rocco-30I W.45 St. New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	none	✓	do Quaglietta	✓
13		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Di Chiara Raffaele-I59 Stone Ave,New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	✓	do Melito	✓
14		self	yes	yes	s906/I3	N.Y.	brother in law:Pionegro Gaetano-I23 -4 Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	✓	do Montella	✓
15		self	yes	no	no	no	father: Giovanni- 7I-4th St. Long Island City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none		do Meco	
16		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Paolo Corvino-249 Webster Ave, Bronx New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	✓	Italy Andretta Avellino	✓
		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do do	✓
18		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do do	✓
19		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	✓	do do	✓
20		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Ferrante Michele-339 Hudson St. New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		Italy- Corato	
21		self	yes	no	no	no	nephew:Lo Russo Giuseppe-I32 Sterman St. Long Island City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	none	✓	do Conversano	✓
22		self	yes	yes	9I3/20	N.Y.	cousin:Marcusse Antonio-I020 2nd Ave, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	✓	do Gravina	✓
23		self	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none		do do	
24		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Giuseppe Patruno-Box 85 Akron Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	✓	do Conversano	✓
25		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin:Cannillo Antonio-42I N.35 St.Stone- New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	✓	do Corato	✓
26		self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Donvito Giovanni-4I5 E.I23 St. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	pock marked	✓	do Gioia	✓
27		self	yes	yes	s916/21	Ohio	cousin: Floro Domenico- 3272 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none		do Neicattaro	
28		self	yes	no	no	no	nephew:Lo Sole Giuseppe-I0I2 Sangmon St. Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	scar right eye	✓	do Carbonara	✓
29		self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Domenico-88 W.Amity St. Flushing N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	✓	do Rutigliano	✓
30		self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Accettura Antonio-I250 S.Piorio St.Chicago Ills.	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		do Carbonara	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Amedeo Pinotti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Swear, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
Italian Governement

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE " . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 21th. JULY , 19 23

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
687593 7/14/30 E.H.B.																	
1		Accatino ✓	Francesco	42 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago ✓	brother in law Perrachio S. Fubine Alessandria	N Y	New York
2 7/14/30 E.H.B.		Accatino ✓	Erminia	36 ✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	Chicago ✓	brother as above	NY	New York
3		Savio ✓	Vincenzo G.	22 ✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Valperga ✓	father Savio Domenico Valperga Prov.di Torino	Mass	Boston
4 transit 6304		Santini ✓	Paolo	66 ✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Canada	Vancouver	wife Pia Pellegrini S.Martino in Freddana Lucca	Canada	Vancouver
5 transit 6308		Casini ✓	Gino	22 ✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arezzo ✓	Father Casini Gino Pietro Arezzo	Canada	Montreal
6 transit 6307		Mugnai ✓	Settimo	26 ✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Arezzo ✓	father Mugnai Antonio Arezzo	Canada	Montreal
7 transit 6305		Gotuzzo ✓	Agostino	37 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Portofino	friend Angelo Solari Via Venti Settembre 28/7 Genoa	Salvador	Santiago
8 UNDER 16		Gotuzzo ✓	Maria Antonia	6 ✓	f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	south	Italy	Portofino	same as above	Salvador	Santiago
9 UNDER 16		Gotuzzo ✓	Mabel	5 ✓	f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	Sputh	Italy	Portofino	same as above	Salvador	Santiago
10 transit 6306		Leiva ✓	Carmen	28 ✓	f	s	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Gustemala	Spanish	Italy	Pontofino	same as above	Salvador	Santiago
11		Gabbianelli ✓	Clara	16 ✓	f	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Greco Mil. ✓	cousin Basili Romeo Via D e Amicis 22 Greco Milanese	N Y	New York
12		Sollier ✓	Clotilde	43 ✓	f	m	housife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Chiomonte ✓	father Sollier Luigi Chiomonte Torino	N Y	New York
13 transit 6303		Damiani ✓	Costantino	23 ✓	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Campo ✓	mother; Damiani Maria S.Lorenzo in Campo	Canada	Montreal
14 transit 6304		Damiani ✓	Santa	20 ✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do	do
15 UNDER 16		Damiani ✓	Oscar	8 ✓	m	s	—— —	——	———	——	do	dp	do	do ✓	grand mother do	do	do
1/8/17		Echeverria ✓	Raul	27 ✓	m	s	electri-cian	yes	Spanish & yes		Uraguay		Italy	Genova ✓	none	N.Y.	New York
		LARCA ✓	ANNA	24 ✓	F	M	H WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL SO.	ITALY	SAN FRATELLO ✓	FATHER FILADELFIA LARCA SAN FRATELLO. PROV. MESSINA. ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 3 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 26

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution for feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	150	self	25	yes	8	Newyork & Chicago	Mr. Robotto Lorenze 337 East 45th Str. Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
2	—	self	25	yes	8	Chicago	same as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fubine
3	50	self	yes	no	———		brother Savio Antonio at Boston Mass.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Valperga
4	300	self	yes	yes	I	S.Francisco	brother Eugenio Santini Vancouver B.C. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Lucca
5	30	self	yes	no	———		friend Regis Giuseppe Dennis Str 145 Montreal	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Arezzo
6	80	self	yes	no	———		same as above	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Arezzo
7	300	self	yes	yes	in transit		Own family at Santiago di Maria Salvador	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Salvador	Santiago
8	no	father	—	—	do		same as above	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Salvador	Santiago
9	—	father	—	—	do		same as above	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Salvador	Santiago
10	—	self	yes	yes	in transit		same as above	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Salvador	Santiago
11	30	yes	father	25	no	do	635 Sutena St Milwaukee Wis. Father Gabbianelli Lorenzo	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bwn	short of the right-hand	Italy	Sinigalia
12	40	yes	self	25	yes	8	Newyork	husband Burin Vincenzo 257 East 44th Str New york	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	bwn	none	Italy	Chiomonte
13	60	yes	self	25	no	in transit		father: Damiani Sabatini 2580 Drolet Montreal, Queb.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Pesaro
14		yes	husband	25	no	do		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15		yes	father	—	no	do		gran.father do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	———			none	do	do
16	350	yes	self	35	yes	1916 1923	N.Y.	sister: Elena Echeverria 37 W. 72 st. New York.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brown		none	Uraguay	Montevideo
17	NO HUSBAND	50	NO	—	—			HUSBAND - SALVATORE LONGARINO 318 E. 107 ST N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	SAN FRATELLO
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brothers aid St Raphael Society

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott Bernardi Giuseppe

I, ... , Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE VERDE " . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bobbio	Giacomo	24		m	s	merchnt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Canelli	brpther Livio Bobbio Via S Stefano I6 Canelli	Calf	Los Angelos
2		Coppo	Carlo	34		m	m	merchnt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castel d'Annone	wife Tomalino Teresa Castel d'Annone Alessandria	Calf	Los Angelos
3		Roggiani	Attilio	38		m	m	carepnter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	US A	New york	Sister Roggiani Rosa Varano Borghi Como	N Y	New york
4		Roggiani Malmati	Regina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U S A	New york	mother Malmati Ernesta Ternate Como	N Y	New york
5	UNDER 16	Roggiani	Lidia	8		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	north	U S A	New york	granmother as above	N Y	New york
6		Vasconi	Antonio	22		m	s	Trade	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Varano Borghi	father Vassoni Giovanni Varano Borghi Cascina Boffalora		Seattle
7		Affelli	Luigia	48		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castano	Sig. Ricco Paolo Castano Prov.di Milano	Calf.	S Francisco
8		Affelli	Alcibiade	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castano	same as above	Calf	S Francisco
9	UNDER 16	Affelli	Cesarina	14		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Castano	same as above	Calf	S Francisco
10		Berra	Vincenzo	31		m	m	employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coggiono	father Berra Luigi Cuggiono Milano	Mich.	Detroit
11		Milani	Giovanni	23		m	s	turner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Gallarate	mother Milani Giuseppa Via Busto 2 Arnate Gallarate	Mass	Boston
12		~~Regalia~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lonato Pozzolo~~	~~father Regalia Giovanni Tornovento Lonato Pozzolo~~	~~Calf~~	~~S Rafael~~
13		Landoni	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lonato Pozzolo	brother Landoni Domenico Via Litenzio I Lonate Pozzolo	Mich	Detroit
14		Bruzzone	Gerolamo	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Celle	father Bruzzone Gio Batta Celle ligure Genova	Calf	S Francisco
15		Zunino	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Sassello	fatehr Zunino Vincenzo Sassello Genova	Calf	S Francisco
16		Vernazza	Lorenzo	24		m	s	carepnter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Varazze	Italy	Varazze	mother Fiorita Giuseppina Via S Ambrogio Varazze Genova	Calf	S Francisco
17		Tobia	Pietro	38		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Stella	wife Rossi Maria Stella S Martino Genova	Calf	S Francisco
18		Dell'Oca	Mose'	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Andalo	wife Galdini Clelia Andalo Sondrio	Calf	Petaluna
19		Vicario	Francesco	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vercelli	wife Aimino Cecilia Via Fratelli Lavini I6 Vercelli	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Carelli	Giovanni	22		m	m	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	mother Agosta Giovanna Carelli Via Montebruno 8/B/6 Genova		New York
21		Carelli Stmalese	Lina	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	same as above	N Y	New York
22		Varini	Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Turbigo	father Torno Francesco Turbigo Milano	ILL.	Henry
23	UNDER 16	Varini	Primo	9	8	m	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Turbigo	granfather as above	ILL.	~~Henry~~
24		Motta Ponzio	Angela	22		f	m	housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ispra	father Motta Marco Ispra Como	Mass	Framingham
25		~~Cottelero~~	~~Martino~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mercant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cuorgne'~~	~~mother Cattelero Caterina Cuorgne' Torino~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
26		Pagliasotti	Francesco	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Bosconero	mother Vaira Lucia Bosconero Torino	Calf	Los Angeles
27		Frate	Giovanni	36		m	s	backer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Civo	mother Polada Rosa Civo Sondrio	Conn	Hartfordt
28		~~Colombo~~	~~Vittorio Francis~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~mecanical~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milano~~	~~father Colombo Gaudenzio Via Cesare Battisti 7 Pagnano Olona~~	~~N Y~~	~~Rockford~~
29		Ronga	Carolina	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Genova	father Carlo Ronga Via Goito I2/5/Genova	N Y	New York
30		Pellini	Luigi	34		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cavegliano	mother Lecchi Maria Pellini Cavegliano Como	Conn.	Torrington

15

N 12 = Regalia Eugenio / 53 not said

N 25 = Cottelero Martino

N 28 = Colombo Vittorio

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 7

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1928, *19* 28

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	no		uncle Ferrero James South Harword B.L.2658 Los Angeles	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Canelli
2	yes	self	95	yes	no		brotherlaw Tomalino Ettore 719 Bounie Road Los Angeles	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	✓	Italy	Castel d'Anone
3	yes	self	46	yes	yes	1 Newyork	brotherlaw Malnati Edoardo 120 West 14th.Str.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	✓	Italy	Varano Borgid
4	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Newyork	brother as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Varano Borgid
5	yes	father	yes	american born			uncle as above 719 Thomas St	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A	W Hobocken
6	yes	self	50	yes	no		Uncle Bogni Giovanni Seattle Washington	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	✓	Italy	Varano Borgid
7	yes	self	43	yes	yes	6 S Francisco	Son Affelli Luigi R 642 Crocket S Francisco	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Castano
8	yes	self	yes	no			same as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Castano
9	yes	self	no	no			same as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Castano
10	yes	self	100	yes	no		brotherlaw Colombo Luigi Edgemos Ave 9021 Detroit	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Cuggiono
11	no	self	43	yes	no		brother Milani Ermenegildo 331 Norfolk Ave.Boston	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Arnate
12	no	self		yes	no		~~brother Rgelia Mario 218 forth Str.San Refeel~~	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
13	no	self	25	yes	no		brother Angelo Landoni 1525 Hale Str Detroit	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
14	yes	self	25	no			uncle Pistone Francis RR Ave 344 S Francisco	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Celle L.
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Zunino Agostino 960 De Hardt Str.S Francisco	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Sassello
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Varhazza Antonio 617 Utah Str S Francisco	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on the left side of forehead	✓	Italy	Varazze
17	yes	self	35	no			brother Tobia Giow.Batta 300 P. Str. Sacramento	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	none	✓	Italy	S Martino Stella
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Spolini Giuseppe Petaluna California	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Andalo
19	yes	self	55	no			brotherlaw Aimino Lorenzo 773 S O Hicks Str.Phialadelphia	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Borgomsnero
20	yes	self	25	no			brother Carelli Vincenzo 10 East 22nd.Str.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on right Eye	✓	Italy	Vizzini
21	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bwn	blue	none	✓	Italy	Portovenero
22	no	self	400	yes	no		husband Varini Carlo at Henry Illinois	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blk	none	✓	Italy	Castano L.
23	no	mother	yes	no			father as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	Italy	Turbigo
24	no	self	120	yes	yes	2 Glocheste	husband Ponzio Rinaldo at Framingham Mass.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	light	bwn	-----			none	✓	Italy	Ispra
25	yes	self	25	no			~~friend Giacomo Certese 14 Germine Str.New york~~	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Cuorgne'
26	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Secondo Martini 534 Canova Str, Los Angeles	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	✓	Italy	Bosconero
27	yes	self	150	18	Sacramento		brother Frate Ernesto Harford Conn.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	grey	none	✓	Italy	Cito
28	no	self	25	no			~~brother Vittorio Colombo 1151 Preston Rockford NY~~	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Fagnano O.
29	yes	self	230	yes	no		cousine Ronga Francesca 79 Sherman Ave.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no	4	9	fair	light	grey	none	✓	Italy	Genova
30	no	self	60	yes	yes	Bristol	Brother in law at Torrington Connecticut 130 Workman ave.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Cadeglia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinoli Amedeo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinoli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doll. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italien Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morzenti Bonefin	Elvira	40		f	m	housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Nashwauk	father Andrea Morzenti Colle Ronco Zogno Bergamo	Wisc	Hurley
2 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		Morzenti	Elizabetta	9		f	s	-----	no	------	no	Italy	north	~~USA~~	Nashwauk	granfather as above	Wisc	Hurley
3		Long	Edvico	22		m	s	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Long Emilio Via Accademia 35 Torino	N Y	New York
4		Barbagelata	Carlo	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Toriglia	mother Mongeni Luigia Toriglia (Genova)	Calf	Linden
5		Barbagelata	Attilio	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Toriglia	father Nicola Barbagelata Toriglia (Genova)	Calf	S.Francisco
6		~~Pedercini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~	~~wife Grazioli Lucia Vesio di Tremosine Brescia~~	~~ILL.~~	~~Chicago~~
7		~~Oeti~~	~~Beniamino~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vesio~~	~~mother Pascardi Domenica Vesio di Tremosine Brescia~~	~~ILL.~~	~~Chicago~~
8		Ferandi	Pietro	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Benton	father Ferandi Giovanni Giaveno Torino	ILL.	Benton
9		Ruffino	Lorenza	32		f	m	housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Giaveno	father Ruffino Luigi Giaveno Torino	ILL.	Benton
10		Rizzi	Guglielmo	45		m	m	stonecutter		Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Lincoln	Cousin Rizzi Battista Viggiù Varese Come	Calf	Sacramento
11		Tarabini	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Ambul	mother Curti Maria Gera Fraz.S.Agata Como	Calf	S Francisco
12		Ollino	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mongardino	father Ollino Francesco Mongardino Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
13		Baietto	Giuseppe T.	27		m	m	employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Hincaid	wife Gallo Maria Lemie Prov.di Torino	ILL.	Hincaid
14		~~Tartarini~~	~~Carlo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~USA~~	~~Colliers~~	~~wife Tartarini Cesira Belforte Mantova~~	~~W.Va~~	~~Colliers~~
15		Bargamaschi	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Belforte	father Bargamaschi Francesco Belforte Mantova	W.Va	Colliers
16		Canetta Travaglini	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Trecate	father Travaglini Battista Trecate Novara	Calf	S.Francisco
17 UNDER 16		Canetta	Virginio	11		m	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Trecate	granfather as above	Calf	S.Francisco
18		Robino	Grs.Francesco	30		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	brother Robino Giovanni Via Mongrande 23 Torino	N Y	Newyork
19		~~Poncino~~	~~Leone~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~wife Reviola Angele Via Carlo alberto 43 Torino~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
20		Pesce	Carlo	24		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	Friend Morandi Magherita Via Nizza 151 Torino	ILL.	Chicago
21		Pesce	Giuseppina	26		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	friend as above	ILL.	Chicago
22		Vaio	Teresio	35		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	S.Francisco	mother Sattino Virginia Rivoli Prov.di Torino	Calf.	Crescent
23		Vaio	Stella	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	S.Francisco	mother in law as above	Calf.	Crescent
24 UNDER 16		Vaio	Jone	5		f	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	north	U.S.A	S.Francisco	granmother as above	CAlf.	Crescent
25		Sabioli	Giuseppe di G.	31		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Nuvolera	father Giovanni Sabioli Via Bonfadini 6 Nuvolera Brescia	Pa	Greensburg
26		Locatelli	Achille	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sueglio	wife Locatelli Caterina Sueglio Como	Calf.	Peteluna
27		Aimino Carletto	Maria	21		f	m	dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ivrea	father Aimino Carletto Giovanni Ivrea Torino		New York
28		Calvi	Ettore	27		m	s	mercht	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	north	Pietra di Giorgi	Mother Perduca Maria Pietra di Giorgi Prov.di Pavia	N Y	New York
29	16	Pochintesta	Serafino	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Varzi	father Pochintesta Giovanni Varzi per Nivione Pavia	N Y	New York
30		Bobbio	Giacomo	24		m	s	employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Canelli	Brother Lorta-Bobbio	Cal	Los Angeles

Total passengers 16

Total aliens 16

*The last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†See list of races and peoples on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										14-28864 4-710 9/9/36		Surname changed Central Office circular letter of 4-28-36. No. 55875/710 10/17/36						
1		Morzenti ~~Bonefin~~	Elvira	40		f	m	housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Nashwauk	father Andres Morzenti Colle Ronco Zogno Bergamo	Wisc	Hurley
2	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Morzenti	Elizabetta	9		f	s	-----	no	------	no	Italy	north	~~Italy~~	Nashwauk	granfather as above	Wisc	Hurley
3		Long	Edvico	22		m	s	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	father Long Emilio Via Accademia 35 Torino	N Y	New York
4		Barbagelata	Carlo	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Toriglia	mother Mongeni Luigia Toriglia (Genova)	Calf	Linden
5		Barbagelata	Attilio	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Toriglia	father Nicola Barbagelata Toriglia (Genova)	Calf	S.Francisco
6		~~Pedercini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~	~~wife Grazioli Lucia Vesio di Tremosino Brescia~~	~~ILL.~~	~~Chicago~~
7		Osti	Beniamino	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vesio	mother Passardi Domenica Vesio di Tremosino Brescia	ILL.	Chicago
8		Ferandi	Pietro	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Benton	father Ferandi Giovanni Giaveno Torino	ILL.	Benton
9		Ruffino	Lorenza	32		f	m	housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Giaveno	father Ruffino Luigi Giaveno Torino	ILL.	Benton
10		Rizzi	Guglielmo	45		m	m	stonecutter		Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Lincoln	Cousin Rizzi Battista Viggiù Varese Come	Calf	Sacramento
11		Tarabini	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Ambul	mother Curti Maria Gera Fraz.S.Agata Como	Calf	S Francisco
12		Ollino	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Mongardino	father Ollino Francesco Mongardino Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
13		Balatto	Giuseppe T.	27		m	m	employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	USA	Hincaid	wife Gallo Maria Lemie Prov.di Torino	ILL.	Hincaid
14		~~Tartarini~~	~~Carlo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~USA~~	~~Colliers~~	~~wife Tartarini Cesira Belforte Mantova~~	~~W.Va~~	~~Colliers~~
15		Bargamaschi	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Belforte	father Bargamaschi Francesco Belforte Mantova	W.Va	Colliers
16		Canetta Travaglini	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Tracate	father Travaglini Battista Tracate Novara	Calf	S.Francisco
17	UNDER 16	Canetta	Virginio	11		m	s	-----	no	-------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Tracate	granfather as above	Calf	S.Francisco
18		Robino	Gra.Francesco	30		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	brother Robino Giovanni Via Mongrande 23 Torino	N Y	Newyork
19		~~Poncino~~	~~Leone~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~wife Reviele Angela Via Carlo Alberto 43 Torino~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
20		Pesce	Carlo	24		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	Friend Morandi Magherita Via Nizza 151 Torino	ILL.	Chicago
21		Pesce	Giuseppina	26		f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Torino	friend as above	ILL.	Chicago
22		Vaio	Teresio	35		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	S.Francisco	mother Sattino Virginia Rivoli Prov.di Torino	Calf.	Crescent
23		Vaio	Stella	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	U.S.A	S.Francisco	granmother as above	Calf.	Crescent
24	UNDER 16	Vaio	Jone	5		f	s	-----	no	--------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Nuvolera	father Giovanni Sabioli Via Bonfadini 6 Nuvolera Brescia	Pa	Greensburg
25		Sabioli	Giuseppe di G.	31		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Sueglio	wife Locatelli Caterina Sueglio Como	Calf.	Petaluna
26		Locatelli	Achille	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Ivrea	father Aimino Carletto Giovanni Ivrea Torino		New York
27		Aimino Carletto	Maria	21		f	m	dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	north	north	Pietra di Giorgi	Mother Perduca Maria Pietra di Giorgi Prov.di Pavia	N Y	New York
28		Calvi	Ettore	27		m	s	mercht	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Varzi	father Pochintesta Giovanni Varzi per Nivione Pavia	N Y	New York
29	16	Pochintesta	Serafino	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Canelli	Brother Lerra Bobbio	Calif	Los Angeles
30		Bobbio	Giacomo	24		m	s	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Canelli	Via S.Stefano 16 Canelli Asti		

Total passengers 16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Race or people to be stated on the back of this sheet.

List ONE 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 30

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have the person or attendant, or hostile has for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	13	Nashwauk	Daughter Lina Morzenti Alber Lea Minnesota	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Pedescala Rotzo ✓
2	no	mother	yes	american born			Sister as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A	Nashwauk ✓
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Long A Edmondo 253 West 22th Str.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	luxation of the left hip-bone	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	S Germano Chisone X
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Barbagelata James V.C. Linden California	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	none	✓	Italy	Toriglia ✓
5	yes	self	25	no			Sister Adelina Barbagelata 156 Wood Str.S.Francisco	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	none	✓	Italy	Toriglia ✓
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~7~~	~~Chicago~~	~~friend Vani Angelo 117 Kensington Str.Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vasio~~
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father Osti Angelo 117 Kensington Str.Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vasio~~
8	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Benton	brother Ferandi Felice Box 542 Benton Illinois	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Giaveno ✓
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Giaveno ✓
10	yes	self	40	yes	10	California.	brother Rizzo Stefano Box 48 Lincoln California	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Clivio ✓
11	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Anbul	brother Tarabini Giuseppe Box 313 Anbul California	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Gera S. Agata ✓
12	no	self	yes	no			friend Gay Giuseppe Pittsfield Massauchetts	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Mongardino ✓
13	no	self	yes	yes	1	Hincaid	Cousin Matta Battista Hincaid Illinois	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Lemie ✓
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~Oletowille~~	~~brother Tartarini Antonio Colliers W.Va.~~	~~no~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Belforte~~
15	no	self	yes	no			uncle Baruffi Giuseppe Colliers W.Va.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Belforte ✓
16	yes	self	yes	no			husband Canetta Antonio S.Francisco Calf.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Trecate ✓
17	yes	mother	--	no			father as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	Italy	Trecate ✓
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin Zaberto Giuseppe 327 W.38th.Str.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	patch on the roght cheek	✓	Italy	Villanova d'Asti ✓
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother inlaw Ravicla Vitt. 5112 Market Str.Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Castagnole~~
20	no	self	yes	no			sister Pesca Margherita 910 West Ave.Chicago	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Acqui ✓
21	no	self	25	no			sister as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Acqui ✓
22	yes	self	25	yes	4	S Francisco	brotherlaw Polacci Vittorio Second Ent K.A.Crescent		permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Torino ✓
23	yes	self	25	yes	3	S Francisco	brother as above		nopermtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	France	Gassin ✓
24	yes	father	--	american born			uncle as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	✓	U.S.A.	S.Francisco ✓
25	no	self	30	no			brotherinlaw Giacomo Corradini Box 503 Crab Tree Greensburg		permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	light	none	✓	Italy	Nuvolera ✓
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cantini Ambrogio Box 236 Petaluna California	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	✓	Italy	Sueglio ✓
27	yes	self	25	no			husband Aimino Giacomo 350 West 49th.str.NewYork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blue	none	✓	Italy	Ivrea ✓
28	yes	self	25	no			cousin Dagradi Francesco 278 Wallabouth Str.Brooklyn	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bwn	grey	none	✓	Italy	Pietra di Giorgi ✓
29	yes	self	25	no			uncle Pochintesta Giuseppe 83 Macdougal Str.Newyork	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	✓	Italy	Nevione ✓
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~		~~Bristol~~	~~brother-in-law Locchi Giuseppe Torrington Connecticut~~	~~no~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Caraglione~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Tinceli Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Tinceli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 On 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from GENOA, JULY 21th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitehead Pagani	Annita	30	f	m		150950 H	City of Washington 2Ith.April	181 St 934 E 18th Str Newyork
2	Whitehead	Vivian	9	m	s		New York 150950 1914 H		do
3	~~Genova~~	Giuseppe							
4	Demartini	Angelo	69	m	W		178865 H	Portland Oregon 30 / I0/ I880	357 Gii Str.San Diego Cal.
5	Nardini	Pietro	26	m	s		209613 H.	Providence September 26th I92I	56 Cato Ave.Pawtucket R.I.
6	Turicchi	Leonetto	25	m	s		209612 H	Providence September 26th I92I	56 Cato Ave Pawtucket R.I
7	Nicoletti	Amedeo	45	m	m		169340 H	Hudson County September I905	313 Highponits W Hobooken
8	Puccini	Primo	23	m	s		199044 H	East District of Wis.I3/9/I920	586 Lapelaga Lincoln Milwaukee. Wis
9	Portatadino	Angelo Domenico	I4	m	s		New York I909 56734 H		223 Bleecher Str New York
10	Palmieri	Maria	55	f	Wv		284142 H	New York October 23th I885	4327 Thid Ave.Broux N.Y
11	Anelli	Giuseppe	58	m	m		166614 H	New Jersey County of Essex I/I2/I9I7	67 Garside Str. Newark N.Y
12	Falconi	Oscar	34	m	s		157917 H	Supreme court of N.Y I4346/I March/8/2I	139 Charles Str.New York City
13	Simoncini	Giuseppe	35	m	s		7[illegible]36 - H	Court of Indiana Pa. I9I6	Vintondale Cambia County Pa.
14	Canova	Luigi (Joseph)	48	m	m		133951 - H.	State of N.Jersey 24th.I0/I890	40I North Irving Ave.Scranton
15	Mozzi	Carrie	26	f	s		New York City . 1038:		7808 Evans Ave.Chicago
16	Pardini	Gino	36	m	m		149479 H.	San Francisco Calf. I92I	3257 Pierce S.Francisco Calf.
17									
18	Vs Canova Giuseppe - did not take out papers but is a Swiss.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15) 8/1/23 - 40 Dy

15 ed 8

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Catalano	Biagio	40		m	m	172501 H	S. Antonio, Tex. 1 May 1922	207 Leona St. S. Antonio Tex.
2	Catalano	Albina	30		f	m	172501 H S. Antonio Tex.		do
3	Bortz	William	47		m	m	71460 H	Pittsburgh Pa.	R.D. 2 Glenshaw Pa.
4	Bortz	Mary	45		f	m	71460 H Sharpsburg Pa. April 21- 1878		do
5	Harold	Ben	33		m	s	70693 H Delaware Ohio-June 24th 1890		So. Charleston Ohio
6	Padula	Adelina	31		f	m	78178 H Albany N.Y. Feb. 28th 1892		118 Elm St. Albany NY.
7	Carlevarino	Galileo	33		m	m	59352 H	New York- Aug. 17th 1922	447 E. 121 St. N.York
8	Carlevarino	Giulia	35		f	m	59352 H	by marriage	do
9	Mattiello	Caterina	44		f	m	71958 H	by marriage	New Canaan Conn.
10	Mattiello	Frank	13		m	-	71958 H New Canaan- Jan. 29th 1910		do
11	Silvestri	Giuseppe	46		m	m	53984 H	N.York- March 2nd 1915	45-45 3rd Ave, Bronx N.Y.
12	Silvestri	Maria	47		f	m		by marriage	do
13	Silvestri	Elena	3		f	-	New York- Aug. 25th 1920		do
14	Provenzano	Gregorio	33		m	m	53542 H	Phila, Pa. 1919	623 So. 10 St. Phila Pa.
15	~~Cedrone~~	~~Margherita~~	32		~~f~~	~~M~~		by marriage	~~Boston Mass.~~
16	~~Cedrone~~	~~Nicola~~	12		~~m~~	-		by father's citizenship	do
17	Bibbo	Joseph	27		m	m	71058 H	Newton Mass. 15 of Sept. 1919	11 Jonson.- Boston Mass. cant Newton
18	Miliè	Thomas	38		m	m	U.S. Passport 99879	Pittsburgh Pa. Dic. 8th 1919	303 Longfellow St. Vandergrift Pa
19	Sessa	Antonio	47		m	s	73168 H	N.York-May 1922	766 E. 228 St. N.York
20	De Vincenzo	Michele	41		m	m	78416 H	Providence R.I. March. 14th 1903	289 Pocassett Ave, Providence R.I.
21	De Vincenzo	Lina	36		f	m	78416 H	by marriage	do
22	Cesasa	Gerlando	39		m	m	76858 H	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1920	59 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn
23	Battista	Pasquale	36		m	s	77971 H	Camp Havens -25 of June 1918	192 Franklyn St. New Haven
24	Angione	Annina	35		f	m	69975 H	by marriage	1045 So. Gramercy Place Los Angeles Cal.
25	Angione	Teresa	14		f	-	69975 H Los Angeles Cal. March. 3rd 1909		do
26	Angione	Cristina	9		f	-	69975 H do June 21st 1914		do
27	Santangelo	Mario	47		m	s	185599 H	N.York- July 7th 1914	164 E. 109 St. N.York
28	~~Moscato~~	~~Gaetana~~	37		~~f~~	m		by marriage	~~15 W. Seneca St. Buffalo NY.~~
29	~~Moscato~~	~~Rosa~~	6		~~f~~	~~s~~		by father's citizenship	do
30	~~Moscato~~	~~Martino~~	2		~~m~~	-		do	do

18

N° 15 Cedrone Margherita
N. 16 Cedrone Nicola
N° 29 Moscato Rosa
N° 30 Moscato Martino

(15)

to next card

Mar Inspector 8/1/23 4 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of 1 AGO 1923, 19

33

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Affinito	Bernardo	45		m	m	r9r884 H	N.York -April 1916	1276 Cornwell -Bronx NY.
2	Cella	Luigi	28		m	s	245017 H	Augusta Ga. May 30th 1918	275 Hunterdown St. Newark NJ.
3	Villani	Francesca	44		f	m	H 308865	by marriage	749 Western Ave, Chicago Ills
4	Villani	Emma	9		f	-	Chicago Ills- Aug. 12th 1913 H 308865		do
5	Villani	Anna	17		f	s	do Feb. 24th 1906 H	"	do
6	Villani	Giuseppe	19		m	s	do Jan. 8th 1904 H	"	do
7	Re	Angelina	26		f	m	Hoboken NJ. Jan/ 12th 1897 r28189 H		137 - 9th Ave, Mt Vernon NY
8	Re	Gloria		10	f	-	Mt. Vernon -Oct. 1922 r28189 H		do
9	Fierro	Joseph	30		m	m	r76352 H	N.York -June 11th 1920	137 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn
10	Falduti	Joseph	43		m	m		N.York - 1917	252 E. 117 St. New York
11	Falduti	Vincent	18		m	s		by father's citizenship	do
12	Cottone	Antonia	19		f	m	r16048 H	by marriage	188 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn
13	Petruzzelli	Tommaso	30		m	m	176540 H	Binghamton -April 4th 1921	Binghamton N.Y. 176 r Henry St
14	Aiello	Francesco	43		m	m	r90001 H	White Plains 6 1907	28 Bettry Ave, White Plains
15	Lento	Mary	53		f	m	r11r545 H 3758 Rang Italy	by marriage	21 Tailston St. Boston Mass
16	Tesauro	Nicola	17		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 10th 1907		256 So. Main St. Washington Pa. Reed St Pa.
17	Vitullo	Eduardo	32		m	m	r196r2 H	Boomfraed Pa. June 1st 1920	~~13th St~~? 1622-Phila Pa.
18	Scuracchio	Frank	27		m	m	r43189 H	New York- 1917	Mt. Kisko N.Y. 36 Langhorne Ave
19	Nasetta	Concetta	35		f	m	r75143 H	by marriage	547 Canldwell Ave, New York
20	Nocello	Anthony	30		m	s	r6r142 H	New York City-1917	3397 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY.
21	Turchiano	Giuseppe	27		m	s	r71410 H	Camp Meade Md. Sept. 27th 1918	325 -2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Ragusano	Frank	42		m	m	r62575 H	King's County- 1908	32 Honthorn St. Brooklyn N.Y
23	Ragusano	Annunziata	20		f	m	~~r62575~~ H Brooklyn -July 9th 1903		do
24	Citro	Enrico	46		m	m	r71585 H	New York City- 1911	1341 - 2nd Ave, New York
25	Papa	Michele	27		m	m	70279 H	New York- July 14th 1920	435 W. 39th St. New York
26	Papa	Angela	24		f	m	70279 H	by marriage	do
27	Papa	Rosalie		3	f	-	70279 H	by father's citizenship	do
28	Celeka	Michael	30		m	s	r73664 H	Camp Devans April 23rd 1919	195 Spring St. New York
29	Martin	Alfonso	37		m	s	Phila Pa. June 23 1886 r8825r H		260 State St. Grand Rapids Mich.
30	Evangelista	Loreti	42		m	m	r8899r H	Hurley Wisc. June 8th 1913	Hurley Wisc.

30 only (30)

8/1/23 Inspector 45 Pass

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from NAPLES, JULY 22ND, 1923., Arriving at Port of 1 AGO 1923, 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Loreti	Ansovina	32	✓	f	m	r r 8 9 9 2 r H r r 8 9 9 2 r H	by marriage	Hurley Wisc. 19 Schuster St
2	Loreti	Alessio	7	✓	m	-	Hurley Wisc. Jan. 10th 1916		do ✓ 532 r & 147 St.
3	d'Amato	Orlando	33	✓	m	m	98009 H	Brons. NY.	5326 -14th St. New York
4	d'Amato	Paola	27	✓	f	m	98009 H	by marriage	do
5	d'Amato	Gabriele	1	✓	m	-	98009 H	by father's citizenship	do
6	Longarino	Salvatore	30	✓	m	m	r 0 6 4 4 3 2 H	New York-Feb. 14th 1919	318 E 107 St. New York City
7	~~Longarino~~	~~Anna~~	X 24	✓	f	m	alien ordered Remanifested.	by marriage Sec 4/17	do
8	Moscato	Gaetana	37	✓	f	m	Fam r r 8 and offedants detained by Ins Comm Deary aliens unable to obtain. Italian Passport. "	by marriage	77 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N Y
9	Moscato Antonino	Antonino	8	✓	m	-		by father's citizenship	do
10	Moscato	Rosa	6	✓	f	-		do	do
11	Moscato	Martino	2	✓	m	-	"	do	do
12	Gifford	Carleton	18	✓	m	s	H I r Malta Whitman Mass. July 19-1905.		Central St. No Eastern Mass
13	Shaw	H.C.	54	✓	m	m	Cincinnati, Ohio 1869 r 6 5 7 5 6 7 H		Dubois, Pa. 9 N. High St
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N N E 1930 = Blanks

(12)

Mar Allen Inspector 8/1/23

12-city

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—34

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy , July 14th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPELIAN	DICKRANOUHI	36		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Italy	Roma	Mr. Mariana Roma	Wisc.	Racine
2		Son Papelian	VAHE	9		m. s.					Armenian	Turkish	Italy	Roma	Do. do.	Wisc.	Racine
3		Son Papelian	Sarkis	4	6	m. s.					Armenian	Turkish	Italy	Roma	do. do.	Wisc.	Racine
4		DORIGO	PIETRO	23		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Azzano X.	Father Luigi - Azzano X.	Alta.	Edmonton
5		PIAGNO	OLIVO	22		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Sesto al Reghena	Father Antonio - Sesto al Reghena	Ont.	Beackville
6		COGNIGNI	GIOVANNI	21		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	S.Elp. a M.	Mother Montevideni Pasqualina S.Elpidio a Mare	Ont.	Hamilton
7		BARAGLIA	Giovanni	21		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Sondrio	Mello	Father Giovanni - Mello	Conn.	Hartford
8		JOAQUIM PIRANGY DA	SILVA	32		m. s.	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brasil		N.Y.	Baltimore	Joseph Pirangy- Bahia Brasil	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		BEJAR	SEGUNDO	32		m. s.	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish American		N.Y.	Baltimore	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		CRESPI	ALFONSO	24		m. s.	Driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian Argentina	-----	Milano	Turbigo	Father Enrico - Turbigo	Mo.	St.Louis
11		NAGGI-Ancheliso	ANGEL JUAN	29		m. s.	employd	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Buscate	Nagi Angelo - Buscate-	Mo.	St.Louis
12		LIBERTI	ANGELO	17		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian and French	yes	Italian	North	Geneva	Geneva	Father Domenico - Geneva	Cal.	S.Francisco Monterey
13		BIALCHI	SERAFINO	20		m. m.	laber.	Yes	Italian	Yes	San Marino (Rep.)		Geneva	Geneva	Wife Vignareli Carola - Geneva	Iowa	Ankeny
14		MARIA DOS SANTOS	MANUEL	39		m. m.	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	-----	N.Y.	New York	none	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S.CIT.	ZECCA	ANGELO	17		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Parma	Bergotaro	sister Zecca Lina - Bergotaro	N.Y.	New York
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Nos 16 to No 30 Blank Ditto Same

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *191*

36

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	never			husband Paperini Hossap- Racine, Wisc. 1025 State St.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black	none		Costantinopeli	Turkish
2	yes	mother	----	never			Father do. do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none		Costantinopeli	Turkish
3	yes	mother	----	never			Father do. do.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none		Costantinopeli	Turkish
4	yes	himself	25	never			Friend Cricchi Pietro - Debney, Alta.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black Brown	none		Italy	Azzano X
5	yes	himself	8	never			Brother Angelo - Beackville, Ont. Box 23	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none		Italy	Peste al Meghena
6	yes	himself	23	never			Fr. Belongi Aie - Hamilton, Ont. Sherman Av.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none		Italy	Lenterabbiano
7	yes	himself	30	never			Cousin Rampelini Lorenzo - Church, Hartford, Conn.	No Allways			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Fair Grey	none		Argentina	B.Ayres
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1916/23	N.Y.	Friend Castri Inconsetion - Brooklyn, N.Y. 108 Hamilton Av.	No Allways			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black	none		Brasil	Bahia
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1917/23	N.Y.	None	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	none		Chile	Lota
10	yes	himself	75	never			Brother Carlo - St.Lois, Mo. Wilson Av. 5211	Yes 7 Years			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	none		Argentina	Argentina
11	yes	himself	65	never			Cousin Cucchi Georg- St.Louis, Mo Vermont Av. 7616	No Allways			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none		Argentina	B.Ayres
12	yes	himself	35	never			Uncle Salvano Maurizio - S.Francisco, Cal. (Monterey) Box 250	Yes 10Years			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none		Fremok	Lenten
13	yes	himself	50	never			Brother in law Vignarele Gaspare Ankeny, Iowa	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none		Rep. S.Marino	
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1915/23	N.Y.	none	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none		Portugal	Ilgudo
15	yes	himself	30	yes born 1906	N.Y.		father Zecca Luigi Hotta 206 Sullivan St. N.YORK	permanently			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	nat.	brown	none		N.Y.	New York
16																										

Nota.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Paul [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE" ....., from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, July 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30984 9/1/27	CENEDESE	GIOVANNI	31		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio V.	Wife Speranza Luigia - Vittorio V.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		AMADIO	GIOVANNIALFREDO	23		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Sarmede	Father Pietro- Sarmede	N.J.	Clifton
3		BRESSAN	ALEDEO	32		m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Susegana	Wife Granzotto Emma - Susegana	Pa	Philadelphia
4		DORIGO	GIUSEPPE	24		m.	s.	miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Fregona	Sister Maria Dorigo-Susegana	Mich.	Detroit
5		DE VECCHI	ANTONIO	42		m.	s.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio	Father-Alessandro- Vittorio V.	Ill.	Staunton
6	TRANSIT 6005	MAZZER	NATALE	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S.Vendemiano	Wife Stefani Teresa - S.Vendemiano	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie
7	TRANSIT 6012	PEROZZO	RICCARDO	35		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S.Pier	Wife Santantonio Antonio- S.Pier	B.C.	Natal
8		PAGONIS	B.NICOLAS	17		m.	s.	sailer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	Father Pagonis Vasilio- Chios	Pa.	Monessen
9		CALANTZOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	19		m.	s.	student	Yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Stayleu	Evritania	Sister Elena - Evritania	Ill.	Chicago
10		ASPROLUPOS	DEMETRIOS	22		m.	s.	sailer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios	Father Emanuel - Chios-	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	ANGELINI	EMILIA	14		f.	s.	------	No	Italian	No	Italian	South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	Grand Father Scalpello Nicodemo - Valle Castellana	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		STUPPINI	FELICIA	17		f.	s.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Valle Castellana	Mother Caterina - Valle Castellana	N.Y.	New York
13		HOPAKAKIS	NICOLAS	38		m.	s.	sailor	Yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Pa.	Philadelphia	Dimitriocckinos- New York	N.Y.	New York
14		BALDUCCI	MICHELE	24		m.	m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Massa C.	Vagli Sopra	Wife Moretti Maria - Vagli Sopra	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S. CIT.	CINCOLANI	GINO	18		m.	s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Santa - Senigallia	Conn.	Springfield
16	995	TORRESIN	FILOMENA	39		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vedelago	Father Giuseppe - Vedelago	Ont.	Niagara Falls
17		SETERIN	RINALDO	42		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Paese	Padre Francesco - Paese	Ont.	Niagara Falls
18	TRANSIT	ROSSETTO	PASQUALE	37		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Paese	Wife Morellato Maria -Paese	Ont.	Niagara Falls
19	TRANSIT	ROSSETTO	ERMENEGILDO	26		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Paese	Father Domenico - Paese	Ont.	Niagara Falls
20	P-1106723 7-17	DAL PONT	MARIA	20		f.	s.	embroid.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	North	Treviso	Sarmede	Father Antonio- Sarmede -	N.J.	New Vernon
21		DAL PONT	ELISABETTA	18		f.	s.	seamst.	Yes	Italian	yes	Switzerland	North	Treviso	Sarmede	Father Antonio - Sarmede-	N.Y.	New Vernon
22	TRANSIT 998	CADELLI	MARCO	32		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Revereda P.	Wife D'Agnolo Vittoria - Revereda in Piano	Trail	B.C.
23		SCHEVER-Le	RAOUL	27		m.	s.	Electr.	Yes	Spanish and English	Yes	Uruguay	Uruguay	Italy	Geneva	- - - - - -	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT UNDER 16	ALLEGREZZA	ERSILIA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Serrungherina	Mother Teresa- Serrungherina	Quebec	Montreal
25		daugh. MARCANTONINI	Italia	10		f.	s.	------	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Serrungherina	Grand mother do. do.	Quebec	Montreal
26	997 TRANSIT	AGOSTINUCCI	NINO	18		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Serrungherina	Father Gaetano- Serrungherina	Queb.	Montreal
27	996	TOMASSINI	EVERARDO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Serrungherina	Father GIO Batta-Serrungherina	Queb.	Montreal
28		LARONE	ERNESTO VITORIO	27	10	m.	s.	Miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Gravere	Father in law Reggiato Giuseppe Gravere	Mich.	Bessemer
29	TRANSIT	VOTTERO-	GIUSEPPE	31		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	MOMPANTERO	Father Giovanni - Mompantero	Ont.	Huntsville
30	TRANSIT 999	PELISSERO	MATTIA	31		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Meane	Wife Pesando Emma - Meane	Ont.	Welland

Sig. 17 Serrin Rinaldo - did not sail. - Sig. 23 Schevenin Raoul; transfered in 2d class. Signing Jonor.

22

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens IV
Aliens 7/0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	never			Brother Settimo - Philadelphia, Pa. 1156 S. Carlisle St	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Brasil	S.Rita
2	yes	himself	25	never			Uncle Gallo Vitterio - Clifton, N.J. - 34 Nat Av.	Yes 30Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Brasil	S.Paule
3	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Cenedese Settimio - Philadelphia, Pa. 1156 S. Carlisle St	Yes 5 Years	YES	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Grey Brown	none	Brasil	Santa Rita
4	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Derigo Ferruccio Detroit, Mich. -	No Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Fair Brown	none	Brasil	Cedro
5	yes	himself	40	never			Cousin Del Cin antonio - Staunton, Ill. Box 456	No Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Fair Brown	none	Germany	Vestfaglia
6	yes	himself	25	In transit			Brother in law Parisente Amedee - Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown Azure	none	Italy	S.Vendemiano
7	yes	himself	40	yes	1910/20		Brother Ettore - Natal, B.C.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	S.Pier
8	yes	himself	25	In transit			Brother Dimitries-Lonesocen, Pa.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Greek	Chios
9	yes	himself	25	never			Brother Theodore-Chicago, Ill. 1501 Nelson St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Greek	Avritania
10	yes	himself	27	5	never		Brother Peter- New York 44west 361-71 St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Black	none	Greek	Chios
11	yes	herself	25	never			Mother Domenica - Pittsburg, Pa.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Valle Castellana
12	yes	herself	25	native	New York		Father Giuseppe - New York	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	New York
13	yes	himself	30	yes	1910/22	Ba.	Friend Dimitries - New York c- Cherry St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Greek	Milos
14	yes	himself	50	never			Father Pietro - New York 312 E 106 St.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	England	London
15	yes	himself	30	native	N.J.		Uncle Fambianchi Ferdinando Springfield, Conn.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	N.Y.	Saucheast
16	yes	herself	30	never			Husband Reginato Vitterio Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Vedelago
17	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~never~~			~~Cousin Pietroben Domenico - Niagara Falls, Ont.~~	~~In transit~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Paese~~
18	yes	himself	43	never			Cousin Pietroben Costante - Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Grey Brown	none	Italy	Paese
19	yes	himself	36	never			Brother in law Pietroben Costante Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Fair Brown	none	Italy	Paese
20	yes	herself	25	never			Cousin Ortolani Giovanni New Vernon, N.Y.	No Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Switzerland	Derendinger
21	yes	herself	25	never			Cousin do. do.	No Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	Brown	none	Switzerland	Derendin
22	yes	himself	65	never			Brother in law Bertuzi Giovanni Trail, B.C. 338	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Reveredo in P.
23	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1916/23~~	~~Ba.~~	~~Helen Pietro Elena - New York 37 West 7c St.~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~nat.~~	~~Brown Black~~	~~none~~	~~Uruguay~~	~~Montevideo~~
24	yes	herself	45	In transit			Husband Marcan Raffaele - Montreal, Quebec 501 St. James St.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Serbelon
25	yes	mother	60	In transit			Father do. do.	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	Brown	none	Italy	S.Maggiore
26	yes	himself	28	never			Mr. J.Brumment - Montreal, Queb. 2695 Raomend St.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Serrungherina
27	yes	himself	28	never			Mr J.Brumment - do. do.	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Serrungherina
28	yes	himself	60	never			Brother in law Bagniatore Armenegilde - Bessemer, Mich. Box 580	Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	none	Switzerland	Bellinzona
29	yes	himself	60	never			Cousin Vettore Serafino - Huntsville, Ont. Box 322	In transit Indefinite	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Campantere
30	yes	himself	60	never			Cousin Faora Battista - Welland, Ont. - Box 218	In transit	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Magno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo, Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

United States

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, July 6th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PARON	NATALE	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Codroipo	Father Paron Eugenio Codroipo	Ont.	Hamilton
2																		
3																		
4		DONDO	CELESTINO	27		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Tovo S.Giacomo	Brother Giovanni - Tovo San Giacomo	Cal.	Rose Beach
5		VIOLINO	ANTONIO	22		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	S.Daniele F.	Father Giuseppe - S.Daniele F.	Ont.	Bridgeburg
6		FABBRIS	GIUSEPPE COSTAN.	22		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Casarsa	Father Giovanni - Casarsa	Alta.	Venice
7		ZANETTA	ANTONIO	40		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Azzano X.	Wife Drigo Genoveffa-Azano X.	Alta.	Lundare
8		PACCA	DESIDERIO	34		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Udine	Azzano X.	wife Del Bianco Erminia-Azano Decime	Alta	Clyde
9		BARTALENA	GAETANO	16		m.	s.	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S.Andrea Comp.	Father Francesco - S.Andrea Compito	New	Castle, Pa.
10		BERKTOLD	HUBERT	24		m.	s.	employ	yes	German	yes	Italian	German	Trento	Bressanone	Father Edoardo - Bressanone	Ill.	Columbia
11	TRANS.	STRADIOTTO	PRIMO	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Riese	Father Antonio - Riese -	Ont.	Streetsville
12	TRANS.	GARDIN	ERMENEGILDO	21		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Riese	Father Clivo- Riese-	Ont.	Township Wentworth
13	TRANS.	VALENTINI	ANGELO	28		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Castelfranco V.	Wife Bergamini Luigia Castelfranco V.	Ont.	Alvershot
14		VILLANI	PIETRO	49		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife Devecchi Serafina-Trecate	Ont.	Guelph
15	TRANS.	D'ANGELO	VERINO	35		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Venezia	Mother Venturini Luigia - Sedigliano	Natal,	B.C.
16	TRANS.	D'ANGELO	LUIGIA	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Father Celeste Gris- Codroipo	B.C.	Natal
17		D'ANGELO	GUIDO	4	3	m.	s.	----------				Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Grand father Celeste Gris Codroipo	B.C.	Natal
18		D'ANGELO	ENFRE	7		m.	s.	----------				Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	do. do.	B.C.	Natal
19	TRANS.	SIMIONATO	RICCARDO	33		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Resana	Wife Fior Luigia- Resana-	Ont.	Niagara Falls
20	TRANS.	FILIPETTO	PASQUALE	22		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Castelfranco V.	Father Angelo - Castelfranco Veneto	Ont.	Hamilton
21	... USC	JULIO	GIOVANNI	19		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Crose Mortigl.	Grand mother Bozzo Seconda Crose Mortegliengo	Mass.	Boston
22	... USC	JULIO	CARLO SERENO	16		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Crose Mort.	dO; do.	Mass.	Boston
23	TRANSIT	ZALPERIN	GIOVANNI	28		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vedelago	Wife Cavalin Angela- Vedelago	Ont.	Guelph
24	TRANS.	MARIN	GIUSEPPE	20		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vedelago	Father Edoardo - Vedelago-	Queb.	Montreal
25	TRANSIT	DEL BIANCO	ROMEO	17		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Azzano X.	Mother Moret Anna - Azzano X.	Ont.	Fort William
26	TRANSIT	LORENZI	BIAGIO	26		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Cattolica	Father Carlo - Cattolica -	Ont.	Niagara Falls
27	CL. USC.	NOLDIN	GIOVANNI	23		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Trento	Onetta Cles	wife Erlinda Voldm-Onetta Cles-	Mich.	Milvo Norway
28	... USC	BARBIERI	FRANCESCO	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	Ferriere	Father Pietro - Ferriere	N.Y.	New York
29		BACIGALUPO	GIO.BATTA	32		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Tribogna	Father Giuseppe - Tribogna-	Mich.	Detroit
30	TRANSIT	CALONEGO	FRANCESCO	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S.Pior	Father Ugo - S.Pior -	Ont.	Fort William

No 2 and No 3 - Blank - No 5 Pichin Antonio did not sail. Ship Surgeon
19 Aug 1/23 Inspected [illegible]

23

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

16—218 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Sister Marcellina-Hamilton, Ont.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cedreipe
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			none		
3											no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no			mat.			none		
4	yes	himself	45	n e v e r			Cousin Santo Nicolo- Moss Beach Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Black	Grey	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
5	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Brother Pietro - Bridgeburg, Ont.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	S.Daniele Fr.
6	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Friend Zampietro Emilio Lonsdale, Alta.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Fair	Azure	none	Italy	Casarsa
7	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Friend Cimolini Luigi - Lundare, Alta.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Fregona
8	yes	himself	25	In transit			Friend Nigro Adele Clyde, Alta - Box 87	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Azzano X
9	yes	himself	45	n e v e r			Cousin Orsi Luigi- New Castle, Pa. - Universal Band Co.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Argentina	Santa Fe'
10	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Albert Warchigee- Columbia, Ill.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Vorarlberg	Dornbirg
11	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. James E.Beckee- Streetsville Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Riese
12	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. J.G.Cantrell- Township Wentworth, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Riese
13	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. Sylvester R.Capes Alvershot, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco V.
14	yes	himself	100	In transit			Friend Giovan i Tantardini Guelph, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Treoate
15	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Mr Zoratti Pietro- Natal B.C.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Sedeglia.e
16	yes	herself	50	n e v e r			do; do.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cedreipe
17	yes	father					do. do.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Cedreipe
18	yes	Father					do. do.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Cedreipe
19	yes	himself	50	yes 1913/16	Ont.		Farm. J.A.Calverts Niagra Falls, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Resana
20	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. Stephen Montgomery Hamilton, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Castelfranco V.
21	yes	himself	25	native Mass.			father Giovanni - Boston, Mass.	No allways	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Mass.	Boston
22	yes	himself	25	native Mass.			father Giovanni - Boston, Mass.	No allways	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Mass.	Boston
23	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. Robert Frazee- Guelph, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Vedelago
24	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Farm. Tancredi Trudele Montreal, Quebec 81 St.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Vedelago
25	yes	himself	25	In transit			Friend Brunetta Luigi - Fort William, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Asaane X.
26	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Brother Alessandro - Niagara Falls Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cattolica.
27	yes	himself	25	native Wisc.			Aunt Rosatti Elia- Norway, Mich.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Wisc.	Urley
28	yes	himself	25	native N.York			Uncle Barbieri Lazzaro New York - Second Av.642	No allways	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	N.Y.	New York U.S.A.
29	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Tomaso Bacigalupo- Detroit, Mich. 535 Scheridan av.	No allways	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	German	Altona
30	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Friend Giovanni Di Filippo Fort William, Ont. 1005 St.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy	S.Vendemiano

Aug 4th 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo, Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" ... Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy , July 21th - 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIGNANI	VINCENZO	26		m.	s. laber.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Casnigo	Mother Perani Rosa - Casnigo	Mich.	Detroit
2		BOLDI	AUGUSTO	36		m.	s. Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Guazzolo	Father Luigi - Belforte	W.Vw.	Colliers
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subjoined note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Elia Emberti, Detroit, Mich. 11305 Bay Side Av.	Indefinite--	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	brown	neje		Bergamo	Casnigo
2	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Brother Paole - Colliers, W.Va.	Indefinite--	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Lanteva	Gazzuolo
3																									
4																									
5																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. P... Amedeo

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 23

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade) or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernaldi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Dott. G. Bernaldi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, July 21th, 19 23

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P 224378 - 10/19/26																
1		SASSI	TERENZIO	25		m.	m.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Civitella	Wife Guida Nicolucci - Civitella	N.Y.	New York
2		PILIGHI	SEBASTIANO	27		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Father Francesco- Thiesi	N.Y.	New York
3		SCHIAPPARELLI	CANDIDO	29		m.	s.	electr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Cornigliano L.	Father Schiapparelli Antonio Cornigliano L.	N.Y.	New York
4		CARREGA	ANDREA	43		m.	s?	Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Francabilla Bo	Father Giovanni - Francavilla Bisio	Mass.	Boston
5		FARINI	VIT.ORIO	29		m.	m.	tayler	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	Wife Farini Stella - Milano	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		MORET.I	DIONIGI	22		m.	s.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Turbigo	Father Celeste - Turbigo	Mo.	St. Louis
7		LEGAZZINI	ALMOBO	28		m.	s?	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Pietra Giorgi	Father Ernesto.-Pietra Giorgi	Mass.	Springfield
8		REGGIADORE	ADELE	19		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Gravere	Father Giuseppe - Gravere	Mich.	Bessemer
9	UNDER 16	son MARONE	LANFRANCO	7		m.	s.	----------				Italian	North	Torino	Gravere	Grand father de. de.	Mich.	Bessemer
10		PERRET	ANSELLO	25		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	ye	Italian	North	Torino	Cogne	Father Gaspare - Cogne	N.Y.	New York
11		PERRET	EFISIO	22		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Torino	Cogne	Father Gaspare- Cogne	N.Y.	New York
12		ANDREOLI	EUGENIO	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	Father Bortolo - Gargnano	N.J.	Clifton
13		FAUSTI	MARIO	23		m.	s.	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Bovegno	Father Ugo - Bovegno -	Pa.	Beaver Albrige
14		CEVA	ALBERTO	21		m.	s.	Butcher	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Burenzo	Mother Givone Teresa- Burenzo	N.Y.	New York
15		LASSERANO	PIETRO	34		m.	s.	baker	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Burenzo	de. de.	N.Y.	New York
16		LARUCCHI	LUIGI	33		m.	m.	Upholsterer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Bergono	Wife Ferraris Paola- Bergono	Pa.	Curwensville
17		BOZZO	LORENZO	22		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Canepa	Father Bartolomeo - Canepa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		~~CRESPI~~	ALFONSO	24		m.	s.	dyer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Turbigo	Father Enrico - Turbigo	Mo.	St. Louis
19		BELLOMO	CARLO	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lenta	Wife Pastore Teresa-Lenta	N.Y.	Canarsensock
20		BELLOMO	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lenta	Father Giovanni - Lenta	N/Y.	Canarsensock
21		~~DI MOLFETTA~~	ANGELO	46		m.	s.	barber	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	Daughter Vince.se- Milano	N.J.	Hoboken
22		~~DI MOLFETTA~~	PLEBINO	14	7	m.	s.	barber	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	Sister Vincenza- Milano	N.J.	Hoboken
23		DI MOLFETTA	ANGELO	22		m.	s.	barber	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Milano	de. de.	N.J.	Hoboken
24		CULTRARO	GIUSEPPE	37		m.	m.	Lasen	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Cultraro Rosario -Geneva	N.Y.	New York
25		wife CARELLI	MARIANNA	34		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	de. de.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	son CULTRARO	GIOVANNI	2		m.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Genova	Genova	de. de.	N.Y.	New York
27		GRASSI	LUCIA	31		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Casnigo	Mother Adami Caterina - Vertova	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 16	son PERANI	TEMISTOCLE	7		m.	s.	student	Yes	----------		Italian	North	Bergamo	Casnigo	Grand mother de. de.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		GUERRILI	QUIRINO	30		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Casnigo	Wife Franchina Clorinda - Casnigo	Pa.	Bridgeville
30		LIBERTI	LUIGI	27		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Casnigo	wife Benardini Margherita Casnigo	W.	Wahaybeury

No 18 Crespi Alfonso off. 22 Di Molfetta Plebino } did not pass

No 21 Di Molfetta Angelo

21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Uno e Fabbri Francesco - New York Belmont Av. 286	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Civitella R.
2	yes	himself	30	n e v e r		Brother Giovanni - New York- 142 [illegible] St.	Yes	4 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Thiesi
3	yes	himself	50	in transit		Cousin Bocchia Alfredo - New York - 407 W. 39 St.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	Black	none	Italy	Velleri
4	yes	himself	35	n e v e r		Friend Traverse Guide - Boston, Mass. 20 Rock St.	Yes	4 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Francaville B.
5	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Brother in law Baldini Camille Pittsburg, Pa.- 302 Forward Av.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Fair	Azure	none	Italy Terame	Terame
6	yes	himself	75	n e v e r		Cousin Crespi Carlo-St. Louis, Mo. [illegible]	Yes	7 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	Grey	none	Italy Milano	Rebecco
7	yes	himself	30	n e v e r		Cousin Giergi Giuseppe - Springfield, Mass. Meaden St.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Pietra Giorgi
8	yes	herself	60	n e v e r		Brother Armenegilde - Bessemer, Mich. Box 380	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Gravere
9	yes	mother	---	n e v e r		Uncle Armenegilde Registatore	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Gravere
10	yes	himself	75	n e v e r		Uncle Ruffier Ferdinando New York - 362 West 52 St.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	Grey	none	Italy	Negne
11	yes	himself	60	n e v e r		de. de.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cegne
12	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Cousin Castellini Domenico Clifton, N.J.-100 Lake Av.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Lauderne
13	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Uncle Fausti Brune - Beaver Head - Ambrige, Pa. 1527	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Bevegne
14	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Brother Dante - New York 53 St. W.417	Yes	10Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Burenze
15	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Brother Dante de. dec.	Yes	10Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Burenze
16	yes	himself	50	n e v e r		Uncle Marteia Giuseppe - Curwensville, Pa.	Yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	Grey	none	Italy	Terino
17	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Cousin BOZZO [illegible]ARLE - New York - 400 Third Av. Brooklyn	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Canepa
18	yes	himself	75	n e v e r		Brother Carlo - St. Louis, Mo Wilson Av. 5211	Yes	7 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Milano	
19	yes	himself	30	n e v e r		Brother in law Gibellino Giuseppe Camarenech, N.Y. Box 693	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Chemie
20	yes	himself	30	n e v e r		Cousin de. de.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Lenta
21	yes	himself	500	yes 1901/7	Hob.	Cousin Ben Amerige - Hoboken, N.J.- 215 Jefferson St.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Grey	Brown	none	Italy	Barletta
22	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Brother de. de.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Milano
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1901/7	Hob.	Ben Amerige de de. Jefferson St.	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Grani
24	yes	himself	75	yes 1912/20	N.Y.	Cousin Catarine Ernesto New York- 243 Grand St.	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Viszini
25	yes	husband	25	n e v e r		Cousin MAZZARINO ERNESTO New York- 243 Grand St. [illegible] Av.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown.		none	Italy	Viszini Luciana
26	yes	father	---	n e v e r		Cousin de. de.	Indefinite---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Viszini Milanige
27	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Husband Perani Ovidio - Pitisburg, Pa. [illegible]	Indefinite ---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vorteva
28	yes	father	---	n e v e r		Father de. de.	Indefinite ---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casnige
29	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Uncle Perani Sante - Bridgeville, Pa.	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casnigi
30	yes	himself	25	n e v e r		Brother in law Eppis Benaventura Laybeury, W.Va. Box 161	No	Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casnige

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Pinotti
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tong to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43 ALL III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, July 21th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALESSANDRI	OTTAVIO	47		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale M.	Wife Cavallero Santina	Casale N.Y.	New York
2		BONIMI	CARLO	22		m. s.	electr.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Anfo	Father Giovanni	Brescia	Pa. Heilwood
3		FAUSTINONI	PIETRO	30		m. m.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Brescia	Wife Brasoni Maria	Brescia	Pa. Sharon
4		VOLA	CARLO	23		m. s.	maker	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Mother Vola Giovanna	Torino	Pa. Daisytamon
5		CASTAGNO	ROBERTO	22		m. s.	valet	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Brother Emilio	Torino	Cal. S.Francisco
6		GAVOSTO	BALDASCARRE	29		m. s.	valet	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Father Ernesto	Torino	N.Y. New York
7		BATTAGLIA	MICHELE	28		m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Cousin Verani Giuseppe	Torino	N.Y. Bronx
8	wife		ROSA	26		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiani	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	do. do.		N.Y. Bronx
9		LANLUNGO	GAETANO	28		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Garadassi	Wife Giacobeni Argentina	Garabassi	Conn. Willimantic
10		BOTTINO	ERNESTO	26		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Father Alessandro	Montemagno	Cal. Los angeles
11		CERESA	FRANCESCO	22		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Varzi	Grand mother Accornero Camilla	Varzi	Cal. Richmond
12		ERCOLE	MATTEO	23		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Viarigi	Father Giuseppe	Viarigi	N.Y. New York
13		BOIDO	LORENZO	28		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo	Mother Basso Giuseppina	Rocca d'Arazzo	Ohio Kent
14		BOIDO	VINCENZO	24		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Rocca d'A.	Uncle Carelli Carlo		Cal. S.Francisco
15		COLOMBINI	MARIO	20		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Bernate Ticino	Father Carlo	Bernate Tic.	Mich. Detroit
16		VOLANO	RAFFAELE	28		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Spezia	Wife Arleo Maria	Spezia	N.Y. Richmond Road
17		PASTORINO	CESARE	26		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Rocchetta Cengio	Pastorino Giovanni	Cal.	S.Francisco
18		PASTORINO	FEDETICO	26		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Rocchetta C.	Father Giuseppe	Rocchetta Cengio	Cal. S.Francisco
19		TONELLI	VENERIO ILARIO	39		m. m.	balch-Smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Spezia	Wife Tonelli Maria	Spezia	Cal. S.Francisco
20		FRECCERO	GIOVANNI	22		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	Mother Robaglietti Francesca	Piero di Varazze	Cal. Alameda
21		SIRI	ALFONSO	28		m. s.	carpenter	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	Father Luigi	Varazze	N.Y. New York
22		OLIVERI	GIUSEPPE	38		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Savona	Wife Briasco Caterina	Savona	Cal. S.Francisco
23		MINETTI	ANGELO	23		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Noli	Father Giovanni	Noli	Cal. S.Matteo
24		ZUNINO	COSTANTE	22		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	S.Pietro Olba	Madre Zunino Maria	S.Pietro d'Olba	N.Y. New York
25		LEONI	LUIGI	24		m. s.	merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Orsuccio	Father Michele	Orsuccio	Cal. Oakland
26		SARACENO	NATALE	32		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Sassello	Father G.Batta	Sassello	N.Y. Buffalo
27		PERTINO	PIETRO	23		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	Stella	Father Eugenio	Stella	Cal. Hayward
28		OTTOBRE	GIORGIO	24		m. s.	barber	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Friend Regnano Angelo	Torino	N.Y. New York
29		MASSAGLIA	EUGENIO	28		m. s.	valet	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	Brother in law Peppino Luigi	Torino	N.Y. New York
30		PURLANI	GIUSEPPE	37		m. m.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	Civitella	wife Marni Matilde	Civitella	Conn. Bolton

35

43

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to travel.	21 Length of time in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Paterioce Pietro New York- West B.140	Indefinite---			ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Marziano
2	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Brother Adamo- Heilwood,Pa. Box 256	No allways Yes	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Anfo
3	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Brother Angelo - Sharon, Pa. 397 Halleeble St.	No allways Yes	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Brescia
4	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Franchi Giovanni- Daisytown, Pa.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Pinerolo
5	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Sister Castagna Annetta- S.Francisco, Cal. Stekton 1754 St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Monforte alba
6	yes	himself	25	yes 1909/14	N.Y.-		Cousin Prete Ernesto- New York - 119 West 15 St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Villadeati
7	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Brother Francesco - New York 541 Vanwst Av. Brens, N.Y.-	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	Brn. Grey	none	Italy	Villamiroglio
8	yes	husband	---	n e v e r	---		do. do.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Villamiroglio
9	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Domenico- Willimantic, Conn- School House Lan	No allways Yes	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Garudassi
10	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Uncle Varvello Pierino - Los Angeles, Cal. 710 North Hill St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Castagnole
11	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Uncle Ferraris Antonio- Richmond, Cal.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown---	none	Italy	Sefrancere
12	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Uncle Samaretto Battista New York- 350 West 40 St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Vinrigi
13	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Beide Isidore - Kent, Ohio - 451 Cherry St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brn. Azure	none	Italy	Recca d'Arazzo
14	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Carelli Carlo - S.Francisco, Cal.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Recca d'Arazzo
15	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Bagnetti Attilio- Detroit, Mich. 2947 Charlerei St.	Yes 10Years	Ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Bernate Ticino
16	yes	himself	30	n e v e r			Cousin Merli Amedeo-Richmond, N.Y.- Road Grant City	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Fair Azure	none	Italy	Pezzano
17	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Brother Nicola- S.Francisco, Cal. 411 Commercial av.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown	cicatrice	Italy	Recchetta Cengio
18	yes	himself	50	n e v e r	---		Brother Adolfo-Cupertino, Cal. Box 69	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Italy	Recchetta C.
19	yes	himself	100	n e v e r			Brother Silvio- S.Francisco, Cal. A.Rosia Bank	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Faur Azure	none	Italy	Fivizzano
20	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Gio Batta Freccero Alameda, Cal. 2600 Bay Island Av.	Yes 5 Years	Ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Stella S/A.
21	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Giovanni Siri- New York - Hudson Av. 177	Yes 10Years	Ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Varazze
22	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Cousin Oliveri Domenico- S.Francisco, Cal. 1146 Kearg St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Pallare
23	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Pasterino Pietro- S.Mattee, Cal. Box 33-	No allways Yes	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown	cicatrice	Italy	Mesigliano
24	yes	himself	50	n e v e r			Aunt Zunino Rosalina - New York	Yes 10 Years	Ne	ne	no	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Black Brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro Olba
25	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Ciapponi Giovanni - Oakland, Cal.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Orsuccio
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/21	Buffalo,N.Y.		Friend Ivaldi Vittorio - Buffalo, N.Y.- 3rd St.	Yes 10Years	Ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	Fair Brown	none	Italy	Bassetto
27	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Uncle Giovanni Portino- Hayward, Cal.	Yes 10 Years	Ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Stella.
28	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Father Giovanni - New York 14 East 425 Th St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown azure	none	Italy	Taormina
29	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			Cousin Nicola Clemente - New York - 163 West - 4 St.	Indefinite---	ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Larmerete Asti
30	yes	himself	50	yes 1905/20	N.Y.-		Brother in law Albar Giovanni Belten, Conn. -	Indefinite	ne	no	ne	no	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	Black azure	none	Italy	Civitella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Doll. Bernardi Guido, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. D. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, July 11th, 1923

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERLUZZO	ANTONIO	33		m. s.	mechanic.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Spezia	Wife Geltrude Bisi Biagio - Monte Sanlasso.	Mass.	Boston
2		NANNA	PIETRO	28		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Sarzana	Mother Oligeri Adele - Sarzana	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		BIANCHETTO	CLEMENTINA	38		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lessona	Father Secondo - Lessona	W.Va.	Clarksburg
4	UNDER 16	daugh. MONTI	BRUNA	14		f. s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lesona	Grand father do. do.	W.Va.	Clarksburg
5	UNDER 16	do MONTI	LAURA	8		f. s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lesona	do. do.	W.Va.	Clarksburg
6		SCARLATTA	FLORESTINA	28		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Vigliano B.	Father Costantino - Vigliano B.	Ill.	Chicago
7		daugh. Montanera	Vilma	3	6	f. s.					Italian	North	Novara	Vigliano B.	Grand father do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
8		son Montanera	Mario	1	6	m. s.					Italian	North	Novara	Vigliano B.	Grand father do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
9		GRIPPA	CARLO	27		m. m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Father Francesco - Trecate	Mo.	S.Louis
10		GUAGLIO	GIUSEPPE	30		m. m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife Rosina Giovannina - Trecate	Mo.	S.Louis
11		LEONE	GIUSEPPE	34		m. m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife Urani antonia - Trecate	Mo.	S.Louis
12		FAVINO	ANTONIO	39		m. m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife Miglio Nunziata - Trecate	W.Va.	Morgantown
13		NEGRI	PIETRO	41		m. m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife ROZZIO MARIA - Trecate	W.Va.	Morgantown
14		PLATINI	ROCCO	23		m. s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Fontanetto A.	Cousin Martino Grazioli Fontanetto d'Agogna	N.Y.	New York
15		PAROLINI	SIMONE	27		m. s.	stonem.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Finalpia	Parolini Pietro - Finalpia	Cal.	Colma
16		PICCO	CATERINA	24		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Bardino N.	Besio Carlo - Bardino Nuovo	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		PERINO	FILIPPO	27		m. s.	mechan.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Leyni	Father Giuseppe - Leyni	Ill.	Chicago
18		PRISCIANDARO	SAVERIO	42		m. m.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna	Wife Mazzini Lucia - Bologna	N.Y.	New York
19		PRISCIANDARO	RAFFAELE	18		m. s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna	Mazzini Lucia - Bologna	N.Y.	New York
20		PRATANO	RICCARDO	22		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	Father Pietro - Varazze	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		BARBARINI	ERNESTO ET.ORE	35		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Cigognola	Father Angelo - Cigognola	Mass.	Springfield
22		BORGHINI	VINCENZO	27		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Rumianca	Father Andrea - Rumianca	Cal.	Los Gates
23		AZZOLA	ANGELO	22		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Vallalta	Father Andrea - Vallalta	Wash.	Benton
24		GUZZETTI	LUIGI	28		m. m.	Soulptor	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Como	Turate	Wife Castelli Carletta - Turate	Ill.	Chicago
25		PARINO	PIETRO	43		m. m.	miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Trecate	Wife UbaLI MARIA - Trecate	Utah.	Thompson
26		BONIN	FRANCESCO	24		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Pracostino	Mother Avondetto Susanna - Pracostino	N.Y.	Olean
27		GARGANTINI	VITO	21		m. s.	tanner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Como	Varese	Father Giovanni - Varese	N.Y.	Long Island
28		LUCHI	BRUNO	25		m. m.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Masa Pisano	Wife Luchi Bruna Masa Pisano	Cal.	Stockton
29		CARBONATTO	CATERINA	26		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Valperga	Father Pietro - Valperga	Ill.	Spring Valley
30		daugh. Bergera	Maria	1	4	f. s.					Italian	North	Torino	Valperga	Grand father do. do.	Ill.	SpringValley

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not exceeding 3 years) stay, as visitor, tourist, student, or temporarily to engage in business for such alien or for others, or to join a husband or wife or parent or child already in the United States, or to transit the United States in order to proceed to a foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	35	never			Brother Gregoenze-Boston, Mass. 25 Off. Lake St.	Indefinite		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Monte S.Biagio
2	yes	himself	25	never			Brother in law Berti Alderico S.Francisco, Cal. Laxmard St.217	Yes 5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Fair Brn.		none	Italy	Aulla
3	yes	herself	70	yes	1908/20 W.Va.		Husband Monti Alessandro Clarksburg, W.Va. 104 Brown St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Lessona
4	yes	mother	---	native U.S.A.			Father de. de.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	mother	---	native U.S.A.			Father do. do.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	U.S.A.	Clarksburg
6	yes	herself	60	never			Husband Ernesto Montemore Chicago, Ill. 2000 W.Erie St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	mat.	non	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Vigliano B.
7	yes	mother	---	never			Father de. de.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Vigliano B.
8	yes	mother	---	never			Father de. de.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Valdengo
9	yes	himself	60	never			Uncle Seratti Umberto- St. Louis, Mo.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn. Grey		none	Italy	Trecate
10	yes	himself	50	yes	1912/20 Mo.		Cousin Travagline Luigi St. Louis, Mo.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Trecate
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1914/20 Mo.		Friend Jecouetti Mario St. Louis; Mo.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Trecate
12	yes	himself	40	yes	1913/21 W.Va.		Brother Carlo - Morgantown, W.Va.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Trecate
13	yes	himself	50	Yes	1913/19 Pa.		Friend Nevine Carlo - Morgantown, W.Va.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Trecate
14	yes	Himself	50	never			Cousin Crosioli Martino - New York- 148 Sullivan St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn. Brn.		none	Italy	Fontanetto Agogna
15	yes	himself	50	never			Cousin Domenico- Colma, Cal. P.O.13 197	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Finalborgo
16	yes	herself	25	never			Husband Fresno, Cal. Mex 140	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Magliolo
17	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Ferrero Giuseppe - Chicago, Ill. - 91-26 Brenden, Av.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Leyna
18	yes	himself	30	never			Brother Pietro- New York 517 Avenue 25 St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Grey Brn.		none	Italy	Palese
19	yes	himself	30	never			Uncle Pietro Arisciandaro de. de.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Palese
20	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Paredi Pietro- S.Francisco, Cal. 741 Albert St.	Yes 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Varazze
21	yes	himself	30	never			Brother Clemente-Springfield, Mass. 54 Rusell St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown Grey		none	Italy	Cigognola
22	yes	himself	100	never			Uncle Bego Pietro - Los Gatos, Cal. Box 65 Rout 2	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Manimoca
23	yes	himself	25	never			Brother Antonio - Renton, Wash. Box 262	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Turate
24	yes	himself	25	never			Brother Giuseppe -Chicago, Ill. 1160 - 18th Boy St.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Turate
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1919/Utah		Friend Giuseppe Renzio Thompson, Utak	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black Grey		none	Italy	Trecate
26	yes	himself	150	never			Brother Giovanni-Olean, N.Y. 1002 Homer	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Fair azure		none	Italy	Tracestino
27	yes	himself	35	never			Sister Alisa Frattini - Long Island, N.Y. 67 Gale st.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn. Grey		none	Italy	Varese
28	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Lachi adriano - Stockton, Cal.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Stazzema
29	yes	herself	50	never			Husband Bergera Pietro - Springwalley, Ill.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Valperga
30	yes	mother	---	never			Father Pietro de. de.	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----		none	Italy	Valperga

May Port 1924 - Del. Vecchi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinedi Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dall. I, Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, July 21th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SASSO	GIUSEPPE	51	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	father Angelo- Varazze	Cal.	Oxnard
2		GUGLIELMO	EMILIO	23	m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Graveme	Father Guglielmo - Gravere	Cal.	S.Francisci
3		GAZZOTTI	VITTORINO	30	m.	m.	mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	Father Battista- Mantova-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	daugh. GAZZOTTI	ZELINDA	3	f.	s.					Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	Grand father Battista-Mantova	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		VILLAPRENDI	BLANDINA	27	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	Mother Ferdinanda Bravi-Mantova	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		CERIANI	GIUSEPPE	25	m.	m.	dyer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Casorate S.	Mother Corno Rosa- Casorate S.	Mass.	Quincy
7		wife PURICELLI	ERNESTA	22	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Milano	Casorate S.	Mother in law do. do.	Mass.	Quincy
8		DeLOLLI	PIETRO	30	m.	m.	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Casorate S.	Mother Castoretti Carolina Casorate Sempione	N.J.	Clifton
9		BRUSA	GIUSEPPE	33	m.	m.	stonem.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Bisuschio	Wife Brusa Pierina- Bisuschio	W.Va.	Welch
10		BIANCHI	ALFREDO	35	m.	m.	stonem.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Como	Bisuschio	Wife Bianchi Giovannina-Bisuschio	Mass.	Quincy
11		PARODI	AGOSTINO	23	m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	Mother Caviglia Maria-Varazze	Cal.	Oakland
12		CARAMELLA	AGOSTINO	25	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	S.Marco Uri	wife Rosasco Maria - S.Marco U.-	Nev.	Reno
13		PASTORINO	PIETRO	23	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Stella S.Mar-tino	Father Michele - Stella S.M.	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		CHARBONNIER	ENRICO	38	m.	m.	valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torre Pellice	Cousin Charbonnier Daniele Torre Pellice	N.Y.	New York
15		wife BERTIN	ARGENTINA	34	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Torre Pellice	Mother Bertin Amalia- Luserna S.Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
16		SCANZIO Falla	CLEONICE	26	f.	m.	Seam-stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Candelo	Father Romolo - Candelo	N.Y.	New York
17		BOLMINO	ETTORE	24	m.	s.	electr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ozzano M.	Mother Zane Francesca- Ozzano-	Mich.	Detroit
18		BORDIGNON	MARIO	29	m.	s.	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Ozzano M.	Father Giovanni - Ozzano M.	Mich.	Detroit
19		CACCIALANZA BERTONI	EDVIGE	40	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		Italian	North	Milano	Ferno	Brother in law Casinerio Francesco Ferno	Cal.	S.Francisco
20	U.S.CIT.	daugh. BERTONI	ALBA	11	f.	s.					Italian	North	Milano	Ferno	Uncle do. do.	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		PERINI	QUINTO	26	m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Masserano	Father Vincenzo-Masserano-	N.Y.	New York
22		BONA	FIORDALISO	22	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Masserano	Father Giuseppe - Maserano	Ohio	Cleveland
23		BARUFFALDI	CARLO	26	m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	Father Donato - Gargnano	N.J.	Lodi Bergen
24		BONTEMPI	RACHELE	20	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	Father Nicola - Gargnano	N.J.	Lodi Bergen
25		BAGNI	BATTISTA	38	m.	m.	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Casorate S.	Mother Puricelli Giuseppina Casorate Sempione	N.J.	Clifton
26		VECCHI	ERCHIA	26	m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mantova	S.Giorgio M.	Father Giovanni-S.Giorgio M.-	Pa.	Brachenridge
27		CORNAGLIA CARLO	ERNESTO	28	m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Lu Monf.	Father Giuseppe - Lu Monferr.	N.Y.	Corona L.I.
28		BOCCHINO	MARIA	21	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Mossca	Mother Giovanni - Mossca-	N.Y.	New York
29		BIANCHI	GIOVANNI	31	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Gambolo'	Father Paolo - Gambolo'-	Mass.	Springfield
30		CARNEVALE MINO	MARTA	26	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Gambolo'	Father in law do. do.	Mass.	Springfield

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a prostitute, or procured, contracted or solicited, to follow an immoral calling in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	45	never	brother Filippo- Oxnard, Cal. Box 575	Yes 10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brn.	Grey	none	Italy	Stella S.Martin
2	yes	himself	60	never	Brother Guglielmo - S.Francisco Cal. 461 Berlin st.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Gravare
3	yes	himself	50	never	Brother in law Carmelo-Tepole Philadelphia, Pa.- South 9th St.	No Allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Formigete
4	yes	father	----	never	Uncle do. do.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	----------		none	Italy	Mantova
5	yes	herself	50	never	Brother in law Carmelo Tepole Philadelphia, Pa. South 9 St.	No allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cuttatone
6	yes	himself	75	never	Brother Luigi - Quincy, Mass.	No Allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Mezzana Sup.
7	yes	husband	---	never	Brother in law do. do.	No allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Mezzana Sup.
8	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Carlo- Clifton,N.J. Box 63	No Allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Caserate S.
9	yes	himself	55	yes 1913/21 W.Va.	Brother in law Pietro Giobbi- Welch, W.Va. Gary - Box 747	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Bisuschio
10	yes	himself	50	yes 1914/19 Quincy, Mass.	Brother Silvio- Quincy, Mass. Interval St. 72	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Fair Grey		none	Italy	Bisuschio
11	yes	himself	45	never	Uncle Caviglia Giovanni- Oakland, Cal. 301 Franklin st.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn. Azure		none	Italy	Varasse
12	yes	himself	25	never	Brother Eugenio- Reno, Nev. Box 169	Yes Allways Yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	S.Marco Vri
13	yes	himself	50	never	Brother Francesco - S.Francisco Cal. 433 Onandoga AV.	Yes 20 Years None	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Stella S.M.
14	yes	himself	50	yes 1912/15 New York	Cousin Geymet Enrico- New York 618 East - 116 St.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brn. Grey		none	Italy	Terre Pellice
15	yes	husband	---	Yes 1910/15 New York	do. do.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brn. Grey		none	Italy	Luserna S.Giov.
16	yes	himself	100	never	Husband Scansio Emilio- New York - 344 W.49 St.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Candele
17	yes	himself	30	never	Brother in law Maggiore Rivera Detroit, Mich. Brown St. 108	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	N brown		none	Italy	Alessandria Ozzano M.
18	yes	himself	30	never	Sister Maria- Detroit, Mich. 136 French St.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Castle M.
19	yes	herself	75	yes 1911/16 S.Francisco,Cal.	Husband Bertoni Antonio- S.Francisco, Cal. Mason St.1257	No allways Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Casalette Lod.
20	yes	mother	---	native Cal.	Father do. do.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	----------		none	California	S.Francisco
21	yes	himself	50	never	Cousin Luigi Spina- New York 256 W. 39 St.	Yes 10Years Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Masserano
22	yes	himself	50	never	Brother Vico-Cleveland, Ohio 2533 Cedar Av.	Yes 5 Years Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Masserano
23	yes	himself	50	Yes 1913/20 Lodi, N.J.	BrotherPietro - Lodi, N.J. 66 Church St.	No Allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Fair Azure		none	Italy	Gargnano
24	yes	himself	40	never	Brother in law Baruffaldi Pietro Lodi, N.J.- 66 Church St.	No Allways Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Fair Azure		none	Italy	Gargnano
25	yes	himself	50	Yes 1915/19 Clifton, N.J.	Brother in law Castano Martino Clifton,N.J. Scherlan Av. 31	No Allways Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Black Brn.		none	Italy	Caserate Semp.
26	yes	himself	45	never	Brother Callisto- Brashearidge Pa. Box 195	No Allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cavasuc.herina
27	yes	himself	30	never	Uncle Scudo Luigi - Corona L.J. 76 - 55 st.	Yes 10Years No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Ozzano Monf.
28	yes	herself	50	never	Husband Ghignone Large - New York- 229 West 35 St.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Moasca
29	yes	himself	50	never	Brother Luigi - Springfield,Mass. 9 Arlington Court	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown--		none	Italy	Gambole'
30	yes	herself	50	never	Brother in law do. do.	Indefinite---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Gambole'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinetti Amedeo, Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinetti,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S County Verde Sailing Thereon with
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or not, and if not, whether employed by owners thereof or the contractors, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Verde" . Passengers sailing from Naples , 23 July , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	52		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	Wife Vincenza Errico Via Mergellina 107 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
2																		

N.1 = Esposito Pasquale, Stowaway discovered on board the day August 3.d

The Purser

28
35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1.st, 1923

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	yes, travelling			Friend De Luca Vincenzo 209=211 Mulberry Str.	[illegible]									good	none	5	7	nat	gray		none	X	Italy	Naples
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ponadi Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ponadi Amedeo

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	MAZZERELLA	Lodovico	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italian	Italian S. Italy	Italy	Naples	father: Mazzarella Gaetano S.Giovanni a Teduccio Via Vigliena 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 AGO 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	stowaway		no	no		nobody	returned	Aug	4-23							good	none	5	5	nat	dark	none	Italy	S. Giovanni a Teduccio
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Y
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 12-8-1 1.2 mm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Fadale~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~,,,,,,,,,,,~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piazza Armer.~~	~~mother Ferrara Calogera~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2		~~Fadale~~	~~Assunta~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~,,,,,,,,,,,~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piazza Armeri.~~ Piazza Arm.	~~mother as above~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3		~~Scimeca~~	~~Antenino~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~counter~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~mother Taormina Grazia~~ Palermo	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		~~Bongianno~~	~~Carlo~~	~~23~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~Ital south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~			
5	TRANSIT 6001	Capebiance	Calegera	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Racalmute	Father Capebiance Gastano Racalmute	Can	Hamilton Ont
6	UNDER 16	Campese (son)	Brune	8		m	s	none	no	,,,,,,,,,,,	no	italian	ital south	italy	Racalmute	grand father as abeve	Can	Hamilton Ont
7	U. S. CIT.	Bongiorno	Carlo	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Marineo	mother: Maria Bongiorno	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

No 1 Fadale Salvatore } did not sail
No 2 Fadale Assunta }
No 3 Scimeca Antonino

No 4 to see the No 7 - No 8 to No 30 Blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 5 Q.8-1 1.22 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13 DEC 1923, 19

5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Fadale~~	~~Salvatore~~	13		m	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south Italy	Piazza Armer.		mother Ferrara Calogera ~~Piazza Armr~~	Pa	Pittsburg
2		~~Fadale~~	~~Assunta~~	12		f	s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south Italy	Piazza Armeri.		mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
3		~~Scimeca~~	~~Antenino~~	15		m	s	~~scuntr~~	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Ital south Italy	Palermo		mother ~~Taormina~~ Gracia ~~Palermo~~	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Bongiorno~~	~~Carlo~~	23		m						Italian	Ital south Italy	Palermo				
5		Capobianco	Calegera	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Racalmute		Father Capobianco Gaetano Racalmute	Can	Hamilton Ont
6		Campese (son)	Bruno	8		m	s	none	no		no	italian	ital south italy	Racalmute		grand father as above	Can	Hamilton Ont
7		Bongiorno	Carlo	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south Italy	Marineo		mother: Maria Bongiorno	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT 6001 UNDER 16 U.S. CIT.

16830 1/14/24 4-1745

born of 16/23

Birthcard, Passp, 8-4

30

No 1 Fadale Salvatore } did not sail
No 2 Fadale Assunta }
No 3 Scimeca Antonino }

No 4 to see the No 7 - No 8 to No 30 Blank

Tok Duncan
Commissioner

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] or billing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 56

16—223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for (relative, whether paid by any other person or by any (corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (transient) to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he (alien or disbursing, or intending him, for fare and if not paid for by cash, how paid; if by money, how much?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 9Ll Pa~~	~~grand mother Ferrara Maria~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~Pa~~	~~Latesboro~~
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~grand mother as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~				~~Pa~~	~~Latesboro~~
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~aunt Scimeca Santa~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~ ~~brown~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4						~~43 First St, New York N.Y.~~															
5	yes	self	25	no	husband	Campese Vincenzo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	italy	Racalmuto
6	yes	mother	0	no	father as above	I22 Cannen st Hamilton Ont Can	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				italy	Racalmuto
7	yes	father	—	born in the	Uncle: Francesco Bongiorno 447 Houston st. N Y City		yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat chest	none	N.Y.	New York
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Birth Cert 47516

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinoli Amedeo Master

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE VERDE", ... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) .....
(Master)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at NEW YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. F. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	ROMEO	Michelino	I	✓ M	=	===	==	===	==	Italian	South	Italy	R.Calabria	Uncle: Romeo Antonio R.Calabria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ANTONIETTA	II	✓ F	=	===	==	====	===	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ROMEO	GIUSEPPE	5	✓ M	=	===	==	===	==	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ETTORE	3	✓ M	=	===	==	===	==	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ROSINA	9	✓ F	=	===	==	===	===	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	6603	CALICURI	TOMMASO	32	✓ M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Aspromonte=	wife Scarfone Angelina =S.Stefano= Reggio Cal.)	Onat.	Canadà
7	6603	SCARFONE	FORTUNATO	38	✓ M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Aspromonte=	wife Scarfone Francesca =S.Stefano=(Reggio Cal.)	Ont.	Canadà
8		~~COSENTINO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~mother Serbara Pasqualina =S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
9		~~COSENTINO~~	~~MARIANGELA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~Illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~mother Serbara Pasqualina = S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
10	6604	PAPALIO	PASQUALE	27	✓ M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cristina Aspromonte=	wife Bagnato Grazia =S.Cristina Aspromonte=	Can.	Montreal
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

No 8. Cosentino Vincenzo } did not sail - No 11 to No 30 Blank
No 9. Cosentino Mariangela }

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	ROMEO	Michelino	I	✓	M	=	===	==	===	==	Italian	South	Italy	R.Calabria	Uncle: Romeo Antonio R.Calabria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ANTONIETTA	II	✓	F	=	===	==	====	===	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ROMEO	GIUSEPPE	5	✓	M	=	===	==	===	==	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ETTORE	3	✓	M	=	===	==	===	==	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	ROMEO	ROSINA	9	✓	F	=	===	==	===	===	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		CALICURI	TOMMASO	32	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Aspromonte=	wife Scarfone Angelina =S.Stefano= Reggio Cal.)	Ont.	Canadà
7		SCARFONE	FORTUNATO	38	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Aspromonte=	wife Scarfone Francesca =S.Stefano=(Reggio Cal.)	Ont.	Canadà
8		~~COSENTINO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~mother Serbara Pasqualina S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~		~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
9		~~COSENTINO~~	~~MARIANGELA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~Illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~	~~mother Serbara Pasqualina = S.Giorgio Morgeto=~~		~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
10		PAPALEO	PASQUALE	27	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cristina Aspromonte=	wife Bagnato Grazia =S.Cristina Aspromonte=	Can.	Montreal
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

No 8 - Cosentino Vincenzo } did not sail - No 11 to No 30 Blank
No 9 - Cosentino Mariangela }

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 immediately following this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	-	mother	-	no	----------		father: Romeo Carmelo 45 Sackett st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	R.Calabria
2	-	do	-	born in the U.S.			do	no do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	-	-	none	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	-	do	-	do			do	no do	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
4	-	do	-	do			do	no do	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
5	-	do	-	do			do	no do	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	==	==	cousin Zimbalatte Stefano =Box 1981 North Bais=Ontario=	in transit		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		scar in the front=	Italy	S.Stefano
7	yes	self	25	no	==	==	cousin Zimbalatte Stefano =Box 1981 North Bais=Ontario=	in transit		no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		scar check des	Italy	do
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	~~brother-in-law Marchesano Domenico 69 1/2 Sincoe str. Hamilton=~~	~~in transit~~		~~no~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	~~S.Giorgio~~
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	~~husband Marchesano Domenico 69 Sincoe str. =Hamilton=~~	in transit		no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	do
10	yes	self	25	no	==	==	friend Vocisano Domenico =Montreal= 361 - Parlin st.	in transit		no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		scar front	Italy	S.Cristina
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pizzati Amedeo, Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	FEDERICO	Anna	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	gran mother Ginnetti Cesidia = Pettorano sul Gizio =	Pa	Smithville
2		CHECCA	Raffaele	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	wife D'Alessio Lucia = Pettorano sul Gizio =	Pa	Midland
3		GENTILE	Antonio	37		M												
4		FILIPPI	Luigi	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	father Filippi Giulio = Beffi =	B.C.	Trail
5		CAPALDO	Angelo	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Goriano	father Capaldo Antonio = Goriano =	Ont.	Smithville
6		SANTUCCI	Domenico	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	wife Santucci Anna = Beffi =	Ont.	Smithville
7		FILIPPI	Paride	49		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	brother Filippi Giulio = Beffi =	B.C.	Trail
8		SCHIAVITTI	Antonio Severino	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Schiavitti Vincenzo = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Grimsburg
9		PALMIERI	Settimio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Palmieri = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Grimsburg
10		GALASSI	Giovanni	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	mother Galassi Elisabetta = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Grimsburg
11	CL USC	MORMANDO	Giuseppe	32		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tursi	wife D'Elia Concetta = Tursi =	Ohio	Niles
12	UNDER 16	SUSI	Elia Maria	2		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	gran mother Tiberio Bambina = Sulmona =	R.I.	Providence
13		GIUSTINI	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	English		Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife Battistelli Adelina = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Timmins
14		DEL MONTE	Luigi	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	mother Ciotti Anna = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
15		BATTISTONE	Enrico	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	wife Santarelli Antonina = S.Stefano Sessanio =	Ont.	Cokrane
16		D'ALOISIO	Rocco 12-4-29	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	wife Salamone Pierina = Stefano di Sessanio =	Ont.	North Bay
17		CICCI	Amedeo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	father Cicci Domenico = S.Stefano Sessanio =	Ont.	North Bay
18	CL USC	BATTISTELLA	Alfredo	23		M	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife Colagrande Maria = Villa S.Lucia =	N.Y.	New York
19		PURIFICATI	Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife: Maria De Vito Villa S. Lucia, Aquila	Ont.	Port Colborn =
20		CONCESSI	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	mother Colantonio Francesca = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Port Colborn =
21		DI SANO	Domenico	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	father Di Sano Antonio = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Port Colborn =
22		BATTISTELLA	Enrico	51		M	M	farmer										
23	CL USC	DE LUCA	Gregorio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	father De Luca Carmine = Villa S.Lucia =	Mass.	Boston
24		SANTARELLI	Enrico	16		M	S											
25		IACOBUCCI	Gabriele	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rosciano	father Iacobucci Donato = Rosciano =	B.C.	Vancouver
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		32																
30																		

No 3 Gentile Antonio No 24 Santarelli Enrico } did not land - No 26 to No 30 Check
No 22 Battistella Enrico

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GIUNTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 25 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	FEDERICO	Anna	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	gran mother Ginnetti Cesidia = Pettorano sul Gizio =	Pa	Smithville
2		CHECCA	Raffaele	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	wife D'Alessio Lucia = Pettorano sul Gizio =	Pa	Midland
3		GENTILE	Antonio	37		M												
4	TRANSIT	FILIPPI	Luigi	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	father Filippi Giulio = Beffi =	B.C.	Trail
5	DEPORTED TRANSIT	CAPALDO	Angelo	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Goriano	father Capaldo Antonio = Goriano =	Ont.	Smithville
6	TRANSIT	SANTUCCI	Domenico	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	wife Santucci Anna = Beffi =	Ont.	Smithville
7	TRANSIT	FILIPPI	Paride	49		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beffi	brother Filippi Giulio = Beffi =	B.C.	Trail
8	TRANSIT	SCHIAVITTI	AntonioSeverino	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Schiavitti Vincenzo = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Grimsburg
9		PALMIERI	Settimio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Palmieri = Gagliano Aterno=	Ont.	Grimsburg
10		GALASSI	Giovanni	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	mother Galassi Elisabetta = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Grimsburg
11	CL USC	MORMANDO	Giuseppe	32		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tursi	wife D'Elia Concetta = Tursi =	Ohio	Niles
12	UNDER 16	SUSI	Elia Maria	2		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	gran mother Tiberio Bambina = Sulmona =	R.I.	Providence
13		GIUSTINI	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	English		Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife Battistelli Adelina = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Timmins
14		DEL MONTE	Luigi	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	mother Ciotti Anna = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
15		BATTISTONE	Enrico	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	wife Santarelli Antonina = S.Stefano Sessanio =	Ont.	Cokrane
16		D'ALOISIO	Rocco	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	wife Salamone Pierina = Stefano di Sessanio =	Ont.	North Bay
17		CICCI	Amedeo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Sessanio	father Cicci Domenico = S.Stefano Sessanio =	Ont.	North Bay
18	CL USC	BATTISTELLA	Alfredo	23		M	S	emploi-ed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife Colagrande Maria = Villa S.Lucia =	N.Y.	New York
19		PURIFICATI	Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	wife: Maria De Vito Villa S. Lucia, Aquila	Ont.	Port Colborn =
20		CONCESSI	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	mother Colantonio Francesca = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Port Colborn =
21		DI SANO	Domenico	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	father Di Sano Antonio = Villa S.Lucia =	Ont.	Port Colborn =
22		BATTISTELLA	Enrico	51		M	M	farmer										
23	CL USC	DE LUCA	Gregorio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	father De Luca Carmine = Villa S.Lucia =	Mass.	Boston
24		SANTARELLI	Enrico	16		M	S											
25	TRANSIT	IACOBUCCI	Gabriele	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rosciano	father Iacobucci Donato = Rosciano =	B.C.	Vancouver
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		32																
30																		

№ 3 Gentile Antonio № 24 Santarelli Enrico } did not sail - № 26 to № 30 Check

№ 22 Battistella Enrico

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 60

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. / Whether able to write or not. / Whether in the United States or coming permit. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to appear a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or being supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	born in the U.S.	father Federico Domenico =Sigksville= Pa=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Pa	Reinodsville =
2	no	self	25	no	no no uncle Checca Antonio Box 194 = Midland = Pa=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Brasile	Uberaba
3								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	25	no	no no friend George T.Merry =Trail = B.C.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Beffi
5	yes	self	25	no	no no friend John W.Newton =Smithville=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Molino
6	yes	self	25	no	no no friend John W. Newton = Smithville=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue none	Italy	Beffi
7	yes	self	25	no	no no friend George T.Merry =Trail = B.C.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Beffi
8	yes	self	25	no	no no friend R.C. Godden = Grimsburg = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Gagliano
9	yes	self	25	no	no no friend R.C. Godden = Grimsburg= Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Gagliano
10	yes	self	25	no	no no friend R.C. Godden = Grimsburg= Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none	Italy	Gagliano
11	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.	brother Giuseppe Benso Morman=do= 231 Scott ave=Niles= Ohio=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	red grey	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	no	mother	--	no	no no father Susi Rinaldo travellingwith (her moth. Am.c.) 193 Attwells ave=Providence=R.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	Sulmona
13	yes	self	25	yes	in transit brother Giustini Giuseppe = 50 st.= Timmins = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Villa S Lucia
14	yes	self	25	no	no no uncle Ciotti Donato 128 James st.= Sault St.Marie=Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Villa S Lucia
15	yes	self	25	no	no no brother in law Colaizzi Carmine = Box I = Cokrane= Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	S.Stefano
16	yes	self	25	no	no no cousin Cicci Agostino 407 Northington st.=North Bay = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Stefano
17	yes	self	25	no	no no brother Cicci Agostino 407 Northington st.=North Bay =Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Stefano =
18	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.	cousin Portante Cherubino 2338 Beaumont st.=New York=N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Mass.	Boston
19	yes	self	25	no	no no brother Purificati Giuseppe Box 902 = Port Colborn= Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Villa S Lucia
20	yes	self	25	no	no no brother Concessi Giuseppe Box 616 = Port Colborn = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Villa S Lucia
21	yes	self	25	no	no no cousin Ursini Federico Box 902 = Port Colborn = Ont.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Villa S Lucia
22								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	no	self	25	born in the U.S.	cousin Di Candio Calderano 3 North st.= Boston= Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Mass.	Boston
24								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	self	25	no	no no brother in law Filippone Joney 773 Bender st.= Vancouver = B.C.=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Repagati
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 2/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", ..., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "Arrived by" or "Sailing therefrom" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MARINO	Tommaso	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	wife Mattace Rosaria = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
2	917-671	DI PLACIDO	Benedetto	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	wife Di Placido Maria Antonia = Cassino =	Pa	Philadelph.
3		VALENTE	Pietro	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	father Valente Giuseppe = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit
4	521706 MW 7-25 29	CAPALDI	Alessandro	21		M	S	mecha=nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	father Capaldi Antonio = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit
5		CANALE	Angelo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervaro	father Canale Pasquale = Cervaro =	Mich.	Detroit
6	In the Grip	ALA'	Giovanni	50		M	M	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	English		Italy	Rapolla	father Alà Biase = Rapolla =	Queb.	Montreal
7		TOMASSI	Francesco	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	cousine Neri Vincenza = Cassino =	Mass.	Boston
8		GIORGIO	Pasquale	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	mother Neri M.Giuseppa = Cassino =	Mass.	Boston
9		~~MINCHELLA~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cassino~~	~~aunt Verrecchia Giustina = Cassino =~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
10		SANNINO	Gennaro	22		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	mother Evangelista Filomena = Cassino =	Pa	Philadelph.
11		SANNINO	Luigi	18		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	mother Evangelista Filomena = Cassino =	Pa	Philadelph.
12	DETAINED TRANSIT	ARIANO	Mauro ~~Merottii~~	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rapolla	wife Ariano Luisa = Rapolla =	Queb.	Montreal
13		DI PADUA	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tora	father Di Padua Egidio = Tora =	R.Y.	Natich
14	4487/80	PERFETTO	Carlo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Massimo	father Perfetto Pietrangelo = S.Massimo =	Wash.	Spokane
15		DHIMITRI	Sotir	44		M	M	work-man	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Coritza	wife Persefoni = Coritza =	Mass.	Boston
16	537746 MW 10-1-29	GJERGZI	Dhimitri Berati	38		M	M	work-man	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Coritza	wife Crissavghi = Coritza =	R.Y.	Woonsocket
17	DEPORTED	LOFFREDO	Ferdinando	17		M	S	mecha=nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termoli	mother Cassella Angela = Termoli =	N.J.	Rakway
18		RINNA	Santo	12		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	gran father Rinna Pietro = Castro dei Volsci =	Ills.	Chicago
19		RINNA	Antonino	11		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
20		ADDESSO	Aniello	23		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salvitelle	father Addesso Luigi = Salvitelle =	N.Y.	New York
21		NARDELLA	Raffaele	17		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Elena	mother Capodanno Maria = Elena =	Mass.	Cambridge
22	TRANSIT	CAVALCANTE	Carmela	23		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto	father Rocco Cavalcante = Montalto Uffugo =	Ont.	Toronto
23		ZICARI (son)	Giovanni		7	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
24		~~CAPUTO~~	~~Michele~~	~~39~~		~~M~~												
25		MURACA	Luigi	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bianchi	father Muraca Giuseppe = Bianchi =	Ont.	Niagara Falls
26	U. S. CIT.	IANTOSCA	Antonio	21		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcione	wife Petruzzielli Carmela = Montefalcione =	Mass.	Boston
27		CECE	Germana	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	father Cece Salvatore = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Mich.	Detroit
28		SOFIA	Oreste	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	wife Viola Teresa = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Mass.	Boston
29		FARINA	Federico	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervaro	wife Mignanelli Elvira = Cervaro =	Mich.	Detroit
30	DL. USC	SARRANTONIO	Giuseppe	21		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salle	wife Fonzo Maria = Salle =	N.Y.	Astoria

33 No 9 Minchelle Benedetto - ~~No 24 Caputo Michele~~ - did not sail

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends or transacting business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States; and if so, by what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tallarico Carmine =Sault St.Marie= Ont.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Petronà
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Canale Gaetano	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	scar on the neck	England	Edim= burgo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	714 Carpen st.= Philadelphia=Pa= uncle Valente Salvatore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	England	Edim= burgo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1770 Cardon ave=Detroit=Mich.= cousin Verrecchio Romeo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	England	Govan Road
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3713 Russell st.= Detroit=Mich.= cousin Maraone Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	England	Harsle= pool
6	yes	self	25	yes	in transit		3500 Russell st.= Detroit=Mich.= wife Lapolla Giovanna	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Rapolla
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	1503 Carnier st.= Montreal=Queb.= father Salvatore Tomassi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	England	Edim= burgo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	424 Hanover st.= Boston= Mass.= father Giorgio Gaetano	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	England	Mending
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	12 Conn st.= Boston = Mass.=(Nuburar) ~~brother Michella Domenico~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~bwn~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~several scars on the face~~	~~England~~	~~Milisb~~
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~9154 Evaling st.= Detroit=Mich.=~~ relative D'Agostino Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn		chest	spot on the right cheek	England	Liver= pool
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Willow Grove (Philadelphia = Pa=) relative D'Agostino Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	none	England	Schef= field
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Willow Grove (Philadelphia=Pa=) friend Felice Vescian	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Rapolla
13	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			3028 Notre Dame E.= Montreal=Queb.= uncle Di Padua Domenico	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn		chest	none	R.Y.	Natich
14	yes	self	25	yes	in transit		Box 274 = Natich = R.Y.= uncle Gioia Domenico	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none	B.C.	Gam= brook
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	131 Altmont st.= Spokane Wash.= cousin Tago Zafsezi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Albany	Cobitza
16	no	self	25	yes	908 915	R.Y.	456 Tremont st.= Boston= Mass.= brother Maum Mito	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Albany	Coritza
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	448 Clendon st.= Woonsoket = R.Y.= father Loffredo Enrico (Am.citz)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Guglio= nest
18	yes	father	---	no	no	no	26 Louis st.= Rakmay = N.J.= uncle Rosso Antonio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Castro
19	yes	father	--	no	no	no	(his fath.Am.citz) 1110 Mc. st.= Chicago = Ills.= uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
20	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			(his fath.Am.citz.) uncle Addesso Gioacchino	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	N.Y.	New York
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	2261 = Ist ave= New York= N.Y.= father Nardella Cosmo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	France	Bocche del Roda no
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	59 Poter st.= Cambridge=Mass.= husband Zicari Francesco	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Monta= to
23	---	----	---	no	no	no	169 Bellwood ave= Toronto= Ont.= father as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Elia Saverio	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Bianchi
26	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			585 Ferr st.= Niagara Falls=Ont.= uncle Viola Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Mass.	Boston
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	107 Salem st.= Boston = Mass.= husband Arpino Antonio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest	none	France	Tolone
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	696 Bovin st.= Detroit= Mich.= brother Anastasio Sofio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	France	Tolone
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	125 Pomone st.= Boston= Mass.= uncle Capaldi Antonio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	England	Leaming ton =
30	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			939 Illinois st.= Detroit=Mich.= brother Sarrantonio Giorgio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	N.Y.	Astoria
							119 Towbridge st.= Astoria=N.Y.=																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinceti, Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernaidi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernaidi.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	GRANATA	Pasquale	19		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celico	father Granata Alfonso = Celico =	Ills.	Chicago
2		SIMOLLARI	Pandeli	33		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	sister in law Varvaia Simolari = Permeti =	Mass.	Hudson
3		SIMOLLARI (wife)	Ulimbi	22		F	M	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		do	do	sister in law as above	do	do
4		PAPAS	Thoma Dino	35		M	M	labour.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	wife Papas Magdalini = Permeti =	Mass.	Worcester
5 *		PAPASTATHI	Constantin	26		M	S	work-man	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	mother Papastathi Costantina = Permeti =	Mass.	Hudson
6		TANZINI	Pietro	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi	wife Tennemini Aniceta = Prossedi =	Queb.	Montreal
7	U.S.CIT.	DE FEO	Elena	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	father De Feo Michelangelo = Pisciotta =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U.S.CIT.	MAUTONE	Luigi	16	2	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	father Mautone Giovanni = Pisciotta =	N.Y.	Wechawken
9	CL. USC	ZOZZARO	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Romanelli Rosa = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
10	U.S.CIT.	DI CARLO	Beniamino	16	5	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father De Carlo Pietro = Gioia del Colle =	N.Y.	New York
11		GRIECO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	wife D'Agrosa Maria = Tramutola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SCUDERE	Michelangelo	24		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	wife Ciorciari Mariannina = Tramutola =	N.J.	Guscef
13	IN TRANSIT	BERNABEI	Luigi	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Secinaro	father Bernabei Giuseppe = Secinaro =	B.C.	Vancouver
14	IN TRANSIT	BERNABEI	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Secinaro	wife Santarelli Adele =/Secinaro =	B.C.	Vancouver
15	IN TRANSIT	CIAVARRO	Erminia	29		F	S	domestic =	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Ciavarro Antonio = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Hamilton
16		CURATOLO	Salvatore	16		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	father Curatolo Gaetano = S.Lucido =	Pa	Erie
17		PRESTA	Francesco	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	wife Di Buono Maria = S.Lucido =	Pa	Erie
18		BONANTI	Emilio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	father Bonanti Giuseppe = S.Lucido =	Ills.	Chicago
19		MARCHIO	Luigi	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	wife Coligiuri Maria Teresa = Petronà =	Ont.	Niagara Falls =
20		PERRI	Bernardo	40		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	mother Torchia Rosalia = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
21		MEANDRO	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	mother Beltrano Saveria = Dipignano =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
22		MEANDRO	Francesco	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	wife Beltrano Saveria = Dipignano =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
23	CL. USC	FABIANO	Pietro	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	wife Arabia Marietta = Paterno Calabro =	N.Y.	Glasco
24	CL. USC	FABIANO	Michele	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	wife Garritano Maria = Paterno Calabro =	N.Y.	Glasco
25		MAUTONE	Francesco	21		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	father Mautone Guglielmo = Castellabate =	N.Y.	New York
26		MASTROMONACO	Michele	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	mother Di Girolamo Annamaria = Provvidenti =	Queb.	Verdun
27		SUPINO	Michelangelo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	wife La Penna Angelina = Provvidenti =	Ont.	Iroquois
28		GOLFI	Giacomo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	wife Di Girolamo Maria Carmela = Provvidenti =	Queb.	Verdun
29		GRECO	Luigi	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	father Greco Carmine = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
30		TALLARICO	Tommaso	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	father Tallarico Vincenzo = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	GRANATA	Pasquale	19		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celico	father Granata Alfonso = Celico =	Ills.	Chicago
2		SIMOLLARI	Pandeli	33		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	sister in law Varvaia Simolari	Mass.	Hudson
3		SIMOLLARI (wife)	Ulimbi	22		F	M	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		do	do	sister in law as above	do	do
4		PAPAS	Thoma Dino	35		M	M	labour.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	wife Papas Magdalini = Permeti =	Mass.	Worcester
5		PAPASTATHI	Constantin	26		M	S	work-man	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian		Albany	Permeti	mother Papastathi Costantina = Permeti =	Mass.	Hudson
6		TANZINI	Pietro	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi	wife Tannemini Aniceta = Prossedi =	Queb.	Montreal
7	U. S. CIT.	DE FEO	Elena	17		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	father De Feo Michelangelo = Pisciotta =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U. S. CIT.	MAUTONE	Luigi	16	2	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	father Mautone Giovanni = Pisciotta =	N.Y.	Wechawken
9	CL USC	ZOZZARO	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Romanelli Rosa = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
10	U. S. CIT.	DI CARLO	Beniamino	16	5	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father De Carlo Pietro = Gioia del Colle =	N.Y.	New York
11		GRIECO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	wife D'Agrosa Maria = Tramutola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SCUDERE	Michelangelo	24		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	wife Ciorciari Mariannina = Tramutola =	N.J.	Gusef
13	TRANSIT	BERNABEI	Luigi	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Secinaro	father Bernabei Giuseppe = Secinaro =	B.C.	Vancouver
14	TRANSIT	BERNABEI	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Secinaro	wife Santarelli Adele = Secinaro =	B.C.	Vancouver
15	TRANSIT	CIAVARRO	Erminia	29		F	S	domesti c =	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father Ciavarro Antonio = Gagliano Aterno =	Ont.	Hamilton
16		CURATOLO	Salvatore	16		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	father Curatolo Gaetano = S.Lucido =	Pa	Erie
17		PRESTA	Francesco	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	wife Di Buono Maria = S.Lucido =	Pa	Erie
18		BONANTI	Emilio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lucido	father Bonanti Giuseppe = S.Lucido =	Ills.	Chicago
19		MARCHIO	Luigi	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	wife Coligiuri Maria Teresa = Petronà =	Ont.	Niagara Falls
20		PERRI	Bernardo	40		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	mother Torchia Rosalia = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
21		MEANDRO	Salvatore	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	mother Beltrano Saveria = Dipignano =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
22		MEANDRO	Francesco	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	wife Beltrano Saveria = Dipignano =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
23	CL USC	FABIANO	Pietro	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	wife Arabia Marietta = Paterno Calabro =	N.Y.	Glasco
24	CL USC	FABIANO	Michele	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno Calabro	wife Garritano Maria = Paterno Calabro =	N.Y.	Glasco
25		MAUTONE	Francesco	21		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	father Mautone Guglielmo = Castellabate =	N.Y.	New York
26		MASTROMONACO	Michele	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	mother Di Girolamo Annamaria = Provvidenti =	Queb.	Verdun
27		SUPINO	Michelangelo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	wife La Penna Angelina = Provvidenti =	Ont.	Iroquois
28		GOLFI	Giacomo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Provvidenti	wife Di Girolamo Maria Carmela = Provvidenti =	Queb.	Verdun
29		GRECO	Luigi	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	father Greco Carmine = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
30		TALLARICO	Tommaso	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	father Tallarico Vincenzo = Petronà =	Ont.	Sault St. Marie

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* C4

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien ineligible to citizenship; whether a female, a child, or a person over fifty years of age, admissible to the United States as the wife, mother, or grandmother of a citizen of the United States; whether a professional entertainer; whether a member of the professional class; whether a person of good character and education; whether able to read or write; whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination; whether in possession of a ticket to such destination; whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If he intends to become a citizen, has he filed his declaration of intention, or has he been naturalized, or is he a citizen of the United States by derivation?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			brother Granata Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Md	Maratown
2	no	self	100	yes	921 923	Mass.	1108 = 3rd st.= Chicago = Ills.= brother Simollari Stataki	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		Albany	Penneti
3	no	husband	---	no	no	no	10 Winter st.= Hudson = Mass.= brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none		do	do
4	no	self	25	yes	914 920	Mass.	friend Broder Cristo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Albany	Otova
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	46 Beacon st.= Worcester=Mass.= brother Manto Papas Melani	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Albany	Melani
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	24 School st.= Hudson= Mass.= friend Max Baumel	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Prossedi
7	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			212 Montain st.= Montreal= Queb.= sister De Feo Dulia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	scar on the front		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			1026 Broadway = Brooklyn= N.Y.= brother Mautone Aniello	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none		N.Y.	Wechanchen
9	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			5 Hachensach ave=Wechanchen=N.Y.= cousin Rubino Paolo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		N.J.	Jersey
10	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			100 = 46 st.= Jersey C.= N.J.= brother Di Carlo Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		N.Y.	New York
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	249 E. 113 st.= New York= N.Y.= brother in law D'Agrosa Luigi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Brasile	Pietropolis
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	409 Ambold st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.= uncle Scudese Gabriele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Brasile	Pietropolis
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	328 = 5th st.= Guscef = N.J.= friend Mastrone Leonardo	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Secinaro
14	yes	self	25	yes	919 921	Ohio	29=7th ave= Vancouver = B.C.= friend Mastrone Leonardo	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Secinaro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	29 = 7th ave= Vancouver =B.C.= friende Di Cesare Antonina	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none		Italy	Gaglianò
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	13 Clinton st.= Hamilton= Ont.= uncle Novello Pasquale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		Brasile	S.Paolo
17	no	self	25	yes	920 921	Ills.	240 E.2nd st.= Erie = Pa= brother Presta Salvatore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey black	none		Brasile	Rio de Janeiro
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	239 E.2nd st.= Erie = Pa= uncle Mazza Rosario	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black chest	none		Brasile	Rio de Janeiro
19	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	Ohio	7716 Avoln ave=Chicago = Ills.= uncle Elia Salvatore	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Petronà
20	yes	self	25	yes	912 919	W.Va	670 Ferry st.= =Niagara Falls=Ont.= cousin Giuseppe Falbo	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Petronà
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	633 Albert st=Sault St.Marie =Ont.= uncle Beltrano Francesco	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the left temple		Italy	Dipignano =
22	yes	self	25	yes	in transit		186 Joulais ave=Sault St.Marie=Ont.= brother in law Beltrano Francesco = 186 Joulais ave=Sault St.Marie=Ont.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey blue	none		Italy	Dipignano =
23	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			uncle Bruno Raffaele Box 161 = Glasco = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scar on the left eye		N.Y.	Glasco
24	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			uncle Bruno Raffaele Box 161 = Glasco = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		N.Y.	Glasco
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mautone Antonio 88 Mulberry st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue none		Brasile	S.Paulo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Mastromonaco Adamo 4360 Lasalle Road = Verdun= Queb.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Provvidenti
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sisti Francesco =Froquois = Ont.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Provvidenti
28	yes	self	25	yes	910 919	Wash.	friend Ferrara Alfonso 4361 Lasalle Road = Verdun= Queb.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Provvidenti
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tallarico Giuseppe =Sault St.Marie=Ont.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Petronà
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gradineti Giuseppe =Sault St.Marie=Ont.=	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Petronà

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinedi Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, other than those destined to Guam, Tutuila, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPERA	Giovanni	54		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capestrano	wife Alessandroni Sandra = Capestrano =	Ont.	Stoney Creek
2		GENTILE	Antonio	57		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capestrano	wife Alessandroni Antonia = Capestrano =	Ont.	Stoney Creek
3		DI CICCO	Giuseppa	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	brother Di Cicco Giovanni = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Ont.	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	SOAVE (son)	Giovanni	9		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SOAVE (son)	Crescenzo	8		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SOAVE (daugh.)	Maria	7		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	SOAVE (son)	Fiore	3		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
8	GL. USC	DE FILIPPO	Armando	16		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marcianise	uncle Letizio Raffaele = Marcianise =	Conn.	New Haven
9	GL. USC	SPENILLO	Angelo	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Coiro Chiara = S.Arsenio =	N.Y.	New York
10		ARMOGIDA	Nicola	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	wife Salerno Maria Teresa = Torre Ruggiero =	Ont.	Whitehall
11		~~SABATINO~~	~~Filippo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~												
12		COCCA	Filomena	59		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti	son Palma Nicola = S.Marco dei Cavoti =	Ont.	Fort William
13		DONNARUMMA	Domenico	24		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	English		Italy	Saviano	uncle Napolitano Vincenzo = Saviano =	N.Y.	Wood Haven
14		~~PURIFICATI~~	~~Ercolino~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ville S. Lucia~~	~~mother Purificati Francesca = Ville S.Lucia =~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Timmins~~
15		~~PURIFICATI~~	~~Alberto~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ville S. Lucia~~	~~wife Iannetti Francesca = Ville S.Lucia =~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Timmins~~
16		SICA	Michele	9		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Quaglietta	mother Gentilella Teresa = Quaglietta =	N.Y.	New York
17		MARTINO	Amelio	17		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	mother Landino Luisa = Alvignano =	Conn.	New Haven
18		MUCCIARONE	Pasquale	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo in Grotta	father Mucciarone Michele = S.Angelo in Grotta =	Ont.	Ignace
19		TADDEO	Ottavio	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo in Grotta	wife Bertone Maria = SAngelo in Grotta =	Ont.	Ignace
20		TADDEO	Addolorato	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo in Grotta	wife Mucciarone Carmela = S.Angelo in Grotta =	Ont.	Ignace
21		GALLI	Rosario	24		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Malito	father Galli Giuseppe = Malito =	Pa	Monesse
22		FERRARA	M.Carmela	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalenda	father Ferrara Francesco = Casacalenda =	Ont.	Mimico
23	UNDER 16	PUCACCO (daugh.)	M.Concetta	9		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	PUCACCO (daugh.)	Lisonzina	4		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
25		DI BLASIO	Celestino	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Fantilli Concettina = Casacalenda =	Queb.	Montreal
26		GRAZIADIO	Domenico	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogiano Gravina	wife Consiglia Emilia = Rogiano Gravina =	Ont.	Hamilton
27		GIULIANI	Giulio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	mother De Angelis Cristina = Introdacqua =	Ont.	Niagara Falls
28		~~REALI~~	~~Erminio~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campotosto~~	~~father Reali Valentino = Campotosto =~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
29		NARDELLA	Felice	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	wife Contessa Lucia = S.Marco in Lamis =	Ont.	Hamilton
30		PENNISI	Antonio	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	wife Totta Angela = S.Marco in Lamis =	Ont.	Hamilton

35

Nº 11 Sabatino Filippo Nº 15 Purificati Alberto } did not sail
Nº 14 Purificati Ercolino Nº 28 Reali Erminio }

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the person, as described by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if dead, when and where deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	910 913	Col.	friend George T. Newton =Stoney Greek=Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	scar on the chin	Italy	Capestrano
2	yes	self	25	yes	910 914	Ills.	friend George T.Newton= =Stoney Greek=Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	chest	none	Italy	Capestrano
3	yes	self	50	yes	915	Mich.	husband Soave Benedetto I29 Meninch ave=Toronto = Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none	Italy	S.Elia
4	yes	mother	---	yes	915 915	Mich.	father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Ont.	Toronto
5	yes	mother	---	yes	915 915	Mich.	father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
6	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mich.	Detroit
7	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	S.Elia
8	no	self	25	born in the U.S.			father De Filippo Raffaele 277 Water st.= New Haven=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn		chest	none	Conn.	New Haven
9	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			uncle Spiniello Antonio 345 = 113 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	self	25	yes	914 920	N.Y.	cousin De Agazio Francesco =Whitehall = Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat		chest	scar on the front	Italy	Torre Ruggiero
11											no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no									
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Palma Giovanni 385 E.Frederick st.=Fort William=Ont/	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	white	chet	none	Italy	S.Marco
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Peluso Felice 3936 Jeronne ave=Wood Haven =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	England	London
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~brother in law Giustini Giuseppe= Timmins = Ont.=~~	~~in transit~~		~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Sault St.Marie~~
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~brother in law Giustini Giuseppe = Timmins = Ont.=~~	~~in transit~~		~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~		~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa S Lucia~~
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Sica Giuseppe(Am.citz.) 251 E.26th st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Quaglietta
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Martino Michele I82 Casenott st.=New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm;	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none	Italy	Alvignano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Venditti Luigi =Ignace= Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Venditti Luigi =Ignace =Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Venditti Luigi =Ignace =Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gagliardo Giuseppe Box I343= Monesse = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Brasile	S.Paulo
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pucacco Michele Box 377 = Mimico = Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	Italy	Casacalenda
23	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Continelli Pietrangelo I403 Cote st.= Montreal=Queb.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn		chest	none	Italy	Casacalenda
26	yes	self	25	yes	912 920	Ohio	friend Suriano Francesco 87 Wilson st.= Hamilton=Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	Rogiano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tiberio Francesco 9 Center st.= Niagara Falls.=Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Introdacqua
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Verbolli Palmerino 10 Clinton st.= Toronto = Ont.=~~	~~in transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campobasso~~
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Talbone Giuseppe =Hamilton = Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Virgilio Giovanni 67 Simcoe st.= Hamilton= Ont.=	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest	none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Capt. Pinceti) Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith) "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. - 22 S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biondo	Vincenzo	28		m m	masen	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	S.Giuseppe	wife Piediscalzi Francesca S.Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		Battaglia	Giuseppe	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Capaci	father Battaglia Vincenze Capaci	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Battaglia~~	~~Antonino~~	~~27~~		~~m~~					~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Capaci~~			
4		Bono	Paole	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Partinico	father Bono Salvatore Partinico	Mic	Detroit
5		Vitello	Alfonso	28		m m	mecoan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Siculiana	wife Dilea Iolanda Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Calandrino~~	~~Gerlando~~	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~shoemakyes~~	~~italian~~		~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Caltabellatta~~	~~wife Pirrone Maria Caltabellotta~~	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Canistraro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~carpent~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Aragona~~	~~wife Farruggia Giovanna Aragona~~	~~Mass~~	~~Waltham~~
8		~~Cacciatore~~	~~Rosario~~	~~47~~		~~m m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Aragona~~	~~wife Greco Giuseppa Aragona~~	~~Pa~~	~~greensburg~~
9		Cuffaro	Antonio	23		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Grotte	wife Ciccetta Giovanna Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Panicola	Caterina	25		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital;	south italy	Castelvetrano	mother Chiavare Rosa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Pultro (daugh.)	Anna	2		f s	none	no		no	italian	ital;	south italy	Castelvetrano	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Sclafani	Vincenze	22		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Montemaggiore	mother Siracusa Nunzia Montemaggiore	Ill	Chicago
13		Verdone	Antonino	23		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Bagheria	brother Verdone Giuseppe Palermo	Ill	Chicago
14		Lucchesi	Sebatiano	46		m m	prepr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	brother Lucchesi Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15		wife) Lei acene	Francesca	47		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		son) Lucchesi	Evandro	14		m s	scheeler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncleas above	N.Y.	New York
17		son)Lucchesi	Franz	17		m s	scheel.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
18		son)Lucchesi	Salvatore	16		m s	schell.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncleas above	N.Y.	New York
19		Sesti	Ferdinande	23		m s	scheel.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	father Sesti Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

№ 3 Battaglia Antonino № 7 Canistraro Luigi } did not sail - № 20 to № 30 Blank.
№ 6 Calandrino Gerlando № 8 Cacciatore Rosario }

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biondo	Vincenzo	28		m m	masen	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	S.Giuseppe	wife Piediscalzi Francesca S.Giuseppe	N.Y.	Breklyn
2		Battaglia	Giuseppe	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Capaci	father Battaglia Vincenze Capaci	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Battaglia~~	~~Antonino~~	~~27~~		~~m~~					~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Capaci~~			
4		Bono	Paola	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Partinico	father Bono Salvatore Partinico	Mic	Detroit
5		Vitelle	Alfonso	28		m m	mecoan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital	south italy	Siculiana	wife Dilea Iolanda Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Calandrino~~	~~Gerlando~~	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~shoemakyes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Caltabellotta~~	~~wife Pirrone Maria Caltabellotta~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		~~Canistraro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~carpenb yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Aragona~~	~~wife Ferruggia Giovanna Aragona~~	~~Mass~~	~~Waltham~~
8		~~Cacciatore~~	~~Rosario~~	~~47~~		~~m m~~	~~labour yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~ital~~	~~south italy~~	~~Aragona~~	~~wife Greco Giuseppa Aragona~~	~~Pa~~	~~greensburg~~
9		Cuffare	Antonio	23		m m	labour yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Grotte	wife Ciccetta Gievanna Grotte	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Panicola	Caterina	25		f m	none yes	italian	yes		italian	ital;	south italy	Castelvetrano	mother Chiavare Resa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Pultre (daugh.)	Anna	2		f s	none no			ne	italian	ital;	south italy	Castelvetrano	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Sclafani	Vincenze	22		m s	countr yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Montemaggiore	mother Siracusa Nunzia Montemaggiore	Ill	Chicago
13		Verdone	Antonino	23		m s	countr yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Bagheria	brother Verdone Giuseppe Palermo	Ill	Chicago
14		Lucchesi	Sebatiano	46		m m	prepr.yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	brother Lucchesi Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15		wife) Lei acone	Francesca	47		f m	none yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
16		son) Lucchesi	Evandro	14		m s	scheeler yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncleas above	N.Y.	New York
17		son)Lucchesi	Franz	17		m s	schoel.yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
18		son)Lucchesi	Salvatore	16		m s	schell.yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	uncleas above	N.Y.	New York
19		Sesti	Ferdinando	23		m s	scheel.yes	italian	yes		italian	ital	south italy	Palermo	father Sesti Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

№ 3 Battaglia Antonino № 7 Canistraro Luigi } did not sail - № 20 to № 30 Blank.
№ 6 Calandrino Gerlando № 8 Cacciatore Rosario }

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *191*

68

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on reverse).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			sister Biondo Laura 144 George st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		italy	Sancipirrello
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Longo Giuste 601/2 Jumplik New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown		italy	Capaci
3																										
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Bene Giuseppe 1525 Chene' st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cordaro Silvestre 50 Oliver st New York N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brown		italy	Siculiana
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Calandrino Giuseppe 1164 2nd ave New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman;~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~italy~~	~~Caltabellotta~~
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~914 Mass~~		~~brother Cannistrare Salvatore Box 24 Waltham Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~PaleGreyBrown~~			~~italy~~	~~Aragona~~
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~912 915 Pa~~		~~brother Cacciatore Vincenzo 300 Ark Av Greensburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~darkGreyBrown~~	~~scar forehead~~		~~italy~~	~~Aragona~~
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Cuffare Domenico 439 Richmond st Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar on check	italy	Grotte
10	yes	self	40	no			husband Pultro Mariano 551 South St; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		italy	Castelvetrano
11	yes	mother	25	no			father as above	no	perman;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Castelvetrano
12	yes	self	25	no			brother Bolafani Giuseppe 1823 Erving Park Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Montemaggiore
13	yes	self	25	no			wife Castreneve Rosa 2259 Laclare Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		italy	S.Cipirrello
14	yes	self	100	no			brother in law Lolacono Dest; 56 W 46 st New York N.Y.	yes	~~perman~~ Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
15	yes	husband		no			brother as above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
16	yes	father		no			uncleas above	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		italy	Palermo
17	yes	father		no			uncleas above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
18	yes	father		no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE
DATE ..... FILE NO. .....

Father Cousin Brooklyn

Department of Labor Washington D.C. Bremen 6 days to N.Y.

Board of Diplomatic Status by Commissioner Landon through Insp. George Harding

See file 54/92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinoli Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Binaldi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

69

Dott. G. Binaldi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK

Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castregiovanni	Salvatore	23		m	s	shoemek	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Racalmute		father Castregiovanni Vincenze	N.Y.	Atlantic City
2		Cutre'	Giuseppe	26		m	s	countr	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Bivona		father Cutre' Giovanni Racalmute	N.Y.	New York
3		Pellara	Rosalia	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Favara		brother Pullara Salvatore Bivona	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	daug) Avie'	Benedetta	9		f	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Favara		uncle as above Favara	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	son) Avie'	Baldassare	6		m	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Favara		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	son) Avie'	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Favara		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	daug) Avie'	Luigia	1		f	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Favara		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Dilegami~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tayler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Riesi~~		~~brother Dilegami Giuseppe Riesi~~	~~Mass~~	~~Hyde Park~~
9		Dilesenarde	Gaetane	28		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Castregiov.		wife Mangione Angela Castregiovanni	Mass	Cambridge
10		Didie	Angelo	44		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Terraneva		wife Sciascia Nunziata Terraneva	N.Y.	Breklyn
11		~~Domicoli~~	~~Rosario~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~marin~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Terraneva~~		~~mother Bagnato Rosa Terraneva~~	N.Y.	Breklyn
12		Dettore	Marie	26		m	s	labur	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Castregiov.		mother Parisi Marianna Castregiovanni	Mass	Cambridge
13		Dimaggio	Rocco	31		m	m	countr	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Terraneva		wife Migliore Fortunata Terraneva	Pa	Scottdale
14		Denaro	Giuseppe	24		m	m	carpent;	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Caltanissetta		wife Garlisi Giuseppa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Digangi	Giaceme	21		m	s	shoemek	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Villaresa		sister Digangi Virginia Villaresa	PA	Darragh
~~16~~		Pilate	Carmela	50		f	m	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	S.Catalde		brother Pilate Gaetano S. catalde	N.Y.	Garfield
~~17~~		daug) Geraci	Serafina	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	S.Catalde		uncle as above	N.Y.	Garfield
~~18~~		daug) Geraci	Margherita	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	S.Catalde		uncle as above	N.Y.	garfield
~~19~~		son) Geraci	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	S.Catalde		uncle as above	N.Y.	Garfield
20		~~Grillo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~39~~		~~m~~						italian	ital south italy	Salemi				
21		Gerbino	Antonino	23		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Castellam.		father Gerbino Vincenze Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
22		Gleriese	Angele	24		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		father Gleriese Giuseppe S. Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Gerardi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Marsala~~		~~father Gerardi Lorenzo Marsala~~	~~Mic~~	~~Detroit~~
24		Giambalve	Natale	35		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	S.Ninfa		wife Riggio Caterina S.Nihfa	N.Y.	Breklyn
25		~~Giacalone~~	~~Mariano~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tayler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~S.Ninfa~~		~~father Giacalone Stefano S. Ninfa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Breklyn~~
26		Darma	Rosario	24		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Terraneva		father Darma Gaetano Terraneva	N.Y.	Auburn
27		Divincenze	Filippo	30		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Castregiov.		brother in law Carletta Frank Castregiovanni	W.Va	Wilder
28		Danca	Giovanni	23		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	S.Caterina		mother Pisterie Maria Grazia S. Caterina	Minn	S. Paul
29		Dangarra'	Giaceme	42		m	m	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Villaresa		wife Casale Giuseppa Villaresa	Ill	Lasalle
30		Giurlande	Rocco	22		m	s	labour	yes	yes	italian	italian	ital south italy	Gibellina		mother Cascio Liberia Gibellina	N.J.	Newark

No 8 Delegami Ferdinando No 20 Grillo Giovanni No 25 Giacalone Mariano } did not sail the first
No 11 Domicoli Rosario No 23 Gerardi Giuseppe } Rejected via. 18 Bird and transp.

37

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 2 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castregiovanni	Salvatore	23		m s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Racalmute	father Castregiovanni Vincenze Racalmute	N.Y.	Atlantic City
2		Cutro'	Giuseppe	26		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Bivona	father Cutro' Giovanni Bivona	N.Y.	New York
3		Pellara	Rosalia	30		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Favara	brother Pullara Salvatore Favara	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	daug) Avie'	Benedetta	9		f s	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		Favara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	son) Avie'	Baldassare	6		m s	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		Favara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	son) Avie'	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		Favara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	daug) Avie'	Luigia	1		f s	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		Favara	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Dilegami	Ferdinando	26		m s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Riesi	brother Dilegami Giuseppe Riesi	Mass	Hyde Park
9		Dileonardo	Gaetano	28		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Castregiev.	wife Mangiene Angela Castregiovanni	Mass	Cambridge
10		Didio	Angelo	44		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Terraneva	wife Sciascia Nunziata Terraneva	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		Domicoli	Rosario	22		m s	marin	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Terraneva	mother Bagnato Rosa Terraneva	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Dettore	Mario	26		m s	labur	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Castregiev.	mother Parisi Marianna Castregiovanni	Mass	Cambridge
13		Dimaggio	Rocco	31		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Terraneva	wife Migliore Fortunata Terraneva	Pa	Scottdale
14		Denaro	Giuseppe	24		m s	carpent;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Caltanissetta	wife Garlisi Giuseppa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Digangi	Giacomo	21		m s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Villaresa	sister Digangi Virginia Villaresa	PA	Darragh
16		Pilato	Carmela	50		f m	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		S.Catalde	brother Pilato Gaetano S. catalde	N.Y.	Garfield
17		daug) Geraci	Serafina	28		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Catalde	uncle as above	N.Y.	Garfield
18		daug) Geraci	Margherita	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Catalde	uncle as above	N.Y.	garfield
19		son) Geraci	Giuseppe	9		m s	none	ne		ne	italian	ital south italy		S.Catalde	uncle as above	N.Y.	Garfield
20		Grillo	Giovanni	39		m					italian	ital south italy		Salemi			
21		Gerbino	Antonino	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Castellam.	father Gerbino Vincenzo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
22		Gleriese	Angelo	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Ninfa	father Gleriese Giuseppe S. Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
23		Gerardi	Giuseppe	18		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Marcala	father Gerardi Lorenzo Marcala	Mic	Detroit
24		Giambalve	Natale	35		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Ninfa	wife Riggio Caterina S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		Giacalone	Mariano	23		m s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Ninfa	father Giacalone Stefano S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		Darma	Rosario	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Terraneva	father Darma Gaetano Terraneva	N.Y.	Auburn
27		Divincenze	Filippo	30		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Castregiev.	brother in law Carletta Frank Castregiovanni	W.Va	Wilder
28		Danca	Giovanni	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		S.Caterina	mother Pisterie Maria Grazia S. Caterina	Minn	S. Paul
29		Dangarra'	Giacomo	42		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Villaresa	wife Casale Giuseppa Villaresa	Ill	Lasalle
30		Giurlando	Rocco	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy		Gibellina	mother Cascio Liberia Gibellina	N.J.	Newark

No 8 Delegami Ferdinando — No 20 Grillo Giovanni — No 25 Giacalone Mariano } did not pass the Surgeon
No 11 Domicoli Rosario — No 23 Gerardi Giuseppe — Rejected via. 18 Visb } as a Dangerous

37

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *191* 70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Russello Calogero 37 Missipi' Atlantic City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Racalmuto
2	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Gug[illegible] [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Bivona
3	yes	self	50	yes	913 922 N.Y.	husband Aire' Baldassare 302 E 44 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Favara
4	yes	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					..... Claims	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	mother	...	do	do	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					..... Claims	N.Y.	New York
6	yes	mother	....	do	do	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					..... Claims	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	mother	....	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Favara
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~.....~~	~~brother Dilegami Pietro 256 River st Ridgepark Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~scar forchead~~	~~italy~~	~~Riesi~~
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	Brother Dilesnardo Frank	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	scar forchead	italy	Castregiov.
10	yes	self	25	yes	908 922 W Va	cousin Trevate Salvatore 2 Cold st Cambridge Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar on lip	italy	Terraneva
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~918 919 N.Y.~~	~~brother Demicoli Antonino 95 Union st Broklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~	~~italy~~	~~Terraneva~~
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Turce Paole 546 Main st Cambridge Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Castregiov.
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Dimaggio Sebastiano 119 Drigg st Scottdale Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	italy	Terraneva
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Denaro Giacomo 41 Hatfert st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde Brown	Blachisck	italy	Caltanisset.
15	yes	self	25	no	;;;;;;;;;;	father Digangi Salvatore Box 445 Darragh Pa	no	perman	yes	nm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	;.....	italy	Villaresa
16	yes	self	50	no	.....	husband Geraci Giuseppe 165 Grand st Garfield N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	italy	Caltanisset.
17	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Caltanisset.
18	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Caltanisset.
19	yes	mother	...	NO	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Caltanisset.
20																								
21	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Gerbine Vita Rivington st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castellam.
22	yes	self	25	no	.....	relative Simone Martine 182 Johnston Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bown	.....	italy	Marsala
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~.....~~	~~brother Gerardi Francesco 2745 Fort st Detroit Mic~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~ruddy~~	~~brown~~	~~scar eye brow~~	~~italy~~	~~Marsala~~
24	yes	self	25	yes	912 914 N.Y.	brother Giambalva Sante 911-913 East St Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	S.Ninfa
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~.....~~	~~brother Giacalone Vincenso 303 Lorimer st Broklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~pale~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~	~~italy~~	~~S.Ninfa~~
26	yes	self	25	yes	914 919 N.Y.	relative Orepalle Antonino 96 Clark st Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Terraneva
27	yes	self	25	no	.....	relative Tagnesi Filippo Box 152 Wilder W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar forchead	italy	Castregiov.
28	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Danca Salvatore 49 E Third Av S.Paul Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	italy	S.Caterina
29	yes	self	25	no	.....	nephew Arta Francesco Box 233 Lasalle Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	;.....	it aly	Villaresa
30	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Fontana Rocco 365 - 5th (N.S.) Newark, N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	Gibellina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinerli Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinerli
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the "or" employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

71

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Medical Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Guarrato~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~26~~		~~m~~ m	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Marsala~~		~~wife Rubino Giovanna~~	~~Mic~~	~~Detroit~~
2		Gambino	Benedetto	27		m	s carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		father Gambino Giuseppe ~~Marsala~~ Salemi	Mass	Revere
3		Ganga	Demenico	21		m	s shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partanna		father Ganga Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Caritta	Giuseppe	24		m	s countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Balletta		father Gaitta Salvatore Balletta	Conn	New Haven
5		~~Giglio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~						~~ital south italy~~	~~Salemi~~				
6		Gerbino	Pietro	29		m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellam.		wife Carnevale Francesca Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
7		Gisone	Antonino	33		m	s countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		father Gisone Antonino Salemi	Mass	Boston
8		Grassa	Salvatore	26		m	m countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		wife Teri Marianna Salemi	Mass	Fictburg
9		Genova	Salvatore	21		m	s shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		father Genova Ignazio Salemi	Mic	Detroit
10		Gucciardo	Gaspare	21		m	s countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		father Gucciardi Francesco Salemi	Mass	Boston
11		Genna	Demenico	43		m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		wife Benasoro Ignazia Salemi	Mass	Boston
12		Giesue'	Angelo	23		m	s countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Salemi		father Gisone Giuseppe Salemi	Mass	Boston
13		~~Pace~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s music~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Marsala~~		~~father Pace Giovanni~~ ~~Marsala~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Broklyn~~
14		~~Daniele~~	~~Caterina~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Castelvatr.~~		~~mother Chiavaro Rosa~~ ~~Castelvetrano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Broklyn~~
15		Cuffaro	Gaetano	23		m	s barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Raffadali		relative Cuffaro Antonino Raffadali	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		~~Cucella~~	~~Vincenzo~~														
17		Castroneve	Giuseppe	23		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Racalmuto		mother Puma Carmela Racalmuto	Pa	Carbondale
18		Cicero	Salvatore	23		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Racalmuto		father Cicero Angelo Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
19		Cerdaro	Michelangelo	26		m	s shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castelterm.		mother Buttice' Marianna Casteltermini	N.Y.	Trenton
20		~~Chimera~~	~~Onofrio~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	~~Castelterm.~~		~~wife Amentia Antonina~~ ~~Casteltermini~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
21		Castellana	Luigi	30		m	m shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Aragona		wife Farruggia Carmela Aragona	Pa	Pitcairn
22		Celauro	Calegero	37		m	m indust;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Nare		wife Lauira Giuseppa Nare	Conn	Tompsonwille
23		~~Celauro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s shoemek~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Nare~~		~~sister Celauro Maria~~ ~~Nare~~	~~Conn~~	~~Tompsonwille~~
24		Cupani	Alfonso	41		m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Girgenti		wife Barbadoro Maria Girgenti	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Cannisi	Gaetano	24		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Racalmuto		mother Licata Giuseppa Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Collura~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m~~					italian	ital south italy	Racalmuto				
27		Callari	Fedele	37		m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castelterm.		wife Dalessandro Carmela Casteltermini	N.Y.	Bayonne
28		Croce	Salvatore	29		m	m marin	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Porto Emp.		wife Santamaria Ninfa Porto Emp.	N.Y.	New York
29		Chiarello	Francesco	42		m	m carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Sciacca		wife Liotta Filomena Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
30		Callari	Calegero	22		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castelterm.		father Callari Carmelo Casteltermini	Ohio	Akron

No 1 Guarrato Ignazio No 13 Pace Michele No 16 Cucella Vincenzo No 23 Celauro Giuseppe
No 5 Giglio Giuseppe No 14 Daniele Caterina No 20 Chimera Onofrio No 26 Collura Giuseppe } did not land Ellis Island

38

17 Total passengers . . . . . NV
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *191*

72

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	25	no	brother Guzzmato Francesco ~~70 90 Demare Av Detroit Mic~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			~~italy~~	~~Marsala~~
2	yes	self	25	no	cousin Lqrosa Marie 95 Gage Av Revere Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	scar on chin		italy	Salemi
3	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Piazza Giuseppe 350 69 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forchead		italy	Partanna
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Garitta Salvatore 26 Wine st New Haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Trapani
5																								
6	yes	self	25	yes 913 919 Mic	brother Gerbino Vito 23 rivington st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			italy	Castellam.
7	yes	self	25	yes 907 912 Mass	cousin Benanne Domenico 36 Clarter st Boston Mass	no	pe man	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			italy	Salemi
8	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Trapani Luigi 75 Faimont st Fictburg Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Salemi
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Genova Giuseppe 2041 Lass Campin Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	muld on check		italy	Salemi
10	yes	self	25	no	cousin Bqrbqre Cqlogero 368 370 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	permqn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on chin		italy	Salemi
11	yes	self	25	yes 908 911 Mass	brother in law Bonasore Vincenzo 115 Mawerich st Boston Mass		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Salemi
12	yes	self	25	no	uncle Patti Pietro 176 178 North st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown			italy	Salemi
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Cuma Carmelo 167 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~italy~~	~~Marsala~~
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~husband Pulbre Mariano 552 17 st Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~			~~italy~~	~~Castelvetrano~~
15	yes	self	25	no	cousin Ottoveggio Giuseppe 514 Marcy av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown			italy	Raffadali
16																								
17	yes	self	25	no	uncle Cuma Carmelo 21 st Carbondal Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown			italy	Racalmuto
18	yes	self	25	no	uncle Cicero Giuseppe 210 Elgin st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	scar forchead		italy	Racalmuto
19	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Segretario Cruc. 48 Popolar st Trenton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar eye brw		italy	Castelterm.
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 912 914 N.Y.~~	~~uncle Bellitteri Vincenzo 48 Agrili Av Trenton N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~			~~italy~~	~~castelterm.~~
21	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Farruggia Orlan. Box 556 Pitcairn a	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	muld on chin		ita y	Aragona
22	yes	self	25	no	sister Celaure Giuseppa 42 Churc st Tompsonwille Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddyGreyBrown				italy	Nare
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~sister as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on nic~~		~~italy~~	~~Nare~~
24	yes	self	25	yes 913 919 N.Y.	cousin Capodicasa Gaetano 422 Front st Buffale N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on nase		italy	Girgenti
25	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Cesarani Vincenzo 216 Cherry st New York N.Y.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar eye brow		italy	Racalmuto
26																								
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Callari Giov. Batt. 399 AV C Bayonne N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Castelterm.
28	yes	self	25	yes 919 922 N.Y.	brother Croce Giuseppe 82 Baxter st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			italy	Porte Emp.
29	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Lietta Salvat. 329 Broom st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			italy	Scalacca
30	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Severine Benedt. 646 Sherman st Akron OHIO	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			italy	Castelterm.

RMT Surke Chief Insp.

27

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinotti
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. J. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1913

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13 1943, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amato	Salvatore	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Bergetto		Wife Damice Gievanna Bergetto	N.Y.	New York
2		Agrusa	Roseline	24		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cinisi		father Agrusa Roseline Terrasini	N.Y.	New York
3		Addelia	Vito	42		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Terrasini		wife Bommarito Giuseppa Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
4		Agrusa	Cesare	33		m	m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Balestrate		wife Agrusa Cira Balestrate	Mic	Detroit
5		Agrusa	Giacome	22		m	m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Balestrate		father Agrusa Benedetto Balestrate	Wis	Milwauke
6		Auteri	Nunzio	23		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		mother Salerno Filomena Termini	M.D.	Baltimore
7		Armetta	Salvatore	32		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Carini		wife Gambino Antonina Carini	Pa	Philadelphi
8		Arrigo	Leonardo	27		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Bergetto		father Arrigo Andrea Bergetto	N.Y.	New York
9		Anzalone	Vito	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ciminna		wife Scimeca Maria Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~		~~Anselmo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~countr.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Caccamo~~		~~wife Campisi Salvatora~~	~~Ill~~	~~Harvey~~
11		Anselmo	Gievanni	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partinico		wife Celeste Vincenza Partinico	Mic	Detroit
12		Abbruscato	Vito	24		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ciminna		father Abruscato Gaetano Ciminna	Pa.	Jenstown
~~13~~		~~Armone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south italy~~	~~Castranave~~		~~wife Arrone Caterina Castronove~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		Allegrino	Ernesto	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Capaci		relative Mazzole Antonino Capaci	N.Y.	White Plain
15		Andelina	Domenico	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ficarazzi		father Andelina Giuseppe Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New York
16		Agnello	Francesco	22		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Misilmeri		father Agnello Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
17		Agliuvalesit	Nicole'	33		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palazze Ad.		father Adiulasevit Francesco Palazze Ad.	N.Y.	New York
18		Abate	Lorenzo	19		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cinisi		mother Finazze Rosa Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
19		Biende	Michele	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cinisi		father Biende Giuseppe Cinisi	Mic	Grand Rapid
20		Benfante	Francesco Paole	26		m	s	peint.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		mother Lebiance Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21		Bazza	Giacome	21		m	m	marin;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Trevisano Caterina Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Buzzella	Antonino	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Carini		father Buzzetta Salvatore Carini	N.Y.	New York
23		Bengierne	Marco	51		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marinee		wife Bengierne Maria Marinee	N.Y.	Broklyn
24		Bucare	Mattee	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Altavilla		father Bucare Rosario Altavilla	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		Bensignore	Antonino	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Terrasini		wife Palazzole Ludevica Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
26		Bommarito	Vincenzo	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Terrasini		father Bommarite Domenico Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
27		Pecorare	Nicole'	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Prizzi		father Pecorare Giuseppe Prizzi	N.Y.	Broklyn
28		Rae	Giergie	[illegible]		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Prizzi		mother Dangele Maria Prizzi	N.Y.	Broklyn
29		Rae	Angela	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Prizzi		mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Guadagne	Nicole'	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellam.		wife Zanca Vincenza Castellamare	N.Y.	Broklyn

No 10 Anselmo Giuseppe - No 13 Armone Giuseppe - did not sail

39

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amato	Salvatore	23		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Borgetto	Wife Damico Giovanna Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
2		Agrusa	Roseline	24		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cinisi	father Agrusa Roseline Terrasini	N.Y.	New York
3		Addelia	Vito	42		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	wife Bommarito Giuseppa Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
4		Agrusa	Cesare	33		m	m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Balestrate	wife Agrusa Cira Balestrate	Mic	Detroit
5		Agrusa	Giacomo	22		m	m	sayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Balestrate	father Agrusa Benedetto Balestrate	Wis	Milwauke
6		Auteri	Nunzio	23		m	s	tayler	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	mother Salerno Filomena Termini	M.D.	Baltimore
7		Armetta	Salvatore	32		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Carini	wife Gambino Antonina Carini	Pa	Philadelphi
8		Arrigo	Leonardo	27		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bergetto	father Arrigo Andrea Bergetto	N.Y.	New York
9		Anzalone	Vito	29		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Ciminna	wife Scimeca Maria Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Anselme~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~countr.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~italy~~	~~Caccamo~~	~~wife Campisi Salvatora~~	~~Ill~~	~~Harvey~~
11		Anselme	Giovanni	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	wife Celeste Vincenza Partinico	Mic	Detroit
12		Abbruscato	Vito	24		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Ciminna	father Abruscato Gaetano Ciminna	Pa.	Jenstown
13		~~Arnone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labour~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~ital south~~	~~italy~~	~~Castronovo~~	~~wife Arnone Caterina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		Allegrine	Ernesto	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Capaci	relative Mazzole Antonine Capaci	N.Y.	White Plain
15		Andelina	Domenico	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Ficarazzi	father Andelina Giuseppe Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New York
16		Agnelle	Francesco	22		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Misilmeri	father Agnelle Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
17		Agliuvalesit	Nicole'	33		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palazze Ad.	father Adiulasevit Francesco Palazze Ad.	N.Y.	New York
18		Abate	Lorenzo	19		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cinisi	mother Finazze Rosa Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
19		Biende	Michele	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cinisi	father Biende Giuseppe Cinisi	Mic	Grand Rapid
20		Benfante	Francesco Paole	26		m	s	peint.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Lobiance Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21		Bazza	Giacomo	21		m	m	marin;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Trevisane Caterina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22		Buzzella	Antonino	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Carini	father Buzzetta Salvatore Carini	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		Bengierne	Marco	51		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marinee	wife Bengierne Maria Marinee	N.Y.	New York
24		Bucare	Mattee	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Altavilla	father Bucare Rosario Altavilla	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		Bensignore	Antonino	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	wife Palazzole Ludovica Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
26		Bommarito	Vincenzo	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terrasini	father Bommarito Domenico Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
27		Pecorare	Nicole'	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Prizzi	father Pecorare Giuseppe Prizzi	N.Y.	Broklyn
28		Rae	Giorgio	[illegible]		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Prizzi	mother Dangelo Maria Prizzi	N.Y.	Broklyn
29		Rae	Angela	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Prizzi	mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Guadagne	Nicole'	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castellam.	wife Zanca Vincenza Castellamare	N.Y.	Broklyn

No 10 Anselmo Giuseppe - No 13 Arnone Giuseppe - did not sail

39

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for and eventually to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for what length of time in each case?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Randazze Giuseppe 62 st New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	10	fair	brown		italy	Palerme
2	yes	self	25	no	brother Agrusa Salvatore 176 Avern 12 ST New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	brown	scar ferchead	italy	Cinisi
3	yes	self	25	yes 914 919 Mic	brother Addelia Giesue' 927 Monroe Av Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Terrasini
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Agrusa Fare 9700 Bessimar Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		italy	Balestrate
5	yes	self	25	no	cousin Consiglie Francesco 1109 Strand st Wankeska Wis	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown		italy	Balestrate
6	yes	self	25	no	father Auteri Signerino 936 Airquit ST. Maltimore M.D.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	Blend. Blue		italy	Calascibetta
7	yes	self	25	no	brother Armetta Giuseppe 821 Cristian st Philadelphia Pa	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	dark	black		italy	Carini
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Arrige Benedette 1149 1st Av New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Bergette
9	yes	self	30	yes 914 919 N.Y.	brother Anzalone Salvatore 286 Forsght st New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Ciminna
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~brother Anselmo Salvatore 15713 Finck Av Harvey Ill~~	~~ne~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~good~~	~~ne~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown scar eye brew~~	~~italy~~	~~Caccamo~~
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Anselmo Gaspare 3938 Riepel st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Partinico
12	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Piscitelle Vito 222 Ebensburg D.R. Jengtown Pa;	ne	perman;	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Ciminna
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Rosato Vitale 136 Pavonia Av New York N.Y.~~	~~ne~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~ne~~	~~good~~	~~ne~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~scar ferchead~~	~~italy~~	~~Castrone~~
14	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Sapane' Ignazio 25 Madison Av Wite Palins N.Y.	ne	per m	yes	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown		italy	Palerme
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Andelina Rosario 152 Attieng St New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown		italy	Ficarazzi
16	yes	self	25	no	uncle Giammona Francesco 406 East 11 ST New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	no	no	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Misilmeri
17	yes	self	25	yes 907 914 N.Y.	uncle Susinne Carmelo 126 ST 302 Est New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	ruddy	brown		italy	Palazze A
18	yes	self	25	no	relative Palazzole Girolamo 323 E 75 st New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown	scar on chin	italy	Cinisi
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Bionde Andrea 119 Canten st Grand Rapids Mic	ne	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brown	scar on nic	italy	Cinisi
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Benfante Giovanni 126 second st Broklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Palerme
21	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Trevisano Anton. Hings Park Long Island N.Y.	no	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Palerme
22	yes	self	25	no	uncle Evola Giuseppe 70 Pacific st Broklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	black		italy	Carini
23	yes	self	25	yes 903 911 N.Y.	brother Bongiorne Francesco 147 Austin st New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Marineo
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Bucaro Biagio 243 Melrose st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Altavilla
25	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Delisi Salvatorene 3663 Porter st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown		italy	Licata
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Bommarito Giovanni 647 Gas st Detroit Mic	ne	perman	yes	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown		italy	Terrasini
27	yes	self	25	no	cousin Rae Giuseppe 147 Prospect av Broklyn N.Y	ne	perman	yes	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar forchead	italy	Prizzi
28	yes	self	30	yes 910 912 N.Y	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown	scar forcead	italy	Palazze A
29	yes	self	25	yes 910 912 N.Y.	father as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	brown		italy	Palazze Ad
30	yes	self	20	yes 907 914 N.Y.	mister Guadagne Giuseppa 691 Union st Broklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	ne	5	6	dark	brown	scar on face	italy	Castellam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinati Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 04

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Guglielmo, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMATO	Felice	59		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	sister D'Amato Francesca = Sassano =	N.J.	Paterson
2		D'AMATO (son)	Giovanni	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
3		RUBINO (wife)	Barbara	54		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law D'Amato France= sca = Sassano =	do	do
4	UNDER 16	D'AMATO (son)	Antonio	15		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
5		CECCACCI	Guglielmo	23		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	father Ceccacci Gettalio Al= fredo = Montella =	Pa	Philadelphia
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 76

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring person in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged or solicited, to migrate to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	son D'Amato Loreto 215 Pennsylvania ave=Paterson=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sassano
2	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
3	no	husband	50	no	no	no	son D'Amato Loreto 215 Pennsylvania ave=Paterson=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	none	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	gran father Braccio Nicola 928 = So 8th st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Monte= marano
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinerli Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amed Pinerli
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

whose organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIGNATO	GIUSEPPE	24	M.	M.	S.	Agricultur.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata del Bianco	mother Signato Rosa = S.Agata del Bianco =	N.Y.	Rochester
2		~~MANCUSO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~31~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brancaleone~~	~~wife Seppia Francesca = Brancaleone =~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3		CILIONE	FRANCESCO	18	M.	S.		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ravagnese	father Cilione Consolato = Ravagnese =	U.S.A	New York.
4		CALABRO'	GIUSEPPE	38	M.	M.		Agricultur.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catona	wife Calabrò Giovanna = Catona =	N.Y.	White Plains
5		~~AMORE~~	~~SALVATORE~~															
6		CARUSO	ANGELO	24	M.	M.		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	wife Salerno Giovanna = Sinopoli =	N.Y.	Utica
7		CICCO	ANTONINO	33	M.	M.		Agricultur.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cannitello	wife Cicco Giuseppa = Cannitello =	N.Y.	New York.
8		REITANO	VINCENZO	26	M.	M.		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiumara	wife Naccarato Giovanna = Fiumara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	23	M.	S.		electricity.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campo Calab	brother Francesco Campo = Campo Calabro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~ARICO'~~	~~CARMELO~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~		~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rosali~~	~~wife Conti Santa = Rosali =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
11		MAISANO	GIUSEPPINA	38		F.	M.	well	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	R.Calabria	father-in-law Romeo Antonio = Regio Calabria =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	UNDER 16	ROMEO (dauth.)	CHIARINA	14		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	ROMEO (son)	ANTONIO	12		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		MARCHESE	CARMELO	28		M.	M.	mechaniyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	father Marchese Sebastiano = Siracusa =	N.Y.	New York.
15		MARINO	SALVATRICE	18		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	father Marino Sebastiano = Siracusa =	N.Y.	New York.
16		MARCHESE	ASSUNTA	21		F.	S.	seamstress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	father Marchese Sebastiano = Siracura =	N.Y.	New York.
17		DI NATALE	SEBASTIANO	27		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	wife Cristina Brasciate = Siracusa =	Tennes-see.	Memphis
18		PIUCHINO	EMANUELE	25		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	father Piuchino Francesco = Ragusa =	N.Y.	New York.
19		MILANDO	GIUSEPPE	18		M.	S.	shoemaker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	mother Liistro Felicia = Melilli =	Conn.	Cromwell.
20		~~LEONE~~	~~CARMELO~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~wife Strano Maria = Siracusa =~~		~~New Britai~~
21		ALIAS-Foia	ALFIO	26		M.	M.	shoemaker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	wife Monaco Concetta = Siracusa =	Neb.	~~Conn.~~ Omaha
22		PURELLI	IGNAZIO	43		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lentini	wife Risuglia Marianna-Lentini=	d	d.
23		FAZZINO	SEBASTIANO	28		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melilli	wife Marasso Giuseppe=Melilli=	Conn.	Ivoryton.
24		MIANO	SALVATORE	24		M.	S.	hairdress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicattini Bagni.	father Miano Santo- Canicattini = Bagni =	Conn.	Hartford.
25		NOTO	LIBORIO	42		M.	S.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pachino	father Emanuele Noto = Pachino fraz.Marzamemi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		GIARRATANA	FRANCESCO	28		M.	M.	carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Floridia	wife Pappalardo Giuseppa = Floridia =	Conn.	Hartford.
27		IRACI	CARMELO	24		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	father Iraci Antonio = Augusta =	Mass.	Boston.
28		~~CORSELLO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Perla~~	~~father Corsello Michelangelo = Perla =~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Wilmington~~
29		COLOMBO	FRANCESCO	45		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Lupo Costanza =Pozzallo=	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		CALAFIORE	SALVATORE	30		M.	M.	carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Solarino	wife Galo Nunzia = Solarino =	Pa	Easton Pa.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Borgia Domenico = 170 Orange St=Rochester N.Y=	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	S.Agata del Bianco
2	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Mangano Giuseppe = Box 86= Slitsburg Pa.=	no	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	speckle cheek wriglit.		Italy	Brancaleone
3	yes	self	25	no	--	--v	cousin Pellicano Giuseppe = 249 Grand St.=New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Ravagnese.
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	brother Antonino Calabrò = Ave 177= White Plains=N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Catona
5																											
6	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Caruso Rocco = 517 Wiogaro St= Utica N.Y.=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	scar- front		Italy	Sinopoli.
7	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Cicco Domenico = 162 Sullivan St=New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	scar-front light wriglit		Italy	Cannitello.
8	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Cotronco Stefano = 159 Bay 14 St=Brooklyn N.Y =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Fiumara.
9	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Pietro Malvasio =29 Carroll St=Brooklyn N.Y=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Campo Calabro
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Gaetano Caridi = 3 Strad 6 Avenue St=New Y=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Recali
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1921	N.Y.	husband Romeo Carmelo = 45 Sackett St.Brooklyn N.Y.=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	R.Calabria.
12	do	do	do	born in the U.S.			do	do	do	do					do				4	4	do		do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	do	do	do	yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	do	do	do	do					do				4	2	do		do		Italy	R.Calabria
14	yes	self	25	no	--	--	sister Marchese Rosaria = 360 Bleecher St.=New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Siracusa.
15	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Garofalo Sebastiano 360 Bleecher St.New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar- front		Italy	d
16	yes	self	25	no	--	--	do	do		do									5	4	do		do		do	do
17	yes	self	25	no	--	--	father-in-law Bracciante Sebastiano R.869 Dixon Av=Memphis=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	d
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Pluchino Salvatore = 437 East 12th St= New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	scar lips superior.		Italy	Ragusa
19	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Liistro Antonino = 10 Main Str.=Cromwell Conn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Melilli
20	yes	self	25	no			cousin Michele Jannuso =Box 588=New Britain Conn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.	none		Italy	
21	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Mariano Jaia = 412 Sant.10 St.=Omaka N=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar zygoma left.		Italy	Carlentini
22	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Omaha	comin Cappello Filadelfio = 412 Santh 10 St=Omaka N=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar-front		Italy	Lentini
23	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Fazzino Salvatore =Box 286= Iveryton Conn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Melilli
24	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Bucchiri Antonino = 19 Edgewood St=Hartford=Conn.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar zygoma		Italy	Cannicattini
25	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	cousin Fleri Domenico = 86-I. Place =Brooklyn N.Y=	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	scar-front		Italy	Pachino
26	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Giarratana Antonino = 510 Frant St=Hartford=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Floridia.
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	father-in-law Trigilio Giuseppe = H.262 E.9th St=Boston Mass=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Augusta
28	yes	self	25	no			friendly Salvatore Rollo = 320 East St.=Wilmington =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Barla.
29	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Francesco Lupo = 145 Grand St=Brooklyn=N.Y	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Pozzallo
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Pa	cousin Calafiore Vincenzo = 114 West St=Easton Pa=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Salarino.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinedi Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinedi
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Doft. Bernaidi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Doft. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		DI BLASI	GAETANO	24		M.	S.	hair-dresser.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giardini	father Leonardo Di Blasi = Giardini =	N.Y.	New York
3		MANNO	ANTONINO	28	6	M.	S.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mistretta	mother Cosentino Anna=Mistretta=	Penn.	New York
4		Mincica	ANTONINO	18		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patti	father Mincica Teodoro =Patti=	to. OHIO	Akron.
5		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	45		M.	M.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Milazzo	wife Caravello Anna= Milazzo=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		STARVAGGI	GIUSEPPE	23	8	M.	S.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo	father Starvaggi Giuseppe = S.Angelo di Brolo =	W.Va	Weirton
7		MONASTRA	BASILIO	31		M.	M.	photofrayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco D'Alunzio	wife Rocco Antonina = S.Marco d'Alunzio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CARUSO	ANTONINO	31	5	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo di brolo	wife Pizzino Rosaria = S.Angelo di Brolo =	Pa	Easton
9		COLAVECCHIO	NATALE	28	7	M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ficarra	wife Vitale Nunzia =Ficarra=	U.S.A.	Cleveland
10		GARUFI	FRANCESCO	30	3	M.	M.	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forza D'Agrò	father wife Bondi Carmela = Forza D'Agrò =	Pensil-vania	Philadelfia.
11		ZANGHI'	FILIPPO	34		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castroreale	Wife Sottile Antonia=Castro- = reale.	Pensil-vay	Scranton Pa.
12		QUATTROCCHI	DOMENICO	35		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castroreale	wife Donato Maria=Castroreale=	Md.	Baltimore
13		AMATA	ANTONINO	36		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata Militello.	wife Amato =S.Agata = Militello =	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio
14		SPADARO	SEBASTIANO	46		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvecchio Siculo	wife Toscano Venera = Casalvecchio Siculo =	N.Y.	New York.
15		SAITTA	GIOVANNI	28	5	M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Raccuia	wife La Bianca De Gregorio S. = Raccuia =	N.Y.	New York.
16		ABATE	FILIPPO	29	6	M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Piero Patti.	wife Doria Antonia=S.Piero = Patti =	Pa	OsceolaMills
17		LIBRIZZI	SALVATORE	25		M.	M.	shoemaker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	Wife Russo Domenica = Naso =	Wis.	Milwaukee
18		Jannò	GIUSEPPE	25		M.	S.	bricklayer.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano Medio	Capo D'Orlando = father Jannò Gaetano= = S.Stefano Medio =	Mass	Boston
19		GIUFFRE'	LETTERIO	23		M.	S.		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	father Giovanni Giuffré=Messina=	Mas.	Boston.
20		NASTASI	SALVATORE	24		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monforte S.Giorgio=	father Mariano Nastasi =Monforte S.Giorgio=	Pa	Wilian
21		LORELLO	SALVATORE	43	5	M.	M.		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mistretta	mother-in-law Sebastiana Forte- =ra = Mistretta =	L.J.	Oyster -Bay
22		FARACI (wife)	MARIA	33		F.	M.	seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mistretta	mother Fortera Sebastiana = Mistretta =	L.J.	Oyster Ba
23		LORELLO (daut.)	MARIA	11	6	f.	=	=	=	=	=	do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
24		LORELLO (son)	ANTONINO MICHELE	8	8	M.	=	=	=	=	=	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		LORELLO (daut.)	SEBASTIANA	3	10	F.	=	=	=	=	=	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		LORELLO (son)	VINCENZO	3	10	M.	=	=	=	=	=	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		ARDORE	ANTONINO	37		M.	M.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catona	wife Jannò Francesca =Catona=	N.Y.	New York.
28		LABOZZETTA	LUIGI	33		M.	S.	Shoemaker.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	R.Calabbria	mother Labozzetta Domenica = Regio Calabria =	N.Y.	New York
29		AMANZIO	COSTANZO	23														
30		CALANDRUCCIO	ROSARIO	22		M.	S.	hair-dresser.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Giovanni.	father Calandruccio Rosario = VillaS.Giovanni =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		MARTELLO	FRANCESCO	18		M.	S.	hair-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scilla	sister Martello Francesca = Scilla =	N.Y.	Port Chester

No 1 Di Blasi Gaetano - No 8 Colavecchio Natale - No 28 Amanzio Costanzo } did not sail

42 13

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessary, to properly to such inspection as may be required by any officer or officers, duly authorized for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, to enable him or them to establish the facts necessary to the proper performance by him or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no	--	--	~~brother Leonardo Di Blasi -2033-Second Avenue-New York-~~	~~no for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	2	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	none	Italy	~~Giardini~~
2	yes	self	25	no	--	--	~~broter Manno Giovanni = M.28 Roselle Ave-Clicton 7 (U.S.A)~~	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest.	~~scar handle left.~~	Italy	~~Mistretta~~
3	~~yes~~	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Ciano Giuseppe = 365 Campbell St=Akron Ohio=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	little freckle	Italy	S.Piero P.
4	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Foti Stefano = I3I Union St=Brooklyn.N.Y.=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest.	none	Italy	Milazzo
5	~~yes~~	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Giuliano Basilio = Box 73I- Weirtom West-U.S.A.	no for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar cheek wriglit.	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo
6	~~yes~~	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Scorza Calogero = 444 Lake St.Brooklyn N.Y.=	no 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	scar vertical centre front.	Italy	S.Marco d'Alunzio
7	~~yes~~	self	25	yes	1909 1915	-PA	cousin Villari Giuseppe = 2I6 south 5th St.East Pennsylvania =	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	new handle wriglit	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	yes	--	--	~~uncle Segreto Carmelo = I2200 Ashfiled Nea-Cleveland-Ohio=~~	~~no for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Picarra~~
9	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1915	-PA	friendly Pagano Pietro =IO-II Greenwech-Philadelphia=	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chest.	scar cheek wriglit.	Italy	Forza d'Agro
10	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1915	-PA	brother Michelangelo Zanghi = Scranton Pa.Pennsvania=925 =Screnin St =	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Castroreale
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1915	-Md	brother Giuseppe Quattrocchi = I926 Freet St=Boltiapre=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Castroreale
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	yes	--	--	~~brother-in-law Fazio Michele = 2534-25 St=Cleveland Ohio=~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Agata Militello~~
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1915	-N.Y.	brother-in-law Toscano Carmelo = I30 Thompon St.New York=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Casalvecchi Siculo
14	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1915	-Va	cousin Raccuia Giuseppe = I40 E.Honston St.New York.=	no 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Raccuia
15	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1916	-Pa	brother- in-law Doria Biagio = Bx I3- U.S.OSCEOLA MILLS=	no I0 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Piero Patti
16	yes	self	24	no	--	--	brother Librizzi Natale = 834 I/2 Van Buven St.Mew. =Milwakee Visc.	no 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Naso
17	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Carmelo Cucinotta = 28 Pembrot S.T.Boston Massa=	no for everyes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Stefano Medio
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Serafina Giuffré = 365 Princenton St.Boston Mas=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Messina
19	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Mastasi Santo =Wilias Pa = Blair Co 43=	no for everyes	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.	none	Italy	Monforte S. Giorgi
20	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1914	Conn.	brother-in-law Faraci Domenico = Box 666= Oystar Bay L.J.=,	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Mistretta
21	yes	husband	25	yes	1912 1914	Conn;	brother Faraci Domenico = Box 666 Oyster Bay L.J.=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Mistretta
22	yes	father	25	no	--	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	--		do	do	none	do	do
23	yes	father	25	no	--	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	--		do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	father	25	no	--	--	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	--		do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	father	25	no	--	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	--		do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	self	25	yes	1919 1922	-N.Y.	Sister Arlore Maria = 26 Hesmer St.=New York=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Pasquale De Ciccio = 52 Richsand St=New York.=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Palmi
28	yes																							
29	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Laganà Cosimo = 2I2 Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y=	no for everys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Villa S.Giovanni
30	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in law Bellantoni Ma- =riano 4 I/2 Grace St.Port Che- =ster New York.=	no for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Scilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinotti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sgd) Pinotti
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JULIANO	MICHELE	29	1	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta Fraz. S. Michele	wife Teresa Maruca = Serrastretta	N.Y.	Springfield Mass.
2		ARCURI	GIUSEPPE	39	8	M.	M.	Agriculturist,	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lavelli	wife Greco Costanza = Lavelli =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		CIRILLO	NICOLA	33	7	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sellia	wife Mariantonia Sgrambiglia = Sellia =	N.Y.	Union Hill
4		MUNIZZI	GAETANO	37	3	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Siuth	Italy	Sorbo S. Basilo	wife Scalise Rosina = Sorbo = S.Basile =	N.Y.	Torrington -Conn.
5		ARABIA	VINCENZO	22	9	M.	S.	bricklayer,	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglierina	father Arabia Antonino = Miglierina =	N.Y.	New Kensington P.A.
6		ZAFFREO	EDIGIO	22	6	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Leonardo di Cutro	cousin Carmelo Zuffreo = S.Leonardo di Cutro =	Massa-chusetts	Boston con-ty di Suffolk.
7		Spadea	MARIANNA	51		F.	M.	woman-house	yes	Illiterate		no	Italian	South	Italy	Gasperina	friendly Francesco Martico = Gasperina =	Mass-Contea Plymouth.	Brockton -Mass
8		VARANO	VINCENZO	25	6	M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gasperina	friendly Francesco Marsico = Gasperina =	Mass -Contea Plymouth.	Brocketom Mass.
9		~~LEONETTI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~23~~														
10		LEONETTI	ASSUNTA	21		F.	S.	woman-house.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casino	sister Amalia Leonetti = Casino =	Cali-fornia.	S.Francesco.
11		FERRARO	FRANCESCO	33		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro in Guarano.	wife Rachele Carricato = S.Pietro di Guarrano =	P. A.	Sharpsburg
12		FICO	ROSARIO	32	9	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scigliano	wife Rosa Sposato = Scigliano =	Pa	Mesquebonling
13		Chiappetta	GIUSEPPE	22		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	RENDE	father Chiappetto Cabriele = Rende =	OHIO	Lorain
14		~~SCARAMELLA~~	~~CARMINE~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Shooma-ker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Lucido~~	~~father Scaramella Giovanni = S.Lucido =~~	~~Illi-nois~~	~~Chicago.~~
15		FERRARO	PASQUALE	31	10	M.	M.	tailor	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Firmo	wife Teresina Naccarati = Firmo	N.Y.	New York.
16		SALERNO	ANGELO DOMENICO	42	2	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco Argentino.	wife Greco Giovannina = S/Marco Argentino.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		AMATO	GAETANO	42	7	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carpanzano	wife Porco Luisa = Carpanzano =	N.Y.	North Tonawalnda.
18		RECO	EUGENIO	27	3	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Méndicino	father Greco Raffaele = Mendicino =	Chicago.	Chicago.
19		STAFFA	FERRUCCIO	39		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mangrassano	father Mangrassano Vincenzo = Mangrassano =	N.Y.	Rochville Centre L.J
20	*	PORCO	ANTONIO PASQUALE	18	8	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trenta	father Porco Francesco. Trenta	Phila-delfia.	Philadelfia
21		FAZIO	GENNARO	19		M.	S.	worker	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala Cocli	father Pietro Fazio = Scala Cocli =	Pensil-vania.	Oelwein
22		CHIAPPETTA	LUIGI	39		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerisano	wife Rosha Brombini = Cerisano =	N.Y.	Singac.N.J.
23		ZITO	ALFONSO	29		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Verbicaro	wife Giampilongo Maria = Verbicaro =	N.Y.	New York
24		SARUBBI	FRANCESCO	27		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Verbicaro	wife Gamba Rosa = Verbicaro =	Cal	Oakland
25		~~TIMOLEONE~~	~~ARISTIDE~~	~~37~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Padivigliano~~	~~wife Moletta Mariagiuseppa = Padivigliano =~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~
26		~~TIMOLEONE~~	~~ALFREDO~~	~~17~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Padivigliano~~	~~grand-father Grivo Carolina = Padivigliano =~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Britain~~
27		PAGLIARO	ROSINA	32	4	F.	S.	woman-house	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano	sister Marietta Pagliaro = Rogliano =	N.Y.	Atens.
28		FORMICA	DOMENICO	38	9	M.	M.	hatter	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	sister Rosa Formica = Messina =	N.Y.	New York.
29		DE PASQUALE	FELICE	28		M.	S.	WORKER	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castroreale	father De Pasquale Giuseppe = Castroreale =	N.Y.	Büffalo
30		SGRO'	FRANCESCO	27		M.	S.	worker	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	father Sgrò Calogero = Naso =		Washington.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous physical or mental examination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Fazio Michele =Via Summer Ave 1079 Spring- =field - Mass.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.		longing neck	Italy	Serra-stretta
2	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Greco Luigi = Hegman Ave 159= Brooklyn =	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		scar- eye-brow left.	Italy	Savelli
3	yes	self	25	no	--	--	relation Luigi Passante = Union Hill - Stato di N.Y.=	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.		scar- front.	Italy	Sellia
4	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	Conn.	brother Munizzi Angelo = 188 Redi Mont.Aven Torrington, =Conn. New York.=	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Sorbo S.Basile
5	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Arabia Pasquale = 974 Second Aven=New Kensig- =ton P.A. New York.=	no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.		scar-eye-brow left.	Italy	Miglie-rina.
6	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Pasquice = 43 Homer Ave- Cambridge Mass.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		new lips infe- rior.	Italy	S.Leonardo di Cutro
7	yes	self	25	no	--	--	husband Varano Benedetto = 16 Hawt Norme St=Broockon Ms	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Gasperina.
8	yes	self	25	no	--	--	father Varano Benedetto = 16 Hawthorne St.Brohton Mass.	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	6	nat.	chest.		scar left lips inferior.	Italy	Sovera-to.
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~																							
10	yes	self	25	no	--	--	sister Matilde Leonetti = 372 Green St.S.Francisco Ca- =lifornia=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nos	5	3	nat.	chest.		scar- front.	Italy	Casino
11	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Ferraro Gabriele =922 Penn St=Sharpsburg P.a=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Chest.		none	Italy	S.Pietro
12	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Fedele Domiano =Nesquehoning, Pa Box -385	no	8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		scar-jawbone left cheek wri- glit.	Italy	Guarano Rende
13	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Chisppetta Serafino =1156 Broloujorj St.Lorain Ohio=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Rende
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~brother Giuseppe Scerascella = 956 E 76 St.Chicago Ill.=~~	~~no~~	~~for every~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Lucia de.~~
15	yes	self	25	no	--	--	relation Attanasio Lo Previte = 126 Mulberry St=New York =	no	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		scar-chin	Italy	Firmo
16	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Bizieri Giuseppe = H 200 York St=Brooklyn N.Y=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		scar- light wriglit.	Italy	S.Marco
17	yes	self	25	no	--	--	Giovanni Sacco = 42Geneva St=North Tanovanda=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		scar-cheek wriglit	Italy	Carpanzano
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Greco Domenico = 37.35 St.Atibans=Chicago Ill=	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Cosenza.
19	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Figlia Livio = 6 Reservoir Ave=Rochville =Centre L.I.=New York.=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		scar-front	Italy	Mangmassa-no
20	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Domenico Callo = 1827 =12 st=Philadelfia=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Trenta
21	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Luigi Leo = 800 West Charles St=Oelwein = Iowa=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Scala
22	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Santelli Vincenzo * Box 55= Singac. New York=	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Cocli Cerisano.
23	yes	self	25	no	---	---	friend Dito Francesco	no	for ev.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ver=bicaro
24	yes	self	25	no	--	--	I2I Brome st.= New York= N.Y.= brother in law Gamba Giuseppe 329 Filibert st.= Oakland = Cal.=	no	for ever	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	do
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~uncle Gigliotta Giuseppe = New Britain= Conn.=~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrigliano~~
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~ches.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Pagliaro Teresina = Atens New York= Box 44=	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Roglia-no.
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	brother Rosario Formica =334 East I IO St=New York=	no	fpr every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	S.pier Niceto
29	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	cousin Occhino Fortunato = 2II St.Seneca= Buffalo =N.Y.	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Castre-reale
30	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Leo Lo Presti = I27 L.St= Washington D.C=	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Naso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinerli Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinerli Amedeo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
Swear
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner as thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug., 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VECCHIO	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acireale	wife Patti Maria = Acierale=	N.Y.	NewYork
2		STAGNITTA	GIOVANNI	26		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	wife Denaro Venera = Riposto=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		PATTI	FRANCESCO	48		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	wife Vincenza D'Urso= Riposto=	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		LEONE	GIUSEPPE	24		M.	S	leander	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aci S.Anto-nio	father Leone Stefano=Aci S. -Antonio =	N.Y.	Lawrence M.
5		ANELLO	FRANCESCO	33		M	M.	SHOEMA-CHER-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leonforte,	wife Francesca Cristadoro = =Leonforte=	N.Y.	New York.
6	374910	MARRARO	BASILIO	27		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catania	father Marraro Innocenzo = = Regalbuto =	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~MARRARO~~	~~FRANCESCA~~	~~25~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~embroi-der~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Catania~~	~~father Marraro Innocenzo = = Regalbuto =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		GONA	ROSARIO	21	8	M.	S.	carpen-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella	father Gona Salvatore = = Mirabella=	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		~~CAMBINO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~shoema-cher~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grammichele~~	~~father Cambino Giuseppe = Grammichele =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10		PITROLO GENTILE	GIUSEPPE	27		M.	S.	Shoema-cher.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vizzini	mother Guzzardi Marianna	N.Y.	New York
11		~~DI SILVESTRO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militello~~	~~wife Berretta Giuseppa = Militello =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~DI GIORGI~~	~~SEBASTIANO~~	~~37~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militello~~	~~wife Solano Maria = Militello=~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13		MONTESANO	SANTO	27		M.	M.	carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerami	wife Macerata Maria = Cerami=	N.Y.	Monteclair
14		ASTUTO	GIUSEPPE	26		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licodia -Eubea-	father Astuto Vincenzo =Licodia Eubea =	N.Y.	New York.
15		SINATRA	BALDASSARE	31		M.	M.	mechani-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father-in-law Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		RIZZO (wife)	MARIA	24		F	M.	dress-maker-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	SINASTRA (daugh.)	RAFFAELA	1		F.	S				yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		MONGIARDO	ROSARIO	23		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea	father Mongiardo Giuseppe = S.Andrea =	N.Y.	Canton Oh
19		~~ROMBOLA'~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	~~22~~	~~3~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Braffirò~~	~~father Rombola Francesco = Braffirò =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Suffern~~
20		ROMBOLA'	PASQUALE	29	6	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Braffirò	wife = Rombola Delia =Braffirò	N.Y.	Suffern.
21		COCCARI	FRANCESCO	40		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea.	Wife = Nisticò Vittoria = = S.Andrea =	N.Y.	Belfast.
22		~~ERNANI~~	~~EGILIO~~	31														
23		~~GARIBALDI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Conflent.~~	~~wife = Vaccaro Diamante = Conflent. =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
24		MARTURANO	BRUNO	34		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	father Marturano Giuseppe = Cessaniti =	N.Y.	Freeport. Long Long.
25		MARTURANO	GIUSEPPE	17	8	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	father Marturano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Freeport. L.J.
26		MARINO	GIUSEPPE	24		M.	M.	shoema-cher-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian.	South	Italy	Soriano Cal.	wife Vilone Maria =Soriano=	Del.	Wilmington
27		TODARO	ANTONINO	25		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Cimino Leonilda =Pianopo- = li =	N.Y.	Hoshimen
28		VARANO	GIUSEPPE	18	I	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maida	father- mother Varano = Maida =	Pensil-vaina	Avalon N. Y.
29		CEFALI	VINCENZO	22	I	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro a Maida	Father - mother Cefali =Maida=	N.Y.	Utica.
30		GRIFFO	GAETANO	31	5	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stoletti.	wife Pizzari Antonia - = Stoletti =	N.Y.	New York

No. 7 Marraro Francesca No. 11 Di Silvestro Giuseppe No. 19 Rombolà Ferdinando No. 23 Garibaldi Giuseppe } did not sail
No. 9 Gambino Salvatore No. 12 Di Giorgi Sebastiano No. 22 Ernani Egilio

44

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		VECCHIO	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aci reale	wife Patti Maria = Acierale=	N.Y.	Phila.
2		STAGNITTA	GIOVANNI	26		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	wife Denaro Venera = Riposto=	N.Y.	NewYork
3		PATTI	FRANCESCO	48		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riposto	wife Vincenza D'Urso= Riposto=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		LEONE	GIUSEPPE	24		M.	S	Leander	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aci S.Anto-nio	father Leone Stefano=Aci S. -Antonio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		ANELLO	FRANCESCO	33		M	M.	SHOEMA-CHER-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leonforte,	wife Francesca Cristadoro = =Leonforte=	N.Y.	Lawrence M.
6	374910	MARRARO	BASILIO	27		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catania	father Marraro Innocenzo = = Regalbuto =	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~MARRARO~~	~~FRANCESCA~~	~~25~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~embroi-der~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Catania~~	~~father Marraro Innocenzo = = Regalbuto =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
8		GONA	ROSARIO	21	8	M.	S.	carpen-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella	father Gona Salvatore = = Mirabella=	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		~~GAMBINO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~shoema-cher~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grammichele~~	~~father Gambino Giuseppe = Grammichele =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10		PITROLO GENTILE	GIUSEPPE	27		M.	S.	Shoema-cher.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vizzini	mother Guzzardi Marianna	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~DI SILVESTRO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militello~~	~~wife Berretta Giuseppa = Militello =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~DI GIORGI~~	~~SEBASTIANO~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militello~~	~~wife Solano Maria =Militello=~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13		MONTESANO	SANTO	27		M.	M.	carman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerami	wife Macerata Maria = Cerami=	N.Y.	Monteclair
14		ASTUTO	GIUSEPPE	26		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licodia -Eubea-	father Astuto Vincenzo =Licodia Eubea =	N.Y.	New York.
15		SINATRA	BASSARE	31		M.	M.	mechani-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father-in-law Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		RIZZO (wife)	MARIA	24		F	M.	dress-maker-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	SINASTRA (daugh.)	RAFFAELA	1		F.	S	———				yes Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	father Rizzo Raffaele = Grammichele =	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		MONGIARDO	ROSARIO	23		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea	father Mongiardo Giuseppe = S.Andrea =	N.Y.	Canton Oh
19		~~ROMBOLA'~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	~~22~~	3	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Braffirò~~	~~father Rombolà Francesco = Braffirò =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Suffern~~
20		ROMBOLA'	PASQUALE	29	6	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Braffirò	wife = Rombolà Delia =Braffirò	N.Y.	Suffern.
21		COCCARI	FRANCESCO	40		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea.	Wife = Nisticò Vittoria = = S.Andrea =	N.Y.	Belfast.
22		~~ERNANI~~	~~EGILIO~~	~~31~~														
23		GARIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	32		M.	M.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conflent.	~~wife = Vaccaro Diamante = Conflent. =~~	N.Y.	New York.
24		MARTURANO	BRUNO	34		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	father Marturano Giuseppe = Cessaniti =	N.Y.	Freeport. Long Long.
25		MARTURANO	GIUSEPPE	17	8	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cessaniti	father Marturano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Freeport.
26		MARINO	GIUSEPPE	24		M.	M.	shoema-cher-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Soriano Cal.	wife Vilone Maria =Soriano=	De.	L.J. Wilmington
27		TODARO	ANTONINO	25		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianopoli	wife Cimino Leonilda =Pianopo- = li =	N.Y.	Herkimer
28		VARANO	GIUSEPPE	18	I	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maida	father- mother Varano = Maida =	Penni-vaina	Avalon N. Y.
29		CEFALI	VINCENZO	22	I	M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro a Maida	Father - mother Cefali =Maida=	N.Y.	Utica.
30		GRIFFO	GAETANO	31	5	M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stoletti.	wife Pizzari Antonia - = Stoletti =	N.Y.	New York.

N.B. Marraro Francesca No. 41 — Di Silvestro Giuseppe No. 19 — Rombolà Ferdinando No. 23 Garibaldi Giuseppe — did not sail
No. 9 Gambino Salvatore No. 12 — Di Giorgi Sebastiano No. 22 — Ernani Egilio

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8/4/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? (Languages or dialects.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 immediately below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if not, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother-in-law Patti Giuseppe =Layn Sdall P.= New York=	no	5 Yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Giarre
2	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother -in-law Auditore Carmelo Sacht. St.108=Broocklyn	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Riposto
3	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	cousin Isidoro Grasso =Sachet St.108=Broocklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Riposto
4	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Ignazio Leone e Antonio = 87 Essex St.=Laurence Mass=	no	5 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Acq S. -Antonio
5	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Bannò Angelo = 346 Brook Ave= New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	little scar zygoma left.	Italy	Leonfor -te
6	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Marrano Francesco = 495 West Broadway=New York=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Regalb buto
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~brother Marrano Francesco =495 West Broadway=New York=~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Regal- -buto~~
8	yes	self	25	no	--	--	friendly Minco Dante = 391 President St=Brooklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	new cheek wri- -glit.	Italy	Mirabel- -la
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~brother Gambino Vincenzo = 23-25 Perw-New York-Madison~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grami -chele~~
10	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Buscema Salvatore = 191 Hester St= New York =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Vizzima
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~brother Di Silvestro Salvatore -231 Cherry St.-New York =~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militel -lo~~
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~cousin Randazzo Giuseppe = 5 Monroee St.New York=~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~scar-front~~	~~Italy~~	~~Militel -lo~~
13	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brither-in-law Macerata Anto- nino- 35 Glen.Ridge-Montclair- N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Ceramia
14	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Astuto Sebastiano = 191 Hester St.-New York.City.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Licodi Rubea
15	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Gulizia Angela = 160 High Street.Broocklyn =	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Grammi- -chele
16	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Gulizia Angela = 160 High St.Broocklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Grammi- -chele.
17	yes	father	--	no	--	--	cousin Gulizia Angela =160 High St=Broocklyn=	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Grammi -chele
18	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Mongiardo Nicola = 1127 Cherry Ave S.T.Canton = Ohio=	no	6 Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~cousin Rombolà Francesco -Chestunt St-23 Suffern-New Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Dropia~~
20	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1914	N. Y.	niece Rombolà Francesco = Chestunt St-23 Suffern-New Y.	no	2 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Braffi- -ro
21	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	brother Checari Bruno = P.O.Box 136 =Belfast=N.J.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Dropia
22																									Braffiro	S.Andrea
23	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~friendly Teporto Giovanni = 226 East 116 N.D.24=New York=~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Confland~~
24	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1920	Pa	brother Marturano Basilio = I. 30 E.Merrick=R.D.Freeport.	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cessa- niti.
25	yes	self	25	no	--	--	brother Marturano Basilio I.30E.Merrich.R.D.Freeport.L.J.	no	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	scar cheek -wriglit neck	Italy	Cassa- niti
26	yes	self	25	no	--	--	cousin Nisci Vincanzo = Wilmington N.I 1122=Gustison	no	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Soriano Cal.
27	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Nanci Giov.Tomaso = Main Street.U.143=Heshimer=	no	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Piano- poli
28	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Giampò Francesco = Box 11 = Avalon N.J.=	no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Maida
29	yes	self	25	no	--	--	uncle Tieti Giuseppe = 214 Monanz St=Utica N.Y.=	no	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.pie- tro e M Maida
30	yes	self	25	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pizzari Grego- =rio 119 Palmer Aven St.New Y=	no	for everyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Stelitted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinetti Amedro (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

United States; Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should show country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giu. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30C D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI FOGGIA	Salvatore	33		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	wife Frisoli Leonarda = Orsara di Puglia =	N.J.	Newark
2		DI MILIA	Vitantonio	25		M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	wife Fastigi Maria Luigia = Calitri =	N.Y.	Peekskill
3		DI MURO	Salvatore	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cairano	father Di Muro Michele = Cairano =	Pa	Mocanaqua
4		DI FEO	Raffaele	40		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	wife Morann Maria Giuseppa = Andretta =	N.Y.	New Rochel=le
5		DI MASI	Salvatore	21		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	father Di Masi Gabriele = Caposele =	N.J.	Newark
6		DI GENOVA	Salvatore	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	wife De Simone Carolina = Montella =	Ills.	Blue Island
7		DI TORE	Michele	23		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	father Di Tore Giovanni = Andretta =	Pa	W.Philadel=phia
8		DI RIENZO	Felice	17		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paternopoli	father Di Rienzo Generoso = Paternopoli =	N.Y.	Binghamton
9		DI LEO	Carmine	38		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	wife De Simone Carmela = Montella =	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		~~DI LEO~~	~~Francesco~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~labour.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Guardia Lombarda~~	~~wife Di Vito Luisa = Guardia Lombarda =~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
11		DI MILIA	Giovanni	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	wife Di Milia Teodora = Calitri =	N.Y.	New Rochel le =
12		DI GREGORIO	Antonio	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luogosano	wife Caccaviello Angela = Luogosano =	Mass.	Boston
13		DI SPIRITO	Generoso	25		M	S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luogosano	father Di Spirito Antonio = Luogosano =	Mass.	Fall River
14		D'ORSI	Giovanni	39		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo all'Esca	wife Maffeo Carmela = S.Angelo all'Esca =	Mass.	Boston
15		D'ONOFRIO	Angelo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata Prin=cipato Ultra	wife Sementa Giovannina = Prata Principato Ultra =	N.J.	E.Orange
16		DISCEPOLA	Luigi	27		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volturara Irpina	wife Santore Costantina = Volturara Irpina =	Min.	Rechland
17		D'ORSI	Nicola	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luogosano	wife Spinelli Angela = Luogosano =	Mass.	Boston
18		D'CRIA	Vincenzo	21		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lacedonia	father D'Oria Nunzio = Lacedonia =	N.Y.	New York
19		~~DRAGONE~~	~~Angelo Maria~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cairano~~	~~wife Cautiello Filomena = Cairano =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Pittsfield~~
20		~~D'URSO~~	~~Saverio~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Nusco~~	~~wife Conte Orsola = Nusco =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~
21		FASANO	Giuseppe	23		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	wife Fasano Angiolina = S.Angelo dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		FABRIZIO	Giuseppe	25		M	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lapio	father Fabrizio Ciriaco = Lapio=	Mass.	Boston
23		FARINA	Giuseppe	25		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino Valle C.	mother Campagnuolo Fiorinda = S.Martino Valle Caudina =	Mass.	Boston
24		FATIBENE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	mother Dibicchera Lucia = Orsara di Puglia =	N.Y.	Bradley B.
25		FERRANTE	Marcellino	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luogosano	mother Festa Angelantonia = Luogosano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		FERRO	Marcello	25		M	M	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ospedaletto	wife Politi Elvira = Ospedalette =	N.Y.	New York
27		FERRARA	Antonio	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	wife Fatibene Angela Michela = Orsara di Puglia =	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		FIERRO	Alberto	16	5	M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	father Fierro Virginio = Montella =	N.J.	Paterson
29																		
30																		

No 10 Di Leo Francesco
No 19 Dragone Angelo Maria
No 20 D'Urso Saverio } did not sail - No 29 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as stated by immigrant.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported which one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Foggia Leonardo 58 So.14th st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	grey	chest scar on the left eye	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Milia Leonardo 310 South st.= Peekskill= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	chest none	Italy	Calitri
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Muro Giovanni Box 278 Mocanaqua,Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn		chest scar on the front	Italy	Cairano
4	no	self	25	yes	908 912	N.J.	brother in law Morano Antonio 41=New Rochelle = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	scar on the front	Italy	Andretta
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Masi Virginio 40 Mass ave= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black blue	none	Italy	Caposele
6	yes	self	25	yes	912 915	Ills.	friend Ciene Antonio =Blue Island=Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest scar on the left cheek	Italy	Montella
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Tore Giuseppe 4909 Stiles st.=W.Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn		chest none	Italy	Cerignola =
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Rienzo Gaetano I74 Henry st.= Binghamton= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest none	Italy	Paternopoli =
9	no	self	25	yes	910 914	Pa	uncle Vitale Cesare I227 Moovier st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest none	Italy	Montella
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~911 920~~	~~Ohio~~	~~brother in law De Vito Rocco 23 Youngstown= Ohio=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Guardia Lombarda~~
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Castone Giuseppe 39 = 3rd st.= New Rochelle=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest black	scar on the left eye	Italy	Calitri
12	no	self	25	yes	908 911	Mass.	cousin Caccavielle Vincenzo 8 Chever st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Luogosano
13	no	self	25	yes	914 914	Mass.	uncle Di Spirito Benigno 56 Miller st.= Fall River = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	Luogosano
14	no	self	25	yes	910 915	Mass.	cousin Maffeo Nicola I65 Salem st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the front	Italy	S.Angelo
15	no	self	25	yes	921 922	N.J.	brother in law D'Aquino Antonio = 80 Brokmoof st.=E.Orange=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Prata
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Discepola Generoso I8 Line st.= Rochland = Min.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest none	Italy	Volturara
17	no	self	25	yes	908 911	Mass.	cousin Venuti Michele I72 North st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Luogosano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Chiara Cristofaro 226 W.27th st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Corato
19	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Massee Giovanni Churchill st.= Pittsfield=Mass.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cairano~~
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Natale Giuseppe 27 Davis st.= Long Island= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Nusco~~
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fasano Carmine 65 S.Edward st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fabrizio Giuseppe 20 Sheaff st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Lapio
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Farina Gennaro 7 Thayer Place=So.Braintree=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Martino V.C.
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sciarappa Gaetano 512 Main st.= Bradley B.= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Orsara di Puglia
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferrante Pietro 81 Prince st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Luogosano
26	yes	self	25	yes	914 920	N.Y.	brother Ferro Antonio 371 Broome st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferraro Michele 712 Sarah st.= Pittsburgh= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	none	Italy	Orsara
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Caputo Carmine 29 Gross st.= Paterson= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Montella
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE" as ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
(State whether furnace "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 28

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	CARDONE	Andrea	12		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo	nobody	Conn.	Thompsonville
2	UNDER 16	CARDONE (brother)	Erone Pellegrino	9		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
3		DE BENEDETTO	Vincenzo	36		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	father De Benedetto Alfonso = Mirabella Eclano =	Mass.	E.Boston
4		DEL GIACCO	Palerio	23		M	S	electricist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino Valle C.	mother Pisaniello Antonia = S.Martino Valle Caudina=	Mass.	Baintree
5		DE MASI	Carmine	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Manocalzati	wife Cierzo Carmela = Manocalzati =	N.J.	Newark
6		DE SIMONE	Celestino	26		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	wife Caso Angiolina = Mirabella Eclano =	Mass.	Boston
7		DE MAIO	Nicola	23		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Solofra	wife D'Urso Giuseppina = Solofra =	Pa	Philadelph.
8		DELLA SALA	Domenico	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aiello del Sabato	wife Maddaleni Rosa = Aiello del Sabato =	N.Y.	New York
9		DELLA POLLA	Amato	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nusco	mother Iuliano Costantina = Nusco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		DE FEO	Sebastiano	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Velturara	wife D'Elia Caterina = Velturara =	Pa	Philadelph.
11		DE CAIRANO	Michele	40		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	wife Margotta Vincenza = Calitri =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DE LORENZO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Candida	wife Nasta Benedetta = Candida =	Mass.	Boston
13		~~DI STASIO~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~48~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
14		~~DI STASIO~~	~~Emilio~~	~~33~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
15		DI PIETRO	Lorenzo	16		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Conza	mother Frine Maddalena = S.Andrea di Conza =	N.J.	Newark
16		DI BIANCO	Emilio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche	father Di Bianco Saverio = Chianche =	N.J.	Jersey C.
17		~~DI VINCENZO~~	~~Paolo~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capocelo~~	~~wife Di Marco Grazia = Capocelo =~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelph.~~
18		DI MARZO	Pasquale	33		M	M	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S'Paolina	wife Ianuario Angela = S.Paolina =	N.J.	W.Orange
19		~~DISCEPOLO~~	~~Carlo Vittorio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelvetere sul Calore~~	~~father Discepolo Antonio = Castelvetere sul Calore~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		DI GENNA	Rocco	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	wife Gambone Nicolina = Montella =	Pa	Philadelph.
21		DI GENNA	Enrico	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	wife De Simone Angelina = Montella =	Pa	Philadelph.
22		DI BIASI	Erberto	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cairano	wife Friesi Mariantonia = Cairano =	Mass.	Pittsfield
23		DI MEO	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volturara Irpina	wife Mele Geneveffa = Volturara Irpina =	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		DE BENEDETTIS	Antonio	22		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Serra	father De Benedettis G.Battista = Pratola Serra =	Mass.	Boston
25		DI MILIA	Michele	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	father Di Milia Raffaele = Calitri =	N.Y.	Peekskill
26		DI CIONE	Alfonso	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	wife Ceres Pasqualina = Caposele =	N.J.	Newark
27		DI STASIO	Angelantonio	35		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luogosano	father Di Stasio Nicola = Luogosano =	Mass.	Boston
28		~~DI VITO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
29		~~DI STASIO~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Luogosano~~	~~wife Pepe Carmela = Luogosano =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
30		DI PAOLO	Filippo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	father Di Paolo Angelo = Lioni =	N.J.	Newark

No 13 Di Stasio Giovanni - No 17 Di Vincenzo Paolo No 28 Di Vito Giuseppe
No 14 Di Stasio Emilio - No 19 Discepolo Carlo Vittorio No 29 Di Stasio Gennaro } did not sail

45

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain claim of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Cimino 98 North Main st.=Thompsonville=Conn.=	---	----	---	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo
2	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle as above	---	----	---	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	911 919	Mass.	brother De Benedetto Alfredo 71 Liverpool st.= E.Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	Italy	Mirabella =
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Del Giacco Costantino 9 Thager Place=So.Baintree=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest	none	Italy	S.Martino =
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Masi Raffaele I3 Garsad st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mano= calzati
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Simone Roberto 107 Salem st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Mirabella =
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Urso Michele I833 Ill. I5th st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none	Italy	Solofra
8	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend Galluccio Lorenzo 178 West Houston st.=New York= N.Y.=	no	perm;	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	nat	chest	none	Italy	Aiello del Sabato
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mengelluzzo Antonio 209 Walnorst st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Nusco
10	no	self	25	yes	910 912	N.J.	cousin De Fee Andrea 6428 Colombell st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Veltu= rara
11	no	self	25	yes	907 908	N.Y.	brother in law Castone Luigi 359 Central ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Calitri
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Lorenzo Nicola 346 North st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	Italy	Candida
13																									
14																									
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Frino Gabriele I76 = 8th ave= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	chest blue	none	Italy	S.Andrea
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Bianco Luigi I47 Union st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	chest black	none	Italy	Chianche
17	no	self	25	yes	911 919	Pa	brother Di Vincenzo Alfonso 3855 Fairhill st=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Caposele
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Marzo Amilcare 22 High st.= W.Orange = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	Italy	S'Paolina =
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Discepolo Vincenzo 887 Longnord ave=New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Castelvetere
20	no	self	25	yes	906 913	Pa	uncle Di Genova Gennaro 727 So.7th st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no,	5	I	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Montella
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Genova Gennaro 727 So.7th st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Montella
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scoca Francesco 82 Robbins ave= Pittsfield=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Cairano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Morano Giovanni = I4I Washington st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	none	Italy	Volturara
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Benedettis Alfonso I07 Salem st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pratola Serra
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Milia Leonarde 310 South st.= Peekskill = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Italy	Calitri
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Larezza Pietro 4 Garside st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black blue	scar on the front	Italy	Caposele
27	no	self	25	yes	911 913	Mass.	cousin Di Gregorio Francesco 232 Hovre st.= E.Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Luogosano =
28																									
29	no	self	25	yes	911 913	Mass.	cousin Venuti Michele I72 North st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Luogosano =
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Paolo Pietro 6 Garside st.= Newark= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Lioni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinoti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinoti
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. I, Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~DEL VECCHIO~~	~~Domenico~~	~~36~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
2		DEL MASTRO	Ettore	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	father Del Mastro Antonio = Buonalbergo =	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		DELLA PACE	Luigi	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morcone	father Della Pace Alessandro = Morcone =	Mass.	Waltham
4		DE GENNARO	Paolo	38		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	wife Mocci Giuseppina = Vitulano =	Conn.	New Haven
5		DE DUONNI	Luigi	27		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	father De Duonni Giuseppe = Vitulano =	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		BRUNO	Dionigi	23		M	S	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti	mother Abbenante Concetta = S.Marco dei Caveti=	N.Y.	New York
7		DI COSIMO	Lupo Angelo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	wife Ferrara Giovannina = S.Lorenzo Maggiore =	N.Y.	New York
8		DE CONNO	Alfonso	35		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti	wife Colarusso Rosina = S.Marco dei Cavoti =	Pa	Fullerton
9		DAMIANO	Michele	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Damiano Giovannina = Montesarchio =	N.J.	Elisabeth
10		D'AMBROSIO	Vincenzo	28		M	M	wood-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montesarchio	wife Mauriello Maria Felicia = Montesarchio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		DONISI	Pellegrino	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceppaloni	wife Lizza Giovanna = Ceppaloni =	N.J.	South River
12		ADDONA	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	wife Guarino Maria = Cerreto Sannita =	Conn.	Waterbury
13		DONISI	Domenico	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceppaloni	father Donisi Giuseppe = Ceppaloni =	N.J.	South River
14		DE LORENZO	Pasquale	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche di Ceppaloni	wife Piro Carmela = Chianche di Ceppaloni =	Pa	Welmesburg
15		DI MEZZA	Alfonso	17		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Solopaca	mother Stamziene Rosa = Solopaca =	Del.	Wilmington
16		DE GENNARO	Pasquale	21		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	sister De Gennaro Maria = Benevento =	N.Y.	New York
17		DI LUISE	Eugenio	22		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Salvatore Telesino	father De Luise Norberto = S.Salvatore Telesino =	N.Y.	Auburn
18		DI RUBBO	Lorenzo	35		M	M	farrier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalduni	wife De Angelis Angelina = Casalduni =	N.Y.	New York
19		DI RUBBO	Antonio	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalduni	father Di Rubbo Antonio = Casalduni =	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		DI BRITA	Secondo	17		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	mother Di Stasio Filomena = Montefalcone Valfortore=	N.Y.	Corona
21		DI BRITA	Francesco	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	wife Mansueta Antonietta = Montefalcone Valfortore=	Pa	Sharon
22		CAPUANO	Antonio	19		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	brother Capuano Michele = Baselice =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
23		PETRUCELLI	Amalia	49		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	son Capuano Michele = Baselice =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
24		CAPUANO	Carmelina	16		F	S	hotnew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	brother Capuano Michele = Baselice =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
25	UNDER 16	CAPUANO	Achille	13		M	S	~~[illegible]~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baselice	brother Capuano Michele = Baselice =	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
26		CASTRUCCI	Luisa	25		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	father Torzille Domenico = Pietraroia =	N.Y.	Ithaca
27		BIANCHI	Maria Rosa	28		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	father Bianchi Vincenzo = Faicchio =	Conn.	New Haven
28		CARDONE	Nicolantenio	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo	nobody	Conn.	Thompsonville
29		TRETOLA	Maria Rosaria	67		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo	nobody	Conn.	Thompsonville
30		MIRRA	Edvige	39		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo	nobody	Conn.	Thompsonville

No 1 Del Vecchio Domenico - did not sail

8 17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 90

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Angelo Capozzi Bridgeport, Conn. 52 Gottard Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Castel=franco
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt De Curtis Filomena 53 William st.= Waltham = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Italy	Mercone
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Gennaro Mirabila 45 County st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vitula=no
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Iadanza Pasquale 92 Howard ave= Bridgeport= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Vitula=no
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Abbenante Michele 254 E.152 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black	nene	Italy	S.Marco
7	yes	self	25	yes	906 914	N.Y.	brother in law Ferrara Fran=cesco = 56 Mulberry st.=New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	nene	Italy	S.Loren=zo =
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Conne Pasquale =Fullerton= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	S.Marco
9	no	self	25	yes	913 921	Pa	cousim Amista Fedele 229 Spenger st.= Elisabeth=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	nene	Italy	Monte=sarchio
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Ambrosio Nicholas 405 Rutland Road =Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Monte=sarchio
11	no	self	25	yes	910 915	N.J.	uncle Denisi Francesco Box 162 = South River = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Ceppa=loni
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Addona Orazio 282 Bank st.= Waterbury= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cerreto
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Donisi Marino 34 Obert st.= South River =N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	nene	Italy	Ceppa=loni
14	no	self	25	yes	911 913	N.Y.	nephew Cosimo Ciro 3318 Meridian st.=Wolmsburg=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Ceppa=loni
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Di Mezza Federico 619 Shipley st.= Wilmington=Del.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sole=paca
16	yes	self	25	yes	920 928	N.Y.	uncle Navarra Salvatore 310 E. 116 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Benevento =
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Luise Innocentino 96 Park st.= Auburn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Sal=vatore
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Rubbo Giuseppe 2096 Madison ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Casal=duni
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Di Rubbo Teresina 332 Hamley ave= Syracuse=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casal=duni
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Di Stasio Fiorita 40 Coutler st.= Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	none	Italy	Monte=falcone
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Mansueta Angelo 145 Mill st.= Sharon = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	black	none	Italy	Monte=falcone
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Capuano Ludovico 21 North Bond st.= Mt.Vernon = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baselice
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Capuano Ludovico 21 North Bond st.= Mt.Vernon= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baselice
24	no	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Capuano Ludovico 21 North Bond st.= Mt.Vernon= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baselice
25	no	mother	25	no	no	no	brother Capuano Ludovico 21 North Bond st.= Mt.Vernon = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baselice
26	no	husband	25	no	no	no	sister in law Torillo Grazia 628 W.Buffalo st.= Ithaca = N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Italy	Carpine=to
27	no	self	25	yes	910 913	Conn.	brother Bianchi Giuseppe 125 Columbus ave=New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	pale	chest	none	Italy	Vaicchio
28	no	self	25	yes	1914 1919	Conn.	brother in law Cimino Carmine 98 North Main st.=Thompsonville=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair grey	none	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Cardone Pietro 88 South River st.= Thompsonville=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo
30	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Cimino 98 North Main st.=Thompsonville=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARNONE	Michele	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Battista Giustina = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
2		ARNONE	Nicola	21		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Togiano	father Arnone Giuseppe = Togiano =	N.Y.	New York
3		BEATRICE	Matteo	23		M	S	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ogliaro	father Beatrice Domenico = Ogliaro =	N.Y.	New York
4		CALANDRIELLO	Felice	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Di Bella Antonia = Sassano =	N.Y.	Concord
5		TEPKDINO	Michele	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	Di Gregorio Eufemia = Padula =	N.Y.	Rosebank
6		DI BERNARDO	Antonio	40		M	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caggiano	mother in law Casaro Antonia = Caggiano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		CASARO (wife)	Giuseppina	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caggiano	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		ESPOSITO	Luigi	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atrani	mother Proto Antonia = Atrani =	Conn.	New Haven
9		ESPOSITO	Filomena	15		F						Italian	South					
10		FERRARA	Stella	60		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecagnano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		D'AMBROSIO	Rosa	17		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvino Pugliano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		FINIZIO	Angela Rosa	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	sister Finizio Antonia = Sassano =	Ills.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	DI BELLA (son)	Michele	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
14	UNDER 16	DI BELLA (son)	Achille	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
15		COLANGELO	Giacomo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	wife Colangelo Maria = Paupisi =	N.Y.	Swathmore
16		COLANGELO	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	father Colangelo Pasquale = Paupisi =	N.Y.	Swathmore
17		DI VIZIO	Assuntino	25		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	wife Mosca Lucietta = Montefalcone Valfortore =	N.Y.	New York
18		CIROCCO	Filomeno	26		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	wife Salvatore Nicolina = Molinara =	Mich.	Muskegon
19		CIRCELLI	Carmine	28		M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Biondi Sofia = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo =	N.Y.	Bronx
20		CIPOLLONE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	mother De Mennato Veronica = Vitulano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		CIMAGLIA	Eugenio	29		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ginestra degli Schiavoni	uncle Biagio Antonucci = Ginestra degli Schiavoni =	N.J.	Jersey C.
22		CESARE	Pasquale	18		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti	father Cesare Pasquale = S.Agata dei Goti =	N.Y.	Sgosset
23		CATALANO	Ernesto	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche di Ceppaleni	father Catalano Emilio = Chianche di Ceppaleni =	Conn.	Stamford
24		CUSANO	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	father Cusano Raffaele = Faicchio =	Conn.	New Haven
25		CUSANO	Edoardo	26		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	father Cusano Gabriele = Vitulano =	N.Y.	Jamaica
26		CUSANELLI	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	wife Meglio Angelantonia = Pietraroia =	N.J.	Jersey C.
27		DI VIZIO	Assuntino	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	wife Coduti Carmela = Montefalcone Valfortore =	Ills.	Chicago
28		DE SISTA	Gaetano	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apice	father De Sista Prisco = Aprèe =	R.I.	Nargaussett
29		DI PADOVA	Giuseppe	23		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Caudio	father Di Padova Antonio = Tocco Caudio =	N.J.	Jersey C.
30		DE MARIA	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	wife Forgione Maria Grazia = Vitulano =	Conn.	New Haven

No. 2 Arnone, Nicola - No. 9 Esposito Filomena - did not sail. The Purser

22 Aug 23/43 Duplicate Dup. Certificate

48

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARNONE	Michele	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Battista Giustina = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
2		~~ARNONE~~	~~Nicola~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Togiano~~	~~father Arnone Giuseppe = Togiano =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		BEATRICE	Matteo	23		M	S	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ogliaro	father Beatrice Domenico = Ogliaro =	N.Y.	New York
4		CALANDRIELLO	Felice	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Di Bella Antonia = Sassano =	N.Y.	Concord
5		TEPEDINO	Michele	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	Di Gregorio Eufemia = Padula =	N.Y.	Rosebank
6		DI BERNARDO	Antonio	40		M	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caggiano	mother in law Casaro Antonia = Caggiano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		CASARO (wife)	Giuseppina	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother as above	do	do
8		ESPOSITO	Luigi	23		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atrani	mother Proto Antonia = Atrani =	Conn.	New Haven
9		~~ESPOSITO~~	~~Filomena~~	~~15~~		~~F~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
10		FERRARA	Stella	50		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecagnano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		D'AMBROSIO	Rosa	17		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvino Pugliano	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		FINIZIO	Angela Rosa	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	sister Finizio Antonia = Sassano =	Ills.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	DI BELLA (son)	Michele	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
14	UNDER 16	DI BELLA (son)	Achille	2		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
15		COLANGELO	Giacomo	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	wife Colangelo Maria = Paupisi =	N.Y.	Swathmore
16		COLANGELO	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	father Colangelo Pasquale = Paupisi =	N.Y.	Swathmore
17		DI VIZIO	Assuntino	25		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	wife Mosca Lucietta = Montefalcone Valfortore =	N.Y.	New York
18		CIROCCO	Filomeno	26		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	wife Salvatore Nicolina = Molinara =	Mich.	Muskegon
19		CIRCELLI	Carmine	28		M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Biondi Sofia = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo =	N.Y.	Brenx
20		CIPOLLONE	Giuseppe	22		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	mother De Mennate Veronica = Vitulano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		CIMAGLIA	Eugenio	29		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ginestra degli Schiavoni	uncle Biagio Antonucci = Ginestra degli Schiavoni =	N.J.	Jersey C.
22		CESARE	Pasquale	18		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti	father Cesare Pasquale = S.Agata dei Goti =	N.Y.	Sgosset
23		CATALANO	Ernesto	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche di Ceppaloni	father Catalano Emilio = Chianche di Ceppaloni =	Conn.	Stamford
24		CUSANO	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	father Cusano Raffaele = Faicchio =	Conn.	New Haven
25		CUSANO	Edoardo	26		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	father Cusano Gabriele = Vitulano =	N.Y.	Jamaica
26		CUSANELLI	Antonio	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	wife Meglio Angelantonia = Pietraroia =	N.J.	Jersey C.
27		DI VIZIO	Assuntino	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	wife Coduti Carmela = Montefalcone Valfortore =	Ills.	Chicago
28		DE SISTA	Gaetano	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apice	father De Sista Prisco = Apice =	R.I.	Nargausett
29		DI PADOVA	Giuseppe	23		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Caudio	father Di Padova Antonio = Tocco Caudio =	N.J.	Jersey C.
30		DE MARIA	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vitulano	wife Forgione Maria Grazia = Vitulano =	Conn.	New Haven

Nos 2 Arnone, Nicola - No 9 Esposto Filomena did not sail. The Purser

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Abbattista De= nato = 450 York st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	grey scar on the neck	Italy	Sassano
2	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Morena Nicola	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sassano
3	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	no	~~2325 New Bowery cor Madison st.=New York=N.Y.=~~ brother Beatrice Carmine I40 E.II3 st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ogliaro
4	no	self	25	yes 910 914	N.Y.		brother in law Esposito Miche=le = 304 Odor ave=Concord=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Sassano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tepidino Antonio 208 St.Mary ave=Rosebank=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	spot on the left cheek	Italy	Padula
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Romano Nicola I93 = 29th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vico di Pantano
7	no	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	Caggiano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Esposito Pasquale I06 Liberty st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Atrani
9																											
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter D'Ambrosio Anna 8I No.Ellicott Pl.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	white grey	none	Italy	Salerno
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister D'Ambrosio Anna 8I No.Ellicott Pl.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Montecorvino =
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Bella Giovanni 4825 Federal st.=Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sassano
13	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
14	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Coletta Cosimo Box 26 = Swathmore = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Paupisi
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Coletta Cosimo Box 26 = Swathmore = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Paupisi
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mosca Ercole 428 E.II6 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Montefalcone =
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Matteo Rocco 239 Western ave=Muskegon=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Molinara
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Spallone Angelo I652 = I87 st.= Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cipollone Domenicantonio 544 Grand st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vitulano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Brita Agostino 36 Dordan ave=Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ginestra
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Alfonso Box 58 = Sgosset = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Agata
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Varriochio Onofrio 246 Pacific st.= Stamford=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ceppaleni
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Onofrio Francesco 76 Carlisle st.= New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Faicchio
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Cusano Maria I8 Washington st.= Jamaica=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Vitulano
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Cusanelli Domenico 72 Liberty ave= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pietraroia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Caruso Carmela =Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Montefalcone
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Guarino Angelo Box 485 = Nargausett = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Apice
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Padova Luigi 266 Mercer st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Tocco Caudio
30		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cusano Domenico I28 Congress ave= New Haven= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Vitulano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinedi Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STABILE	Pasquale	21		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Rufo	father Stabile Giovanni = S. Rufo =	N.Y.	Long Island
2		~~TIZIO~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~brick-layer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ottati~~	~~Tizio Giuseppe = Ottati =~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilmerding~~
3		TORTORIELLO	Giuseppe	24		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buccino	brother Tortoriello Antonio = Buccino =	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		TROCCOLI	Antonio	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sacco	wife Petraglia Emilia = Sacco =	N.Y.	New York
5		~~TRAPANESE~~	~~Arturo~~	~~30~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
6		TRAPANESE	Donato	27		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Eboli	brother Trapanese Vincenzo = Eboli =	N.Y.	New York
7		~~TROTTA~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~employed~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sassano~~	~~wife De Luca Rosa = Sassano =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
8		TRIPODI	Pasquale	36		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelruggiero	wife Belmonte Giuseppina = Castelruggiero =	Ills.	Chicago
9		TUFANO	Giovanni	27		M	S	farmer.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faiano	mother Tufano Luisa = Faiano =	Pa	Philadelph.
10		~~BACCARO~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellabate~~	~~wife Lembo Almerinda = Castellabate =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		VECE	Giuseppe	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oliveto Citra	wife Rufalo Carolina = Oliveto Citra =	Ills.	Chicago
12		VISSICCHIO	Francesco	29		M	S	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amalfi	father Vissicchio Domenico = Amalfi =	N.Y.	New York
13		VITOLO	Luigi	23		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Nicolini Maria = Castiglione =	Pa	Jannette
14		~~NOTO~~	~~Carmine~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pontecagnano~~	~~father Noto Giovanni = Pontecagnano =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hackensack~~
15		~~VIESPOLI~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sassano~~	~~uncle Viespoli Vincenzo = Sassano =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16		ZOZZARO	Cono	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	mother Corciari Giacomina = Sassano =	N.J.	Jersey C.
17		BOTTA	Albino	33		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bracigliano	father Botta Leopoldo = Bracigliano =	N.Y.	New York
18		BOTTA	Ferdinando	24		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bracigliano	father Botta Leopoldo = Bracigliano =	N.Y.	New York
19		CAGGIANO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torraca	father Caggiano Antonio = Torraca =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		CAGGIANO	Paolo	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torraca	wife Arata Rosina = Torraca =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		PECORA	Luigi	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Meluso Cecilia = S.Arsenio =	N.J.	Jersey C.
22		PECORA	Nicola	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Pecora Antonio = S.Arsenio =	N.J.	Jersey C.
23		SALIMBENE	Francesco	25		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buccino,	wife Trimarco Antonetta = Buccino =	Pa	Jennes
24		GRECO	Pasquale	38		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Pandolfo Margherita = S.Arsenio =	N.Y.	New York
25		ACCETTA	Giovanni	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sacco	wife Polito Clementina = Sacco =	N.Y.	Schenectady
26		~~AIEVOLI~~	~~Aniello~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labour.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Cipriano Picentino~~	~~father Francesco Aievoli = S.Cipriano Picentino =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~E.Cambridge~~
27		AIEVOLI	Raffaele	23		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Cipriano Picentino	mother Elia Maria = S.Cipriano Picentino =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		ALBINO	Leopoldo	18		M	S	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Superiore	father Albino Elpidio = Nocera Superiore =	N.Y.	New York
29		AMETRANO	Silvio	21		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aqura	father Ametrano Giuseppe = Aquara =	N.Y.	New York
30		ARNONE	Felice	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassano	wife Cavallone Angelina = Sassano =	N.Y.	Red Bank

ecc 2 Ezio Pasquale No 7 Trotta Pasquale - Burlotti Carmine. No 26 Aievoli Aniello } did not sail
No 5 Trapanese Arturo No 10 Bizzaro Alessandro No 15 Bisogno Antonio } 26 Aievoli

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage paid, and by whom? If by letter or prepaid ticket, by whom sent?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25 we	no	no	no	uncle Barone Rosario 15 Sherman st.= Long Island= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Rufo
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Tizio Rosario 713 Middle ave= Wilmerding =Pa=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ottati~~
3	no	self	25 we	no	no	no	cousin Rosbello Dominick = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Buccino
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petraglia Vin= cenzo = 240 Mulberry st.=New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sacco
5								no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	self	25 we	no	no	no	cousin Trapanese Giovanni 205 E. 113 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Eboli
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Tretta Rodolfo 118 Jefferson st.= Hoboken=N.J.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saccano~~
8	yes	self	25	yes	911 919	Ills.	friend Schiavone Pietro = Taylor st.=Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	black	chest scar on the left eye	Italy	Castel= ruggie= ro
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matrone Alfonso I252 So.32 st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Faiano
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Capezzuto Costantino 557 = 12th st.= W.New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~bwn~~	~~black~~	~~chest none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castel= labate~~
11	yes	self	25	yes	912 915	Ills.	brother in law Di Biase Fran= cesco= 220 W. 24 Place= Chicago=Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Oliveto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vissiochie Andrea I96 W.108 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Amalfi
13	no	self	25	yes	914 921	Pa	uncle Vitolo Alfredo Box 553 = Jeannette = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casti= glione
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle De Divitis 57 Grove st.= Hackensack=N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ponte= cagnano~~
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Perro Vincenzo = New York=N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saccano~~
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rubino Paolo 47 Centre st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sassano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend De Luca Francesco 2112 = 2nd ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Braci= gliano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend De Luca Francesco 2112 = 2nd ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	black none	Italy	Braci= gliano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Arato Vincenzo 151 Powers st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Torraca
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Arato Vincenzo 151 Powers st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Torraca
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Amato Mattia 15 Brunswick st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	scar on the front	Italy	S.Arse= nio
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Amato Mattia 15 Brunswick st.= Jersey C.=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Arse= nio
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salimbene Antonio = Jennes =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Buccino
24	yes	self	25	yes	910 913	N.Y.	brother Greco Antonio 320 = 113 st.= E. New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	blue none	Italy	S.Arse= nio
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Perrone 730 Webster st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sacco
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~918 919~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin Ambroso Sabato 423 Portland st.= E.Cambridge=Mass.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~fair~~	~~chest none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Ci= priano~~
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Aievoli Filippo 93 Skillman st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Ci= priano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cuccurullo Giuseppe 2407 = 1st ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue scar on the front	Italy	Nocera Superio= re
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ametrano Nicola 331 E.115 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Aquara
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arnone Michele 27 Allen Place = Red Bank = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	grey scar on the left cheek	Italy	Sassano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Amedeo Pinceti)
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE," Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," be the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DATTOMA	Giovanni	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	father Dattoma Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island
2		DE BENEDITTIS	Felice	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	= Conversano = wife Gaglione Beatrice	Ills.	Chicago
3		DE BENEDITTIS	Riccardo	28		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	= Triggiano = wife Bucci Teresa	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		DE BENEDITTIS	Luigi	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	= Corato = father De Benedittis Vito	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		DE BENEDITTIS	Antonio	23		M	S	mecha= nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	= Corato = father De Benedittis France= sco = Corato =	N.Y.	New York
6		DE CANDIA	Mauro	26		M	S	seamen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	father: DeCandia Nicola Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
7		DI CEGLIE	Bartolomeo	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife De Palma Maria = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	New York
8		~~DE CANDIA~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
9		DE CANDIA	Saverio	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Allegretta Marta = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
10		DE CANDIA	Saverio	18		M	S	mecha= nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Allegretta Marta = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
11		DE CESARE	Giovanni	26		M	S	carpen= ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cisternino	father De Cesare Michele = Cisternino =	N.Y.	E.Syracuse
12		DE CANDIA	Oronzo	23		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Scardigno Francesca = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
13		DE CANDIA	Sergio	28		M	M	shoe= maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	wife De Candia Elena = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
14		~~DE CANDIA~~	~~Antonio~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~brick= layer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~wife Azzarita Teresa = Molfetta =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
15		~~DE CILLIS~~	~~Sergio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bisceglie~~	~~father De Cillis Mauro = Bisceglie =~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
16		ANELLI	Vincenzo	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	mother Anelli Francesca = Trani =	Ohio	Cleveland
17		ADDANTE (wife)	Stella	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law as above	do	do
18	U.S. CIT.	ANELLI (son)	Vito	2	9	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
19		~~ANELLI~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran mother as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
20		ANELLI (sister)	Maria	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother as above	do	do
21		AMORUSO	Pasqua	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	father Amoruso Mauro = Trani =	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Rosa	12		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Nunzia	4		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (son)	Giovanni	1	8	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Ida		9	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
26		ALFIERI	Maria	37		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno	father in law Pesce Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
27		PESCE (son)	Emanuele	12		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	= Modugno = gran father as above	do	do
28		PESCE (son)	Giuseppe	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
29		TREMAMUNNO	Maria Teresa	64		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno	friend Pantaleo Leonardo	Ills.	Chicago
30		STABILE	Cono	16	3	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Rufo	= Modugno = father Stabile Giovanni = S. Rufo =	Iowa	Sioux City

50

No. 8 De Candia Giuseppe No. 15 De Cillis Sergio } did not sail
No. 14 De Candia Antonio No. 19 Anelli Francesco }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DATTOMA	Giovanni	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	father Dattoma Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island
2		DE BENEDITTIS	Felice	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano = Conversano =	wife Gaglione Beatrice	Ills.	Chicago
3		DE BENEDITTIS	Riccardo	28		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato = Triggiano =	wife Bucci Teresa	N.Y.	Syracuse
4		DE BENEDITTIS	Luigi	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato =	father De Benedittis Vito	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		DE BENEDITTIS	Antonio	23		M	S	mecha= nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato =	father De Benedittis France= sco = Corato =	N.Y.	New York
6		DE CANDIA	Mauro	26		M	S	seamen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	father:DeCandia Nicola Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
7		DI CEGLIE	Bartolomeo	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife De Palma Maria = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	New York
8		~~DE CANDIA~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
9		DE CANDIA	Saverio	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Allegretta Marta = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
10		DE CANDIA	Saverio	18		M	S	mecha= nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Allegretta Marta = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
11		DE CESARE	Giovanni	26		M	S	carpen= ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cisternino	father De Cesare Michele = Cisternino =	N.Y.	E.Syracuse
12		DE CANDIA	Oronzo	23		M	S	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Scardigno Francesca = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
13		DE CANDIA	Sergio	28		M	M	shoe- maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	wife De Candia Elena = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
14		~~DE CANDIA~~	~~Antonio~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~brick= layer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~wife Azzarita Teresa = Molfetta =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
15		~~DE CILLIS~~	~~Sergio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~trador~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bisceglie~~	~~father De Cillis Mauro = Bisceglie =~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
16		ANELLI	Vincenzo	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	mother Anelli Francesca = Trani =	Ohio	Cleveland
17		ADDANTE (wife)	Stella	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law as above	do	do
18	U.S. CIT.	ANELLI (son)	Vito	2	9	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
19		~~ANELLI~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
20		ANELLI (sister)	Maria	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother as above	do	do
21		AMORUSO	Pasqua	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trani	father Amoruso Mauro = Trani =	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Rosa	12		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Nunzia	4		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (son)	Giovanni	1	8	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	LAFORGIA (daugh.)	Ida		9	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
26		ALFIERI	Maria	37		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno	father in law Pesce Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
27		PESCE (son)	Emanuele	12		M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	= Modugno = gran father as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	PESCE (son)	Giuseppe	4		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
29		TREMAMUNNO	Maria Teresa	64		F	W	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Modugno	friend Pantaleo Leonardo = Modugno =	Ills.	Chicago
30		STABILE	Cono	16	3	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Rufo	father Stabile Giovanni = S. Rufo =	Iowa	Sioux City

50

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dattoma Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Conver=sano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	I5 Sherman st.= Long Island=N.Y.= friend Ventrella Matteo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Corato
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	6II Milwaukee ave=Chicago = Ills.= cousin De Benedittis Savino	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Corato
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	3I3 No.State st.= Syracuse.=N.Y.= brother De Benedittis Savino	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Corato
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	5I3 No.State st.= Syracuse= N.Y.= cousin Adduci Tommaso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Corato
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	245 W.26th st.= New York= N.Y.= brother: De Candia Pietro	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak chest		none	Italy	Molfetta
7	yes	self	25	yes	920 923	N.Y.	83 Willow Ave Hoboken,N.J. cousin Bavaro Vincenzo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Giovi=nazzo
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~I8 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Candia Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfet=ta
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	II6 Grand st.= Hoboken= N.J.= cousin De Candia Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfet=ta
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	II6 Grand st.= Hoboken = N.J.= cousin Donato Pepe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Cister=nino
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	626 W.Manlius st.= E.Syracuse=N.Y.= brother De Candia Vito	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Molfet=ta
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	3I0 = 2nd ave= Hoboken= N.J.= cousin Francesco Ambrosini	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfetta
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cus't Sallustio Rosa Maria~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfet=ta~~
15	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~2I7 Washington st.= Hoboken= N.J.= uncle Palasso Girolamo~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bicce=glie~~
16	yes	self	160	yes	907 921	Ohio	25 Warren st.= Cambridge= Mass.= brother in law Addante Miche= le = 3442 W.49 st.= Cleveland=Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek	scar on the front	Italy	Trani
17	yes	husband	-0-	yes	907 921	Ohio	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Triggia=no
18	yes	father	-0-	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				scar on the sup.lip		Ohio	Cleve=land
19	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trani~~
20	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	do	do
21	no	self	50	yes	921 922	Pa	husband Laforgia Nicola	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Trani
22	no	mother	---	yes	921 922	Pa	284I E.Thompson st.=Philadelphia=Pa= father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
23	no	mother	---	yes	921 922	Pa	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
24	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
25	no	mother	---	no	---	------	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Pa	Philadelphia
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pesce Basilio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Trani
27	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	600 North Holsted st.= Chicago=Ills.= father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Gravina
28	yes	mother	-0-	no	no	no	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Pesce Basilio 600 North Holsted st.=Chicago=Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	blue	none	Italy	Gravina
							brother Stabile Francesco 1812 East 7th = Sioux City=Iowa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Rufo

Birth Cert. 15327

Baptismal

affidavit

Claims

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1913

at NEW YORK

Medical Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

97

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARGARO	Carmela	37		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	brother Gargaro Ernesto = Atina =	Mass.	Newton
2		MARINI (son)	Umberto	7		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
3		MARINI (son)	Mario	3		M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
4		CLARIZIO	Antonio	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	father Clarizio Giacomo = Sannicandro =	Ills.	Chicago
5		COLANGELO	Pasquale	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Pavia Pasqua = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York
6		~~COLETTA~~	~~Filippo~~	31		M						Italian	South					
7		COLETTA	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Coletta Vito = Palo del Colle =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		COLETTA	Vito	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Minichetti Caterina = Rutigliano =	N.Y.	New York
9		COLUCCI	Michele	33		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie del Campo	wife Di Monte Annunziata = Ceglie del Campo =	Ills.	Chicago
10		COMES	Pietro	25		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	wife Siciliano Rosa = Mola =	Ills.	Chicago
11		CONTE	Michele	49		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canosa	wife Delermi Teresa = Canosa =	N.J.	Jersey C.
12		CONTE	Domenico	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	mother Coletta Rosa = Conversano =	Ohio	Akron
13		CONTE	Nicola	19		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cisternino	father Conte Domenico = Cisternino =	N.Y.	New York
14		CORCELLA	Giovanni	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	father Corcella Ruggiero = Barletta =	N.Y.	New York
15		CORNACCHIOLI	Luigi	42		M	M	wood-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	wife Cerignano Maria = Conversano =	Mass.	Worcester
16		CORNACCHIOLI (son)	Pasquale	17		M	S	wood worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother as above	do	do
17		COSTANZA	Pasquale	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triggiano	father Costanza Vito = Triggiano =	Ills.	Chicago
18		COZZOLI	Giuseppe	24		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	father Cozzoli Michele = Corato =	N.J.	Camden
19		CREANZA	Pietro	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	wife Lorusso Maria Teresa = Gravina =	N.Y.	New York
20		CREANZA	Nicola	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	mother Lorusso Maria Teresa = Gravina =	N.Y.	New York
21	X	CREATORE	Vito	17		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rutigliano	mother Capotorto Grazia = Rutigliano =	Mass.	Roxburg
22		CRETI	Paolo	18		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	step father De Stasi Vito = Mola =	Ills.	Chicago
23		CRISTINO	Vito Orazio	28		M	M	cooper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	wife Abatangelo Elisabetta = Mola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		CUSCITO	Tommaso	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Cuscito Sebastiano = Gioia del Colle =	Conn.	Plainsville
25		D'ADDATO	Antonio	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	mother Losciale Lucia = Bisceglie =	Mass.	Worcester
26		DALOISO	Francesco	39		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	wife D'Orenzo Chiara = Barletta =	N.Y.	New York
27		D'AMATO	Angelo	31		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Balice Antonia = Carbonara =	Ills.	Chicago
28		D'AMBROSIO	Giovanni	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montrone	wife Macchio Laura = Montrone =	Conn.	New Britain
29		D'AMORE	Vincenzo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	father D'Amore Innocenzo = Carbonara =	Ills.	Chicago
30		D'ASTICE	Francesco	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capurso	wife Gemmato Elena = Capurso =	Ills.	Chicago

No 6 Colella Filippo - did not land. Left Livorno

51

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

98

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Don't fail to answer this question. Whether able to read or write. (If not, state language alien can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	913 915	N.Y.	husband Marino Michele 58 Adams st.= Newton = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	black	none	Italy	Atina
2	he	mother	---	born in the U.S.			father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	N.Y.	Valhall
3	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Italy	Atina
4	yes	self	25	yes	914 920	Ills.	cousin Chimenti Vito I0527 Hoxie ave= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Sanni= candre
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Colangelo Sergio 68 Thompson st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	red chest	none	Italy	Bisce= glie
6								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cutrone Onofrio I18 Marion st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
8	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	N.Y.	brother Coletta Gaetano 63 Grove st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Ruti= gliano
9	yes	self	25	yes	905 912	Ills.	relative Graziano Francesco 655 North Racine ave=Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Ceglie
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Comes Vito 740 W.Ohio st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mola
11	no	self	25	yes	903 921	N.J.	friend Zingaro Angelo 351 = Ist st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest	scar on the front	Italy	Canosa
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Conte Vitantonio 407 Kling st = Akron = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Conver= sano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Conte Francesco 356 E =II6 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Cister= nino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Circella Giuseppe 536 = W.35 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Barlet= ta
15	no	self	30	yes	919 921	Mass.	brother Cornacchioli Francesco I4 Weales st.= Worcester= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Conver= sano
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Costanza Francesco 515 North Racine ave=Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	Italy	Triggia no =
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Roselli Luigi 320 Spruce st.=Camden = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Corato
19	yes	self	25	yes	915 919	N.Y.	sister Creanza Caterina 237 E. I07 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Gravina
20	yes	father	25	no	no	no	aunt Creanza Caterina 237 E.I07 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Gravina
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rupin Michele 43 Taber st.= Roxburg= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ruti= gliano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Capotorti Giovanni 740 W.Ohio st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mola
23	no	self	25	yes	920 921	Ills.	cousin Lovascio Pasquale 721 Marion st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mola
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cuscito Vito Antonio II7 Whiting st.=Plainsville=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Gioia del Colle
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Addato Domenico II26 Muskeg st.= Worcester=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Bisce= glie
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mazzocco Carlo 228 E.45 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Barlet= ta
27	yes	self	25	yes	914 919	Ills.	cousin Ficarelli Giuseppe I740 Erie st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest	scar on the front	Italy	Carbo= nara
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pagone Rocco 235 Elin st.= New Britain = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Montro= ne
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Amore Lorenzo 740 W.Ohio st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Carbo= nara
30	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	Ills.	brother D'Astice Vincenzo 945 W.Taylor st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Capur= so

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinedi Amedro Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Amedro Pinedi)
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . Aug . . . , 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph S. Bernardi.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANDOLFI	Francesco	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Landolfi Maria = Baia Latina =	Pa	New Castle
2		MAUTONE	Giuseppe	47		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mariglia=nella	wife Esposito M. Felicia = Mariglianella =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		MARIANI	Rocco	27		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terelle	father Mariano Raimondo = Terelle =	Mich.	Detroit
4		MARROCCO	Ferdinando	21		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lenola	father Marrocco Salvatore = Lenola =	Conn.	Bristol
5		MATRUGLIO	Carlo	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fondi	wife D'Ettorre Consiglia = Fondi =	Mass.	Beverly
6		MACERA	Lucio	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	father Macera Pasquale = Castelnuovo Parano =	R.Y.	Torton
7		MANCINI	Benedetto	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrocielo	wife Delli Colli Silvia = Castrocielo =	N.J.	Hoboken
8		MONACO	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Conte Maria Rosa = Baia Latina =	Pa	New Castle
9		MARTONE	Aggeo	17		M	S	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bellona	father Martone Agostino = Bellona =	N.Y.	Mechanicvil le =
10		MACERA	Michele	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	wife Carnella Almerinda = Castelnuovo Parano =	R.Y.	Torton
11		MARINELLI	Costantino	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	father Marinelli Pasquale = Baia Latina =	Pa	W.Pittsburg
12		MARINELLI	Pasquale	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Bullano Concetta = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		MOLINO	Nicola	15		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Elena	mother Mancini Rosa = Elena =	Mass.	Cambridge
14		MUSCIANESE	Vincenzo	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastorano	mother Zacchia Angela = Pastorano =	N.Y.	Rochester
15		~~MIGLIOZZI~~	~~Enrico~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calvi Risorta~~	~~father Migliozzi Nicola = Calvi Risorta =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey C.~~
16		MIGLIOZZI	Antonio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi Risorta	father Migliozzi Giuseppe = Calvi Risorta =	N.J.	Jersey C.
17		~~MIGLIOZZI~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marcianise~~	~~wife Costanzo Carolina = Marcianise =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18		MERCONE	Gennaro	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giano Vetu=sto	wife Bonacci Emanuela = Giano Vetusto =	Pa	Rankyn
19		MAZZONNA	Emilio	22		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	father Mazzonna Giuseppe = S.Giorgio a Liri =	N.J.	Newark
20		MANCINI	Francesco	48		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Elena	wife Dies Francesca = Elena =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		~~MARCHITTI~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~M~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
22		LEVITO	Antonio	23		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	father Levito Giuseppe = Acerra =	Ills.	Chicago
23		~~LA MONTAGNA~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Acerra~~	~~wife Silvestri Teresa = Acerra =~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~
24		DI POCE	Francesco	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	uncle Di Poce Vincenzo = Atina =	Mich.	Detroit
25		ROSSI (wife)	Fortunata	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
26		DI POCE (daugh.)	Leonilda	2		F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
27		DI POCE	Loreta	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	uncle Di Poce Vincenzo = Atina =	Mich.	Detroit
28		DI POCE	Maria Felicia	19		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	uncle Di Poce Vincenzo = Atina =	Mich.	Detroit
29		DOMENICONE	Mariano	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano	father in law MaceraFrancesco = Castelnuovo Parano =	R.I.	Torton
30		MACERA (wife)	Florinda	28		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	father as above	do	do

52 ab. 16 Migliozzi Enrico ab. 21 Marcianise Giovanni } did not sail
ab. 17 Migliozzi Ernesto ab. 23 La Montagna Michele }

3 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 100

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak and understand the English language or some other language? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Landolfi Giuseppe Box 241 = New Castle = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	none	Italy	Baia Latina
2	no	self	25	yes	906 908	N.Y.	sister Mautone Luigia 856 Atlantic ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	grey chest	none	Italy	Martglia no =
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Miele Luigi 3500 Russell st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Terelle
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marrocco Virginio 20 Joley st.= Bristol = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Lenola
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Filippo Box 1101 = Beverly = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair chest	scar on the right eye	Italy	Fondi
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Macera Angelo Box 51 = Torton = R.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castel= nuovo
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Viola Saverio 42 Grand st.= Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castro= cielo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Monaco Giovanni 1010 Agnen st.= New Castle = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none	Italy	Baia Latina
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Parillo Ste= fano = 28 Leonard st.=Mechanicville=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest black	scar on the left eye	Italy	Bellona
10	no	self	25	yes	910 913	R.Y.	cousin Macera Federico Box 51 = Torton = R.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Castel= nuovo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Santangelo Lui= gi = Box 92 = West Pittsburgh=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair chest	none	Italy	Baia Latina
12	no	self	25	yes	912 914	Pa	brother in law Bullano Angelo 248 = 6th st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Baia Latina
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Molino Damiano 12 W. 9th st.= Cambridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	spot on the right cheek	Italy	Elena
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Muscianese Giuseppe = Rochester= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	none	Italy	Pastoo= rano
15	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Migliozzi Antonio 60 Wallce ave= Jersey C.= N.J.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calvi Risorta~~
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Migliozzi Emiddio 58 Wright ave= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Calvi Risorta
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~aunt Papale Maria 429 E. 115 st.= New York= N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Tomma= no~~
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Iovino Olindo 220 Flut st.= Rankyn = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest black	none	Italy	Giano Vetusto
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Della Rosa Roccantonio 652 = Orange ave= Newark= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dies Francesco 571 High st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Elena
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Riemma Alfonsina 116 Harrison st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Acerra
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~914~~	~~Ills.~~	~~brother Le Montagne Salvatore 424 Chapel st.= New Haven= Conn.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Acerra~~
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father in law Rossi Francesco = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Sora
25	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	black	none	Italy	Atina
26	yes	father	---	no	no	no	gran father as above	---	----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Rossi Francesco =Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Sora
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Rossi Francesco = Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Atina
29	no	self	50	yes	909 915	R.Y.	mother Cardillo Maria Box 252 = Torton = R.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castel= nuovo
30	no	husband	---	no	no	no	mother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinceti Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Amedeo Pinceti)
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, ..., Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEPRI	Antonio	35		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maenza	wife Maselli Antonina = Maenza =	Pa	Connellsville
2		LEO	Vittorio	23		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	wife Aureli Rosa = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		LANNA	Antonio Gerardo	39		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	wife Cedrone Giacinta = Ceprano =	Mich.	Detroit
4		LANARI	Iacopo	30		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	wife Di Palma Anna = Ceprano =	Mass.	Boston
5		LARACCA	Giovanni	26		M	S brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anzio	father Laracca Nicola = Anzio =	N.Y.	White Plains
6		LANGENI	Ambrogio	25		M	S trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morlupo	father Langeni Tommaso = Morlupo =	Conn.	New Haven
7		~~COLANTONI~~	~~Luigi~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M farmer~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Poggio Nativo~~	~~father Colantoni Giovanni = Poggio Nativo =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Dedham~~
8		~~PIDORRI (wife)~~	~~Eufemia~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9		~~COLANTONI (son)~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10		~~COLANTONI (son)~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11		~~COLANTONI (son)~~	~~Fernando~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12		CAROSI	Paolo	31		M	M mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	father Carosi Biagio II Via Portonaccio = Roma =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~SALVI (wife)~~	~~Adelina~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M dress-maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14		~~CAROSI (daugh.)~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		~~CAROSI (daugh.)~~	~~Gina~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16		~~CAROSI (daugh.)~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17		CATORCIO	Italia	38		F	M housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Todi	father Catorcio Luigi = Todi =	Pa	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	LUCIDI (son)	Orlando	14		M	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		LISI	Raffaele Oreste	36		M	M trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coreno Ausonia	wife Colucci Emma = Coreno Ausonia =	Pa	Pittsburgh
20		LUCCA	Luigi	23		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Paglia Maddalena = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Providence
21		LEONE	Ettore	24		M	S brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lenola	mother Gentile Emilia = Lenola =	N.Y.	Rakway
22		LORENTI	Delfino	27		M	M sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Elena	wife Granata Maria Vincenza = Elena =	Mass.	Somerville
23		LETIZIA	Giovanni	18		M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco Evangelista	father Letizia Carlo = S.Marco Evangelista =	N.Y.	New York
24		LOMBARDI	Benedetto	25		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	wife Longo Celeste = Pignataro Interamna =	Mich.	Detroit
25		LOMBARDI	Tommaso	29		M	M brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	wife Miserina Maria = Pignataro Interamna =	N.Y.	Long Island
26		LOMBARDI	Modesto	36		M	M carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	wife Tisco Maria = Pignataro Interamna =	N.Y.	Long Island
27		LANDOLFI	Celestino	24		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	wife Di Lorenzo Anna Maria = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		LOMBARDI	Giuseppe	29		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	wife Evangelista Gloria = Pignataro Interamna =	Mich.	Detroit
29		LOMBARDI	Loreto	49		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	wife Di Stefano Girolama = S.Giovanni Incarico=	Mass.	Hyde Park
30		LUCCHETTI	Francesco	25		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arce	wife Germani Annunziata = Arce =	Mass.	North Attleboro

53

ark 7. Colantoni Luigi - No. 10 Colantoni Giuseppe - ark 11 Carosi Maddalena
No. 8 - Pidorri Eufemia - ark 11 - Colantoni Fernando - ark 15 Carosi Gina
No. 9 - Colantoni Giovanni - No. 13 - Salvi Adelina - ark 16 Carosi Anna Maria

} did not sail

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19* 102

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read	Whether ever previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or landing prohibited in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to a country of which a citizen or subject.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	9II 9I4	Pa	brother in law Agostino Masel=li = Box 803 = Connellsville=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Maenza
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Leo Salvatore II7 So.Centre st.=Schenectady=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the left cheek	Italy	Ceccano
3	yes	self	25	yes	906 909	R.Y..	cousin Monti Pietro 994 Brodg st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Ceprano
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bianchini Augusto I5I Richmond st.= Boston= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte=bono
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Laracca Tommaso 55 W.24th st.= = White Plains=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Anzio
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariani Basilio New Haven,Conn.119 Ceclar st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Morlupo
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~9II 922~~	~~Mass.~~	~~brother Colantoni Lorenzo 25 Paradise st.= E.Dedham = Mass.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Poggio Nativo~~
8	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~
9	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~born in the U.S.~~			~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
10	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~born in the U.S.~~			~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~born in the U.S.~~			~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Guidi Domenico II08 =39 st.= =Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none	Italy	Roma
13	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest black~~		~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~---~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Lucidi Giovanni 825 So.I2th st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Todi
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Costanzo Carlo 8 Carder st.= Pittsburgh= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Coreno Ausonia
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lucca Antonio 96 Penn st.= Providence = R.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black blue		none	Italy	Pietra=melara
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leone Giuseppe 20 Lewis st.= Rakway = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Fondi
22	no	self	25	yes	9I9 922I	Mass.	brother Lorenti Alessandro 26 Worn st.= Somerville= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest grey		none	Italy	Elena
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Cicala Brigida 455 E.II7 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest blue		none	Italy	S.Marco Evange=lista
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Longo Giovanni 2500 Russell st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pigna=taro
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lombardi Giuseppe 5I Vernon ave= Long Island= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pigna=taro
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lombardi Savario 5I Vernon ave= Long Island= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the left eye	Italy	Pigna=taro
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Landolfi Salvatore 216 Battery ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black		none	Italy	Baia Latina
28	yes	self	25	yes	920 92I	N.Y.	brother in law Del Duca Pasqua=le = 3500 Russell st.=Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pigna=taro
29	no	self	25	yes	9I6 92I	Mass.	brother in law Lombardi Sal= vatore= 39 River st.= Hyde Park=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat	red chest		none	Italy	S.Gio=vanni Incarico
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lucchetti Eleuterio Box I2 = North Attleboro= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Arce

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinceti Amedeo Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Capt. Pinceti)
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7637, on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Carl F. Carinder
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7637, on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Oval F. Carnes
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIZZI	Arturo	29		M	M	waggom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palombara Sabina	wife Quaglini Camilla = Palombara Sabina =	Mass.	Dedham
2		~~GIORGI~~	~~Francesco~~	55		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	~~Ferentino~~	~~wife Bianchi Concetta = Ferentino =~~	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		~~GIORGETTI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	35		M						Italian	South					
4		~~GALLONI~~	~~Nicola~~	27		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pofi	~~wife D'Aleisi Anna = Pofi =~~	Mich.	Detroit
5		~~GIZZI~~	~~Silvio~~	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palombara Sabina	~~wife Gizzi Agnese = Palombara Sabina =~~	Mass.	Dedham
6		GINOBI	Buonafede	41		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colonna	wife Zenobi Alessandrina = Colonna =	N.Y.	New York
7		GIOVINI	Giovanni	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	wife Catuzza Emilia = Giuliano di Roma =	Ohio	Akron
8		GIULIANI	Pietro	23		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	wife Trombetta Luigia = Arnara =	M.D.	Baltimore
9		GIULIANI	Giuseppe	27		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sutri	father Giuliani Antonio = Sutri =	N.J.	Garfield
10		GRAZIANI	Roberto	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Graziani Domenico = Sgurgola =	Mich.	Detroit
11		GRENCI	Domenico Francesco	38		M	S	printer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	uncle Grenci Salvatore = Laureana di Borrello =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		GRAZIANI	Pietro	33		M	M	mecha-nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Graziani Serafina = Sgurgola =	Mich.	Detroit
13		GROSSI	Alfredo	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	wife Simoni Giuseppina = Patrica =	Pa	Slovan
14		GUERRIERI	Natale	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	father Guerrieri Antonio = Patrica =	Pa	Woodland
15		GUERRIERI	Angelo	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	wife Guerrieri Oliva = Patrica =	N.Y.	Long Island
16		GIULIANI	Adolfo	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	wife Mansueti Giuseppina = Patrica =	N.Y.	Johnstown
17		GIOIA	Michelangelo	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	father Gioia Michelangelo 37 Via Ottaiano = Roma =	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		DE SANTIS	Rocco	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano	wife De Santis Maria = Ceprano =	Mich.	Detroit
19		IANNUCCI	Sosio	36		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	wife De Angelis Lucia = Castro dei Volsci =	Pa	Sharpsville
20		IANNUCCI	Alessandro	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	wife Pelcocchini Adelaide 173 Via Caselina = Roma =	Pa	Sharpsville
21		~~FLORENZANI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	36		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pofi	~~wife Fiorini Giacinta = Pofi =~~	Mich.	Detroit
22		IMPERIA	Nazzareno	24		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	wife Imperia Cecilia = Anagni =	N.Y.	New York
23		IMPERIA	Giuseppe	26		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	wife Ferentini Maddalena = Anagni =	N.Y.	New York
24		IMPERIA	Aurelio	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	wife Soprani Maria = Anagni =	N.Y.	New York
25		IOZZI	Giuseppe	36		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Boville Ernica	wife Paglia Vittoria = Boville Ernica =	N.Y.	New York
26		IPPOLITI	Giuseppe	16		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	father Ippoliti Angelo = Anagni =	N.J.	Newark
27		IPPOLITI	Enrico	26		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palombara Sabina	wife Santucci Maria = Palombara Sabina =	Mass.	Beverly
28		INCITTI	Cesare	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	father Incitti Raffaele = Arnara =	M.D.	Baltimore
29		ISOPI	Medoro	23		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sgurgola	father Isopi Pasquale = Sgurgola =	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		LANCIOTTI	Luigi	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Olevano Romano	wife Mattei Pia = Olevano Romano =	M.D.	Baltimore

54

N° 2 Giorgi Francesco N° 4 Galloni Nicola. N° 11 Florenzani Giuseppe } had not lived
N° 3 Giorgetti Giuseppe. N° 5 Gizzi Silvio. } in United States

8/4/23

Total passengers . . . . . No 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 AGO 1923, *19*

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	912 915	Mass.	friend Nolfi Alfredo 170 Washington st.=Dedham =Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	scar under the chin	Italy	Palomba= ra
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~912 915~~	~~Pa~~	~~con Giorgi Domenico 271 New Main st.= Yonkers = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ferentis no~~
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~						~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~friend Berardi Vincenzo Detroit=Mich.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~907 913~~	~~Mass.~~	~~friend Mezzanotte Attilio 170 Washington st.= Dedham = Mass.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on the left cheek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palomba= ra~~
6	yes	self	25	yes	907 914	N.Y.	cousin Cappellini Evaristo 547 W.59 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Colonna
7	yes	self	25	yes	906 913	Pa	cousin Violanti Biagio 224 Abel st.= Akron = Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the front	Italy	Roma
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Incitti Nicola I37 State Central ave=Baltimore=M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Amara
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giusti Giuseppe III Farmttam ave= Garfield=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest blue	none	Italy	Sutri
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Morgia Domenico 9566 Portland ave=Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sgurgo= la
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Romano Gabriele 650 Dekalb ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	spot on the left cheek	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Caratelli Eliseo I355 Rouvena st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Roma
13	no	self	25	yes	911 922	Pa	brother in law Simone Leopol= do = Box 363 = Slovan = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Patrica
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guerrieri Fiorenzo Box I7I = Woodland = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Patrica
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guerrieri Fausto I09 Giakand ave=Long Island=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Patrica
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ermi Giuseppe 401 No. Clinton ave=Johnstown=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	chest	none	Italy	Patrica
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Napoli Gioacchino I29 Front ave=Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	Castel= lammare del Golfo
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 914	W.Va	uncle De Angelis Loreto 3482 Riopell;st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Ceprano
19	no	self	25	yes	914 916	Pa	nephew Molinari Giuseppe Box 445 = Sharpsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castro dei Vol= sci
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Petrocchini Sergio Box 529 = Sharpsville= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest blue	none	Italy	Falva= terra
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~903 904~~	~~N.Y~~	~~friend Imola Pietro 2771 Inglis ave= Detroit=Mich.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~bwn~~	~~black chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Defi~~
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ferentini Giuseppe 10 Vernon ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest black	none	Italy	Anagni
23	yes	self	25	yes	912 919	N.Y.	brother in law Ferentini Giu= seppe = but Vernon ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Anagni
24	yes	self	25	yes	910 914	N.Y.	friend Ferentini Cesare Vernon ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Anagni
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Iozzi Antonio 88 Baxter st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Boville Ernica
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ippoliti Luigi I5 Ferry st.= Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Anagni
27	no	self	25	yes	913 915	Mass.	uncle: Ippoliti G.Battista 74 Ramtol;st.= Beverly = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none	Italy	Palem= bara
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Incitti Nicola I37 State Central ave=Baltimore=M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Amara
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Isopi Achille 252 = 7th ave= Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sgurgo= la
30	no	self	25	yes	905 912	M.D.	brother Lanciotti Alfredo 408 So.High st.= Baltimore=M.D.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Olevano Romano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinati Amedeo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinati
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DI FRANCESCO	Louis	28 ✓		M	M	1984JS ✗	Stamford = Conn.= October 20th 1918	58 Cottage st.=Stamford=Con
2	DIODATO	R.Teodolinda	51 ✓		F	M	P 747863 ✗	by husband's citizenship	26 August st.=Rochester=N.Y
3	DIODATO (son)	Domenico	16 ✓		M	S	Bellerville=Col.✓=April 13th 1903		do do
4	DIODATO (son)	Nicola	14 ✓		M	S	✓	by father's citizenship	do do
5	DIODATO (son)	Comandino	10 ✓		M	S	✓	by father's citizenship	do do
6	~~CASTELLO~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~45~~		~~M~~				
7	~~CASIERE~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~45~~		~~M~~			~~Newark = N.J.= June 27th 1911~~	
8	BUONOPANE	Raffaele	57 ✓		M	M	P 40011 ✗ 360942 ✗	Boston = Mass.= April 21st 1893	340 North st.= Boston=Mass=
9	PIETROPINTO	Domenico	24 ✓		M	M	Kansas = Mo. May 8th 1899		3234 John st.=New York=N.Y.
10	~~DE LUCA~~	~~Ben~~	~~49~~		~~M~~			~~Chisholm = Minn.= July 25th 1906~~	
11	~~D'ONOFRIO~~	~~Filomena~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Rome = N.Y.= March 21st 1905~~		
12	~~D'ONOFRIO (brother)~~	~~Filiberto~~ with 11			~~M~~	~~S~~			
13	SICA	Elena	11 ✓		F	S	New York= N.Y.= November 3rd 1911 P P 785574 ✗		251 W.26th st.=New York=N.Y
14	CERBINI	Ferdinando	39 ✓		M	M	P S 34115 ✗	Scranton =Pa= June 20th 1917	2755 W.17th st.=Coney Island = N.Y.= =
15	TENEBRUSO	Gerardo with 13	27 ✓		M	M	✓ 181276 ✗	Camp Oap = N.Y.= July 1919	251 W.36 st.=New York=N.Y.
16	BASCELLI	Geremia	27 ✓		M	M	73230 ✗	Prince George = Va.= July 9th 1918	713 Smith ave=Steubenville= = Ohio =
17	MARCHETTI	Sebastiano	43 ✓		M	M	P 91055 ✗	Boston = Mass.= October 4th 1904	5 North Square=Boston=Mass=
18	BERARDI	Antonio	45 ✓		M	M	P 90006 ✗	Pittsburgh= Pa= June 4th 1921	5 Oacks Bridge=Boston=Mass=
19	~~FERRARO~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~47~~		~~M~~			~~Amsterdam = N.Y.= February 13th 1911~~	
20	MARCOCCI	Frank	27 ✓		M	S	76805 ✗	East Greenwich =R.I.= January 23rd 923	Box 129 =East Greenwich= = R.I.=
21	PETRARCA	Domenico	31 ✓		M	M	76808 ✗	Providence = R.I.= November 13th 1920	45 Prospect ave=Natick=R.I.
22	~~LERRA~~	~~Fortunato~~	~~46~~		~~M~~			~~Brockville= = September 20th 1901~~	
23	~~TANELLO~~	~~Mike~~	~~60~~		~~M~~			~~Ebensburg =Pa= August 2nd 1904~~	
24	~~DE FILIPPO (adopted son)~~	~~Angelo Carmine~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
25	TORRILLO	Pasquale	36 ✓		M	M	Married May 7-1923 Wf Manf. 8 # 76 Pass 251908 Hughes	Ithaca = N.Y.= September 11th 1921	628 W.Buffalo st.=Ithaca=NY
26	~~SALVUCCI~~	~~Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~M~~				
27	~~LONGONE~~	~~Michele~~	~~65~~		~~M~~			New York= N.Y.= 1893	
28	ARIALIQUIDA	Francesca	22 ✓		F	M	71425-H	New York= N.Y.= May 12th 1919	524 Morris ave=New York=N.Y
29	CASATELLI (son)	Egidio	1 8		M	S	do	by father's citizenship	55 do Waverly st
30	MAZZITTI	Vincenzo	35 ✓		M	M	88637 ✗	Kelly Field =Tex. July 12th 1919	79 1/2 England ave=Ossining = N.Y.=

No 6 Castello Giovanni No 11 D'onofrio Filomena No 22 Lerrera Fortunato
No 7 Casiere Leonardo No 12 D'onofrio Filiberto No 23 Tanello Mike
No 10 De Luca Ben No 19 Ferraro Vincenzo No 24 De Filippo Angelo Carmine

Except # 15 Cancelled 8/1/23-H 45 P

No 26 Lahrucci Antonio } did not sail. Left Juris.
No 27 Longone Michele } 25 Aug 4/23 Inf. dated 7/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CODELLA	Vito Michele Antonio	15		M	S		by father's citizenship	110 Backman ave=Torristown= = N.Y.=
2	~~DUBLZA~~	~~Frank~~	~~36~~		~~M~~				
3	~~FIORETTI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~M~~			~~Camp Sheridan = Ala= August 31st 1918~~	
4	~~ROMACCI~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~		~~M~~			~~Pittsburgh=Pa= April 25th 1919~~	
5	~~D'AGOSTINO~~	~~Pietro~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	M			
6	D'AGOSTINO	Giovanna	29		F	M		by husband's citizenship	45 Solm st.=New Haven=Conn.=
7	~~CAMPANA~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~M~~			~~Lock Haven=Pa= August 30th 1918~~	
8	CANCELLIERE	Carmine	18		M	S	Philadelphia=Pa= November 2nd 1904		1438 So 8th st.=Philadelphia = Pa=
9	~~PROSABIO~~	~~Alexander~~	~~36~~		~~M~~			~~Camp Grant = Ills.= December 5th 1918~~	
10	CORRATO	Raffaele	63		M	W		Uniontown, Pa 1890	Uniontown, Pa 80 Beesen Ave
11	IANNONE	Pasquale	34		M	M		Pittsburgh= Pa= May 21st 1919	210 Harrison ave=Greensburg = Pa=
12	DEIURO	Frank	29		M	S		Syracuse = N.Y.= March 21st 1918	=Syracuse=N.Y
13	ELIA	Nicola	22		M	S	Chicago = Ills.= July 29th 1901		215 Kill st.=Woodlawn=Pa=
14	ELIA (brother)	Antonio	16		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
15	LISI	Giuseppe	27		M	S		Utica, N.Y. June 1918	1313 Blindine st.=Utica=N.Y
16	CIRANNI	Thomas	26		M	M		Pittsburgh=Pa= June 23rd 1919	1219 Web ave=Pittsburgh=Pa
17	PAPA	Fiorentino	17		M	S	Chicago = Ills.= March 21st 1906		435 W.39 st.=New York=N.Y.
18	GRECO	Carmine	38		M	M		by father's citizenship	55 South Main st.=Rochester = N.Y.=
19	SMERIGLIO	Antonio	14		M	S	Stamford = Conn.= August 13th 1908		194 Stillwater ave=Stamford = Conn.=
20	BRANCOFORTE	Anna	31		F	M		by husband's citizenship	415 Greenwich ave=Greenwich= = Conn.=
21	LEMO[illegible]	Matteo	19		M	S	313628 Englos	by father's citizenship	819 London ave=Cleveland=Oh.
22	CIRINO	Antonio	18		M	S		by father's citizenship	740 E.165 st.=Cleveland=Ohio
23	FIORONI	Cesare	28		M	S		Morristown, N.J. 1 october 1920	Morristown, N.J. Flagler st. 8
24	PIRONE	Ernesto	21		M	M	29725 Englos	by father's citizenship	199 Jan st=Princeton=
25	BOSSIO	Michele	38		M	M		Prince George= = July 9th 1918	King Would st=Morgantown=W.V
26	LEONARDI	Gaetano	32		M	S		Pittsburgh=Pa= June 28th 1917	210 Chales st.=Buffalo=N.Y
27	MARTINO	Arturo	44		M	M	22928 Englos	New Haven= Conn.= March 17th 1921	182 Chestnut st.=New Haven= = Conn.=
28	DERUBEIS	Hugo	16		M	S	Joluca = Iowa = November 8th 1906		Box 185 = Joluca = Iowa
29	~~MITTERELLI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~46~~		~~M~~			~~Schenectady = N.Y.= July 25th 1903~~	
30	~~BORGIOVANNI~~	~~Antonio~~	~~48~~		~~M~~			~~Mechanicville= N.Y.= July 22nd 1901~~	

56

No 2 Scelza Frank No 5 D'Agostino Pietro No 29 Pittarelli Giuseppe
No 3 Fioretti Giuseppe No 7 Campana Giuseppe No 30 Borgiovanni Antonio } did not make the Journey
No 4 Bonacci Pietro No 9 Prosabio Alexander

(C. Marfuri)

21-24-27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~COCUZZIELLO~~	~~Francesco~~	48		M			~~Scranton = Pa= January 8th 1906~~	
2	~~RINTI~~	~~Fiorinti~~	46		M			~~Washington = Pa= September 23rd 1904~~	
3	~~MEOLA~~	Nicola	30		M				
4	~~BASILE~~	James	30		M			~~Camp Stanley = Tex = July 13th 1918~~	
5	SURIANO	Antonio	44 ✓		M	M	365537 A.	Ridgeway = = November 1902	Sumerset,Pa. Box 28
6	~~RICCIUTI~~	~~Nunziato~~	30		M				
7	SERLUCA	John	35 ✓		M	S	1305107 A.	Bridgeport = = SEptember 13th 1921	140 Sherman st.=Bridgeport=
8	MORETTI	Giovanni	45 ✓		M	M	100747 A 270804 A	Providence = R.Y.= May 28th 1921	551 Boulevard =New York=NY
9	DE PIERRO	Eroino	19 ✓		M	S	West Hoboken= N.J.= December 16th 1903		4508 Park ave=Bronx=N.Y.=
10	~~DE PIERRO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	53		M	M		~~Jersey C.= N.J.= January 12th 1912~~	
11	~~DE PIERRO (wife)~~	~~Giovanna~~			F	M		~~by husband's citizenship~~	
12	POLITO	Frank	29 ✓		M	M	2531307 A	New York= N.Y.= June 25th 1918	260 = 6th ave=Paterson=N.J.=
13	MISCIOSCIA	Nunzio	30 ✓		M	M	114873 A	Spartanburg =S.C.= June 15th 1919	223 = 28th st.=New York=N.Y.
14	CIVINO	Antonio	17 ✓		M	S	2900277 A.	by father's citizenship	2016 Murry Hill R.D.=Cleve=land = Ohio=
15	BUCCIARELLI	Tony	30 ✓		M	M	201420 A	Camp Sherman = Ohio= July 1918	111 Jefferson st.=Buttler=Pa
16	~~LANCELLOTTA~~	~~Tiroteo Paolo~~	36		M	M		~~Camp Upton = N.Y.=June 21st 1918~~	
17	~~LANCELLOTTA(wife)~~	~~Maria~~			F	M		~~by husband's citizenship~~	
18	~~LANCELLOTTA(daugh.)~~	~~Michelina~~			F	S			
19	~~PONTERIO~~	~~Carmine~~	35		M	M			
20	~~PONTERIO (wife)~~	~~Teresina~~			F	M			
21	~~PONTERIO (son)~~	~~Phillip~~			M	S			
22	~~PONTERIO (daugh.)~~	~~Marie~~			F	S			
23	~~PIETRANGELO~~	~~Franco~~	36		M	M		~~Camp Dix = N.J.= August 20th 1918~~	
24	PASCALE	Vincenzo	41 ✓		M	S	2319537 A	Brooklyn= N.Y.= July 21st 1921	2417 Fulton st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
25	DE NICOLA	John	28 ✓		M	M	2534287 A	Newport = = December 3rd 1919	267 = 4th st.=New Jersey N.J
26	CODISPOTI	Giuseppe	30 ✓		M	M	2232197 A	Clermont = Pa= May 22nd 1922	P.O.Box I= Clermont=Pa=
27	PETOH	Joseph	50 ✓		M	S	76819 A 310417 A.	Canton, Ohio 26 october 1895	New York. 309 E. 125 st.
28	AQUILA	Francesco	15 ✓		M	S	Kendall = Conn.= November 9th 1908		265 Franklin ave=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
29	AURELIO	Alessandro	18 ✓		M	S	Chicago = Ills.= February 17th 1905		1180 Lafayett ave=Chicago=Il
30	DERAMO	Donata	35 ✓		F	M	313931 A.	by husband's citizenship	1353=5th ave=Coraoplis=Pa=

57

No. 1 - Cocuzzillo Francesco - No. 4 - Basile James - No. 11 De Pierro Giovanna - No. 18 Lancellotta Michelina - No. 21 Ponterio Phillip } did not sail
No. 2 - Rinti Fiorinti - No. 6 - Ricciuti Nunziato - No. 16 Lancellotta Tiroteo P. - No. 19 Ponterio Carmine - No. 22 Ponterio Marie } did not sail
No. 3 - Meola Nicola - No. 10 De Pierro Giuseppe - No. 17 Lancellotta Maria - No. 20 Ponterio Teresina - No. 23 Pietrangelo Franco } did not sail

Emmission 8/1/23 4 HD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 640 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TORO	Angelo	37		M	M		Baltimore = M.D.= July 8th 1919	607 Chicago st.=Joliett= = Ills.=
2	DI VIRGILIO	Rosa Lucia	28		F	M	308201 Pugliese	by husband's citizenship	32 Factory st.=Rakway=N.J.
3	DE VIRGILIO (daugh.)	Iolanda	3		F	S	" "	by father's citizenship	do do
4	~~AMOROSO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~				
5	ARDITO	Antonietta	45		F	S	New York= N.Y.= March 20th 1878	249574 Pugliese	1619 West Grand ave=Chicago = Ills.=
6	PATRICOLA	Luigi	63		M	M		Silver Bon =Mont.= April 29th 1915	666 Taylor ave= New York=
7	COLELLA	Raffaele	40		M	M		Washington= Pa. .= February 9th 1906	362 W.Mariland ave=Johnston = Pa= =
8	VACCARELLA	Pietro	38		M	M		Pittsburgh= Pa= July I920	365 Thompson st.=Pittsburg = Pa=
9	TENUTO	Eugenio	43		M	M	309745 Pugliese	Chicago,Ills. =March 3Ist I903	825 Park ave=Kenoska=Wis.=
10	TENUTO (son)	Filippo	I6		M	S	Chicago,Ills. " October 1905		do do
11	DEL VICARIO	Giuseppe	49		M	M		Providence= R.Y.= March 27th I919	82 Elm st=Lawreence=Mass.=
12	PONTERIO	Carmine	36		M	M		Brooklyn= N.Y.= June I5th I920	I683 Myrtle ave=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
13	PONTERIO (wife)	Teresina	35		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do
14	PONTERIO (son)	Filippo	4		M	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= October 3rd I918		do
15	PONTERIO (daugh.)	Maria	2		F	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= 13 october I920		do
16	PONTERIO (daugh.)	Giuseppina	= 3		F	S		by father's citizenship	do
17	~~RISOLI~~	~~Concetta~~	~~4I~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
18	~~RISOLI (daugh.)~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~I6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
19	~~RISOLI (son)~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~I2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
20	~~RISOLI (son)~~	~~Michele~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
21	~~RISOLI~~	~~Rachele~~	~~I6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
22	~~GRAZIANI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~				
23	SANTORO	Carmine	I7		M	S	Boston = Mass.= February =I5th I906		3I33 North Square=Boston= = Mass.=
24	SANTORO	Giorgio	I9		M	S	Boston = Mass.= March I3th I904		3I33 North Square=Boston= = Mass.=
25	MARSH	Lillian	27		F	M	Akron = Ohio= 31 August 1896	299838 Pugliese	565 Douglas st.=Akron=Ohio
26	GACE	Vincent	33		M	M		Rochester = N.Y.= October 29th I9I4	I707 I/2North st.=Washington= =
27	MANDARINO	Angelo	30		M	M		Chicago = Ills.= May = I9I9	2438 Western ave=Chicago= = Ills.=
28	FAGNANI	Basilio	59		M	M		Norristown = N.J.= November 25th I9I0	Budd st.=Morristown= = N.J.=
29	PANCIOCCA	Maria Luisa	26		F	M		by husband's citizenship	II3 Gesler st=Providence= = R.Y.=
30	CIRILLO	Pasquale	I8		M	S		by father's citizenship	254 New Main st.=Yonkers= = N.Y.=

58

n°4 Amoroso Giuseppe. - n°18 Risoli Giuseppa. - n°20 Risoli Michele. - n°22 Graziani Giuseppe. } did not sail. [illegible]
n°17 Risoli Concetta - n°19 Risoli Alessandro n°21 Risoli Rachele -

(2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 25 ... 4 ...)

Accepted 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "CONTEVERDE" sailing from NAPOLI, 23 LUG 1923, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VILLANI	Angelo	33		M	S		New Brunswick = N.J.= November 8th 1919	1160 Ogden ave=New York=NY
2	VERARDI	Luciano	45		M	M		Trinidad, Cal. 4 october 1904	Bernardsville, N.J. Box 98
3	TUCCINARDI	Giuseppe	28		M	M		Bridgeport= Conn.= May 18th 1921	P.O. Box 217 Naroton= Conn.=
4	LASALVIA	Pasquale	39		M	M		Brooklyn= N.Y.= June 17th 1917	106 Echfaral st.=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
5	MELE	Pietro	33		M	M		Jacksonville= Florida= August 24 1918	1041 W. Taylor st.=Chicago= = Ills.=
6	LEMMO	Giuseppe	34		M	M		Cleveland= Ohio June17th 1920	1986 E.123 st.=Cleveland=Oh.
7	ALFONSO	Angelo	28		M	M		Detroit = Mich.= Feb.2nd 1920	2225 Prince st.=Detroit=Mich
8	ALFONSO (wife)	Maria	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
9	PIRRITANO	Pietro	15		M	S	Waston = Mass.= March 21st 1908		Watertown = Mass.=
10	BONACCI	Pietro	40		M	M		Pittsburgh=Pa= April 25th 1919	259 Fleet st.=Rankin= Pa=
11	RENNA	Domenico	33		M	M		Camp Lee = W.Va= June 10th 1919	210 May st.=Chicago=Ills=
12	RENNA (wife)	Maria	35		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
13	RENNA (son)	Rocco	2		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
14	SAVIGNANO	Gennaro	43		M	M		Philadelphia=Pa= July I914	2400 South Gamet st.=Phila= delphia=Pa=
15	DI PIERRO	Giuseppe	53		M	M		New Jersey Jan.15th 1912	4509 Park ave=Bronx =N.Y =
16	DI PIERRO (wife)	Giovanna	44		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
17	PROSABIO	Alessandro	36		M	M		Camp Grant = Ills.= December 5th 1919	West Taylor st.=Chicago=Il
18	ADDONIZIO	Raffaele	44		M	M		Boston = Mass.= Sept.13th 1900	Newton Opper Falls=Mass.=
19	ADDONIZIO (wife)	Filomena	44		F	M		by husband's citizenship	41 Chardle Place= do
20	ADDONIZIO (daugh.)	Rosa	17		F	S	Boston = Mass.= August 4th 1906		do
21	ADDONIZIO (son)	Orlando	15		M	S		by father's citizenship	do
22	FRANCIS	Frank	35		M	M		Auburn = Min.= April 21st 1921	5 North Square=Boston=Mass=
23	FRANCIS (wife)	Filomena	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
24	FRANCIS (son)	Mario	2		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
25	CAGGIANO	Vito	28		M	M		Camp Devans =Mass.= November I917	228 = 4th st.=Portland=Min
26	SUSI	Anna Felicita	21		F	M		by husband's citizenship	51 Braiton ave=Providence = R.Y.=
27	MAGLIOCCA	Pietro	25		M	M		New Kensington =Pa= Feb.13th 1912	1901 Goodmant st.=New Kens sington= P=a =
28	MOSCA	Antonio	19		M	S		Rome = N.Y.= July 28th 1904	250 Dominick st.=Rome=NY.=
29	PIRRO	Carlo	37		M	M		Erie =Pa= Feb. 22nd 1919	310 Myrtle st.=Cory =Pa=
30	DI MONZO	Crescenzo	38		M	M		Brooklyn= N.Y.= June 2nd 1921	681 Henry st.=Brooklyn=N.Y

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19 110

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZARELLA	Serafino	36		M	M		Police Court, Co of Ferrara Brockton = Mass.= Sept.26th 1906	49 Fort st.=Brockton=Mass.=
2	ZARELLA (wife)	Edelizia	35		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do do
3	ZARELLA (daugh.)	Gioconda	16		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
4	ZARELLA (son)	Alberto	9		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
5	ZARELLA (daugh.)	Ida	7		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
6	MSOLA	Nicholas	30		M	M		(Federal Circuit Court Camp Mead = M.D.= September 27th 1918	191 E.Main st.=Amsterdam=N.Y
7	MINCHIELLO	Salvatore	40		M	M		Circuit Court Boston =Mass.= Sept. 7th 1920	46 E.Deham st.=Boston=Mass=
8	VENDITTI	Marco	35		M	M	229241 Naples	Greensburg=Pa= August 22nd 1919	412 Chestnut st.=Dery=Pa=
9	MARRONI	Camillo	31		M	S		Camp Dix = N.J.= November 6th 1918	331 =64 st=Philadelphia=Pa
10	PICCIANI	Emilio	35		M	M	289874 Naples	Virginia = Min.= October 18th 1913	307 E.48 st.=New York=N.Y.
11	CAMPANELLI	Salvatore	32		M	M	214756 Naples	Camp Kearny = Cal.= July 14th 1918	Tacoma 603= Seattle = Wash.=
12	PITTANELLI	Giuseppe	46		M	M		County Court Schenectady = N.Y.= July 25th 1903	892 First ave=New York=N.Y=
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

No 13 bello Blank Ellis Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI 23 LUG 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE MASI	JAMES	47	✓	M	M ✓	270 974	Tucher County West. Va = March 8th 902	Box S. Harding W. Va
2	MERCURIO	VINCENZO	37	✓	M	M ✓	241047 It	Brooklyn July 15th 1920	190 Elisabet Str. New Yor
3	MERCURIO (wife)	CATERINA	42	✓	F	M	do Cert alg 932419 May 22 1918	by husband's citizenship ✓	as above
4	FERRARO	JOE	33	✓	M	M		Phittsburg W.Va= May 22th 1918	321 E. 4° Str. Erie Pa.
5	INFANTINO	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	M	M	73475 It	Camp. Dix New Jersey = July 5th 1918	170 West Str. Albany N.Y.
6	SCARAVILLI	CALOGERO	38	✓	M	M	230209 It.	Ohio = Cleveland = September 18th 1922	2721 Woodland Ave.
7	DI PIETRO	DOMENICO	25	✓	M	M	241687 It Boston Mass= November 19th 1898		260 Hanover St. Boston Ma
8	~~LAGANA'~~	~~LEMITRIO~~	33		M	M		~~Camp Dix= N.Y.= May 29th 1919~~	~~Och St. 50 Rochester N.Y.~~
9									
10	ROTOLO	VINCENZO	28	✓	M	M	222441 It	North Adams Mass January 11th 1919	14 North Adams Mass
11	PAPALIA	GIUSEPPA	29	✓	F	M	Just PP 311314 It	by husband's citizenship	369 Brume Str. New York
12	PIROTTA (daut.)	GIUSEPPA	2	6	F	=	✓	by father's citizenship	as above
13	DI CHIERA	ILARIO	28	✓	M	M	282511 It.	Chetamuga Tenn. =August 18th 1918	508 Indian Ave. Glassport
14	DI CHIARA (wife)	CHIARA	21	✓	F	M	✓	by husband's citizenship	as above
15	DI CHIERA (daut.)	CATERINA	I	✓	F	=	✓	by father's citizenship	as above
16	AQUINO	PASQUALE	42	✓	M	M	390010 It Steamer 8.1 23	Albany = N.Y.= November 14th 1910	47 Madison ave=Albany=N.Y.=
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

N° Lagana; Lemitrio - did not sail - N° 9 Blank - N° 17 to 20 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 6 6 0 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112 **33**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from [illegible], 3 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 AGO 1923 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alessandro	Gaetano	36	✓	m	M	234754 Englot	Hacanseck N.Y. 20 January 1922	Same Famme as 150 ~~Boerman st~~ Hachensack N.J
2	~~Mazzara B~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~42~~		~~m~~		~~.....~~	~~Cokston Tex, 15 February 1913~~	~~21 St, Galveston Tex,~~
3	~~Sigona (wife)~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~.....~~	~~by husband citenzship~~	~~as above~~
4	~~Mazzara(daugther)~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~.....~~	~~by father Citenzship~~	~~as above~~
5	~~Mazzara(son)~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~.....~~	~~by father citenzship~~	~~as above~~
6	~~Mazzara(daugther)~~	~~Maria Giuseppa~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~.....~~	~~by father Citenzship~~	~~as above~~
7	Scarnici	Antonino	47	✓	m	m	.....	Boston Mass Circuit Court ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ 25 June 1906	249 Cedar st Somerville Mass
8	Scarnici (wife)	Calogera	44	✓	f	m	.....	by husband's citizenship	as above
9	Scarnici (daugther)	Matilde Agata	21	✓	f	s	Boston Mass. Jan 2 1922	3/320 Englot by father's citizenship	as above
10	Bellitto	Paolo	43	✓	m	m	233651 Englot	Jamestown N.Y. 16 Aoust 1906	~~120 Bruny~~ 335 Elm st Jamestown N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nº 11 to 30 Blank

Nº 2 Mazzara Benedetto Nº 4 Mazzara Rosalia Nº 6 Mazzara Maria Giuseppa } did not land

Nº 3 Sigona Giovanna Nº 5 Mazzara Vincenzo

The Purser

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. CONTE VERDE sailing from Genoa, Italy, July 21th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 1st, 1923

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~VENNACCINI~~	~~DOMENICO~~	67		m.	Wid.	-	-	~~Belle Vernon, Pa.~~
2	~~daughter~~	~~FOSCA~~	18		f.	s.			~~do. do.~~
3	FANTIN	FEDERICO	45		m.	m.	-	Princeton, Ill. Avril 18th 1903	Spring Valley, Ill.
4	NOTI	ANNA MARIA	46		f.	wid.	-	Iron Mountain, Mich. - January 8 th 1907	Hudson, Pa. 37 Martin St.
5	NOTI	ANGELINA	16		f.	s.	March 24th - 1908	- -	do. do.
6	NOTI	ASSUNTA	11		f.	s.	February 16th - 1912	- -	do. do.
7	VOLPONI NERI	GIOVANNA	23		f.	m.	-	No. 3620 Philadelphia, Pa. 1911	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ 165 Bleecker St New York
8	son NERI	FRANCO	6		m.	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. May 20th 1917	" - -	do. do.
9	son NERI	VITTORIO	1		m.	s.	do. June 26th - 1922	" - -	do. do.
10	MARCHINI	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	-	Granville, South Car. - June 14 - 1919	Philadelphia, Pa.
11	VENTURELLI	ERMELLINA	44		f.	m.	-	Wife of American Citizen	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
12	daughter	LINA	16		f.	s.	Niagara Falls, N.Y. September 15th - 1907	- -	do. do.
13	do.	NELLA	14		f.	s.	do. " August 5th - 1909	- -	do. do.
14	son	ENRY	9		m.	s.	do. " - "	- -	do. do.
15	ZANAKAKIS	EMANUEL	33		m.	m.	-	New York, N.Y. - June 3th - 1921	New York - 306 Central Park St.
16	PATTA	GAETANO	19		m.	s.	Avril 26th 1900	- -	New York - 526 E. 136 St.
17	VALDRINI	JOSEPH	60		m.	m.	-	Prescott, Aris. June 29th - 1910	Prescott; Aris. 162 Marine St.
18	wife VALDRINI	~~GIUSEPPINA~~	47		f.	m.	-	do. do.	do. do.
19	PARODI	VITTORIA	35		f.	m.	-	New York August 15th - 1915	New York - 419 W. 39 St.
20	TANDA	PIETRO	36		m.	m.	-	Boston, Mass. - 12 August 1919	Pittsfield, Mass. 43 Columbus Av
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 1 Ermanini Domenico } did not sail - No: 21 to No: 30 Blank
No 2 daughter Fosca }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S.S. CONTE VERDI Lloyd-Sab. Line arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192, M., , from Aug Turbey

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIM.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MOLINO, Nicola	2:10	3	13		1	To call	Somerville, Mass. Father Damiano Molino 26 Medford St.	DeMi	8/6	4:30	2	1	2
2	SCANZIO, Cleonice	3:00	41	16		1	" Call	Aunt Emilio 548 W 39 St NYC.	John	8/6	3:30			
3	ROSETTO, Pasqualle	3:00	48	18/19		2	Hold for Can. insp.	Rel to Cous Constante Pietrobon	John	8/15	10:45	22	20	22
	" Ermenegildo							Niagara Falls Ont Can	"	"	"			
4	SICA, Michele	3:00	20	16		1	To call	Father Guiseppe Sica 251 W 26 St NYC	John	8/6	4:20			
5	ALLEGREZZA, Ersillia	3:00	48	24/25		2	" Be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	Dell	8/7	4:30	6	6	6
	MARCANTONINI, Italia							"	"	"	"			
vol	ZAKARIAN, Harontinie	3:00	18	11		1	" Call							
7	BOCCINO, Maria	3:10	41	28		1	" Call	Aunt Erginno Marco 437 W 30 St NYC	John	8/6	3:50			
8	PANICOLA, Caterina	3:54	19	10/11		2	" Call	Aunt Pultro Tranano, 551-17 St Brooklyn	"	"	4			
	PULTRE, Anna							"						
9	GIUSTINI, Vincenzo	3:30	23	13		1	To be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	DeMi	8/7	4:30	3	3	3
10	SANNINO, Ginnaro	3:30	22	10		1	Bro. Luigi in hosp.	Rel Cousin Giovanni D'Agostino Ont Welland Ave	John	8/16	4:15	12	12	12
11	CAVALCANTE, Carmela	3:45	22	22/23		2	To be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	DeMi	8/7	4:30	6	6	6
	ZICARI, Giovanni							"	"	"	"			
12	PAPELIAN, Dickranouki	3:40	49	15		3	To get # - tickets	Rel Father Joseph 1025 State Street	John	8/6	2:20	6	6	6
	son Vahe							Racine Wis.	"	"	"			
	" Sarkis							"	"	"	"			
13	DAL PONT, Maria	3:45	48	20/21		2	To call	Cous Romolo Dal Pont, Belvedere, N.J.	DeMi	8/6	12:40	2	2	2
14	ALA Giovanni	3:45	22	6		1	" Be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	Dell	8/7	4:30	3	3	3
15	MARINO, Tommaso	4:00	22	1		1	" Await Can. Insp.	Rel Paul G. Myran, Can.	John	8/6	12:10	2	2	2
16	IACOBUCCI, Gabriele	3:30	23	25		1	" Await Can. Insp.	Rel Cous Carmine Jones 63 Bittner St	John	8/6	12:10	2	2	2
17	ARIANO, Mario	3:30	22	12		1	" Await Can. Insp.	Rel Friend Tonny Filipone 773 Powell St Passengers Can	John	8/6	7:20	2	2	2
18	PILATO, Carmela	4:00	18	16/17/19		3	Ch. in hosp.	Held for Inquiry	DeMi	8/15	2:50	11	11	11
	GERACI, Serafina							Aunt 124 Harrison Ave. Garfield, N.J.	DeMi	8/6	3:20	2	2	2
	" Giuseppe							Pilato do	"	"	"	2	2	2
20	TADDIO, Addolarto	4:20	20	20		1	Rej. by Can.	do	"	"	"	2	2	2
21	RAIO, Giorgio	4:15	16	28/29		2	To call	Rel Bro In Transit to Canada	Lucik	8/6	4:30	2	2	2
	sis. Angela							Father Giuseppe Cas 144 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	DeMi	8/6	5			

SS CONTE VERDI LLOYD SAB. LINE 8/4/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CONTE VERDI Lloyd-Sab. Line arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192, M., , from Naples

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIM.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MOLINO, Nicola	2:10	3	13		1	To call	Fath Damiano Nirlino 26 Medford St. Somerville, Mass	DeMi	8/6	4:30	2	1	2
2	SCANZIO, Cleonice	3:00	41	16		1	" Call	Aunt Emilio 548 W 39 St NYC	John	8/6	3:00			
3	ROSETTO, Pasqualle	3:00	48	18/19		2	Hold for Can. insp.	RR to Cous Costante Pietrobon Niag. Falls Ont Can	John	8/15	10:15	22	20	22
	" Ermenegildo								"	"	"			
4	SICA, Michele	3:00	20	15		1	To call	Father Guiseppe Sica 251 W 26 St NYC	John	8/6	4:20			
5	ALLEGREZZA, Ersillia	3:00	48	24/25		2	" Be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	Held	8/7	4:30	6	6	6
	MARCANTONINI, Italia								"	"	"			
6	ZAKARIAN, Marountsie	3:01	18	11		1	" Call							
7	BOCCINO, Maria	3:10	41	28		1	" Call	Aunt Erginno Marco 437 W 30 St NYC	John	8/6	3:50			
8	PANICOLA, Caterina	3:34	19	10/11		2	" Call	Aunt Pultre Rosario, 551-17 St Brooklyn	"	"	4			
	PULTRE, Anna													
9	GIUSTINI, Vincenzo	3:30	23	13		1	To be accomp. to Can	RR in transit to Canada	DeMi	8/1	4:30	3	3	3
10	SANNINO, Ginnaro	3:30	22	10		1	Bro. Luigi in hosp.	RR to Cousin Giovanni D'Agostino Wellington Ont	John	8/15	4:15	12	12	12
11	CAVALCANTE, Carmela	3:45	22	22/23		2	To be accomp. to Can.	RR in transit to Canada	DeMi	8/7	4:30	6	6	6
	ZICARI, Giovanni.								"	"	"			
12	PAPELIAN, Dickranouki	3:40	49	15		3	To get # - tickets	RR Fath Joseph, 525 State Street Racine Wis.	John	8/6	2:20	6	6	6
	son Vahe								"	"	"			
	" Sarkis								"	"	"			
13	DAL PONT, Maria Eliz.	3:45	48	20/21		2	To call	Cous Romildo Calotano 22 of 26 Ave New Kensington, Pa.	DeMi	8/6	12:10	2	2	2
14	ALA Giovanni	3:45	22	6		1	" Be accomp. to Can	In transit to Canada	Held	8/7	4:30	3	3	3
15	MARINO, Tommaso	4:30	22	1		1	" Await Can. Insp.	RR Cous Carmine Jones 63 Station St Buffalo N.Y. to Can.	John	8/6	12:10	2	2	2
16	IACOBUCCI, Gabriele	3:30	23	25		1	" Await Can. Insp.	RR Friend Tonny Filipone 773 Prospect Ave Passenger to Can.	John	8/6	7:20	2	2	2
17	ARIANO, Mario	3:30	22	12		1	" Await Can. Insp.	Held for I	DeMi	8/15	2:50	11	11	11
18	PILATO, Carmela	4:00	18	16/17/19		3	Ch. in hosp.	Aunt 124 Harrison Ave. Garfield, N.J.	DeMi	8/6	8:20	2	2	2
	GERACI, Serafina							Pete. Do	"	"	"	2	2	2
	" Giuseppe							do.	"	"	"	2	2	2
20	TADDIO, Addolarto	4:20	20	20		1	Rej. by Can.	RR Bro In Transit to Canada	Lucik	8/6	4:30	2	2	2
21	RAIO, Giorgio	4:15	16	28/29		2	To call	Father Giuseppe Ras: 44 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	DeMi	8/6	5			
	sis. Angela								"	"	"			

SS CONTE VERDI LLOYD SAB. LINE 8/4/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CONTE VERDI Lloyd-Sab. arrived Aug. 4, 1923, 192, M., from 115

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	SCIOMATO, Riccard	5:00	47	10		1	For Can. Imp.	Can. Int.	John	8/15	10-55	11	10	10-
23	Zerocci Margerite		18	18		1	Ill at Hosp. 8/6	Left Giuseppe J. 124 Harris on Line. Carlisle, Pa	Dr. M.	8/16	8-30			
24	Sannino Hugo		22	11		1	Ill at Hosp 8/6	R.R. Cons Giovanne D'Agostino Mellow Grove Pa	John	8/16	2-			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

116

S. S. CONTE VERDE L S arrived 8/4/23 8/4/23. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Dinner.	Supper.
	SECOND CABINS	DLL'D E.I. 8/4/23.		8/4/23																				
78m 1	IASILLI Crescenzo	1/1 8/9 IT		PD LPC	3 31	J.MINNIS						8/6 11 23												
7ef	PRIORE Maria																							
56m 2	COSTANZA Antonio	10 21/23 "		SEC 18 LPC UN 16	3 3. "							8/7 11 25												
26f	Giuseppina																							
8f	Antonia																							
22m 3	LONG Eduico	2 3 "		LPC HOLD MED.	3 30	KABA	8/6	23	C							8/5 11 18 11 35						4 3 4		
25m 4	PANNELLA Antonio	9 19 "		"		"										8/6 11 CO 12 20						2 2 2		
57f 5	FERRARA Stella	7 10/11 "		LPC PD ILL	200	DALLEADIT										8/6 11 12 23 30						4 4 4		
17f	D'AMBROSIORESA																							
26m 6	BIANCHI Serafios	49 13 O.EUROPE Q E			205	WATSON	8/7	18	Ett.															
52m 7	ESPOSITIO Pasquale	35 1 IT		LPC STON		240 SMITH	8/7	19	DB.															
14f 8	ANGELINI Emilia	48 11 IT		UN 16	250	RYAN										8/6 39 CO 2 20								
9	DI POCE X Loreta	3 27/28 "		LPC ILL	230	FLANNERY	8/7	19	8f.															
18f	Maria																							
35m 10	Mazzerella Lodivico	1st 1 It		LPC Stow		Burke										8/6 11 6 23								
11	Ratieff Katonnis	2nd Cat 2 2		UN 16 LPC		Lennon																		
39f 12	Lucca Filomena	2 2		LPC		Leslie	8/3	83	AFB															
24m 13	Capaldo Angelo	23 55 1				Smith	8/3	101	HC															
25m 14	Di Spirito Generoso	1 13 1				Jafsie	8/3	113	Hon															
17m 15	Lofredo Ferdinando	2 2 1				"	8/2	109	HC															
18m 16	Cesare Pasquale	7 22 1				"	8/3	10	HC															
38m 17	Arciero Mario	22 12 1		LPC		Johnson	8/16	10	EC															
22m 18	Cinetrano Silvio	6 29 1				Burke	8/22	114	Er.															
~~22m 19~~																								
		do		do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	5.4	120	do										
		do		do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.7	150	do										
		do		do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	5.2	140	do										
30	Frasetto	Antonio do		do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.4	140	do										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16 - 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GENOA, ITALY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG
RECORDS DIVISION

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York 9/8/23

....., 19

I, master of the Italian S. S. "CONTE VERDE" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 383 — Number of seamen deserted 24

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 359

The above-named vessel arrived at this port I august, 1923, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo; is now lying at Pier 95, and is expected to sail 9 August, 1923, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Tommarchi Vincenzo ✓	34	Italian	Genoa	I8/7/23
Malinconico Michele ✓	30	do	do	I6/4/23
Sorrentino Giuseppe ✓	48	do	do	do
Coronella Giovanni ✓	4I	do	do	do
Frassetto Antonio ✓	33	do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Orlano	Pio	✓ 2d	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	5.4	130	do
17	Camparule	Nicola	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	5.4	130	do
18	Tranabotti	Mario	✓ Chief Hold	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.5	150	do
19	~~Frosari~~	~~Emilio~~	~~Bagageworker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~120~~	~~do~~
20	Lazzarini	G. B.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.5	140	do
21	Flaguaro	Leonardo	✓ Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.5	130	do
22	Corsi	Michele	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	5.5	140	do
23	Feirano	Severino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	5.4	140	do
24	Fittaluga	G. B.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	5.4	150	do
25	Corso	Giacomo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	5.4	120	do
26	Costelli	Edmondo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	5.7	150	do
27	Perona	Raffaele	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	5.2	140	do
28	Costa	Ernesto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.5	145	do
29	Bozzo	Nicolò	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	5.2	140	do
30	Frassetto	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.4	140	do

GENOA, ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Bocchi Arturo	25	Italian	Genoa	I8 / 7 / 23
Laudadio Ernesto	43	do	do	I6 / 4 / 23
Peloso Gio . Batta	45	do	do	do
De Nitto Giuseppe	40	do	do	do
Pane Pasquale	33	do	do	do

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~
Deserting Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
De Crescenzo Giorgio	40	do	do	I0 / 6 / 23
Amato Mario	37	do	do	do
Barizonzi Giuseppe	32	do	do	I6 / 4 / 23
Borghesi Pietro	38	do	do	I8 / 7 / 23
Dragoni Ercole	23	do	do	I6 / 4 / 23
Bertani Luigi	I9	do	do	do
Bianco Domanico	I9	do	do	do
Colombo Cristoforo	25	do	do	do
Petracca Francesco	30	do	do	I8 / 7 / 23
Palmieri Faustino	I8	do	do	do
Pecunia Raimondo	23	do	do	do
Bertolino Sebastiano	23	do	do	do
Loyal Maria	45	do	do	do
Rosalba Francesco	43	do	do	do
Macaluso Salvatore	58	do	do	I6 / 4 / 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Tramballo	Mario	Chief Hold	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.5	150	do
19	Tovari	Emilio	Boilerworker	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.5	120	do
20	Lagustena	G.B.	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.5	140	do
21	Flaguaro	Leonardo	Tailor	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	5.5	130	do
22	Corsi	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	5.5	140	do
23	Feirano	Severino	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	5.4	140	do
24	Fittaluga	G.B.	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	5.4	150	do
25	Corso	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	5.4	120	do
26	Costelli	Edmondo	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	5.7	150	do
27	Perona	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	5.2	140	do
28	Costa	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.5	145	do
29	Bozzo	Nicolò	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	5.2	140	do
30	Franetti	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.4	140	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GENOA, ITALY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

383

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE VERDE", [redacted] AUG 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of GENOVA 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finocchi Cav. Uff	Amedeo	Master	11/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	42	m		Italian	5.2	130	none
2	Parascandolo	Giuseppe	2d do	do	do	do	do	40	m		do	5.2	160	do
3	Gotelli	Cesare	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.3	130	do
4	Giacopini	Giampaolo	do	do	do	do	do	40	m		do	5.7	180	do
5	Rossi	Mario	3d do	do	do	do	do	29	m		do	5.2	180	do
6	Montemurro	Felice	3d do	do	do	do	do	26	m		do	5.3	135	do
7	Stagnaro	Andrea	do	do	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.3	140	do
8	Ferrarini	Umberto	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	m		do	5.3	118	do
9	Borrelli	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	24	m		do	5.2	130	do
10	Bernardo	Giuseppe	1st Surgeon	do	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.6	150	do
11	Calandra	Giacomo	2d do	20/11/23	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.5	140	do
12	Longardi	Salvatore	1st Wireless	16/4/23	do	do	do	32	m		do	5.5	140	do
13	Calastrini	Gino	2d do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5.6	140	do
14	~~Scaboni~~	~~Attilio~~	~~3d do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~m~~		~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~120~~	~~do~~
15	Razeto	Pietro	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.2	150	do
16	Orlando	Leo	2d do	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.5	140	do
17	Campanile	Nicola	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	m		do	5.4	130	do
18	Tramontin	Mario	Chief Hold	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	5.5	150	do
19	~~Tovani~~	~~Emilio~~	~~Bagsworker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~m~~		~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~120~~	~~do~~
20	Lagustena	G. B.	do	do	do	do	do	36	m		do	5.5	140	do
21	Stagnaro	Leonardo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	m		do	5.5	130	do
22	Corsi	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.5	140	do
23	Feirano	Severino	do	do	do	do	do	40	m		do	5.4	140	do
24	Pittaluga	G. B.	do	do	do	do	do	40	m		do	5.4	150	do
25	Torre	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.4	120	do
26	Rastelli	Edmondo	do	do	do	do	do	35	m		do	5.7	150	do
27	Perona	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	30	m		do	5.2	140	do
28	Costa	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5.5	145	do
29	Bozzo	Nicolò	do	do	do	do	do	31	m		do	5.2	140	do
30	Franetto	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	25	m		do	5.4	140	do

CONTE VERDE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Finzi Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (or Officer)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinoli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (First Officer)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristoforo Colombo, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paragua	Luigi	Sailor	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian		5.3	150	none
2	Gandolfi	Attilio	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do		5.2	160	do
3	Lorentino	Ernesto	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do		5.4	160	do
4	Galgani	Filberto	do	12/6/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do		5.5	140	do
5	Matrimonio	Michele	do	16/4/23	do	no	yes	29	m	do		5.4	140	do
6	Barbiano	Giacomo	do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do		5.4	140	do
7	Ranella	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do		5.3	130	do
8	Granelli	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do		5.4	130	do
9	Paghiano	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do		5.6	140	do
10	Manfredi	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do		5.4	130	do
11	Garibbo	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do		5.3	130	do
12	Piccione	Giuseppe	do	17/7/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do		5.4	130	do
13	Malfani	Bartolomeo	do	12/6/23	do	no	yes	40	m	do		5.5	130	do
14	Ghibardini	Giuseppe	do	17/7/23	do	no	yes	35	m	do		5.4	140	do
15	Guglielmotti	G. Batta	do	16/4/23	do	no	yes	49	m	do		5.4	130	do
16	De Gregorio	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do		5.2	128	do
17	Tommarelli	Vincenzo	do	10/6/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do		5.3	115	do
18	Salomone	Annunziato	do	16/4/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do		5.3	124	do
19	Cosnelli	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do		5.5	125	do
20	Merello	Angelo	do	17/7/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do		5.4	130	do
21	~~Caraffa~~	~~Isidoro~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		~~5.5~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
22	Boschi	Ex. Reg. 41455 Arturo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do		5.3	135	do
23	Massa	Prospero	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do		5.4	130	do
24	Ore	Gavino	do	16/4/23	do	no	yes	28	m	do		5.5	142	do
25	Coronella	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do		5.6	140	do
26	Capelluti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do		5.7	130	do
27	Laleu	Giovanni	do	17/7/23	do	no	yes	32	m	do		5.3	135	do
28	Testi	Dante	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do		5.5	140	do
29	Lorba	Bonifacio	do	16/4/23	do	no	yes	28	m	do		5.4	130	do
30	Cucco	Salvatore	do	17/7/23	do	no	yes	40	m	do		5.6	140	do

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinelli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NY, AUG 1 - 1923, 191, from the port of Genoa 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Puppo	Federico	Trumpeter	16/4/23	Genoa	no	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	120	none
2	Bastia	Carlo	Lift boy	17/7/23	do	do		m	do	do	5.4	120	do
3	Arena	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.3	120	do
4	Pompei	Luigi	do	16/4/23	do	do	20	m	do	do	5.5	120	do
5	Borzo	Bartolomeo	do	17/7/23	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.2	118	do
6	Bagnano	Mario	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.3	115	do
7	Costa	Benedetto	do	16/4/23	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.5	120	do
8	Rivarola	Livio	Lift by attendant	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.4	142	do
9	Canetti	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
10	Di Martino	Luigi	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
11	Cavalegno	Teresa	Nurse	do	do	do	33	f	do	do	5.3	130	do
12	Zanco	Aida	do	do	do	do	35	f	do	do	5.6	140	do
13	Fagani	Rosa	do	do	do	do	40	f	do	do	5.5	150	do
14	Cornicello	Giacomo	Trimmer	20/4/23	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

U.S. IMMIGRATION CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinati Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristoforo Colombo, arriving at NY, AUG 1 - 1923, 191, from the port of Genoa

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Todd	Michele	Chief Engineer	16/4/23	Genoa	no	41	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	none
2	Conte	Giuseppe	1st do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
3	Giovannini	Gusmano	1st do	12/7/23	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.3	120	do
4	Rigone	Angelo	1st do	16/4/23	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
5	Pirrone	Angelo	1st do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.7	150	do
6	Lepetto	Andrea	2d do	16/4/23	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	130	do
7	De Candia	Pasquale	2d do	16/4/23	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.3	125	do
8	Stella	Renato	2d do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
9	Della Cara	Mario	3d do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
10	Baroni	Edmondo	3d do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
11	Canepa	Emilio	3d do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
12	Bodrito	Angelo	Appendist	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.6	140	do
13	Riva	Salvatore	do	16/7/23	do	do	25	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
14	Esposito	Aniello	Chief Fireman	16/4/23	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
15	Ferrotti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
16	Lubiano	Armando	Chief Electrician	12/6/23	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.4	135	do
17	Cuneo	Bartolomeo	1st do	16/4/23	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	142	do
18	Bruno	Lorenzo	2d do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
19	Voltan	Giuseppe	2d do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	145	do
20	Bovone	Giuseppe	2d do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.5	138	do
21	Filippone	Paolo	2d do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
22	De Biasi	Aldo	2d do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
23	Juriani	Giovanni	Boatswain	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	138	do
24	Lamboni	Augusto	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.6	140	do
25	Deri	Francesco	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
26	Laudadia	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.4	132	do
27	Peloso	G. Batta	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.5	138	do
28	Bruno	Ettilio	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.4	134	do
29	Traverso	Felice	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
30	Pasquetta	Eugenio	Donkeyman	do	do	do	52	m	do	do	5.4	130	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinali Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master (illegible)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEP. Form 6H0
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Città Verde, arriving at NY, AUG 1 - 1923, 191, from the port of 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muceri	Francesco	✓ Deckman	16/4/23	Genoa	no	29	m	Italian		5.5	130	none
2	Martiniello	Angelo	✓ do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.4	130	do
3	Grosso	Girolamo	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	150	do
4	~~Arbesio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		~~5.3~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
5	Todeschi	Clemente	✓ do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.6	145	do
6	Filiberto	Edoardo	✓ do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.6	140	do
7	Speranza	Francesco	✓ do	17/7/23	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	130	do
8	Marinucci	Giacomo	✓ do	do	do	do	59	m	do		5.6	128	do
9	Loy	Vincenzo	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	53	m	do		5.5	150	do
10	Ghiggini	Domenico	✓ do	12/6/23	do	do	36	m	do		5.4	140	do
11	Muraglia	Giovanni	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	42	m	do		5.5	142	do
12	Ferri	Luigi	✓ do	17/7/23	do	do	38	m	do		5.4	135	do
13	Marcello	Alfonso	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	16	m	do		5.7	150	do
14	Cabano	Domenico	✓ do	do	do	do	53	m	do		5.6	148	do
15	Negro	Emilio	✓ do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.3	150	do
16	Ermirio	Francesco	✓ do	17/7/23	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	140	do
17	De Pitto	Giuseppe	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	39	m	do		5.5	140	do
18	Di Bello	Demetrio	✓ do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.5	144	do
19	Caneva	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.5	142	do
20	~~Profumo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~do~~	~~17/7/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
21	Viacava	Emanuele	✓ do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.4	130	do
22	Petrosino	Paolo	✓ do	12/6/23	do	do	26	m	do		5.4	125	do
23	Bernardini	Pasquale	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	37	m	do		5.6	150	do
24	Bonfiglio	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	142	do
25	Fioredda	Domenico	✓ do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.4	140	do
26	Olivieri	Giovanni	✓ do	17/7/23	do	do	30	m	do		5.3	130	do
27	Mannini	Mariano	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	135	do
28	Lenco	Romolo	✓ do	17/7/23	do	do	29	m	do		5.4	130	do
29	Mangini	Michele	✓ do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.6	130	do
30	Donato	Pasquale	✓ do	16/4/23	do	do	27	m	do		5.5	132	do

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

AM. MILAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1923 GENOA, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Sheet No. 76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinoli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master (Capt. Pinoli)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. ITMENT OF LABOR
IM ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Conte Verde, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923, 191, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muraturo	Salvatore	Fireman	16/4/23	Genoa	no	37	m	Italian		5.4	130	None
2	Albonese	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.5	140	do
3	Ravina	Emanuele	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.4	138	do
4	Gatto	Rinaldo	do	17/4/23	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	136	do
5	Gaglione	Salvatore	do	16/4/23	do	do	31	m	do		5.3	130	do
6	Sane	Pasquale	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	125	do
7	Pittaluga	Stefano	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.5	140	do
8	Corte	Natale	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.6	138	do
9	Minaglia	Salvatore	do	17/7/23	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	120	do
10	Salomba	Vincenzo	Coalman	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.3	130	do
11	Bottaro	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.2	120	do
12	Comarti	Filippo	do	12/6/23	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	132	do
13	Cagliafico	Giovanni	Deckhand	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.4	120	do
14	Mitchell	John	Warranted Engr.	16/4/23	do	do	43	m	English		5.7	145	do
15	Hill	John	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.6	150	do
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinedi Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. Dim 699
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristoforo Colombo, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of ... 124

14—1349

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vassallo	Arnaldo	Chief Purser	10/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	none
2	Manano	Carlo	2d do	16/4/23	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.6	118	do
3	Giolitti	Mario	2d do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.3	120	do
4	Di Pasquale	Luigi	2d do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	120	do
5	Franzi	Giovanni	Maitre d'Hotel	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
6	Celle	Giovanni	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
7	Bianchi	Giacomo	Chaplain	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
8	Lardi	Luigi	1st Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
9	Nucci	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
10	Lovicchetti	Patrizio	Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.3	123	do
11	Del Bono	Serafino	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
12	Izzo	Giuseppe	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.4	130	do
13	Lavatelli	Olimpio	do	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5.6	140	do
14	Beau	Elisa	Maid	do	do	do	do	48	f	do	do	5.7	135	do
15	Ferramini	Pasqua	do	do	do	do	do	36	f	do	do	5.4	125	do
16	Liavandosky	Giulia	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	35	f	do	do	5.4	125	do
17	Barretto	Giuseppina	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	36	f	do	do	5.4	125	do
18	Fordesta	Redegonda	do	do	do	do	do	42	f	do	do	5.5	128	do
19	Rovera	Luigia	do	do	do	do	do	31	f	do	do	5.3	120	do
20	Gavioli	Maria	do	do	do	do	do	36	f	do	do	5.4	125	do
21	Lugarini	Maria	do	do	do	do	do	43	f	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Bestucci	Augusta	do	do	do	do	do	63	f	do	do	5.3	130	do
23	Colli	Eugenio	Waiter	do	do	do	do	52	m	do	do	5.7	140	do
24	Giurfa	Virgilio	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5.4	125	do
25	Marcano	Beniamino	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5.6	145	do
26	Vitale	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Montillo	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.3	130	do
28	Basile	Calcedonio	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.5	130	do
29	Brunelli	Vittorio	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	136	do
30	Ballis	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.5	130	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinori Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (Comandante)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Conte Verde, arriving at N.Y., AUG 1 1923, 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giorgini	Andrea	Waiter	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	32	m	Italian		5.5	140	None
2	Fiorini	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.4	135	do
3	Iacobini	Fiorenzo	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.4	125	do
4	Bavarini	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do		5.5	125	do
5	Cortegiani	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.6	140	do
6	Marini	Achille	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.5	135	do
7	Tellegiara	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.5	135	do
8	Franceli	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.4	135	do
9	Lucchetta	Gandenzio	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.6	140	do
10	Gori	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do		5.5	142	do
11	Filippo	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	140	do
12	Amato	Mario	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	140	do
13	De Crescenzo	Giorgio	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.4	135	do
14	Barisonzi	Giuseppe	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.4	135	do
15	Pepe	Leo	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.4	138	do
16	Bibanioni	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.4	135	do
17	Cornati	Guido	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.4	136	do
18	Poltronieri	Emilio	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	130	do
19	Petti	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.4	130	do
20	Bosina	Luigi	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.5	140	do
21	Lindaco	Teodoro	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.4	130	do
22	Benizio	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.4	135	do
23	Guarto	G. Batta	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.3	130	do
24	Leoncini	Enrico	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.6	145	do
25	Garlando	Mario	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.5	140	do
26	Lito	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.4	130	do
27	Marroni	Giulio	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do		5.4	135	do
28	Pancari	Fedele	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do		5.4	130	do
29	Papini	Alfredo	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.4	134	do
30	Carbonaro	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.5	135	do

E.I. Reg. 48644

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line 8

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinali Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (Commander)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Cristoforo Colombo, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 1 1923, 19..., from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colombo	Carlo	Waiter	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	Italian		5.5	140	none
2	Colotto	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	138	do
3	Domeniceli	Guerino	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.4	130	do
4	Camardella	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do		5.5	138	do
5	Di Meglio	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.4	132	do
6	Rossi	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.6	136	do
7	Arcero	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.4	135	do
8	Costa	Ettore	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.4	140	do
9	Parodi	Daniele	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	136	do
10	Russo	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.4	136	do
11	Lanori	Fortunato	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do		5.6	165	do
12	Lena	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.5	140	do
13	Balzia	Fernando	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.4	132	do
14	Ducto	Giovanni	do	18/7/23	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.4	135	do
15	Mengoni	Antonio	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	44	m	do		5.4	134	do
16	Bria	Santino	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.5	132	do
17	Camera	Emilio	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.5	138	do
18	Giordano	Ubaldo	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.5	135	do
19	Poggi	Dario	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.4	130	do
20	Paolucci	Gaetano	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.5	140	do
21	Buttinoni	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.5	142	do
22	Gallo	Ferdinando	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.6	150	do
23	Castiglione	Giacinto	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	145	do
24	~~Romandini~~	Enrico	do	18/7/23	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.4	140	do
25	Lucchesi	Gustavo	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.6	152	do
26	Graziani	Mario	do	18/7/23	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.4	130	do
27	Martello	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do		5.6	150	do
28	Carese	Emanuele	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	130	do
29	Rossi	Egisto	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.6	142	do
30	Garbero	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	150	do

VICE CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

9

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinali Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Verde, arriving at Nyc, AUG 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brenta	Flavio	Waiter	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	37	m		Italian	5.5	140	None
2	Cortinovis	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	do	27	m		do	5.4	136	do
3	Ferri	Angelo	do	do	do	no	do	35	m		do	5.4	130	do
4	Moneli	Attilio	do	do	do	no	do	48	m		do	5.4	135	do
5	Genovese	Sebastiano	do	do	do	no	do	50	m		do	5.3	130	do
6	Cavana	Giacinto	do	do	do	no	do	32	m		do	5.4	130	do
7	Marchi	Angelo	do	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.4	130	do
8	Arrieta	Carlo	do	17/7/23	do	no	do	30	m		do	5.5	140	do
9	Fraja	Giuseppe	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	56	m		do	5.3	140	do
10	Romano	Tommaso	do	do	do	no	do	28	m		do	5.4	140	do
11	Piotti	Luigi	do	do	do	no	do	31	m		do	5.5	150	do
12	Ercolani	Carlo	do	18/7/23	do	no	do	34	m		do	5.5	130	do
13	Meneghini	Carlo	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	25	m		do	5.5	135	do
14	Bruzzone	Agostino	do	do	do	no	do	26	m		do	5.4	140	do
15	Barini	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	do	30	m		do	5.3	135	do
16	Pallavicini	Francesco	do	do	do	no	do	36	m		do	5.4	130	do
17	Traverso	Teodoro	Assistant waiter	do	do	no	do	33	m		do	5.4	130	do
18	Casagrande	Luigi	do	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.5	140	do
19	Pompei	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	do	26	m		do	5.3	130	do
20	Piacava	Nicolo	do	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.3	125	do
21	Prato	Mario	do	do	do	no	do	19	m		do	5.4	120	do
22	Dellepiane	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	do	20	m		do	5.5	128	do
23	Dovano	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	do	29	m		do	5.3	130	do
24	Fitzhugh	Aldo	do	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.4	118	do
25	Barini	Angelo	do	do	do	no	do	28	m		do	5.3	130	do
26	~~Lavarello~~	~~Stefano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
27	Faghiarani	Silvio	do	do	do	no	do	23	m		do	5.5	130	do
28	Canova	Eugenio	do	do	do	no	do	38	m		do	5.6	155	do
29	Di Pasquale	Antonio	do	18/7/23	do	no	do	31	m		do	5.3	130	do
30	Vinava	Mario	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	18	m		do	5.4	130	do

Clear for Italy

MICHIGAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

A 10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinerli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (Capt.) Pinerli

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Costa Verde, arriving at NY, AUG 1 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drapolo	Giuseppe	Assistant Waiter	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	18	m	Italian		5.5	130	none
2	Caputo	Andrea	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.4	120	do
3	Farina	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do		5.5	130	do
4	Di Domenico	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.5	138	do
5	Draifoni	Ercole	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.5	125	do
6	Traverso	Arturo	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.5	130	do
7	Grifoni	Achille	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.6	128	do
8	Marzoni	Renato	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	130	do
9	Portese	Saverio	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.5	132	do
10	Florit	Cesare	do	18/7/23	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	124	do
11	Benvenuto	Angelo	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	120	do
12	Milan	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.4	128	do
13	Cichini	Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.5	134	do
14	Carida	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.4	136	do
15	Rossini	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.4	120	do
16	Galeano	Carmelo	do	do	do	do	do	16	m	do		5.5	130	do
17	Pederzoli	Umberto	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.6	126	do
18	Bertani	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.4	130	do
19	Marconi	G. Batta	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	130	do
20	De Angelis	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.4	120	do
21	Portico	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.4	120	do
22	Palmieri	Fausto	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do		5.5	120	do
23	Calarese	Peppino	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do		5.4	128	do
24	Livi	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.4	130	do
25	Amerigo	G. Batta	do	13/6/23	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.5	130	do
26	Ercolani	Ferruccio	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.5	135	do
27	Petracca	Francesco	do	18/7/23	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	130	do
28	Firpo	Bernardino	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.5	136	do
29	Candiani	Ignazio	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.6	126	do
30	Cancianini	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.3	118	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

16 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel Costa Verde, arriving at [illegible], AUG 1 1923, 19, from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arioso	Carlo Reg. 36495	Cabin boy	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	Italian		5.4	130	None
2	Bianco	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.5	120	do
3	Tinoriti	Manlio	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	14	m	do		5.5	120	do
4	Di Negro	Guido	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	14	m	do		5.2	110	do
5	Baldo	Rinaldo	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do		5.2	100	do
6	Giannetti	Fernando	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.4	120	do
7	Loyal	Maria	Nurse	17/7/23	do	do	do	40	f	do		5.3	125	do
8	Rovatti	Antonio	Cabin boy	do	do	do	do	15	m	do		5.3	113	do
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] GENERALE [illegible]
[illegible]
GENOA, ITALY

12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinoli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Costa Verde, arriving at NY, AUG 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turriani	Virgilio	Chief Cook	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	54	m	Italian		5.5	136	none
2	Caglieri	Cesare	1st Cook	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.4	125	do
3	Carosini	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do		5.6	200	do
4	Maestri	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.5	148	do
5	Rosalba	Francesco	do	12/6/23	do	do	do	43	m	do		5.5	140	do
6	Bini	Primo	2d Cook	16/4/23	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	142	do
7	Ferro	Sergio	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.6	145	do
8	Moselini	Demetrio	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.5	138	do
9	Baciadonne	Edmundo	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do		5.4	136	do
10	Pinerezza	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	48	m	do		5.5	145	do
11	Poggi	Emanuele	do	do	do	do	do	52	m	do		5.6	140	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	20/7/23	do	do	do		m	do		5.6	140	do
13	Bracci	Fioravanti	3d Cook	16/4/23	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.4	140	do
14	Rolla	Tullio	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.6	144	do
15	Limonini	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.6	130	do
16	Ghiggini	Leonardo	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.5	132	do
17	Limonelli	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.4	130	do
18	Sarti	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	59	m	do		5.5	150	do
19	Montaldo	Silvio	Pastry cook	do	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.4	130	do
20	Folcini	Annibale	do	do	do	do	do	17	m	do		5.5	122	do
21	Guerci	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.3	130	do
22	Ginelli	Francesco	2nd pastry cook	12/6/23	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.6	142	do
23	Bozzo	Giuseppe	do	16/4/23	do	do	do	51	m	do		5.4	130	do
24	Grandi	Alfredo	1st Silver's Keeper	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.6	155	do
25	Giannini	Luigi	2d do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.6	150	do
26	Morrone	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		55	145	do
27	Tortarolo	Lorenzo	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.6	140	do
28	Bibolini	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.5	138	do
29	Stagnaro	Luigi	3d Silver's keeper	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		56	145	do
30	Ivaldi	Domenico	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.6	145	do

13

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinotti Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14–1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel Cristoforo Colombo, arriving at New York, AUG 1923, 19.., from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faraolo	Francesco	Baker	16/4/23	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian		5.4	140	stone
2	Dapelo	Lazzaro	do	do	do	no	do	57	m		do	5.4	142	do
3	Rebuffo	Pietro	do	do	do	no	do	50	m		do	5.5	140	do
4	Laboranti	Pietro	do	do	do	no	do	48	m		do	5.5	144	do
5	Mura	Alessandro	Pantry cook	do	do	no	do	30	m		do	5.5	130	do
6	Baracchini	Romolo	do	do	do	no	do	36	m		do	5.5	132	do
7	Rolla	Girolamo	do	do	do	no	do	33	m		do	5.6	138	do
8	Ersinger	Gaetano	do	do	do	no	do	38	m		do	5.4	132	do
9	Donato	Mariano	Crew cook	do	do	no	do	35	m		do	5.4	142	do
10	Fondolfini	Cesare	Butcher	do	do	no	do	33	m		do	5.6	144	do
11	Daquino	Pietro	do	do	do	no	do	41	m		do	5.5	140	do
12	Ambrosini	Gaetaldo	Ass. butcher	do	do	no	do	35	m		do	5.6	135	do
13	Preto	Vinolo	Saloman	do	do	no	do	50	m		do	5.6	156	do
14	Vincleri	Gino	Bottle keeper	do	do	no	do	28	m		do	5.4	140	do
15	~~Bracco~~	~~G. Batta~~	~~Scullion~~	~~18/7/23~~	do	no	do	19	m		do	5.2	120	do
16	Natteli	Lazzareno	do	do	do	no	do	19	m		do	5.4	134	do
17	Colombo	Cristoforo	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	25	m		do	5.4	132	do
18	Lenarezzo	Mario	do	do	do	no	do	22	m		do	5.6	134	do
19	Pagliarani	Curzio	do	do	do	no	do	18	m		do	5.5	130	do
20	Mazzoni	Augusto	do	17/7/23	do	no	do	39	m		do	5.5	140	do
21	Cervai	Enero	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	22	m		do	5.4	126	do
22	Palmieri	Faustino	do	17/7/23	do	no	do	18	m		do	5.4	120	do
23	Righetti	Giuseppe	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	22	m		do	5.5	125	do
24	Vivaldi	Lorenzo	do	17/7/23	do	no	do	22	m		do	5.6	130	do
25	Muzio	Vivaldo	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	25	m		do	5.5	128	do
26	Mennorato	Cristiano	do	do	do	no	do	20	m		do	5.5	130	do
27	Barouti	Orazio	do	do	do	no	do	21	m		do	5.4	128	do
28	Durante	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	do	28	m		do	5.5	132	do
29	Calleyari	Angelo	do	do	do	no	no	33	m		do	5.6	135	do
30	Carnola	Pietro	do	12/6/23	do	no	do	29	m		do	5.4	130	do

Italian

ROYAL CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

14

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinoli Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (Capt Pinoli)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel Cortez Verde, arriving at NY AUG 1923, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Innocenti	Pietro	Fireman	12/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	Italian		5.4	120	None
2	Fecunia	Raimondo	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do		5.5	125	do
3	Basadonne	Giordano	Carpenter	16/4/23	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.4	130	do
4	Bottino	Riccardo	Painter	18/4/23	do	no	do	24	m	do		5.5	134	do
5	Piola	Stefano	Engine Operator	16/4/23	do	no	do	33	m	do		5.4	128	do
6	Fantato	Giuseppe	Photographer	do	do	no	do	37	m	do		5.6	138	do
7	Chioni	Yolanda	Laundry woman	12/6/23	do	no	do	30	f	do		5.5	125	do
8	Bargolin	Fermino	Barber	16/4/23	do	no	do	53	m	do		5.3	130	do
9	Feja	Riccardo	do	12/6/23	do	no	do	32	m	do		5.6	140	do
10	Cunnan	Paolo	do	16/4/23	do	no	do	31	m	do		5.4	125	do
11	Degli Innocenti	Guerino	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.4	140	do
12	e Castrini	Ugo	Musician	do	do	no	do	47	m	do		5.4	140	do
13	Lini	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	do	46	m	do		5.6	145	do
14	Albergoni	Angelo	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do		5.7	150	do
15	Lasso	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do		5.7	148	do
16	Tinelli	Dante	do	do	do	no	do	54	m	do		5.7	146	do
17	Fabroni	Giuseppe	do	12/6/23	do	no	do	44	m	do		5.6	140	do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy JUL 21 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2079
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for transportation to the United States
Naples
Vice Consul
Date JUL 21 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 -1849

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Pinali Amedeo, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master (Capt. Pinali)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Conte Verde", arriving at [illegible], AUG 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellacchia	Andrea	Asst Commissaire	22-7-23	Naples	no	yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian	5.5	180	
2	Scamarelli +	Vitto	1st Waiter Spanish	22-7-23	do	no	yes	33	m.	do	do	5.6	150	
3	Piaggio	Paolo	1st B.	22-7-23	do	no	yes	30	m.	do	do	5.4	140	
4	Borghesi	Victor	2nd	22-7-23	do	no	yes	42	m.	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Cuneglio	Angelo	Asst. Barber	22-7-23	do	no	yes	22	m.	do	do	5.4	128	
6	Guidi +	Leo	Steward	22-7-23	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.5	135	
7	Saiseddu	Giovanni	do	22-7-23	do	no	yes	32	m.	do	do	5.5	140	
8	Bertolini	Salvatore	Assistant Steward	22-7-23	do	no	yes	23	m.	do	do	5.3	118	
9	Gatta	Angelo	2d Cook	22-7-23	do	no	yes	34	m.	do	do	5.4	140	
10	Tomasello	Francesco	Scullion	22-7-23	do	no	yes	29	m.	do	do	5.4	130	
11	Mallucci +	Gino	Waiter	22-7-23	do	no	yes	40	m.	do	do	5.6	150	
12	Lamothe +	Louis	Baker	22-7-23	do	no	yes	40	m.	French	French	5.5	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby [illegible] to this [illegible] dance [illegible] Depart[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge

Line 16

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 - 1923 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Billebaue, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at Wdf

[Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Aug 8. 1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Madonna

	51	19		1	31			12		1 2 3
	45	3		5				2		1 1 1
	72	84	1	10	61			91		5 3 8
	39	15	1	11	91			132		7 3 5

← actually 3d class but counted by mistake as 2d class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	
2nd Cabin	63	
Steerage	676 42	2 Stowaways

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70 **70**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, July 17th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOATARAS	George	26	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Mother Notaras Cittira Naples	Miss	Junction
											2-581808 505 12-13-38 NOLA (C.O.205-4/22/29)						
2		SOURES	Emmanuel	26	M	S	Employe	yes	French Greek	yes	Egyptian	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Brother Soures A. Zifta Egypt	Virg	W.Virginia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 1st 1923, *191*

135

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If so, has he taken preliminary steps toward obtaining citizenship? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Father Atanasios 131 W 7th Junction Mass	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	dark	none		Greece	Piraeus
2	no	myself	yes	no	0	-	Brother Soures T. P.o Box 121 W.Virginia	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	none		Greece	Chios
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Felix, master, of the S.S. Madrine, from Haiti, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pikeloue, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by same Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon belongs to vessel or is employed by contractor thereof, as the case may be.)

136

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60 **60**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent foreign country, shall be listed on these sheets, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or vessels carrying them shall deliver lists to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from HAIFA July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMBURGER	DEBORAH	25		F	M	HKeeperyes	Hebrew		yes	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	Palestin	JERUSALEM	Friend Cohen Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	HAMBURGER	MINA	3		F	S	infant	no	Hebrew	no	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	Palestin	JERUSALEM	His mother	N.Y.	New York
3		GOLDSTEIN	HEINIE	25		M	M	HKeeperyes	Hebrew		yes	COURTINE	HEBREW	Palestine	JERUSALEM	Friend Zweig Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		HILLEMAN	MOSES	22		M	S	Pillow Maker	yes	English-Hebr	yes	ITALIAN	HUNGARY	Palestin	JERUSALEM	H.Lederberg Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		RAPOPORT	SHIFRAH	20		F	S	Student	yes	English-Hebr	yes	PALESTIN.	HEBREW	Palestin	RISHON	Father Rapoport-Rishon le ZION	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		BLUMBERG	MAJA	24		F	S	HKeeperyes		English-Hebr	yes	POLAND	HEBREW	Palestin	JERUSALEM	Mr. Mereovitch-Rishon de Zion	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		KERNER	SARAH	19		F	M	HKeeperyes	Hebrew		yes	PALESTINE	HEBREW	Palestin	RISHON	Brother J.HILEL Jerusalem	N.Y.	Buffalo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st, 1913 137

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	50	no	no	-	Husband J. Hamburger 48 E 7 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	Blue	none	Austria ✓	Vienna ✓
2	yes	Husband		no	no	-	ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	grey	none	Austria ✓	Vienna ✓
3	yes	myself	50	no	no	-	Dr. Rev. Marsolie 3017 E 6 Broo klyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Ches	Ches	none	Austria ✓	Baden ✓
4	yes	myself	40	no	no	-	Mr. Reiss 2033 Beger St Brook. lyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ches	Ches	none	Austria ✓	Gras ✓
5	yes	myself	1000	no	no	-	Bro. Rapoport 294 Cedar St-Buffalo-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	Ches	none	Palestin ✓	Richon ✓
6	yes	myself	30	no	no	-	Bethrhthad Feldman Amboy St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ches	Blue	none	Poland ✓	Yanoveh ✓
7	yes	myself	150	no	no	--	Husband 4 Kerner Potowan Ave Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	to be seen	no	5	4	Fair	Ches	Blue	none	Palestin ✓	Richon ✓
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolo Felice, master, *of the* S. S. Madonna, *from* Caiffa - Palestine, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Nicolo Felice
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, Louis Pillebouc, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, employed by same thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
M. V. Collaborup

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at N.Y.

Motor
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA . Passengers sailing from BEIRUT , July 2nd , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLER	Laura	19		F M	Housekeeper	yes	French	yes	Mesopotamia	Syrian	Mesopotam	Bagdad	Br-in-law Hasso Bagdad, Mesopotamia	N.Y	New-York
2		CATSI	Webe Chedide	59		F W	H-Keeper	no	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Liban	Mayerioun	Sister Fadeed Wehle Syria	Ore	Wirt
3	UNDER 16	CHOUIKA	Chedide	15		F S	H-Keep	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Djedeide	Friend Fadeel Wahte-Marj-Agoun	Ore	Wirt
4		GHOLMIE	Aninch Thome	67		F W	H-Keep	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Djedeide	Sister Anrah Golmie Dejedeide Liban (Syria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		SALAME	Neffage	47		F W	H-Keep	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Djeder-Marj Azoum	Rev, Kaleel Nozar-Djeder-Marj Azoum-Syria	Tex.	Wichaita-Falls
6		SALAMEH	Munir Son	18		M S	Student	yes	English-Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Djeder-Marj Azoum	Friend Naeman Baraket, Dejeder Marj-Azoum-Syria	Tex	Wichita-Falls
7		CHAKER Dibe	Catherine	57		F M	H-Keep	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Friend Nicolas Chabine Damas Syria	Mass	South-Framingham
8		ABBOTT	Bidour	46		F M	H-Keep	yes	Arabian	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Irack	Bagdad	Cousin Mejid Koha Kas El Krey Bagdad -	Mass	Springfield
9	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	Joseph	12		M S	Student	yes	Arabian	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Irack	Bagdad	Grand Cousin ditto as above	Mass	Springfield
10		ABBOTT	Nabie	26		F S	H-Keep	yes	Arabian-English	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Irack	Bagdad	Grand Cousin ditto as above	Mass	Springfield
11		ABBOTT	Jessie	23		F S	H-Keep	yes	Arabian-English	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Irack	Bagdad	Grand cousin ditto as above	Mass	Springfield
12		NICHOLAS	George	16		F M	H-Keep	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Jebrail	Father Brahim Georges-Jebrail Syria	Mass	Salt-Lake City
13		PERRY	Henriet Kilen	28		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Mother Mrs. J. Perry-Ontario Canada	Cana.	Ontario
14		JOMKISKIAN	Higne	18		F S	Servant	yes	English	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Nobody	Ind.	Akron
15	[redacted]																
16	[redacted]																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers 16 (15)
U. S. citizens . Misses Wade Emily & Little Aby, being U.S.Citizens are reported on sheet NO 51
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50 **50**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st., 1913 139

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How an alien or abiderman, or anything [illegible] (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	0	0	husband American citizen on board	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none		Mesopotamy	Mossoul
2	yes	my son	50	no		no	Son F.E.Shadid W.Mercantil Co WILT Okla	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Grey	none		Syria	Marjirion
3	no	Brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother ditto as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Bl	Br	none		Syria	Marjirion
4	no	her son	yes	no	0	0	Son J.Sholmia Gl.Merchant Buffalo Oklaoma	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Br.	Gr.	Bl	tatu on R.Hand		Syria	Marjirion
5	no	her son	yes	no	0	0	Son F.Salamah Wichita Falls Texas	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Gr	Ch.	tatu on R.Hand		Syria	Marjirion
6	no	her broth of	yes	no	0	0	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Ch.	Ch.	none		Syria	Dejeide
7	no	herself	yes	yes	21	S.Wamin Y.ghan.	Home 6e Herbert St.S.Waningh am Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br.	Gr.	Ch	none		Syria	Damas
8	no	herself	yes	no	0	0	Son Kair Klays 50 Main St. Spignfield Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Au.	Br.	Alep-sign on the chin		Turkey	Mardin
9	no	mother	-	no	0	0	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Br.	Au	Br.	none		Turkey	Mardin
10	no	herself	yes	no	00	0	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Bl.	Br.	none		Turkey	Mardin
11	no	herself	yes	no	0	0	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Bl.	Br.	none		Turkey	Mardin
12	no	her husband	yes	no	0	0	Following husband 385 W.S.Temple-S.Lake City Ut.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Ch	Br.	none		Syria	Gebrail
13	no	herself	yes	yes	11	Y	Rochester N.Y.	in transit	for Canada	no	Canada	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Br.	Grs.	none		Canada	Webwood
14	no	self & Pa rt M.Rigle	30	no	0	0	Servant for.Rev.H.Riggle-	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Bl	Br.	none		Armenia	Mush
15	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouton Felix, master, of the SS Madrina, from Beirut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Mouton F.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at NY

S M Stein
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Dillebrie, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, employed by (State whether Surgeon regularly attached thereto, or employed by the owners or agents of the vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at NY

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" ..... Passengers sailing from SMYRNA, July 14th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CICUREL	Sarbenna	57		F	M	Wife	yes		Hebrew yes Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Friend Arditty Issaric St Smyrna	Mich.	Detroit
2		ARDITTY	Esther	23		F	S	Wife	yes		English Pr yes Tukey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother ditto as above	Mich.	Detroit
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 1st 1923, *191*

111

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	myself	75	yes 1919 Detroit	Son Salvator Ciourel 1o17 Wilkins St Detroit. Mich	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Gr	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	No	myself	75	no	no - Betrothed ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chesnut		none	Turkey	Smyrna
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Iacuzzo, master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Smyrna, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillehouse, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" . Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS , July 17th 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANTOS	Olga	21		F	M	H.Keepeyes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	F.in law.Pantos Xenofontos st Piraeus Greece	Mass	Webster
2		CARALLIS	Paraskevi	32		F	M	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Danga Athens St Athens	Pa	Philadelphia
3		KLIADIS	Basile	57		M	M	Merchanyes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candia	Friend Callantis Sophocleous St Athens	N.Y.	SheepsheadBay
4		KLIADIS	Styliani	55		F	M	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candia	ditto as above	N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay
5		KLIADIS	Danae	20		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	French	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candia	ditto as above	N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay
6		SMYRNOU	Ecaterini	28		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidiou	Friend K.Michas Kekropos St Athens	Wys	Reliance
7		Psoucatou	Helen	23		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidiou	Cusen ditto as above	Wys	Reliance
8		KRIPALOU	Maria	26		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Father Kripalou. Mytilene	N.Y.	Walden
9		LIVERI	Vasiliki	49		F	M	Hwife	no	joining Son	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Papaspiliotopoulos ,2 Vrahsidos Pagrandi Athens	Ill	Chicago
10		CARCALLIS	Theanou	24		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Brother L. Carcallis, Phillis 29 St	N.Y	New-York
11		ECONOMIDES	Alexandra	25		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Uncle Koletsi Lepeniotou St 34 Athens	N.J.	Jersey
12		ECONOMIDES	Helene	22		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Uncle Zirsiades, Prakatelous Piraeus 140	N.J.	Bayonne
13		FLIOTZOU	Stella	19		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Fliotzou Chora Samos	Ga	Bainbridge
14		ALEXSAFOU	Irini	23		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Father Alexsafou Mytilene	Pa	Reading
15		BOUSSIOTIS	Eustath	44		M	M	Grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klousia	Father Boussiotis Klousia	N.Y.	New-York
16		EMMANUEL	Calliope	38		F	M	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Sister Contopoulo Lemnos	N.Y.	New-York
17		EMMANUEL	Victoria	24		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Aunte ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
18		KOUMELIS	Maria	25		F	S	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sister C. Kitsopoulo Athens	Ill	Chicago
19		KIRKADJIAN	Anna	45		F	M	Hwife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Aghdjian Khanari St 20 Piraeus	Mich	Highland Park
20		MOSCHOVAKI	Angeliki	35		F	M	Hwife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Father Moschovaki. Volopotami Chios	N.Y.	New-York
21		MOSCHOVAKI	Arghiro	18		F	S	-	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Gd Father ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st 1923, *191*

143

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or helpless from age or disease, or under contract (or agreement, oral or written, express or implied) to labor for any person or corporation? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any court, justice, or magistrate, or from any officer of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	my husband	10no	- -	Husband Pantos 49 Florant St Webster Mass.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches	Dark	none		Albania	Argyrocastro
2	no	husband	28 no	- -	Husband C.Caraleas 27 Locust St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	none		Greece	Janinna
3	no	myself	50 no	0 -	Son.A.B.Miadec E.21st St Ramone Ave.Sheepshead Bay N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	n0	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	none		Turkey	Smyrna
4	no	husband	50 no	- -	Son ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	none		Turkey	Smyrna
5	no	Father	- no	- -	Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	legs	4	6	Fair	Br	Br	attached legs by birth		Turkey	Smyrna
6	no	my brother	100no	- -	Brother Smyrous,U.Pacific Coal Reliance Wyoming	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	none		Greece	Leonidios
7	no	Betrothed	100 no	- -	Betrothed ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	none		Greece	Leonidios
8	no	myself	50 no	- -	Betrothed Serantis Michailides 47 Main St Walden N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		none		Greece	Mytilene
9	no	myself	40 yes	1920 Chicago	Son J.Liveris 362 W.26thSt Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		none		Greece	Amaliada
10	yes	my brother	50 no	- -	Brother A.C. 2110 E 7th St Bklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	dark	none		Greece	Piraeus
11	no	myself	28 no	- -	Betrothed J.Gotzias 34 Jacksonno Jersey .N.J. St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	dark	none		Greece	Janinna
12	no	Father	28 no	- -	Betrothed Mill Vardakis. 690 Bdway Bayonne N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	n0no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	dark	none		Greece	janinna
13	no	Uncle	50 no	- -	Uncle B.Marpuris P.O.B.195 Bainbridge.Ga.	no	always	yesno	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	ChestNt		none		Greece	Samos
14	no	myself	45 no	- -	Chairman Mantis. Ortodoxe Community.Reading Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark		none		Greece	Mytilene
15	yes	myself	35 yes	1916/22 Ohio.	Okren Family 327 W.41 St N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	DarkDark		none		Greece	Coto Achaire
16	yes	my son	90 no	- -	Son D. Emmanuel 1301 A.ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Bl	Brown	none		Greece	Lemnos
17	yes	my brother	- no	- -	Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		none		Greece	Lemnos
18	no	myself	80 no	- -	Brother K.Camellis 662 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		Fair	Br	Br	none		Greece	Athens
19	yes	Br-in-law	32 no	- -	Br-in-law M.H.Alajian 243 High Pasadena,ave,Highland Park	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none		Egypt	Cairo
20	yes	Husband	50 no	- -	Husband S.Mzochovski New-York 70 Greenwich Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Ches	none		Greece	Chios
21	yes	Father	- no	- -	Father ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	none		Greece	Chios
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nunzio Felici, master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Pillebout, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, enrolled by owner thereof, do
State whether Surgeon is or has been employed by owner thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA". Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, July 10th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEKJIAN	Santig	22		M	S	Hwife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Roumania	Basargik	Father Mekjian Basargic. Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
2		LITMAN	Joseph	22		M	S	Photographer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucarest	N.Y.	New-York
3		GLATZERMAN	Bertha	25		F	S	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y	New-York
4		SCITOMIRSKAIA	Busia	9		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		PEARL	Ethel	40		F	S	Hwife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
6		PASCU PEPA	Danita	18		F	M	Hwife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Barateaz	Br-in-law Papa Pascu Barateaz Jud. Timis	N.Y.	New-York
7		OXENHANDLER	Rebaia	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucarest	N.Y.	New-York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 1st 1923, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he emigrated from after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	30	no	no	-	Brother George 877 Sixth Ave. N.York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl	none	Turkey	Silivri
2	no	myself	20	no	no	-	Cusen Friedman 1023 Kally St New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	none	Bessarabia	Novozeliza
3	no	myself	-	-	-	-	Cusen Slatin Hyman 49 E.102 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	blue	none	Ukraina	Kiew
4	no	myself	-	-	-	-	Father Zitomericki 49 E.102 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	br	br	none	Ukraina	Kiew
5	no	myself	30	0	-	-	Uncle Litwak 1538 S. 2nd St Phila Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	bl	bl	none	Ukraina	Odessa
6	no	Husband	0	-	-	-	Husband A.C. accompanied by 289 W. 39 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Br	Br	none	Roumania	Sanandrai
7	no	myself	20	-	-	-	Cusen Oxenhandler Bdway 32 Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Brown	none	Ukraina	Justingrad
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Trouton Felix, Master, *of the* S.S. Madonna, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Dillabough, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

L. C. Dillabough

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA, Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, July 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 19	KILDIRIAN	Agavant	15		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	S.Kamberian-Hagopian Han-Stamboul Turk.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED UNDER 19	KILDIRIAN	Varsenig	13		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED UNDER 19	KILDIRIAN	Adrine	3		F	S	infant	Accompanied	Mother		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
4		YEPREMIAN	Marian	16		F	S	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Ass.9 Rue O Journal Pera-Consple		Columbus
5	ADMITTED	FREIDENBURG	MEER	72		M	W	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		FREIDENBURG	Nekama	28		F	S	Accompanies	Father			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		KHAYAT	Annette	38		F	M	H-Work	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Swiss	Turkey	Consple	The American Consul General	Tex.	Belton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st., 1913

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Mother	no	no			Uncle H.Kandjian-214 E Wishart St.Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Br	Br	none	Turkey	Marsovan
2	no	Mother		no			ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Br	Br	none	Turkey	Marsovan
3	no	Mother		no			ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fair	F. Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Marsovan
4	yes	Relations		no			Uncle J.Yeprem Star Hotel Columbus O.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	F. Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Marsovan
5	yes	Himself	2	no			Son D.Chaban 1521 E.Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gr Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Nicolaief
6	yes	Father	35	no			Brother ditto as above.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1e	Dark	Dark Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Nicolaief
7	yes	Herself	25	no			Beiller College Belton Tex.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Houton Felix, master, of the S/S Madrina, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG, 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Fillebrown, Surgeon of the 11 Louisiana, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulan that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Surgeon

AUG 1 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N Y

M Stein

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY the 13th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	HALADJI	HELEN	62	F	W	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	D. Andoniadi, Yazidji Sokak, Pera, Consple	N.C.	Ahoskie
	ADMITTED	HALADJI	MARIE	28	F	S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	D. Andoniadi, Yazidji Sokak, Pera, Consple.	N.C.	Ahoskie
	ADMITTED	HALADJI	MARTHA	26	F	S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	D. Andoniadi, Yazidji Sokak, Pera, Consple	N.C.	Ahoskie
	ADMITTED	VASSILIOU	LUXANDRA	32	F	M	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	D. Andoniadi, Yazidji Sokak, Pera, Consple.	N.C.	Ahoskie
	UNDER 16	VASSILIOU	ARTEMISIA	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	D. Andoniadi, Yazidji Sokak, Pera, Consple	N.C.	Ahoskie
6		BARSAMIAN	ALTOUN	35	F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	K. Tzerougnian, Bostandli Mahale 79, Nevie Djadessi, Guedik Pacha, Consple	Mass	Lawrence
7		SHEINCAR	ISAAC	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
8		SHEINCAR	DORA	42	F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SHEINCAR	NISSON	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	SHEINCAR	BORIS	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
11		ELIMAN	ARAM	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Ill	Chicago
12		ELIMAN	[illegible]A	35	F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Ill.	Chicago
13		ELIMAN	RUHLIA	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	ELIMAN	GILGL	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Ill.	Chicago
15		APSENSKY	CLARA	30	F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Ill.	Chicago
16		APSENALSKI	GREGORY	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	Ill	Chicago
17		AZADIAN	ARMENOUHI	21	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Sarkis 130 Madjar Djadessi, Pera, Consple	N.Y.	New York
18		KAZANDJIAN	KRIKOR	55	M	M	Draper Carpet	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Frendeklian, Frendeklian Han, Stamboul	Mass.	Stoneham
19		MIRIDJANIAN	MRAKEL	20	M	S	Repairer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Misak Gourian, 6, Maritime Han., Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
20		MIRIDJANIAN	MARIAN	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Misak Gourian, 6, Maritime Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
21		KAZANDJIAN	ANGELE	21	F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Frendeklian, Frendeklian, Han, Stamboul.	Mass	Stoneham
22		KAZANDJIAN	SHVORHIG	18	F	S			Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Frendeklian, Frendeklian Han, Stamboul	Mass	Stoneham
23		KAZANDJIAN	HEKTAR	50	F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Frendeklian, Frendeklian Han, Stamboul	Mass	Stoneham
24		KAZANDJIAN	ARAKEL	18	M	S			Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Frendeklian, Frendeklian Han, Stamboul	Mass	Stoneham
	ADMITTED	SOBEL	REBECCA	26	F	W	Milliner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	SOBEL	FINIA	2	F	S			Accompanies mother		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
27		NIGHOGOSIAN	LEON	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nazareth Siratian, Mahmoud Pacha 136, Constantinople	Mich.	Detroit
28		NIGHOGOSIAN	ARMA	24	F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nazareth Siratian, Mahmoud Pacha 136, Stamboul.	Mich.	Detroit
29		NIGHOGOSIAN	ELLIS	1	F	S			Accompanies parents		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nazareth Siratian, Mahmoud Pacha, Constantinople.	Mich.	Detroit
30	ADMITTED	KILDIRIAN	AZNIF	37	F	W	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Setrak Camberian, Agopian Han, Tcnakmakjilar	Pa.	Philadelphia

71

Total passengers 29 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Total . . . . .

Line 24. Kazandjian Arakel did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST the 1st, 1923

149

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Relations	95	No			Son. Yani Haladji, Cafe Manhattan, Ahoskie, N.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Charkeui	
2	Yes	Relations	2[illegible]	No			Brother. Yani Haladji, Cafe Manhattan, Ahoskie, N.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Charkeui	
3	Yes	Relations		No			Brother. Yani Haladji, Cafe Manhattan, Ahoskie, N.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Peristase	
4	Yes	Relations	35	No			Brother. Yani Haladji, Cafe Manhattan, Ahoskie, N.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Charkeui	
5	Yes	Relations		No			Uncle. Yani Haladji, Cafe Manhattan, Ahoskie, N.C.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Charkeui	
6	No	Herself	40	No			Brother-in-law. H. Dzerigulan, 502 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum	
7	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother-in-law. Saul Singer, Sedargoist, Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gr	None	Russia	Simpher-opol	
8	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Saul Singer, Sedargoist, Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Simpher-opol	
9	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle. Saul Singer, Sedargoist, Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Simpher-opol	
10	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle. Saul Singer, Sedargoist, Long Island, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Simpher-opol	
11	Yes	Relations	75	No			Brother-in-law. Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Perecop	
12	Yes	Relations		No			Brother. Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Perecop	
13	Yes	Relations		No			Uncle. Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Perecop	
14	Yes	Relations	35	No			Uncle, Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Perecop	
15	Yes	Relations		No			Uncle. Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Genit-chesk	
16	Yes	Relations	50	No			Uncle. Herman Lazar, 5724 S.Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Genit-chesk	
17	Yes	Herself	50	No			Husband. Aram Azadian, 25 P.O.Box, Braddock, Penna.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
18	Yes	Himself	100	No			Relation. H. Karakachian, 82 Elm St. Stoneham, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
19	Yes	Himself	50	No			Aunt. V. Nighogosian, 219 E 26th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Thrace	Rodosto	
20	Yes	Herself		No			Aunt. V. Nighogosian, 219 E 26th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Thrace	Rodosto	
21	Yes	Herself		No			Brother-in-law. H. Karakachian, 82 Elm St., Stoneham, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
22	Yes	Father	1/2	No			Brother-in-law, H. Karakachian, 82 Elm St. Stoneham, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
23	Yes	Husband		No			Son-in-law. H. Karakachian, 82 Elm St., Stoneham, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
24	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law. H. Karakachian, 82 Elm St., Stoneham, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Consple	
25	Yes	Herself	70	No			Sister, Ida Ducatman, 121 Vermilyea Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa	
26	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt. Ida Ducatman, 121 Vermilyea Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Odessa	
27	No	Himself	125	No			Brother. John Nighogosian, 2733 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Panderma	
28	No	Husband	125	No			Brother-in-law, John Nighogosian, 2733 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Panderma	
29	No	Father		No			Uncle. John Nighogosian, 2733 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Panderma	
30	No	Herself	60	No			Brother, Harry Kandjian, 214 Wishart St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Felix (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Guadiana, from Constantinople, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolas
Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MADONNA" sailing from Constantinople July 12th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 1st 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAPLETON	ROBERT	56		M	M	BELFAST, Ireland, England	Constantinople 11-7-22	1804 Holland Ave. Saganaw Mich.
2	HATAPGET HATALEOKE	MARIA	36		F	M	New-Shekir, Asia Minor, Turkey	Constantinople 11-7-22	336 Acushnet Av. New Bedford, Mas.
3	AZADIAN	ARAM	31		M	M	DIVRIK, Turkey	19, Sept 11 22	25 P.O. Box Braddock Pensyl.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—604

21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "MADONNA" sailing from CONSTANZA, July 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 1st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SLATIN	Louis	26	M	M	S		Court Of N.York Nov 22nd 1918	New-York City
2	PASCU	Papa Georges	30	M	M			ditto March 11th 1921	269 W.39th St New-York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—638

30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MADONNA" sailing from PIRAEUS, July 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August 1st, 1923.

152

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SALLAS	Paul	42		M	M	193390 1/2	Court of Chicago Sept. 26th 1906	2438, Lincoln Ave, Chicago
2	SALLAS	Irene (wife)	33		F	M	"	by marriage	ditto as above
3	SALLAS	Peter	1	6	M	S		by birth	ditto as above
4	MANTAS	Peter	38		M	S	1106771/2	Court of Deadwood South Dakota	Lead, Sth Dakota Maine St 101
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. MADONNAX sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 1st, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BILLOIT	Nicolas George	33		M	M		April 21st 1919 Jacksonville Fla	Home Julia st 1002 Jacksonville.
2	BILLOIT	Libby wife	23		F	M	"	ditto as above	ditto as above
3	BILLOIT	Nelson d	5	6	M	S	"	- - -	- -
4	BILLOIT	John d	4		M	S		ditto as above	ditto as above
5	BILLOIT	Florence d	1		F	S			ditto as above
6	DUEY DUES	Sarah C.	64		F	M	Carlisle Penn. Mar 9. 1858		505-18 E 41 st New-York
7	RIGGLE	M.Herbert	50		M	M	Matter Pa Feb.18th 1872	24138 H	Home Akron Indiana.
8	RIGGLE	Minnie wife	49		F	M	Husband as above	"	ditto as above
9	RIGGLE	George W. Son	13		M	S	Father as above		ditto as above
10	NICHOLAS	GEORGE	30		M	M	21763 H Bagdad Iraq 20	July28th 21 Court-Salt Lake County	385 W.8th Temple Salt Lake Utah
11	MILLER	Kamil A.	37		M	M	Bagdad Iraq 35 H	Mar 29 13 Providence R.I.	Home 225 Fth ave New-York
12	SALAMY	Saad	37		M	S		Camp Zirky Tailler 1918 Louisville Conn	Home Wichita Falls Texas.
13	SHUMAN	John	37		M	M	Washington Iowa July 27th-1885		505-18 E 41st New-York
14	SHUMAN	Mrs Adline wife	36		F	M	New-Brigthon Pa. Nov.2nd 1886		ditto as above
15	SHUMAN	John Jr ch	9		M	S	Sioux City Io.Sept 13th 1913		ditto as above
16	SHUMAN	Dick d	8		M	S	Sioux City Jan.24th 1915		ditto as above
17	SHUMAN	Jeanne d	3	6	F	S	Sioux City Oct.5th 1919.		ditto as above
18	WADE	Emily Isabel	46		F	S	San Francisco Cal.Nov.loth 1876		California-San Francisco
19	LITTLE	Aby W.	51		F	S	Newburry Port Mass Oct.12 1871		Newburry Port Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. MADONNA sailing from CAIFFA, July 2nd, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1st, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZOLOKOF Zolotkoff	Leon	56		M	M	22/7/81 R.	1892. Sup Court Cook County Ill	414 W 120th st New-York
2	SCHMIDT	Natanich	60		M	M	24/4366 R	1892 Madison Court New-York	Itchaka New-York
3	SCHMIDT	Helen wife	58		F	M		by marriage as above	ditto as above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(26)

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PINLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY Passengers

S. S. MADONNA sailing from NAPLES, JULY 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		VARSONA	REMACO	18	M		S	Coal-trimmg	no	Italian	no	Italy	Latin Italian	Italy	Naples	nobody	N-Y	New-York
DEPORTED		ESPOSITO	VINCENZO	47	M		S	Coal trimmer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug 2/23 - Buffalo Dist.

Total passengers . . . . . ~

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST THE 1st, 1923

156

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steaway		0	no	no	no	Steaway	steaway		steaway			steaway			good	no	5	5	Dark	Ash Br.		none	Italy	Triva
2	Steaway		0	no	no	no	Steaway	steaway		steaway			steaway			good	no	5	5	Dark	Ash Bl.		none	Italy	Siannabor da
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MOUTON FELIX MASTER..., of the S.S. MADONNA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19...

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no detailed explanation. The question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71 **71**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, July 17 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTOBOLEVSKY	MARY	66		F M	civil	yes	Russian French German	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Naples	nebody	NY	Jersey City
2		ARTOBOLEVSKY	ZINAIDA	31		F S	teacher of languag	yes	Russian French German	yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Naples	nebody	NY	New York
3		KIBALOFF	GIOVANNI	24		M S	labourer	yes	Russian	Itulian yes	Russian	Russian	Italy	Naples	nebody	Pa	Phila
4		KAGGINICOLA	Nicola	18		M S	Workman	yes	Italian	Greek yes	Italian	Greece	Dodecanese	Cos	Father Apostolice Cod	Ohio	E Akron
5		STAMASTIADES	~~Giovanni~~	35		M M	Workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greece	ditto	Scarpante	Wife Panelopoli Scarpante	Pa	Cononsburg
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 1st, 1923

158

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not permanent) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	25	no	-	-	Daughter, Karatchale Nina 165 Delavara Ave Jersery City NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	-	Russian	Pskvo
2	—	self	25	no	-	-	165 Delaware Ave Jersery City NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	-	Russian	Pietrograd
3	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Kitaleff 1017 Ontario St. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Russian	Bostogf
4	yes	my Uncle	11	no	-	-	Uncle Konzourakis 42 8th Martha Ohio Akron E. Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chesnut		none	Turkey	Budrum
5	yes	myself	25	yes	1914	Pa.	Brother Stavros 117 Spring St Connenburg Pa, Stamatiades	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Ches	none	O. Asia	Scarpante
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *, of the* S.S. MADONNA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Mouton

COMMANDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Aug 1 *day of* ....., 19 25

at Ny

M Stiv

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUE, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RADONNA Passengers sailing from CAIFFA, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EVENNY	HERSHEL	27		M	S	Teacher	yes	Germ.-Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		FRANCES	ISAAC	18		M	S	Sculpt	yes	French	Englis-sh yes	Greece	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	J.Soulam 282 Boite Post. Jerusalem	N.Y	New-York
3		FRANCES	SIMON	18		M	S	Employee	yes	French	Englis-sh yes	Greece	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	ditto as above	N.Y	New-York
4		BLATMAN	DAVID	27		M	S	Merchant		German-Englis-sh yes		Russia	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5		LEVIN	SARAH	27		F	S	H-Keeper	yes	Hebrew-Arab	yes	Palestin	Hebrew	Palestin	Jorain-Zion	Father Y.Zimave Jorain Zion	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	LEVIN	DEBORA	7		F	S	Infant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestin	Hebrew	Palestin	Jorain-Zion	Gd.Father same as above	N.Y.	New-York
7		JACOBSON	MOSES	20		M	S	Smith	yes	English-Hebrew	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Mother Mrs Bahker-Mesherah	N.Y.	New-York
8		COHEN	HAIM	20		M	S	Baker	yes	English-Hebrew	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Mother Cohen Merzeroum Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
9		SHULAMIT	SMUDY	17		F	S	Servant	yes	English-Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Father M.Smudy Knesset Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
10		KUSHELEVITCH	VERCO	69		M	S	Joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
11		BLUFSTEIN	MOSES	35		M	M	Sargeant Major	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Palestin	Richoun de Sion	Wife Dina Blufstein Richoun de Sion	N.Y.	New-York
12		DER ZABROVSKY		26		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Polish-Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Palestin	Jaffa	Father D.Zabrowesky Telavef Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
13		SEGAL	REISEL	22		F	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
14		SEGAL	JACOB	18		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Palestin	Jerusalem	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
15		KETTLER	SIGMUND	47		M	M	Architect	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Palestin	Telavif	Wife Ketler Telavif Rue Malah Benjamin	N.Y.	New-York
16		KOSOVOY	MAYER	38		M	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestin	Caiffa	Son Mayer Kosovoy Caiffa	P.A.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	KOSOVOY	LEA	15		F	S	Infant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestin	Caiffa	Brother same as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	KOSOVOY	SEYA	9		F	S	Infant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestin	Caiffa	ditto as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	KOSOVOY	GIMPA	8		M	S	Infant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestin	Caiffa	ditto as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		MORGENSTERN	DORA	36		F	M	H-Keeper	yes	German Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		MORGENSTERN	MAURICE	14		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		79																
30																		

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August the 1st, 1923 160

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	himself	100	no	0	0	Uncle M.Githem 1-East St 181 N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gr	none	Russia	Kopatchew		
2	yes	himself	40	no	0	0	Brother Frances E.135-115 St N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Br	none	Greece	Salonica		
3	yes	himself	40	yes	1 y.	N.Y.	ditto as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Br	none	Greece	Salonica		
4	yes	himself	10	no	no	0	Br.L.Blatman 7219 Bd.Averne Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Ch.	none	Russia	Kaminsh		
5	yes	himself	67	no	no	0	Husband L.Letvin 115 Av.Lawrence A-Roxbury-Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Ch.	none	Palestin	Zichon		
6	yes	her mother	0	no	0	0	his father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Br.	none	Palestin	Zichon		
7	yes	himself	50	no	0	0	Uncle J.Wholphon Rutledge St. 138 Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Br	none	Austria	Linz		
8	yes	himself	50	no	0	0	Cousin E.Rukenton 716 Broadway N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F.	Br.	none	Austria	Linz		
9	yes	my master	50	no	0	0	Rabbi Goldstein 37 W.116 St. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Ch.	none	Russian	Braloisk		
10	yes	himself	50	yes	19	N.Y.	Friend Kohn 1st.St.East N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gr.	Ch.	none	Russia	Lida		
11	yes	himself	50	yes	no	0	Brother A.Blufstein 72 Powell St.Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Au	Ch	none	Russia	Kachinoff		
12	yes	himself	50	no	0	0	Uncle Zabrowsky 278 Broadway East N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Au.	Ch	none	Poland	Vilna		
13	yes	himself	25	no	0	0	Brother Segal 1228 11 st.Chicago,Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F	Gr	none	Germany	Wansbeck		
14	yes	himself	25	no	0	0	ditto as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F	Gr.	none	Germany	Wansbeck		
15	yes	himself	50	no	0	0	Brother L.Kettler 334 6th Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ch	Br	none	Poland	Kochanatouw		
16	yes	himself	10	no	0	0	Son M.Kosovoy 1418 6th St.N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Br	none	Russia	Nichailov		
17	yes	her father	0	no	no	0	Her Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bl	none	Russia	Nichailov		
18	yes	her father	0	no	0	0	Her Brother ditto asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Gr.	none	Russia	Nichailov		
19	yes	his father	0	no	0	0	His Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Red	Bl.	none	Russia	Nichailov		
20	yes	herself	15	no	0	0	Husband Morgenstern L 4th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Strong	Fair	Gr.	none	Roumania	Braila		
21	yes	his mother	15	no	0	0	His Father ditto as above.	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gr.	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August the 1st*, 1923 160

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose impelling him to leave the United States shall have been accomplished (whether at a definite time or not).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	no	0	0	Uncle M.Githem 1-East St 181 N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gr	none	Russia	Kopatchew
2	yes	himself	40	no	0	0	Brother Frances M.135-115 St N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Br	none	Greece	Salonica
3	yes	himself	40	yes	2 y.	N.Y.	ditto as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Br	none	Greece	Salonica
4	yes	himself	10	no	no	0	Br.L.Blatmnan 7o19 Bd.Averne Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Ch.	none	Russia	Kamineh
5	yes	himself	07	no	no	0	Husband L.Letvin 115 Av.Lawrence A-Roxbury-Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Ch	none	Palestin	Zichon
6	yes	her mother	0	no	0	0	his father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Br.	none	Palestin	Zichon
7	yes	himself	80	no	0	0	Uncle J.Wholphon Rutledge St. 138 Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Gr	none	Austria	Lins
8	yes	himself	80	no	0	0	Cousin M.Rukentom 716 Broadway N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F.	Br.	none	Austria	Lins
9	yes	my master	50	no	0	0	Rabbi Goldstein 37 W.116 St. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Au.	Ch.	none	Russian	Braloisk
10	yes	himself	80	yes	19	N.Y.	Friend Kohn 1st.St.East N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gr.	Ch.	none	Russia	Lida
11	yes	himself	80	yes	no	0	Brother A.Blufstein 72 Powell St.Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Au	Ch	none	Russia	Kachinoff
12	yes	himself	50	no	0	0	Uncle Zabrowsky 278 Broadway East N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Au.	Ch	none	Poland	Vilna
13	yes	himself	25	no	0	0	Brother Segal 1228 11 st.Chicago,Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F	Gr	none	Germany	Wansbeck
14	yes	himself	25	no	0	0	ditto as above	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	F	Gr.	none	Germany	Wansbeck
15	yes	himself	80	no	0	0	Brother L.Kettler 334 6th Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Ch	Br.	none	Poland	Kochanatouw
16	yes	himself	10	no	0	0	Son M.Kosovoy 1418 6th St.N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Br	none	Russia	Nichailov
17	yes	her father	0	no	no	0	Her Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bl	none	Russia	Nichailov
18	yes	her father	0	no	0	0	Her Brother ditto asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Gr.	none	Russia	Nichailov
19	yes	his father	0	no	0	0	His Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Red	Bl.	none	Russia	Nichailov
20	yes	herself	15	no	0	0	Husband Morgenstern L 4th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Strong	Fair	Gr.	none	Roumania	Braila
21	yes	his mother	15	no	0	0	His Fatner ditto as above.	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gr.	none	Turkey	Constantinople
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...MOUTON FELIX MASTER...., of the S.S. MADONNA, from CAIVTA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 1 1923

.....
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON S.S. MADONNA

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1925 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54 54 8/1 12 03 3/4 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MADONNA" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to - Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		ABBOUD KARRAS	TANBIA	22		F	M	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Douair Taha	Mother A.Karras Douair Taha Syria	N.Y.	Geneva
2	UNDER 16	PAPAZIAN	KRIKOR	12		M	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend A.Karadjian Alep-Syria	Mass	Worcester
3		MAKHOUL	MAYDAH	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Peyrouse-Homs	Brother J Mayiah Peyrouse-Homs-Syria	Mic.	Detroit
4		AD DEL NOUR	MARIAM	23		F	S	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Peyrouse-Homs	Brother ditto as above	Mic.	Detroit
5		CAPTAN	NAZLE															
6	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	[illegible]	41		M	M	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syriali	Tripoli	Friend M.Sarraf Tripoli-Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	ELIAS	14		M	S	photographer	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following his mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	JULIETTE	12		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following her mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	MADELEINE	10		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following her mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	ROSA	8		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following her mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	MOUSSA	6		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following his mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	CATINA	4		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following his mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	CAPTAN	BICHARA	2		M	S	infant	infant			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Following his mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		MIKHAIL	ADIBA	17		F	S	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfer	Friend K.El Khandja-Kfer-Syria	W.Va	Williamson
15		MIKHAIL	JADOIH	58		F	M	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfer	Friend ditto as above	W.Va	Williamson
16		ZION, SOPHIE	MIKHEM	21		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Khalil Beltaji Beirut	N.Y.	New-York
17		MAKHOUL	RACHOUD	9		F	S	none	no	Armenian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Friend Kovag Baderiab Alep-	Ill	Chicago
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1st., 1923

162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or almshouse, or holding him for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	her husband	yes	no	0	0	Husband 69 Tilman St.Geneva N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Au	Br.	none	Syria	Douais-Tabn
2	yes	his father	yes	no	0	0	Father S.Papasian 48 80 Bridge St.Worcester Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	L.D	Au	Br	none	Turkey	Kharpout
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	10 Y	Detroit	Bank home 3295 Congres St Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Whi	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Peyrouse-
4	yes	her fiance	yes	no	0	0	Her fiance S.Abraham 3295 Congress St.Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Whi	Au.	Br.	none	Syria	Peyrouse
5	yes	her husband	yes	no	0	0	Husband Webby C.151 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	L.D	Bl	Br.	none	Syria	Tripoli
6	yes	his father	yes	no	0	0	Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bl	Gr	none	Syria	Tripoli
7	yes	father	yes	no	0	0	ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bl.	Br	none	Syria	Tripoli
8	yes	father	infant		-		ditto as above	infant	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4	8	Dark	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Tripoli
9	yes	father	infant		-		ditto as above	infant	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4	4	Dark	Au	Gr	none	Syria	Tripoli
10	yes	father	infant		-		ditto as above	infant	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4	8	Dark	Bl	Br	none	Syria	Tripoli
11	yes	father	infant		-		ditto as above	infant	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4	1	Dark	Bl	Br.	none	Syria	Tripoli
12	yes	father	infant		-		ditto as above	infant	infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair	Bl	none	Syria	Tripoli
13	yes	brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother A.Mikel 125-3rd Ave Williamson W.Va	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Bl	Gr	none	Syria	Kfer
14	yes	her son	yes	no	0	0	Son ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Au	Gr	none	Syria	Kfer
15	yes	husband	yes	no	0	0	Husband 1228 Webster Ave.N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	L.D	F.	Br	none	Syria	Jayouh
16	yes	brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother H.Manerian 1651 Ridgewell St.Chicago	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Au	Br	none	Syria	Ourfa
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father 1228 Webster Ave																			
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Prof. 2450 - Indiana D. E. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MADONNA *, from* BEIRUT *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBUE *, Surgeon of the* S.S. MADONNA *EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF* (State whether Surgeon serving thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

X
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1933 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 List ..... U. 12.033 8-1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAHIANE	LATIFI	31		F	M	H-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Brother G.Tehessan Ome.	Mic	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	TAHIANE	MARIE	10	7	F	S	Infant	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Uncle ditto as above	Mic	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	TAHIANE	GEORGES	8		M	S	Infant	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Uncle ditto as above	Mic	Detroit
4		ABADJIAN	VARTOUCHI	46		F	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Nagop Kahaiyan Khandah Alep	Ont	Atlantic City
5	UNDER 16	ABDAJIAN	ERIKOU	11		M	S	Infant	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Ont	Atlantic City
6		SELVKAR	OHLIK	32		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend A.Kesreipian Alep-Syr.	Mass	Chesleca
7		SELVKAR	ACHKHAN	19		F	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Mass	Chesleca
8	UNDER 16	SELVKAR	ERIKOH	9		M	S	Infant	no	Armenian	no	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Mass	Chesleca
9		[illegible]	MOKE	17		F	S	H-work	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Nazara	Brother G.Mona Mouarra Syria	R.I.	Central Falls
10		ONEYAN	MARIAM	24		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend K.Palandjian Alep-Syr.	Ill	St,Louis
11		ONEYAN	NAZLE	13		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Ill	St,Louis
12		KHEYAN	AGHABI	14		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut	N.Y.	New-York
13		KORKUMAZ	SELIM	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kesreouan	Brother A Korkumaz Beirut	Ohio	Slick
14		NICHOGOSSIAN	MARIAM	20		F	S	Teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend A.Kharandjian Kesaroun an	Mass	Worcester
15		KAHANTALLAH	JAYA YOUSSEF	37		M	S	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ab-Klias	Brother A.Korkumaz Ab Klias	Mass	Lawrence
16		ARSLANIAN	HELENE	41		F	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Doctor Chamikian Alep Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
17		ARSLANIAN	BOYOSS	48		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Conn	Bridgeport
18		HAIDAR	CHRICO	42		F	W	H-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Khorbet	Ajoug Welhem-Amnik Syria	Oh	Toledo
19		KIAMIE	ZELFA	42		F	M	H-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchara	S.El Chaib Kouchoura Syria n	Mass	Lawrence
20		KIAMIE	THOMAS	15		M	S	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchara	ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
21	UNDER 16	KIAMIE	KHAFICCA	12		F	S	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchoura	ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
22		TUKSIGIAN	NICHAN	20		M	S	Joiner	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Friend A.Sarkis-Beirut	N.Y.	New-York
23		ALOYAN	HOVANNES	20		M	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Brother Aloyan A Alep Syria	Cana	Ste Catherine
24		KURSIGUIAN	RAYZAR	36		F	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Palandjian Khoren Alep-Syria	Ill	Canton
25		[illegible]												Syria				
26		KURCIGIAN	KAHROUHI	10		F	S	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Turkey	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relif Beirut	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]																
28		KARAMANIAN	MARIE	36		F	M	H-work	no	Armenian	no	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Sarkis Avakian Beirut Syria	Wisc	Carolville
29		KARAMANIAN	MONOUFFIN	16		F	S	H-work	no	Armenian	no	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	ditto as above	Wisc	Carolville
30		KARAMANIAN	HORSIK	20		M	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	ditto as above	Wisc	Carolville

Nos. 28 & 30 made S. D. 8-6-23 Bisharat, Arap. Except Nos. 2, 12, 15, 28 & 30 Bisharat, Arap, made S. D. 8-2-23

81

Line 25 KULIGIAN Marguerite did not sail
Line 27 KULIGIAN Mahkhkhoni did not sail

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TAHIANE	LATIFI	31		M	M	E-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Brother G.Tehessen Ome	Mic	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	TAHIANE	MARIE	10		F	S	Infant	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Uncle ditto as above	Mic	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	TAHIANE	GEORGES	8		M	S	Infant	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ome	Uncle ditto as above	Mic	Detroit
4		ABADJIAN	VARTOUCHI	45		F	M	E-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Nagop Kabaiyan Khamidh Alep	Mass	Atlantic City
5	UNDER 16	ABDAJIAN	BRIKOU	11		M	S	Infant	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Mass	Atlantic City
6		SELVKAR	OMLIK	32		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend A.Kesroipian Alep-Syr.	Mass	Chesloea
7		SELVKAR	ACHKHAN	19		F	M	E-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Mass	Chesloea
8	UNDER 16	SELVKAR	ARIKOH		9	M	S	Infant	no	Armenian	no	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Mass	Chesloea
9			MONE	17		F	S	E-work	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Homsra	Brother G.Mone Mousarra Syria	R.I.	Central Falls
10	ADMITTED	ONEYAN	MARIAN	24		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend K.Palandijian Alep-Syr.	Ill	St,Louis
11	ADMITTED	ONEYAN	HAZLE	15		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Ill	St,Louis
12		KHEYAN	AGHABI	14		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut	N.Y.	New-York
13		KORKUMAZ	SELIM	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kessrouan	Brother A Korkumaz Beirut	Ohio	Sliek
14		NICHOGOSSIAN	MARIAN	20		F	S	Teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend A.Kharandjian Kesarou an	Mass	Worcester
15		NAHANTALIAN	JAYA YOUSSEF	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ab-Elias	Brother A.Korkumas Ab elias	Mass	Lawrence
16		ARSLANIAN	HAIJHE	41		F	M	E-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Doctor Chamikian Alep Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
17		ARSLANIAN	MOYSES	45		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	Conn	Bridgeport
18	ADMITTED	HADDAD	CHRIS	32		F	W	E-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Khorbet	Ajoug Melhem-Annik Syria	Oh	Toledo
19	ADMITTED	KIAMIE	ZELFA	41		F	M	E-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchara	S.El Chaib Kouchoura Syria	Mass	Lawrence
20	ADMITTED	KIAMIE	THOMAS	15		M	S	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchara	ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
21	UNDER 16	KIAMIE	SHAFICCA	12		F	S	Student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kouchoura	ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
22		TUTSIJIAN	MICHAN	20		M	S	Joiner	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Friend A.Sarkis-Beirut	N.Y.	New-York
23	—	ALOYAN	HOVANNES	20		M	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Brother Aloyan A Alep Syria	Cana	Ste Catherine
24	—	MIRSIGUIAN	HAYZAR	30		F	M	E-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Palandijian Khoren Alep-Syria	Ill	Canton
25		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st. 6, 1923

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporarily in following permits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in primary or aboriginal, or indefinite but for care and treatment of the former, as reported by claimant) to, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes 10Y. Detroit	Husband Kouses F 3619 3rd Ave Detroit Michigan	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Bl	Bl	none	Syria	Ons
2	no	father	accompanies	mother	father ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br	Bl	Bl	none	Syria	Ons
3	no	father	accompanies	mother	father ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br	Bl	Bl	none	Syria	Ons
4	no	herself	yes	no	Br.Zalapian F.4581 Board Walk Atlantic City Cal.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	nose	Turkey	Aintab
5	no	mother	yes	no	Uncle ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br.	Fair	Gr	none	Turkey	Aintab
6	no	himself	yes	no	Br.in law M.Kasarpian 25 Mail Borough St.Chelsea Mass.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Am	Br.	none	Syria	Alep
7	no	husband	yes	no	Brother ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Am	Br	Alep sign on face	Syria	Alep
8	no	accompanies parents			accompanies parents	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			Rose	F	Br	none	Syria	Alep
9	no	Br.in law	yes	no	Sister M.E.Glaigl 141 Washington St.Central Falls R.I.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Bl.	Ch	none	Syria	Mouarra
10	no	brother	yes	no	Brother S.Kloyan 5 W 16th St St Louis Ill.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	none	Turkey	Erzeroun
11	no	brother	yes	no	ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br	Br	Br	scar on right cheek	Turkey	Erzeroun
12	no	father	24	no	Father B.Kehyan 392 E 32nd St New-York	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Br	D.Br	none	Turkey	Kenaish
13	no	father	yes	no	Father T.Korkumas Slick Okla	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Bl	Ch	none	Syria	Kessrouan
14	no	uncle	yes	no	Uncle K Boyadjian 24 Elm St Worcester Mass.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ch	Br	none	Turkey	Kharpout
15	no	brother	yes	no	Brother G.H.Howie 87 White St Lawrence Mass.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ch	Br	cut on right cheek	Syria	Ab-Elias
16	no	husband	yes	no	Sister Z.Nichogossian 235 Dearest Bridgeport Conn.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br	Gr	Mon key	ditto	Syria	Aintab
17	no	himself	yes	no	Mister in law ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	Gr	Blu	none	Syria	Aintab
18	no	son	yes	no	Son T.S.Haddad 2147 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br	Gr	Blu	none	Syria	Ainshara
19	no	daughter	yes	no	Daughter R.M.Hadad 87 White St Lawrence Mass	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Br	Gr	Gr	none	Syria	Kouchoura
20	accompanies mother				Sister ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	Ch	Ch	none	Syria	Kouchoura
21	accompanies mother				Sister ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bl	Brown	none	Syria	Kouchoura
22	yes	himself	yes	no	Brother G.Tuygigian 1484 St Nicholas Ave New-York	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ch	Br	none	Turkey	Siwas
23	no	himself	yes	no	Brother B.Alcian 67 P.O.B. Ste Catherine Ontario Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ch	Br	none	Turkey	Erzeroun
24	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband Marsiguian P.409 3rd Ave.Canton Ill.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Ch	Br	none	Turkey	Rezeroun
25																								
26	yes	brother	25	no	Brother A.Mirijinian 167 E 26th St.New York	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Blk	Br	none	Turkey	Kharpout
27						no always yes																		
28	no	son	yes	no	Son K Karamanian PCH 67 Carolville Wisc.	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Br	Gr	Br	Right eye dead	Turkey	Angora
29	no	brother	yes	no	Brother ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br	Br	Br.	none	Turkey	Angora
30	no	husband	yes	no	Husband ditto as above	no always yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br	Fair	Br	Left eye dead	Turkey	Angora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER, of the S.S. MADONNA, from BEIRUT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every [illegible]

[illegible] COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG , 1923 day of , 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Class or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible what each alien has been and intends to be in the United States, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between commercial and [illegible] laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who runs it.

Steamship companies should make these descriptions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground it is. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland or elsewhere, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not towns, except in case of permanent residence in certain [illegible] Germany. Permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence refers to countries in which persons have resided for long periods, as the United States and countries of Europe, but not to countries in which persons have resided for short periods, as Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Canada, etc., when en route to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, father, husband, father, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (or period of years) and where (as, New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon, acting therein for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List , 52 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		RACHOYIAN	ZOHRA	20		F	S	Embroiderer	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend M.Koyumgian Alep-Syria	N.J	W.Hoboken
2		HAIZERVARTIAN	YERAOUHI	22		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armeny	Armenian	Armeny	Gurian	Friend Dikran P.Alep-Syria	[illegible]	New-York
3		KHOURY	ABRAHAM	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Omar	Brother Khoury B. Omar-Syria	Pa	Allenton
4		HADJ	NICOLAS	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfer	Father Hadj G. Kfer Syria	W.Va	Williamson
5		HADJ	MALAKE	46		F	M	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfer	Husband same as above	W.Va	Williamson
6		ZAHIA	SAAD	22		F	S	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Elkfer	Father G.Saad Elkfer Syria	Oh	Toledo
		KANERIAN	VARTOUHI	18		F	S	embroidereer	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend Kver Baderian Alep-Sy.	Ill	Chicago
		ZAHER	ZAKIE	26		F	W	tailoress	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Father Kamal Zahob Damas-Syr.	N.Y.	Olean
		ZAHER	LORRID	9		F	S	student	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Gr.Father ditto as above	N.Y.	Olean
		ZAHER	TOUFIK	7		M	S	infant	no	Arabian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Gr.Father ditto as above	N.Y.	Olean
		BINT KHALIL	MARIME	19		F	S	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mechtageh	Br.in law Yousef Abbud Mechtageh Syr.	Pa	Arnold
		BINT-MOUSSA	MARIME	45		F	W	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mechtageh	Son in law ditto as above	Pa.	Arnold
13		HADDAD	SOFIA	57		F	M	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Omar	Friend Chafeud Abboud Tripoli Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		ZAKIYE BINT	MRAIN ZAKOUR	14		F	S	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mechtageh	Uncle M.Zakour Mechtageh-Syr.	Pa	White Barre
15		HADDAD	TANIOS	18		F	S	H-Work	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Omar	Friend Chafeud Abboud Tripoli Syria	N.Y.	New-York
16		BRAHIM GEORGES	MINARE	16		M	S	Student	yes	French-Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mechtageh	Father Minare G.Mechtageh Syria	Pa	White Barre
17		HADDAD	IBRAHIM	23		M	S	Teacher	yes	English-Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Omar	Brother Chabeud Abboud Tripoli Syria	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		BRAHIM SELIM	OBEID BRAHIM	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Arabian-English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mechtageh	Brother Obeid M-Mechtageh-Syr	P.a.	White Barre
19		CHIBLE HABID	NABAM	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfarsebed	Father.Habib Nabam Kfarsebed	Mass	Lawrence
20		CHIBLE HAIB	FATIMEH	27		F	M	H-Work	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfarsebed	Father in law ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
21	UNDER 16	CHIBLE HABIB	NELIE	4		F	S	infant	accompanies parents			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfarsebed	Grd.Father ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
22	UNDER 16	CHIBLE HABIB	GEORGES	1		M	S	infant	accompanies parents			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kfarsebed	Grd Father ditto as above	Mass	Lawrence
23		MAKOUL DIB	BARAKAT	50		M	M	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mraibe	Friend Assad Talab Mraibe-Syr.	Pa	N.Castle
		MAKOUL DIB	MARIAM	52		F	M	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mraibe	Husband Friend ditto as above	Pa	N.Castle
25		GURGYAN	PERSAPET	34		F	M	H-work	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Brother M.Bedjian Alep-Syria	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	GURGYAN	MESSRIB	8		M	S	infant	accompanies mother			Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Uncle ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
27		CHELDIAN	GARABED	18		M	S	Book-binder	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief	Oh.	Cleveland
28		EL BITAR	MARIA	39		F	M	H-Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Homs	Friend Alide Kabar -Oms-Syria	Pa.	New-Castle
29		ABILAMA	SAID	28		M	M	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ydeich	J.Bellama-Ydeich-Syria	O.	Cincinatti
30		KHANTZIAN	ARAXKI	17		F	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	near East Relief Beirut-Syria	Mass	Haverhill

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st., 1923 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to be a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	yes	no	0	0	Sister Zereki Kazandjian 494 Cantel Ave/Woodcliff N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ch	Ch	Aleppo sign on Right cheek	Turkey	Diarbekir
2	no	fiance	yes	no	0	0	Fiance M.Derbagesian 74 Big Cloud Av.Watertown Mass	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Bl	Ch	none	Turkey	Gurun
3	no	himself	yes	yes	7 Y	Allen-town	Brother Ch.Khoury 226 Teleg mon St.Allenton Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br.	Bl	Ch.	none	Omar	Syria
4	no	father	yes	no	0	0	Father P.Hadge Williamson W Va	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Ch	Br.	none	Kfar	Syria
5	no	son	yes	no	0	0	Husband P.Hadge Williamson W Va	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br	none	Kfar	Syria
6	no	father	yes	no	0	0	Father A.Sadal 306 Louis St. Toledo Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ch	Ch	none	Kfar	Syria
7	no	brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother H.Mansour 4661 Rockwell St.Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	L.Br.	Ch.	Br.	Tatues on the face-	Ourfa	Syria
8	no	sister	yes	no	0	0	Sister M.Bader 266 Union St St,Olean N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Br.	Bl	Br	none	Damas	Syria
9	no	aunt	accompanies mother				Aunt ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br.	Bl.	Br.	none	Damas	Syria
10	no	aunt	accompanies mother				Aunt ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Bl.	Br.	none	Damas	Syria
11	no	brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother Sallil Ph. POB 207 Mann-Kensington.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Br.	Fair	Ch	none	Mechtageh	Syria
12	no	son	yes	no	0	0	Son ditte as above.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Bl.	Ch.	none	Mechtageh	Syria
13	yes	herself	30	no	0	0	Son Ch.Addad 49 Rust St.Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Br.	Bl.	Bl.	Tatu-in hand	Omar	Syria.
14	no	father	yes	no	0	0	Father St.61 Blackman St.Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Bl.	Ch.	none	Mechtageh	Syria.
15	yes	herself	40	no	0	0	Brother Ch.Haddad 49 Rust St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Br.	Bl.	Bl.	traces of Variol in face	Omar	Syria
16	no	father	30	no	0	0	Brother J.Georges 262 High St Wikles Barre Pa	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Ch.	Ch	none	Mechtageh	Syria
17	yes	himself	60	no	0	0	Brother Ch.Haddad 49 Rust St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Bl.	Bl.	none	Omar	Syria
18	no	himself	30	yes	8 Y	Wi.Barre	Cousin S.Salomon 264 High St Wickles Barre Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br.	Bl.	Ch.	none	Mechtageh	Syria
19	no	brother	yes	yes	8Y	Lawrence	Brother H.Naham 115 Cross St Lawrence Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Kfarzebed	Syria
20	no	brother in law	yes	no	0	0	Br.in law Ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Fair	Ch.	none	Kfarzebed	Syria
21	no	uncle	accompanies mother				Uncle ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Br.	Br.	Bl.	none	Kfarzebed	Syria
22	no	uncle	accompanies mother				Uncle ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	P.	Br.	Gr.	none	Kfarzebed	Syria
23	no	son	yes	yes	8Ys	N.Castle	Son S.Barkat 502 E.Reynolds St.New Castle Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Wh.	Ch.	none	Maaiba	Syria
24	no	son	yes	no	0	0	Son ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3		Br.	Gr.	Ch.	none	Maaibe	Syria
25	yes	brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother M.Gasalajian 215 W 136 St.New-York city	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Br.	Dar.	Ch.	none	El Aziz	Turkey
26	yes	uncle	accompanies mother				Uncle ditte as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Br.	Bl.	Ch.	none	El Aziz	Turkey
27	no	Br.in law	yes	no	0	0	Br.in law A.Peters 1866 E.55St Cleveland Ohio.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Dark	Blu.	none	Kesrop	Turkey
28	yes	Daughter	yes	no	0	0	Daughter.Mrs.Askner 322 East Long Ave-New Castle Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Bl.	Br.	none	Homs	Syria
29	no	himself	yes	yes	2Ys	Cincinatti	Wife & Daughter J.Alimahad 300 Sicomore St.Cincinatti O.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Wh.	Ch.	none	Mechineck	Syria
30	no	brother	25	no	0	0	Brother J.Khantzian 701 POB Haverhill Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Malatia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MOUTON FELIX MASTER ....., of the ..... S.S. MADONNA ....., from BEIRUT ....., do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

COMMANDER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, ... LOUIS PILLEBOUC ....., Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA ..... EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF , do
(State whether Master, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the first port of arrival before an immigration officer at such port, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

Q-12-03 3 un
8-1-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KANOWIA Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JULY 12 th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPOUSSOF	PANAGIOTIS	27		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Russian 3-1664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend K.Marantinos-Sactoris 58a Piraeus	NY	New-York
2		SOLOUDEKOO	CONSTANTIN	41		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Russian 3-1664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Georges Zodonos Sactouris 86 Piraeus.	NY	Brooklyn
3		OBLOUMSKY	Vesthlevo	37		M	S	Painter	yes	Russian 3-2664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Brother -Grand Hotel Athens	Mich.	Detroit
4		MIHAILOFF	STEFAN	32		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian 2-213415 3-1664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Wife Lincbaskis 8-Athens	Mich.	Detroit
X		TSERMIOFF	NICOLAS	27		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian 3-5664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Friend I.Georgeta Salonica St 56 Athens	Mich.	Detroit
6		SOKOLOFF	NICOLAS	28		M	S	Painter	yes	Russian 2-772693-403/44	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Friend Maria Stavropoulos-Pta jilis 8 Athens.	NY	New-York
7		SAATZ SHIANSKY	PIERRE	28		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian 2-1024679-5672/43 3-1664	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Wife-Antinoe 29 Neon Phalinon Athens	NY	Brooklyn
8		SHIMANOVSKY	OLGA	27		F	S	Painter	yes	Russian Expres 11-117985-5701	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Mother -Englesi St.Athens	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		PAICOVITCH	ANDREA	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 6-70659-5701	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Pokovsky	Father -Pokovsky Pisarovina	Ind.	Whiting
10		PERDOVITCH	YANKO	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 3-4701	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Soccolitza	Brother A.Predovitch Soccolitza	Minn	St.Louis
X		OBITMATZ	YOURO	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 3-5701	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Yoskovka	Father.F.Obtimatz Yoskovo	Ont.	Thorold (Canada)
X	TRANSIT 783122-12-17-31	PERCHITZ	IVAN	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 3-1701	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia Servia	Obrajia	Mother V.Perchits -Obrajia-Se	Ont.	Thorold (Canada)
13		RADOSNA	PETER	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 3-2701	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Pokopshi	Youko Radisha Pokopshi-Serbia	Mich.	Wyoupe
14		PERCHITZ	ANTON	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Serbian 11-117685-5701/36606)	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Yoskove	A.Perchits Yoskove-Serbia	Mich.	Geneseo
15		HATCHAR	YOURO	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Serbian 6-69696-595-17/45798	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Yoskove	Brother Hatchar Yoskove-Serbia	W.Va.	Wellsburg
X		MOSKITCH	FRANCO	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Serbian 5-1702	yes	Serbia Croats	Serbian	Serbia	Bulj	Mother -Bulj Serbia.	Minn	St.Louis
17		PANIDIS	STEFAN	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek 3-208263 11-27-20	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Son in law M.Kyriakides Chios	Pa	Marine Rock
18		PANIDIS	ARCHONDOULOS	18		M	S	N-York	yes	Greek 6-90574-5/10/23 40	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	brother in law ditto as above	Pa	Marine Rock
19		GEORGIOU	JOHN	29		M	S	Workman	yes	Greek 5-1202	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fournoue	Wife S.Georgiou-Fournoue	Pa	Etna
20		VOLIS	JOHN	40		M	M	Workman	yes	Greek 5-1702	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fournoue	Wife Petroula Volis-Fournoue	Pa	Etna
21		KATRICH	ELPIS	45		F	S	Servant	yes	Greek 5-702	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Cousin V.Nikolis Sij St.86 Athens	Cal	Cont. Tottenham Can S/Francisco
22		VERRA	CATERINE	50		F	S	Servant	yes	Greek 5-1702	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Cousin D.Petropulis-Zante	Mass	Rock
23		VASIL	ALEXANDRA	21		F	S	N-York	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Friend V.Poppois-Castoria	Mass	Rock
24		VASIL	ATHANAS	15		M	S	Student	yes	Greek 5-702	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	ditto as above	Mass	Rock
25		VASSILARA	ANASTASSIA	30		F	S	N-York	yes	Greek 5-1702	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Father D.Vassilara-Thisbe	Ont.	Toronto (Can)
26		VASSILARA	PHILIP	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Father ditto as above	Ont.	Toronto (Can)
27		VASSILARA	DIMITRIOS	12		M	S	Student	yes	Greek 7-168183-3/21/19		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Father ditto as above	Ont.	Toronto (Can)
28		KASSIR	MARY	25		F	M	N-York	yes	Hungarian 3-2719	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Greece	Athens	Brother J.Papacosta-Ignamenton Piraeus	Ky	Lynch
29		KASSIR	IOSAPH	28		M	M	Grocer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Greece	Athens	Br.in law ditto as above	Ky	Lynch
30		STEINBOCK	HELEN	19		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	Greece	Athens	Uncle ditto as above	Ky	Lynch.

Except no. 21 Birkard, Disap, 8-2-23
no. 21 Birkard, Disap, 8-2-23

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1923

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (especially) or labor engagement in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, fill in which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive but been previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	himself	75	no	Cousin J.Pelicoff Broad St. 116 New-York NY.	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Russia	Batoum
2	yes	himself	75	no	Cousin S.Beaef 66 Bd. Brooklyn NY	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Bl.	Blu	none	Russia	Sartch
3	no	himself	30	no	Cousin W.Gombary Fabric Ford Detroit Mich.	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blu	none	Russia	Kalouga
4	no	himself	26	no	Nicola Lambinoudji ditto as above	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	No	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Russia	Odessa
5	no	himself	40	no	Uncle Y.Matlakov ditto as abov	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Br.	none	Russia	Rostov
6	yes	himself	28	no	Friend V.Vallassi 18 W.16th St New York NY	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Russia	Arkhangel
7	yes	himself	25	no	Friend D.Apostolidi 66 Grand St. Brooklyn NY	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blu	none	Russia	Maskov
8	no	himself	48	no	Friend Tsarinin 1336 Howar St Los Angeles Cal.	no	forever yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Blu	none	Russia	Petrograd
9	no	himself	50	no	Brother Pavlovitch 600 Davids on Pl.Whiting Ind.	yes	5 Years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Serbia	Pokovako
10	no	himself	30	no	Uncle M.Marcoulin POB 420 Donald Ohio	yes	10 Years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blu	none	Serbia	Seoulitza
11	no	himself	32	no	Uncle T.Bradar Steel Corp.St St,Louis Minn.	yes	10 Years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Serbia	Yaskova
12	no	himself	40	no	Uncle P.Pavenock Quaker Road POB164 Thorold Ont.Canada	yes	6 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Bl.	none	Serbia	Obrejic
13	no	himself	42	no	Cousin L.Ilijijon 300 30 Ridge Ave-Wayne Mich.	yes	8 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Serbia	Pokovako
14	no	himself	30	no	Cousin J.Athenacovitch 2715 Styes Flint Genessee Mich.	yes	6 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Serbia	Yaskovo
15	no	himself	34	no	Father M.Matchar Wellsburg West Virg.	yes	10 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Serbia	Yaskovo
16	no	himself	38	yes 1911	Dunkes Pa Uncle M.Spolarcat Gilbert St St.Louis Minn.	yes	7 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Blu	none	Serbia	Blajj
17	no	himself	250	no	Sam P.Pahides 6 Park Road Marine ace Rock Pa.	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Gr.	Dark	none	Greece	Chios
18	no	father	48	no	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Fair	Bl.	none	Greece	Chios
19	no	himself	yes	1914	Br.in law C.Patrides 66 Locust St.Etna Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br.	none	Greece	Tournous
20	no	himself	yes	1914	Br.in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Tournous
21	yes	Relations	30	no	Employer Haliton Mr.Pence 8 Leary P.O Tottenham Ont.Canada	no	In transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Saros
22	yes	her son	32	yes 1913	Son D.Padaweris 1836 5th St Ave.Oakland S/Francisco Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Gr.	Blu	none	Greece	Xante
23	yes	husband	[illegible]		Husband Vasil 119 NBF Rock-Hag	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Chrysopigi
24	yes	father	0	no	Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Bl.	Br	none	Greece	Leviades
25	yes	brother	yes	no	Br.M.Vassilara 1161 Yonge St Toronto Ontario Canada	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bl.	none	Turkey	Paros
26	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother ditto as above	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu	none	Turkey	Paros
27	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother ditto as above	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Br	none	Turkey	Paros
28	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother J.SZYMBOCK P.O.B.2411 Lynch Road-Lynch Ky.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Hungaria	Salgotayan
29	yes	Bro in law	yes	no	Bro in law.ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Br.	none	Germany	Friedensta
30	yes	Father	yes	no	Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Hungaria	Salgotayan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...KOUTOS FELIX MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. NEDONNA, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDER *Officer.*

AUG 1 1923

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Line number).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The entry should be by surname (family name) and given name in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Peter Carl; Johnson, Peter Charles. Initials should not be used. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Surnames should be carefully spelled, and the given names should be written in full, as Wm. should be William, Jno. should be John, Thos. should be Thomas, Jas. should be James, Chas. should be Charles, Robt. should be Robert, Geo. should be George, Fredk. should be Frederick, Saml. should be Samuel, Jos. should be Joseph, Edw. should be Edward, Benj. should be Benjamin, Albt. should be Albert, Alex. should be Alexander, Danl. should be Daniel, Nichs. should be Nicholas, Phil. should be Philip, Michl. should be Michael, Andw. should be Andrew, Hy. should be Henry, Wm. should be William, Jno. should be John, Thos. should be Thomas, Jas. should be James, Chas. should be Charles, Robt. should be Robert, Geo. should be George, Fredk. should be Frederick, Saml. should be Samuel, Jos. should be Joseph, Edw. should be Edward, Benj. should be Benjamin, Albt. should be Albert, Alex. should be Alexander, Danl. should be Daniel, Nichs. should be Nicholas, Phil. should be Philip, Michl. should be Michael, Andw. should be Andrew, Hy. should be Henry.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to make the entries in this column correctly and legibly, and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" and "Can not read." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Certain Irish (men or Irish women are also apt to be partly erroneously entered under the heading of "race or people" as Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dialects, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be so listed. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dialects, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be so listed. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Actual or intended residence*).—Actual or intended residence (not visit) in country of permanent residence. The last country in which alien had actually resided (not visited) one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of alien's future intentions. The entries in column 11 should show the city, county or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that the permanent residence of aliens be correctly stated. The last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from an visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—Answer should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few months does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if to go outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother, Jones, Chicago," "Employer, Smith, Boston," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be listed as in the separate individual possession of the members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. If so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The answer should show what relative going to join (father, husband, friend, etc.), and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to test by inspectors in the matter of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC *, Surgeon of the* S.S.MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—The surgeon sailing with the vessel and making affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS ,JULY the 15th , 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		LOUIZOU	EVANGELIA	31		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother M.Louizou Xenofthan St	N.Y.	New-York
X 2		KOUKLATI	KATINA	13		F	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Piraeus	Uncle Nocostros St.No 81 at Piraeus	N.J.	N.Brunswick
X 3		CARATASSOU	STERGINA	32		F	M	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Br.G.Congous Tenedos	Ch.	Toledo
4	UNDER 16	CARATASSOU	ATHANAS	7		M	S	Infant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Uncle ditto as above	Ch.	Toledo
ADMITTED 5		KECHEKIAN	MARIAM	50		F	W	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	Friend St.Lash Y.M.C.A. Salonica	Ill.	Evanston
ADMITTED 6		KECHEKIAN	CHRISTINE	18		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	ditto as above	Ill.	Evanston
ADMITTED 7		KECHEKIAN	ZABEL	16		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	ditto as above	Ill	Evanston
ADMITTED 8		KECHEKIAN	GARABED	26		M	S	Printer	yes	Greek	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	ditto as above	Ill	Evanston
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 16	KECHEKIAN	ARAKEL	12		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	ditto as above	Ill	Evanston
X 10		KARONTZAS	RACHEL	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Greek	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mother Nahonicos 18 Langada St Salonica	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 11		AHAB	MEHSOULAN	14		M	S	Student	yes	Greek & French	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Friend Ladikian Calvos St.19 Salonica	NJ.	E.Brunswick
12		VERGOPKINE	IOANNIS	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Piraeus	Father-Geronikios St.Piraeus	NY	New-York
X 13		PSARBOULIAS	SERRIDON	20		M	S	Chemist	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Th.Papas -Meridis St 8 Athens.	Ch.	Greenvill
X 14		VOUROS	APHRODITE	18		F	M	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Janina	Mother A.Peese Odos give Janina	Mass	Palmer
ADMITTED 15		BASMADJIAN	KARNIGIN	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	American Church Athens.	Mass	E.Waterman
ADMITTED 16		BASMADJIAN	MARIAM	50		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	ditto as above.	Mass	E.Waterman
17		SIMONIAN	ARDACHES	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Bedrossian Vati Bigde 7 Piraeus	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18		DABANIAN	KRIPSIMEH	36		F	W	H-Work	no	Armenian	no	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	B.Duridian-Armenian Quarter Kokinnia Piraeus	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19		KAMPARTZUMIAN	SIRANOUSH	26		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	ditto as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		TCHINENIAN	SARAH	27		F	W	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Friend Bedrossian Vati Bigde Kokinia Piraeus	Mic.	Pontiac
ADMITTED 21		KOURIGHIAN	BOGHOS	35		M	S	Workman	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 22		KOURIGHIAN	HASSIK	16		F	S	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
23		KEMPOTIDES	NICOLAS	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother KEMPOTIDES Bank of National Economy-Athens	Ill	Chicago
24		MACHAIRAS	IOANNIS	26		M	S	Grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Epirus	Piraeus	Aunt.A.Loukraki-Aristotelous 14 Piraeus	Cal	Denver
25		POLOVITZ	JOSEPH	24		M	S	Gardener	yes	Greek	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Friend Ioannis Germano-Syra	N.Y.	New-York
26		ORLOFF	GEORGE	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Cousin Sergei Meschchersky off, Cogani Combi St.1-Athens	Mich	Detroit
27		TCHERTCHINKOWSKY	George	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Smyrna	Friend K.Gostis,Kifissian 40 Athens	Mich	Detroit
28	XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st., 19 23

170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	15	no			Fimee J.Papoosts 329 E.32nd St. New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	no	uncle	yes	no			Mother P.Kouklaki 264 Sumset St. E.Brunswick NJ.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Canea
3	no	husband	40	no			Husband P.Karatasos 805 Canton St. Toledo Ohio.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Toledos
4	no	father		no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Toledos
5	no	son	yes	no			Son L.Kosiokiam 1918 Central Ave Evanston Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Cesare
6	no	brother	yes	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut		Ch	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7	no	brother		no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	no	brother	100	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Bln.	none	Turkey	Smyrna.
9	no	brother		no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Smyrna
10	yes	father	40	no			Sister J.Maruti 96 Stanton St. New-York .	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ch	Ch	Ch	none	Greece	Salonica
11	no	father	25	no			Brother A.Amar PCH 412-New Brunswick N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Salonica
12	yes	himself	30	no			Friend H.Vorlky 44 Whitehall St. New-York	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ch.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Russia	Sebastopol
13	no	himself	25	no			Cousin M.Psardoulios 4eb Broadway Greenville Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes exce ption	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	none	Greece	Parsala
14	yes	husband	yes	no			Accompanied by her husband H-S citizen.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	none	Greece	Janina
15	no	himself	60	yes	no		S.Bundjian 19 Nichol Ave. Eastne Waterhouse Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Adana
16	no	brother	60	no			Ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Adana
17	no	himself	yes	no			Brother M.Simonian 452 South Broom St.Los Angeles Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Chrown	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Alexandr ovol
18	no	son	yes	no			M.Simonian 435 N.16th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Br.	Br.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Beuldour
19	no	brother	25	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Beuldour
20	no	brother	yes	no			Brother A.Chimonian 290 Parry Ave Pontiac Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Sivas
21	yes	son	25	no			Son H.Fisher 398 W.178 St. New-York NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gr.	Br.	Ligh.	none	Turkey	Erzinjian
22	yes	son		no			Son ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Gr.	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Erzinjian
23	no	himself	yes	no			Bro.in law Th.Bless Wentworth 2930 Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bl.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Santorini
24	no	himself	yes	no			Cousin P.S.Dikos 1635 Market St.Denver Col.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Paleoski
25	yes	cousin	yes	no			Cousin S.Kazanitch 241 3rd. Ave New-York.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bl.	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Sinferopol
26	no	himself	25	no			Friend [illegible] 5756 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Bln.	none	Russia	Kagilyff
27	no	himself	25	no			Cousin S.Katsanoff 2466 William St. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	none	Russia	Kamtchatchals
28	**********																										
29	yes	himself	100	no			Emale S.Segelandoul 235 Fulton St. New York NY		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Bl.	Bln	none	Russia	Kerseffs
30	yes	himself	25	no			Friend J.Yannopoulos Restaurant House Trotton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Bln	none	Russia	Nicolaff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MOUTON FELIX MASTER ..... *, of the* S.S. MADONNA ..... *, from* PIRAEUS ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *and that from the report of said surgeon as to the result of such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NY

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Head of family*; *Group*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction between these classes and correct any entries found to be incorrect, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the manifest or duplicate thereof the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native, a citizen, or a subject of any one of several countries. Under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Capitanata, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intention as to permanent residence during one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, not remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe actual facts of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently admitted to the United States and are coming from a port abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, state, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show, e.g., by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, or other relative (name and relationship), employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The amount of money each alien has in his possession should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the entries should all others on the sheet. The answers to these questions are to be obtained by inspection and examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a married woman previously admitted, or if Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether vessel sailed, or will sail, as employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Gypsy).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS JULY 15th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORNAKIS	EVANGELOS	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father A.Cornakis Veltetsiou 46 Athens	Pa	Pittsburg
2 ADMITTED		CHRISTOS	GEORGE	62		M	M	Grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Brother E.Orfanos-Mytilene	N.Y.	New-York
3 ADMITTED		CHRISTOS	ANNA	18		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Uncle ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
4 UNDER 16		BOUSSIADES	COSTA	11		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[redacted]	Mother K.Sigiadopoulos-Piraeus	Mass	Boston
5 ADMITTED		CARIDAKIS	LYTHARSEIA	40		F	M	Teacher	yes	Greek	Pre	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Ch.Carapatos Stadiou 14 Athens	Mic.	Detroit
6 ADMITTED UNDER 16		CARIDAKIS	PANAGYOTA	8		F	S	Student	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother Friend ditto as above	Mic.	Detroit
7		KLOTZ	WILLY	41		M	M	Electri cian	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Greece	Piraeus	Friend H.Schmidt Drydock-Piraeus	Ill	Chicago
8		KYPRIOTAKIS	MATHEOS	29		M	S	Police Officer	yes	Greek		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Brother G.Kypriotakis-Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		SILLIS AGG.	AGGAMEMNON	36		M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek-English			Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	M.Sillis c/o National Bank-Athens	Pa	S-Bethlem
10 ADMITTED		MARDOSSIAN	MANNIG	56		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian		yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Friend K.Baligoglou,Makedonia 25 Athens.	Mass	Boston
11		MAGHAKIAN	GHERAK	36		M	M	Actor	yes	Russian		yes	Russian	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Chjoual Chahagian Victoria Hotel-Athens.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		MAGHAKIAN	MARGUERITA	34		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian		yes	Russian	Russian	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	N.J.	Jersey City
13 UNDER 16		MAGHAKIAN	ARCHALOUCHE	8		F	S	Infant	no	Armenian		no	Russia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	N.J.	Jersey City
14		KARAKOUSA	GOYANNE	41		F	M	Artist	yes	Russian		yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens.	Mr.Mrs.Varina Panathinea-Hermion Hotel Athens	Mass	Boston
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
16		TSOKOUKIS	ANASTASIOS	34		M	M	Barber	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Kyriakos-Zoodochou Pigis 25-Athens	Pa	Erie
17		TSOKOUKIS	MARIKA	33		F	M	H-Work	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	Pa	Erie
18		TSOKOUKIS	DESPINA	22		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	Pa.	Erie
19		KALAYDJIAN	HAMPIG	43		M	M	Smith	yes	Armenian		yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Wife M.Kalaidjian Shareva 11 Soubri-Cairo	Mass	Worcester
20		ICHKANIAN	AGOP	26		M	S	Mechanique	yes	Armenian		yes	Russia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Friend A.Bedrosian,Metpharas Vatis 7 Piraeus	Mass	Lynn
21		MICHAILIDIS	KATINA	39		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Mother M.Michailidis-Thalgotas - Chios	La	New-Orleans
22		TASSOPOULOS	LAZAROS	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Friend P.Tsaknopoulos-Leoforos Syngrou 9 Athens	Mass	Webster
23		KOSSENTINIS	NICOLAS	14		M	S	Student	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leucas	Uncle	N.H.	Manchester
24		KARPOUZOS	THEODOROS	24		M	S	Barber	yes	Greek		yes	Albania	Roumanian	Greece	Athens	Friend I.Papageorgiou 16 Athens	Ind	Gary
25		KOSMA	HELENE	26		F	M	H-work	no	Greek		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Father T.Kosmas-Xanthippou-Piraeus.	Ch.	Warren
26 UNDER 16		KOSMA	EVELIA	8		F	S	Infant	no	Greek		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Sist.Father ditto as above	Ch.	Warren
27		VASSILIOU	LOUISSOUDA	40		F	M	Infant	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Br.Nieces Agent.Kolokotronis Piraeus	N.Y.	New-York
28 UNDER 16		VASSILIOU	ANDREAS	8		M	S	Student	yes	Greek-English		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
29 UNDER 16		VASSILIOU	EMILY	13		F	S	Student	yes	Greek-English		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
30 UNDER 16		VASSILIOU	EMILIE	9		F	S	Infant	yes	Greek		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York

L Vailiador 8/2/23

Line 15 [redacted] Alexandra did not sail.

Total passengers 85
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

31 List 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JULY 18th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORNAKIS	EVANGELOS	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Father A.Cornakis Valtetsiou 46 Athens	Pa	Pittsburg
2		CHRISTOS	GEORGE	68		M	M	Grocer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Brother K.Orfano-Mytilene	N.Y.	New-York
3		CHRISTOS	ANNA	18		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Uncle ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	EKONOMIADES	COSTA	11		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[redacted]	Mother K.Sigiadopoulos-Piraeus	Mass	Boston
5		CARIDAKIS	LYTHARENIA	40		F	M	Teacher	yes	Greek	Fre yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Ch.Carapatos Stadium 14 Athens	Mic.	Detroit
6		CARIDAKIS	PANAGYOTA	8		F	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother Friend ditto as above	Mic.	Detroit
7		KLOTZ	WILLY	41		M	M	Electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Greece	Piraeus	Friend E.Schmidt Drydock-Piraeus	Ill	Chicago
8		KYPRIOTAKIS	MATHEOS	29		M	S	Police Officer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	Brother S.Kypriotakis-Crete.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		ATTIC AGO.	AGGANOORIOU	38		M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek-English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	E.Ellis c/o National Bank-Athens	Pa	S-Bethlem
10		HARBOSSIAN	HAYKIS	36		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Friend E.Baliozoglou,Makedonia 26 Athens.	Mass	Boston
11		MAGHALIAN	SHERAK	36		M	M	Actor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Colonel Chebogian Victoria Hotel-Athens.	N.J.	Jersey City
12		MAGHALIAN	MARGUERITA	24		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Russian	Russian	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	N.J.	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	MAGHALIAN	ARCHALOUSIE	8		F	S	Infant	no	Armenian	no	Russia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	N.J.	Jersey City
14		KARAGOUSA	SOVANES	41		F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens.	Dr.Mrs.Varina Panathinea-Hermion Hotel Athens	Mass	Boston
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]												
16		VERGOUKIS	ANASTASIOS	34		M	M	Barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Kyriakos-Xenophon Pighas 66-Athens	Pa	Erie
17		VERGOUKIS	MARIKA	23		F	M	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	Pa	Erie
18		VERGOUKIS	DESPINA	22		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ditto as above	Pa.	Erie
19		KALAJIAN	KARPIS	43		M	M	Smith	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Wife M.Kalaidjian Shereve 11 Bersni-Cairo	Mass	Worcester
20		YOKAMIAN	ARSOM	38		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Armenian	yes	Russia	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Friend A.Kadinian,Mefgheras Votis 7 Piraeus	Mass	Lynn
21		MICHAILAKIS	KATINA	39		F	S	H-Work	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Brother K.Michailakis-Thalgotas - Chios	La	New-Orleans
22		TASSOPOULOS	LAZAROS	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Brother P.Tassopoulos-Loukisi [redacted]-Athens.	Mass	Webster
23		KYRIAKIS	NICOLAS	14		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lesbos	[redacted]	N.H.	Manchester
24		KARATSIS	THEODOROS	36		M	S	Musician	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	Albania	Roumanian	Greece	Athens	Friend L.Rayssy-Salamvi 16 Athens	Ind	Gary
25		XENOS	KIRIAKI	24		F	S	H-work	no	Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Father T.Xenos-Neohellenon-Piraeus	Ok.	Warren
26	UNDER 16	XENOS	EVELIA	8		F	S	Infant	no	Greek		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	Ok.	Warren
27		VASSILIOU	LOUISSOULA	26		F	M	Milliner	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mr.Nikolas Agent-Kalafatronis Piraeus	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	VASSILIOU	GEORGIA	9		M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	VASSILIOU	EMILIE	13		M	S	Student	yes	Greek-English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	VASSILIOU	EMILIE	7		M	S	Infant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York

L'Vailleador 8/2/23 Ex 28

Line 15 [redacted] Alexandra did not sail.

Total passengers 85
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST the 1st, *19*23

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in physical possession of the alien at time of departure for the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Coronakis E.84 Elm St Pittsburg Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Greece	Crete
2	yes	himself	10	no			Son P.Orfano 343 W 24th.St. New-York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Gre	Blu.	none	Greece	Mytilen.
3	yes	father	yes	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Mytilen
4	no	father	no	no			Father G.Brouscaides 1290 Washington St.Boston Mass.	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Fair	Br.	none	Turkey	Ordon
5	no	herself	yes	no			Brother G.Carikades 826 Elizabeth St.Detroit Mich.	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Blu.	none	Turkey	Brousse
6	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blu.	none	Turkey	Brousse
7	no	himself	yes	no			Cousin Hugo.Klotz Pauline St. 6321 Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu.	none	Germany	Westfallen
8	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother K.Kyniotakis 738 8th Ave.New-York	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Creta
9	no	himself	yes	no			K.Gillis,311 Cemetery St. S-Bethlehem.Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Naxos
10	no	himself	40	no			Son in Law K.Dashias-60 Exter in St.Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Br.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Consple
11	no	himself	50	no			Friend V.Georgounias 328 York St.Jersey N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Chas	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Borstouff
12	no	husband	50	no			Husband friend ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Tiflis
13	no	father	accompanies parents				ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Br.	none	Russia	Batoum
14	no	herself	50	no			Friend S.Serifos 990 Washington St.Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chas	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Tiflis
15	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
16	no	himself	100	no			Brother G.Yerotakis 30 W.12th St. [illegible] St.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]			good	no	5	5	Chas	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
17	no	husband	0	no			Br.in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]			good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
18	no	brother	50	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]			good	no	5	5	Chas	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
19	no	himself	50	yes	10	Hungary	Friend K.A.Spelidis 38 Charlis St.Worcester Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chas	Bl.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Consple
20	no	himself	yes	no			Uncle K.Aretzinas 348 Boston St Lynn Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Bl.	none	Russia	Tiflis
21	no	fiance	yes	no			Fiance Chas.Kliscoubis 810 S Rampart New Orleans La.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Chios
22	no	himself	50	no			Brother A.Iordanides Plaisant St.20 Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Ch.	Ch.	none	Albania	Lunkovikian
23	no	himself	25	no			Father Chas.Vocharitis 72 Spruce St.Manchester N.H.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Ch.	Ch.	none	Greece	Livadion
24	no	brother in law	0	no			Br.in law,Ch.Stefan 34 W.8th Ave Gary Ind.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Albania	Agherosse tro
25	no	husband	25	no			Husband K.Mlynos 251 South Fin St. Warren Ohio.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Br.	Blu.	none	Greece	Chios
26	no	father	yes	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Chios
27	yes	herself	no	no			Husband K.Tsesilios 58th Ave New-York	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	[illegible]	none	Greece	Chios
28	yes	mother	no	no			Mother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	[illegible]	England	Cardiff
29	yes	mother	no	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	England	Newport
30	yes	mother	no	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Dark	Br.	none	England	Cardiff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-212

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4th 1st., 1922

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage paid, and by whom, or by what means, or by the agency of whom is he (or she) assisted to come, if not by himself (herself), as the case may be?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Garonakis K.24 Elm St Pittsburg Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Greece	Crete
2	yes	himself	10	no			Bro P.Orfano 343 W 24th.St. New-York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Gra.	Blu.	none	Greece	Mytilen.
3	yes	father	yes	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Mytilen
4	no	father	no	no			Father G.Broussiades 1290 Washington St.Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Fair	Br.	none	Turkey	Ordon
5	no	herself	yes	no			Brother G.Carikedes 826 Elisabeth St.Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Blu.	none	Turkey	Brousse
6	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blu.	none	Turkey	Brousse
7	no	himself	yes	no			Cousin Hugo.Klotz Pauline St. 6851 Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu.	none	Germany	Westfallen
8	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother E.Kyrietakis 730 5th Ave.New-York	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Crete
9	no	himself	yes	no			E.Gillis,311 Cemetery St. S-Bethlem.Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bl.	Br.	none	Greece	Naxos
10	no	himself	yes	no			Son in Law K.Pashios-30 Ruley in St.Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Br.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Consple
11	no	himself	yes	no			Friend K.Georgeomian 328 York St.Jersey N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Whea	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Borstouff
12	no	husband	yes	no			Husband friend ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Tiflis
13	no	father	accompanies parents				ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Br.	none	Russia	Batoum
14	no	herself	yes	no			Friend S.Parifios 990 Washington St.Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Whea	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Tiflis
15																										
16	no	himself	100	no			Brother G.Yeroukakis 20 W.12th St. [illegible] St.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	Whea	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
17	no	husband	A	no			Br.in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
18	no	brother	50	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	Whea	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Consple
19	no	himself	50	yes-10	Wages		Friend K.A.Spaldix 39 Oberlin St.Worcester Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Whea	Bl.	Bl.	none	Turkey	Consple
20	no	himself	yes	no			Uncle K.Arotjian 346 Boston St Lynn Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	Br.	Bl.	none	Russia	Tiflis
21	no	fiance	yes	no			Fiance Chas.Klimenkis 810 S Rampart New Orleans La.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Chios
22	no	himself	50	no			Brother A.Tsakonakis Plaisant St.29 Lowell Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Gr.	Gr.	none	Albania	Lenkovikian
23	no	himself	25	no			Father Chas.Kotharitis 72 Spruce St.Manchester N.H.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Gr.	Gr.	none	Greece	Livadion
24	no	brother in law	5	no			Br.in law.Ch.Stefan 34 W.8th Ave Gary Ind.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Albania	Agheroca-tre
25	no	husband	35	no			Husband K.Mlona 651 South Pine St. Warren Ohio.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Br.	Blu.	none	Greece	Chios
26	no	father	yes	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Chios
27	yes	herself	25	no			Husband K.Vassilios 5th Ave New-York	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Dark	Freq	Greece	Chios
28	yes	mother	yes	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	[illegible]	England	Cardiff
29	yes	mother	yes	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	England	Newport
30	yes	mother	no	no			Father ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Br.	none	England	Cardiff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MADONNA, *from* PIRAEUS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
COMMANDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG *day of* , 1923, *19*

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should take this instruction to masters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, claim of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, becomes one of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and in the [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Actual or intended future home or permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to reside in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence (not State) if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, father, [illegible], other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be checked up, and the several members of the family

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such inquiry by inspection officers as the circumstances of cases may require. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PELLEGRUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANZA, JULY the 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURSTEIN	JOSEPH	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Furfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
2		GALPERIN	BORUCH	32		M	M	Dealer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
3		GALPERIN	MANA	29		F	M	H-Work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	GALPERIN	REVUL	7		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
5		MANDERSCHTEIN	BORIS	28		M	S	Mercha	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	LAWENSTEIN	DWOIRA	28		F	W	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Furfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAWENSTEIN	SITEL	7		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAWENSTEIN	GENIM	6		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAWENSTEIN	AVRUM	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
10		LIUBARSKY	MORIKO	37		M	M	Mercha	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Furfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mich	Detroit
11		LIUBARSKY	SOSIA	32		F	S	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mich	Detroit
12		LIUBARSKY	MOISCHE	35		M	S	Merchant	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mich	Detroit
13		LIUBARSKY	SHMUL	10		M	S	Merchant	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	LIUBARSKY	BEN	13		M	S	Student	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	LIUBARSKY	CHANA	8		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mich	Detroit
16		KLARSKY	KELLAGE	18		M	S	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Newark
17		OSTROWSKY	TEMR	45		F	M	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Furfu mului 29 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
18		OSTROWSKY	ETEL	17		F	S	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	OSTROWSKY	ELKA	15		F	S	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	OSTROWSKY	MOTEL	13		M	S	Student	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	OSTROWSKY	LEIA	9		F	S	Infant	no	Ydisch	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	SCHWIETOWITZ	ITZEL	15		M	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	CHEPLITOUZA	MARIAM	36		F	W	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Furfu mului 29 Bucharest	NJ	Vineland
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHEPLITOUZA	CHAYA	13		F	S	Student	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NJ	Vineland
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHEPLITOUZA	SHIMON	8		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NJ	Vineland
26	ADMITTED	CHEPLITOUZA	DAVID	11		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NJ	Vineland
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHEPLITOUZA	CHAIM	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NJ	Vineland
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 2ND 1st, 1928

174

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, last time previously reported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	himself	14	no			Uncle H.Perelman-1826 Darien St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pair	blk	bl	none	Bessarabi	Reporetova	
2	no	himself	8c	no			Uncle M.Shara 168 Mc.Kibbin Brooklyn	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pair	Bk	bl	none	Ukraine	Umane	
3	no	husband	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Umane	
4	no	father	no	no			Cousin A.Tubin 624 Howard Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	None	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	br	br	none	Ukraine	Umane	
5	no	himself	no	no			Brother L.Sokoloff 342 Dauphen St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pair	blk	br	none	Ukraine	Nemirov	
6	no	herself	8c	no			Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Miskivka	
7	no	mother	no	no			Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Miskivka	
8	no	mother	no	no			Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Miskivka	
9	no	mother	no	no			Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	br	bl	none	Ukraine	Miskivka	
10	no	himself	8c	no			Bro.in law A.Tkatch 6n4 Beaubien St.Detroit	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Pavoloteh	
11	no	husband	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pair	br	blu	none	Ukraine	Pavoloteh	
12	no	himself	8c	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pair	blk	blu	none	Ukraine	Rodoliteh	
13	no	himself	8c	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pair	blk	blu	none	Ukraine	Pavoloteh	
14	no	father	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pairbr		blu	none	Ukraine	Pavoloteh	
15	no	father	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	blk	blu	none	Ukraine	Pavoloteh	
16	no	himself	8c	no			Cousin V.Kovaloff 852 Springfield Ave Newark	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pair	br	bl	none	Ukraine	Boerka	
17	no	herself	8c	no			Brother-in-law A.Ostrowsky 1847 President St.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pair	blk	blu	none	Ukraine	Iesikov	
18	no	herself	8c	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pair	br	br	none	Ukraine	Iesikov	
19	no	mother	no	no			Bro in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pair	br	br	none	Ukraine	Iesikov	
20	no	mother	no	no			Bro in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	blk	bl	none	Ukraine	Iesikov	
21	no	mother	no	no			Bro.in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		Pair	br	blu	none	Ukraine	Iesikov	
22	no	himself	no	no			Uncle M.Siegel 2379 Myrtle Av Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pair	blk	blu	none	Ukraine	Boerka	
23	no	herself	no	no			Brother Ph.Saifer 115 N.32nd St.Vineland	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pair	Pair	Gn	none	Ukraine	Noglilod	
24	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Pair	Pair	Gn	none	Ukraine	Noglilod	
25	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Pair	Gn	Blu	none	Ukraine	Noglilod	
26	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pair	Gn	Blu	none	Ukraine	Noglilod	
27	no	mother	no	no			Uncle ditto as above.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pair	Gn	Green	none	Ukraine	Noglilod	
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MOUTON FELIX MASTER ....., of the S.S. MADONNA ....., from CONSTANZA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as, for example, "cabinetmaker, "machinist," "blacksmith," "motor mechanic," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "lecturer," "clergyman," "editor," "journalist," "professor," "teacher," "scientist," "sculptor," "painter," "illustrator," "engraver," "photographer," "lithographer," "decorator," "interpreter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "baker," "butcher," "saddler," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "woodworker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tile layer," "rubber worker," "boilermaker," "shipbuilder," "sailmaker," "rigger," "moulder," "wheelwright," "mechanic," "machinist," "millwright," "millwright," "textile worker," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "designer," "modeler," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailoress," "furrier," "milliner," "glovemaker," "hatter," "cap maker," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "deckhand," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad man," "foreman," "inspector," "guard," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "laborer," "miner," "engineer," "pumper," "driller," "blacksmith," "machinist," "toolmaker," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "helper," "puddler," "roller," "roll turner," "shearman," "steel worker," "tinner," "weigher," "wireworker," "worker in precious stones," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "optician," "optical worker," "worker in glass," "glass blower," "potter," "brickmaker," "tilemaker," "worker in clay," "cement worker," "well driller," "well digger," "well borer," "rigger," "roustabout," "lumberman," "logger," "sawyer," "woodchopper," "raftsman," "turpentine worker," "cooper," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "chairmaker," "carver," "woodworker," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "typesetter," "compositor," "stereotyper," "electrotyper," "paper worker," "paper maker," "paper hanger," "butcher," "meat cutter," "packer," "poultry dresser," "slaughterer," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "shoemaker," "harness maker," "saddler," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "grain worker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "steward," "stewardess," "porter," "maid," "janitor," "janitress," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "hostler," "horseman," "groom," "stableman

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 List 22

AUG 1 1923 17,07 S/H am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, July 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHMAN	RIVA	22		F	S	H-Work	Yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
2		ROTHMAN	CHEVYD	21		M	S	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
3		MIROLIUBOV	ALEXANDRE	22		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucarest	NY	New York
4		SCHWARC	ALEXANDRU	18		M	S	Boy-Scout	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Cluj	[illegible] Schwarc Ign.Str.Dacia 8 Cluj	NY	New York
5		POPA	AUREL	38		M	S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Nourie	Wife Popa Anna Com.Nourie Jud Bihor	Ind	Ind.Harbor
6		POPA	FLOREA	37		F	M	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	Friends-Catre Constant Turea Jud.Bihor	Ind	Ind.Harbor
7		POPA	MARIA	17		F	S	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	ditto as above	Ind	Ind.Harbor
8		POPA	PETRU	11		M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	ditto as above	Ind	Ind.Harbor
9		WINTERHALTER	JOSEF	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Zadarlac	Father Winterhalter Janos Zadarlac Timis	NY	Beason
10		FILIMON	ELENA	27		F	S	H-Work	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Lujan	Mother Filimon Ilie.Lujan Cotnmun	Ill	Chicago
11		SAJJARTO	ADALBERT REKA	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Satumare	Wife-Philipp Terezia Satumar	Pa	Mc Keesport
12		GALPERIN	JOSEF	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	NY	New York
13		GALPERIN	[illegible]EVA	23		F	M	H-Work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	GALPERIN	CHEVA	1		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
15	ADMITTED	CHERKAS	IDA	26		F	M	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	Mass	Chelsea
16	ADMITTED	CHERKAS	MEIR	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass	Chelsea
17	ADMITTED	PORONTIUC	ELSA	32		M	W	Mason	yes	Russian	yes	Russia (505)	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucarest	Oh.	Akron
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PORONTIUC	SCHLOIMA	9		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia (505)	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	OH	Akron
19		[illegible]C	ARON	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	R.I.	Providence
20	DEPORTED	SCHWARTZBERG	SHMOI	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
21	DEPORTED	STUKELMAN	AHIEZER	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 20 Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
22		STUKELMAN	MALIAH	37		F	M	H-Work	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	ISRAEL	8		M	S	Student	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	ELIA	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	MALICH	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	MALKA	2		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	PINKAS	DANIEL	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father in law Rosa Heiner Str. Trinitati 9 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	PINKAS	RIVA	32		F	M	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PINKAS	PAUL	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Chi.Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PINKAS	FAIN	3		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Chi.Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn

88

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ellis Island - Aug 2 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 List 22

AUG 1 1923 17.05 3/H am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANZA, July 9th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHMAN	RIVA	22		F	S	H-Work	Yes	Yidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
2		ROTHMAN	CHEIVID	21		M	S	H-Work	yes	Yidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
3		MIROLIUBOV	ALEXANDRU	22		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Russian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucarest	NY	New York
4		SCHWARC	ALEXANDRU	18		M	S	Boy-Scout	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Cluj	Schwarc Schwarcz Ign.Str.Dacia 8 Cluj	NY	New York
5		POPA	AUREL	38		M	S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Ucuris	Wife Popa Anna Com.Ucuris Jud Bihor	Ind	Ind.Harbor
6		POPA	FLOREA	37		F	M	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	Friends-Ostre Constant Turea Jud.Bihor	Ind	Ind.Harbor
7		POPA	MARIA	17		F	S	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	ditto as above	Ind	Ind.Harbor
8		POPA	PETRU	11		M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Turea	ditto as above	Ind	Ind.Harbor
9		WINTERHALTER	JOSEF	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Zaderlac	Father Wintherhalter James Zaderlac Finis	NY	Beacon
10		FILIMON	ELENA	27		F	S	H-Work	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Lujeu	Mother Filimon Elis.Lujeu Cotumea	Ill	Chicago
11		BAYJARCO	ADALBERT BELA	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Satumare	Wife-Philipp Terezia Satumar	Pa	Mc Keesport
12		GALPERIN	JOSEF	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	NY	New York
13		GALPERIN	wife SONIA	23		F	M	H-Work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	GALPERIN	child CHEVA	1		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	NY	New York
15	ADMITTED	CHENKAS	ITA	36		F	W	H-Work	yes	Yidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass	Chelsea
16	ADMITTED	CHENKAS	MEIR	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass	Chelsea
17	ADMITTED	PORONTIUC	ELSA	52		M	W	Mason	yes	Russian	yes	Russia (505)	Hebrew Rech 8/25/38	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucarest	Oh.	Akron 2
18	UNDER 16	PORONTIUC	SCHLOIMA	9		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia (505)	Hebrew Rech 8/25/38	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	OH	Akron
19		[illegible]	ARON	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Providence
20	DEPORTED	SCHWARTZBERG	SHIMOI	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
21		STUKELMAN	ANINZEH	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
22		STUKELMAN	MALIAH	37		F	M	H-Work	yes	Yidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	ISRAEL	8		M	S	Student	yes	Yidish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	ELIA	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	MALICH	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	STUKELMAN	ESTER	2		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	PINCAS	SAMUEL	37		M	M	Tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father in law Rosa Reiner Str Trinitati 9 Bucharest	NY	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	PINCAS	RIVA	32		F	M	H-Work	yes	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	PINCAS	PAUL	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Grd.Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	PINCAS	FANY	3		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Grd.Mother ditto as above	NY	Brooklyn

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ent by Root - Aug 7 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST the 1st, 19 23

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to this country, transport cattle to labor permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	0	no			Cousin J.Lisbarsky 117 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Ukraina	Demirov
2	no	herself	0	no			ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	br	br	none	Ukraina	Demirov
3	no	himself	0	no			Sty for the Welfare of the Jewish Deep-40-44 W.115 st. New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Bessarabia	Kisineff
4	no	himself	0	no			Uncle Ben.Neufeld 31e E 77 St.New York	yes	1 year	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	br	none	Roumania	Cluj
5	no	himself	20	no			Brother Papa N.3338 Penn Ave Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Roumania	Uouris
6	no	herself	20	no			Husband ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	br	none	Roumania	Turca
7	no	mother	0	no			Father ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	blu	none	Roumania	Uouris
8	no	mother	0	no			Father ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	br	br	none	Roumania	Uouris
9	no	himself	10	no			Cousin Fr.Riess 96 Washington Ave Beacon	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	blu	none	Roumania	Zadarlan
10	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle Pat.Butulinsky Diveray Ave	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blu	none	Roumania	Guian
11	yes	uncle	0	yes	10	McKeesport	Uncle Johan Faletek McKeesport	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungaria	Nagibaka
12	no	himself	0	no			Brother Beny Rotman 224 E 12 St.New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Ukraina	Vornovitz
13	no	husband	0	no			Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl	br	none	Ukraina	Nimirov
14	no	father	0	no			Father ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	br	none	Ukraina	Vornovitz
15	no	herself	0	no			Brother Frank I.Kleiman 43 Co[illegible] ttage St.Chelsea Mass	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl	bl	none	Ukraina	Vinograd
16	no	herself	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	bl	none	Ukraina	Vinograd
17	no	himself	0	no			Cousin Frank Berger 476 Ligri[illegible]ngston St.Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	blu	none	Ukraina	Elisabet grad
18	no	father	0	no			Cousin ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	br	blu	none	Ukraina	Elisabet grad
19	no	bro in law	0	no			Bro in law Benny Parness 18 Victor St.Providence	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bl	bl	none	Ukraina	Vonicovetz
20	no	himself	0	no			Father In.Schwartzeberg 346 Chauncey St.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	None	Ukraina	Patchankan
21	no	himself	20	no			Brother Harris Strukinan 1729 Memorial Ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blu	none	Ukraina	Potschora
22	no	husband	0	no			Bro in law.ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br	none	Ukraina	Potschora
23	no	father	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	br	none	Ukraina	Postchora
24	no	father	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	br	none	Ukraina	Potschora
25	no	father	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	Grea	none	Ukraina	Potschora
26	no	father	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	br	br	none	Ukraina	Potschora
27	no	brother	0	no			Brother Joseph Pincus 297 Ale[illegible]tam Ave.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Roumania	Vatcani
28	no	bro in law	0	no			Bro in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	None	Roumania	Vasi
29	no	uncle	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	bl	none	Roumania	Bucharest
30	no	uncle	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf		fair	bl	br	none	Roumania	Bucharest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MADONNA, *from* CONSTANZA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

CONSTANZA *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*). Steamship lines may make entries in this column. The number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction from the most stringent and correct sources available, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." Any description indicating what country. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France. Persons born in Germany or Ireland are likely to be Hebrews properly enumerated under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city considered as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and report correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a temporary sojourn abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should be intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "other relative," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*). The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection of the alien. Column 26, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PILLEBOUC LOUIS, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG day of 1923, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 520 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], to [illegible], 1923

10—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M					[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	N.Y.	Trenton
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	S					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] and; Turcoaia Roum.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Laborer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] for No.9 Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lowenstr No.14 Buch.	Ohio	Akron
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] porn	[illegible]	-------- ditto ------	Ohio	Akron
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] No.30 Bucharest	N.J.	Newark
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Str. Mare Dragei 2 Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible] keeper				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Akron
11	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Akron
12	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Akron
13	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Akron
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Str. Mare Dragei 2 Bucharest	N.J.	Newark
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	[illegible] keeper				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Long Island
16	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	N.J.	Newark
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M	[illegible] keeper				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] and Times	Pa.	Mercer
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
23	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Mercer
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	City	New-York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bucharest	[illegible]	City	New-York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	City	New-York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Journalist				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible] keeper				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Cleveland
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Cleveland
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Clergy				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	St.Union

[illegible] passengers 30
[illegible] citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	W	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	-------- ditto as above -----	N.J.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Tibor	17		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Ohio	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Ivan	42		M	M	Miner				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	Dremia	55		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Elizabeta	22		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Ohio	[illegible]
11	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Elena	6		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Ohio	[illegible]
12	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Ohio	[illegible]
13	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Emil	3		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Ohio	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	New-York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	New-York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Livia	1		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	Victor	29		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	City	New-York
25		[illegible]	Nicolae M.	50		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bucharest	[illegible]	City	New-York
26		[illegible]	Vasile	24		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	City	New-York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Joiner-Yes Alien				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Cleveland
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	Infant				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-------- ditto as above -----	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Cracian	Pavel	30		M	M	Clerky yes Alien				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bucharest	[illegible]	Pa.	Mt.Union

(21)

[illegible] passengers 30
citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST the 1st., 1923

178

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or read the English language or can he not speak or read it? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Rel. [illegible] ther		no	no	never	brother-Ellis [illegible] c/o- 1 S.First st.brooklyn	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Roumania	Braila
2	no	Her son	0	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis [illegible] c/o-el S.First st. brooklyn	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	W.	Brown	none	Roumania	Husi
3	no	Hi. br[illegible] t. le[illegible]	no	no	no	never	Brother i. l.- [illegible] 144 st. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Br.	br.	none	Roumania	...dut
4	yes	His Brother	0	no	no	never	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Roumania	Bel...ag
5	yes	His Father	25	no	no	never	Father-[illegible] [illegible] 147th st [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	later
6	no	his Uncle	18	no	no	never	[illegible] brother i. l.-[illegible] 144th st. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Cluj
7	no	His Uncle	0	no	no	never	[illegible] brother i. l.-[illegible] 144th st. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Roumania	Clrj
8	no	Itself	10	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- J.Brisbane 161 st. boulevard Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Colun
9	no	Itself	no	yes	no	Canton	Brother- [illegible] 144 st. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Black	none	Roumania	Fokcsa
10	no	Her hus-band	0	yes	14	Canton	Brother- [illegible] 144 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Fokcsa
11	no	Her father	0	yes	2	Canton	Brother- [illegible] 144 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ohio	Canton
12	no	Her father	0	yes	3	Canton	Brother- [illegible] 144 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Ohio	Canton
13	no	His father	0	yes	1	Canton	Brother- [illegible] 144 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Ohio	Canton
14	no	Itself	750	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
15	no	Her [illegible]	0	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Black	none	Russia	Kiev
16	no	Her Father	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Adolf Brylf 144 st.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Blau	none	Roumania	Bucharest
17	no	no Itself	120	no	Yes	09/22	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Black	none	Roumania	Secuseriu
18	no	Her mother	0	yes	2	Vergen Co. Pa.	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Pa.	Vergenboro
19	no	His mother	0	yes	6	Ver gen Co. Pa.	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Black		Pa.	Vergenboro
20	no	Her mother	0	yes	6	Ver gen Co. Pa.	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Pa.	Vergenboro
21	no	His mother	0	yes	6	Ver gen Co. Pa.	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Pa.	Vergenboro
22	no	His mother	0	yes	6	Ver gen Co. Pa.	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Pa.	Vergenboro
23	no	His mother	0	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Mill Morgan Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Russia	Iasi
24	no	Itself	40	no	no	never	Brother in law- [illegible] dilat-cher 11a First ave. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Russia	Jitomir
25	no	Itself	35	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] lla First ave. [illegible]	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Roumania	Bucharest
26	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	[illegible] -Ellis- [illegible] Artistic travel	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl.	Black	none	Roumania	Iasi
27	no	His brother	20	yes	4	Cleve-land	brother i. l.-[illegible] 1008 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Pitesti
28	no	Her bro-ther	0	yes	4	Cleve-land	brother i. l.-[illegible] 1008 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bl.	Black	none	Roumania	Sard
29	no	Her Uncle	0	yes	6	Cleve-land	brother i. l.-[illegible] 1008 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Black	none	Ohio	Cleveland
30	no	Itself	45	yes	1	U.S. Char.	Char. I. of St. Union Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Stchiourka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. MADONNA, from CONSTANZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY 13th, 1923

16—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1st., 1923 180

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (prince or nobleman, or belong to any class of nobility) claim exemption by nobility? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[redacted]																								
2	[redacted]																								
3	[redacted]																								
4	No	Himself	75	No			Brother. S. Sofianos, Ioannides, Cafe New Douglas, Jacksonville, Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	None	TURKEY	Samakov
5	Yes	Himself	35	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Marian-pol
6	Yes	Himself	25	No			Friend. Mr. Elkind, 2096 Daly Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
7	Yes	Husband	25	No			Friend. Mr. Elkind, 2096 Daly Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
8	Yes	Himself	35	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Poltava
9	Yes	Himself	400	No			Friend. Mr. Jones, 1812 W 2nd Ave., Norfolk, Va.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Rostov
10	No	Brother	75	No			Brother. Pedros Shakardjian, 1131 East Falls St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
11	No	Uncle		No			Uncle. Pedros Shakardjian, 1131 E. Falls St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
12	No	Himself	35	No			Friend. Mr. Freyda, 2048 Fairmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Simpher-opol
13	Yes	Himself	140	No			Relative. S. Nemetzky, 742 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Kherson
14	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle. S. Nemetzky, 742 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Nicolaief
15	Yes	Father		No			Great Uncle. S. Nemetzky, 742 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Theodosia
16	Yes	Father		No			Great Uncle, S. Nemetzky, 742 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Theodosia
17	No	Himself	12	No			Brother-in-law. P. Sondik, 92 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Skater-inoslav
18	No	Husband		No			Brother. P. Sondik, 92 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Skater-inoslav
19	No	Father		No			Uncle. P. Sondik, 92 Maple Ave., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Batoum
20	No	Husband	yes	no	0	0	Br.in law J.Erzkoghian 13 Pope St. Salem Mass.	No	Forever	Yes	no	no	No	no	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gr	Ch.	none	Turkey	Gesare
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MADONNA *from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this AUG *day of* 1923 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC *, Surgeon of the* S.S. MADONNA *EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF* (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 16 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, July 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANTAL	POLA	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		REZNIKOFF	PETER	21		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
3		BAROCAS	VICTORIA	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Spanish (Hebrew)	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	S. Graciani, Maritime Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
4		ARAV	JOSEPH	52		M	M	Confect-ioner	Yes	Spanish (Hebrew)	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		ARAV	KADOON	47		F	M	Housework	Joining son in U.S.A.			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ARAV	ESTHER	20		F	S	housework	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, tamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		ARAV	JUDA	16		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		ARAV	RACHEL	19		F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	ARAV	YEDIDIA	14		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	David Namer, Noranda Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		BIENVENIDA	YOHAI	18		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Spanish (Hebrew)	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	H. Moreno, Kutchuk Aboud Eff. Han, Stamboul.	N.Y.	New York
11		MOUKKSOREME	ERENDJIB	33		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Diplomatic Mission, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jewish Colonization Association, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		BOGDANOVITCH	SERGEI	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Stevens, American Y.M.C.A., Rue Cabristan, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
14		BOGDANOVITCH	EUGENIE	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Stevens, American Y.M.C.A., Rue Cabristan, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
15		MARGARIAN	ISKOHE	50		F	M	Housework	Joining son in U.S.A.			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Fenerdjian, Phaliro Han, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
16		MARGARIAN	ELIZA	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Fenerdjian, Phaliro Han, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
17		BALALIAN	ARMAVENI	27		F	M	[illegible] maker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Fenerdjian, Phaliro Han, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
18	UNDER 16	BALALIAN	KRIKOR	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Fenerdjian, Phaliro Han, Galata, Constantinople	Cal	Los Angeles
19		SAGOIAN	MARIAM	40		F	W	Housework	Joining brother in USA			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Khatchikian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple.	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	SAGOIAN	ERIVAN	9		M	S		Accompanies mother			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Khatchikian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple	Mich	Detroit
21		KATANDJIAN	SAMPAD	47		M	M	shoe maker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Khatchikian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
22		KATANDJIAN	YERANAG	39		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Matcherian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
23		KATANDJIAN	HRIPSIME	15		F	S	Embroid-erer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Matcherian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
24		KATANDJIAN	VARSENIG	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Matcherian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
25		KATANDJIAN	OHANNES	5		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Matcherian, Hotel Osmanie, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
26		GELMAN	SCHIMAN	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	M. Itkin, 58 Rachele Han, Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
27		TRUBETZKY	DAVID	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	N.Y.	New York
28		KARAMANOUGIAN	NAZARETH	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Tulumbdjian, Fundukli Mepson 42, Consple	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jewish Colonization Association, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jewish Colonization Association, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

91

Line 12 LANDSMAN Moses did not sail
Line 20 YAMUDER Freida did not sail
Line 30 YAMUDER Lisa did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time if alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Herself	50	No			Sister. Clara Rubin, 428 Contenial St. Los Angelos Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Umen
2	Yes	Himself	35	No			Brother. Noum Beznikoff, 306 Washington St. Hoboken, N. Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kiers
3	Yes	Herself	20	No			Brother. Parocas Jacob, 177 Eldridge St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Toholo
4	Yes	Himself	400	No			Son. Jacob Avav, 607 Williams St., Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Angora
5	Yes	Her husband		No			Son. Jacob Avav, 607 Williams Av. Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Angora
6	Yes	Her fabher		No			Brother. JacobAvav., 607 Williams Av., Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Turkey	Angora
7	Yes	His father		No			Brother. Jacob Avav, 607 Williams Av. Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Angora
8	Yes	Her father		No			Brother. Jacob Avav, 607 Williams Av. Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Angora
9	Yes	Her Father		No			Brother, Jacob Avav 607 Williams Av. Brooklyn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Angora
10	Yes	Himself	35	No			Brother-in-law. Joseph Alfassa 419 – 6th Av., New York, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Turkey	Galipoli
11	Yes	Himself	10	No			Cousin. Ahmed Kapoustka. 19 West 127 St. N.Y. City	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Yalta
12	[illegible]						Sister-in-Law. Sarah Ginsberg 1431 Sie[illegible]	No	[illegible]								Good	No	5	5	[illegible]					
13	Yes	Himself	50	No			Friend. Commander H.L.Pense, U.S.N., New York. U.S.S. Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Petrogra
14	Yes	Husband		No			Friend. Commander H.L.Pense, U.S.N., New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gr	None	Russia	Kieff
15	No	Herself	25	No			Son. A. Margarian, 2405 S.Hoover St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Gr	None	Turkey	Marsovan
16	No	Herself	25	No			Brother. A. Margarian, 2405 S.Hoover St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Turkey	Marsovan
17	No	Herself	250	No			Brother. A. Margarian, 2405 S.Hoover St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
18	No	Himself		No			Uncle. A. Margarian, 2405 S.Hoover St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Fair	Bl	None	Turkey	Marsovan
19	No	Herself	70	No			Brother. K. Amurian, 800 Salvey Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Akhal-elak
20	No	Mother		No			Uncle. Krikor Amurian, 809 Salvey Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Armenia	Erivan
21	Yes	Himself	65	Yes 1912	N.Y.Cy., N.Y.		Friend. Nishan Bagdassarian, 591 3rd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand-ropol
22	Yes	Husband	25	No			Friend. Nishan Bagdassarian, 591 – 3rd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Alexand ropol
23	Yes	Father	25	No			Friend. Nishan Bagdassarian, 591 – 3rd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand-ropol
24	Yes	Father	25	No			Friend. Nishan Bagdassarian, 591 – 3rd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	4	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand ropol
25	Yes	Father	25	No			Friend. Nishan Bagdassarian, 591 – 3rd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Alexand-ropol
26	Yes	Himself	35	No			Brother. Mike Rudy, 823 Michigan Ave., Detroitm Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Duna yerze
27	Yes	Himself	50	No			Cousin. N. Farber, 537 E 11th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Priluki
28	Yes	Father		No			Father. Mr. Karamenougian, 338 E 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Armenia	Gepastia
29	[illegible]						Husband. Chaim Yamuda, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]						Father. Chaim Yamuda, [illegible]	[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MADONNA, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER
AMERICAN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

X SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY the 12th, 1923

16—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
								3-177639-2/29/40											
1		LEMBERG	CILIA	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2		LEMBERG	SOLMAN	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Isidor Weinberg, Kadima Hotel, Galata, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3		LEMBERG	BESSIE	20		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Isidor Weinberg, Kadima Hotel, Galata, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	UNDER 16	LEMBERG	HARMAN	2	weeks	M	S			Accompanies parents		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Isidor Weinberg, Kadima Hotel, Galata, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5		LEMBERG	BEYLA	56		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6	UNDER 16	LEMBERG	FREIDA	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7		LEMBERG	SARDIA	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8		TCHERNOFF	ALEXANDER	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Louise L. Hepburn, American Embassy, Consople.	N.Y.	New York	
9		GAIDAI	RODIAN	43		M	M	Baker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	3rd Hussard Regt. Maltepe, Consple.	N.Y.	New York	
10		VENEDICTOFF	NICOLAS	24		M	S	Technician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	3rd Hussard Regt., Maltepe, Consple.	N.Y.	New York	
11		PASTCHENKO	IVAN	24		M	S	Technician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	3rd Hussard Regt. Maltepe, Consple.	N.Y.	New York	
12		SINAVSKY	BASIL	24		M	S	Technician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	3rd Hussard Regt., Maltepe, Consple	N.Y.	New York	
13		CHEREMISSINOFF	NICOLAS	55		M	M	Photo-grapher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	3rd Hussard Regt., Maltepe, Consple	N.Y.	New York	
14		KASSATKIN	CONSTANTIN	29		M	S	Sanitary Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Officer Commanding, the 3rd Hussars, Maltepe, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
15		GORETZKY	EUGENE	36		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Officer Commanding, 3rd Hussars, Maltepe, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
16		KONINHOFF	BASIL	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Disaster Relief Committee, Perem Constantinople.	Ill	Chicago	
17		ADABASH	DEMENTY	50		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Smitt, Russian Captain of Port, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York	
18		ADABASH	KSENIA	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Captain Smitt, Russian Captain of Port, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
19		SOLDATOFF	BASIL	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Robert College of Constantinople, Bebek, Bosphorus.	N.Y.	New York	
20		GOLDOUM	SCHLIMA	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
21		SHOUPINSKY	ANDREW	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Officer Commanding, 3rd Hussars, Maltepe, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
22		GORBATCHEFF	THEODOR	35		M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Neratoff, Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
23		GORBATCHEFF	ELENA	22		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Neratoff, Russian Embassy, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
24		DEMEVITCH	EIBR	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Capt. Nicholas, British United Services Club, Constantinople	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		GAMMAL	ELIA	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Diplomatic Mission, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
26		GAMMAL	MOSES	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Diplomatic Mission, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
27		MASLEVTZOFF	JOHN	24		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	The Disaster Relief Committee, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
28		PERKOFF	THEODORE	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Disaster Relief Committee, Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York	
29		PORTOUGALOFF	EVSEY	41		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Robert College of Constantinople, Bebek, Bosphorus.	N.Y.	New York	
30		SILBERMAN	UDLA	62		F	W	Housework	Joining daughter		U.S.A.	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	Cal	Los Angeles	

92

(3)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST THE 1st, 1923

184

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Relations	155	No			Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
2	No	Relations	50	No			Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right leg deformed	5	7	Dark	Gr	Br	Right leg deformed	Russia	Odessa
3	No	Relations		No			Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
4	No	Relations		No			Great Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Turkey	Consple
5	No	Relations	70	No			Brother. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
6	No	Relations		No			Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 936 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Gr	None	Russia	Odessa
7	No	Relations	35	No			Uncle. Louis Weinberg, 793 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Himself	10	No			Y. M. C. A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bk	Bl	None	Russia	Tambov
9	Yes	Himself	35	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Voznesene
10	Yes	Himself	20	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Soumi
11	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Bahmout
12	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Kief
13	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Petrograd
14	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Bl	None	Russia	Orloff
15	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
16	Yes	Himself	35	Yes	1912 Chicago 1923 Ill		Relative. B. Kononovitch, 514 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Poland	Grodno
17	Yes	Himself	75	No			Friend. Mr. Bigelman, 230 Rivington St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Novgorod
18	Yes	Husband		No			Friend. Mr. Bigelman, 230 Rivington St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Osmihov-itchi
19	Yes	Himself	25	No			Cousin. Mr. Philosofoff, Russian Consulate, New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bald	Gr	None	Russia	Leshinsk
20	Yes	Herself	35	No			Uncle. Louis Hammer, 67 Canal St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Lithuania	Kovno
21	Yes	Himself	35	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Smolensk
22	Yes	Himself	70	No			Friend. Mr. Staheeff, 10th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
23	Yes	Husband		No			Friend. Mr. Staheeff, 10th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Otchakoff
24	Yes	Himself	50	No			Friend. Miss B. Feltzmen, 57 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Volynsk
25	Yes	Himself	35	No			Friend. Mr. Ashinazi, 396 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Melitopol
26	Yes	Himself	20	No			Friend. Mr. Ashinazi, 396 Bristol Stl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Melitopol
27	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tersk
28	Yes	Himself	15	No			Y.M.C.A., New York Cy., N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Tersk
29	Yes	Himself	35	No			Friend. Mr. Kratka, 200 Nagle Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dk	Gr	None	Russia	Novgorod
30	Yes	Herself	35	No			Daughter. Clara Rubin, 428 Centenial St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Kieff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MADONNA, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS FILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

AUG 1. 1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY 13th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	KRAKOVITCH	GREGORY	1		M	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		BAKALIAR	WOLF	40		M	M	Cutler	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
3		BAKALIAR	SOFIA	34		F	M	Housework	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	ZENIA	13		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	MANIA	11		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	BORIS	3		M	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
7		BAKALIAR	DAVID	16		M	S	Cutler	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
8		BALABANIAN	HOVHANNES	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Bedros Balabanian, Armenian Church, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
9		MATHANSON	CHARLOTTE	35		F	M	Dentist	Yes		Yes	German	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Mathanson, Appt. Adrag Zadiguian 24, Consple	N.Y.	New York
10		KARAKACHIAN	MIHRAN	35		M	M	Grocer	Yes		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudjelian, 5 Lekedjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
11		KARAKACHIAN	KHAGETZIK	16		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian, 5 Lekedjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
12		KARAKACHIAN	MARIE	46		F	W	Housework	Joining son U.S.A.			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian, 5, Lelekdjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
13		KOYADJIAN	SATENIK	21		F	S	Housework	Yes		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian, 5, Lelekdjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
14		GOLDSTEIN	HANNA SARA	58		F	W	Housework	Joining son in U.S.A.			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
15		GOLDSTEIN	NACUM	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
16		TZIMBALIST	BENION	57		M	M	Musician	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
17		TZIMBALIST	MARIASKA	54		F	M	Housework	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
18		TZIMBALIST	LUBA	18		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	TZIMBALIST	IDA	12		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
20		TZIMBALIST	BERTA	26		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
21		TZIMBALIST	EMOUMA	22		F	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
22		TZIMBALIST	SAMUEL	20		M	S	Musician	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
23		TZIMBALIST	CENIA	32		F	M	Housework	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New Yrok
24	UNDER 16	TZIMBALIST	BORIS	6		M	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
25		GOURDJI	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Wheeler. c/o American Embassy Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
26		GARB VSKY	GREGORY	38		M	S	Cook	Yes		Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The President, The Jockey Club, Harbie, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
27		KISSLUK	MOTEL	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
28		OUZLIAKOFF	VICTOR	32		M	M	Sailor	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, The Y. W.C.A., Merkez Rintim Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
29		OUZLIAKOFF	OLGA	27		F	M	Housework	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, Y.W.C.A., Merkez Rintim Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
30		KHARITONOFF	GREGORY	44		M	M	Painter	Yes		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Commanding Officer, 3rd Hussars, Maltepe, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

AUG 1. 1938

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY 15th, 1938

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	UNDER 16	KRAKOVITCH	GREGORY	1		M	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		BAKALIAR	WOLF	40		M	M	Cutler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
3		BAKALIAR	SOFIA	34		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	ZENIA	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	MANIA	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BAKALIAR	BORIS	3		M	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
7		BAKALIAR	DAVID	16		M	S	Cutler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
8		BALABANIAN	HOVHANNES	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Bedros Balabanian, Armenian Church, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
9		MATHANSON	CHARLOTTE	35		F	M	Dentist	Yes	French	Yes	German	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Mathanson, Appt. Adrag Zadiguian 24, Consple	N.Y.	New York
10		KARAKACHIAN	MIHRAN	35		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudjelian, 5 Lekedjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
11		KARAKACHIAN	KHAGETZIK	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian, 5 Lekedjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
12		KARAKACHIAN	MARIE	46		F	W	Housework	Joining son U.S.A.			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian,, 5, Lelekdjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
13		BOYADJIAN	SATENIK	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yaghia Djudulian, 5, Lelekdjiler Bayazid, Constantinople	Mass	Hudson
14		GOLDSTEIN	HANNA SARA	58		F	W	Housework	Joining son in U.S.A.			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
15		GOLDSTEIN	NAOUM	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
16		TZIMBALIST	BENION	57		M	M	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
17		TZIMBALIST	MARIASKA	54		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
18		TZIMBALIST	LUBA	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	TZIMBALIST	IDA	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
20		TZIMBALIST	BERTA	26		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
21		TZIMBALIST	FELUMA	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
22		TZIMBALIST	SAMUEL	26		M	S	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
23		TZIMBALIST	CECIA	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New Yrok
24	UNDER 16	TZIMBALIST	BORIS	6		M	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
25		GOURDJI	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Wheeler. c/o American Embassy Constantinople, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
26		GARB VSKY	GREGORY	33		M	S	Cook	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The President, The Jockey Club, Harbie, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
27		KISSLUK	MOTEL	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
28		OUZLIAKOFF	VICTOR	32		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, The Y. W.C.A., Merkez Rintim Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
29		OUZLIAKOFF	OLGA	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, Y.W.C.A., Merkez Rintim Han, Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
30		MARITONOFF	GREGORY	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Commanding Officer, 3rd Hussars, Maltepe, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York

Entry Root Aug 2, 1938

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923

16—218.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily, or indefinitely, to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person and persons, or both in the blanks, or supplied by clerk); and, if not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father		No			Uncle. Louis Manusov, 2147 N.31st St.,Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Gr	None	✓	Turkey	Consple
2	Yes	Himself	200	No			Father-in-law. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	Mom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Br	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
3	Yes	Husband		No			Father. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
4	Yes	Father		No			Grand father. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave.,New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
6	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. A. Gershon, 2266 2nd Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1918 N.Y.Cy. 1922 N.Y.		To his home address, 29th St.,New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Consple
9	Yes	Herself	50	No			Friend. Mr. Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Bulgaria	Sofia
10	No	Himself	100	Yes	1913 Hudson 1920 Mass.		Brother. Charles Karakachian, 13 Pope St., Hudson, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Cessarein
11	No	Brother		No			Brother. Charles Karakachian, 13 Pope St., Hudson, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Cessared
12	No	Son		No			Son, Charles Karakachian, 13 Pope St., Hudson, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Cessarein
13	No	Herself		No			Fiance. Charles Karakachian, 13 Pope St., Hudson, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	None	✓	Turkey	Egin
14	Yes	Relations	35	No			Son. Elias J. Stone, 655 Fox Street. Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Berdiansk
15	Yes	Relations	35	No			Brother. Elias J. Stone, 655 Fox Street. Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Berdiansk
16	Yes	Himself	150	No			Son. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
17	Yes	Husband		No			Son. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St.,New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
18	Yes	Father		No			Brother. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St,New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
19	Yes	Father		No			Brother. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
20	Yes	Herself	50	No			Brother. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Br	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
21	Yes	Herself	40	No			Brother. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
22	Yes	Himself	40	No			Brother. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
23	Yes	Husband	75	No			Husband. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
24	Yes	Mother		No			Father. E. Tzimbalist, 101 E 72nd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Br	Bl	None	✓	Russia	Rostov
25	Yes	Himself	35	No			Friend. Alexis Dikranian, 208 E 31st St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia	Bagtche Serai
26	Yes	Himself	50	No			Friend. Mr. Boris Galoutin, 119-125 W 25th St.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Br	None	✓	Russia	Lozovato
27	Yes	Himself	40	No			Brother. Louis Kisloff, 969 Fox St., Bronx, New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Hodokoff
28	Yes	Himself	90	No			Friend. A. Zucker, 1800 7th Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	✓	Russia	Kerch
29	Yes	Husband		No			Friend. A. Zucker, 1800 7th Ave.,New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	✓	Russia	Ekater-inoder
30	Yes	Himself	35	No			The Y. M. C. A., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Bl	None		Russia	Petrograd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. KADOMA, *from* CONSTANTINOPLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEROUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAPAZIAN	AROUSH	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Dr. arton, 74 Grand Rue de Pera, Consple.	Cal.	Fresno
2		KALOUSTIAN	SANTOUKH	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Odabachian, Couscoundjouk, Haman Djadessi, No3, Scutari	Mass	Cambridge
3		BALKAPANIAN	HOVHANES	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Haroutunian, Balkapanian, 13 Tutun Geumruk, Constantinople.	Mass	Worcester
4		BANURIAN	AROUSIAK	35		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mardiros Simonian, Eglise Armenien St.Georges, Consple	Mich	Detroit
5		BANURIAN	YENKINE	27		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mardiros Simonian, Eglise Armenien, St.Georges, Psamatia, Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
6		TERZIAN	AZNIVZ	45		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Tatos Tchilingirian, Eglise Armenien St.Georges, Psamatia, Constantinople.	Conn	Hartford
7		TERZIAN	AGAVNI	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Consple	Tatos Tchinguilian, Eglise Armenien, St.Georges, Psamatia, Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
8	UNDER 16	TERZIAN	ARTIN	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Tatos Tchinguilian, Eglise Armenien St.Georges, Psamatia, Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
9		TEMEKDJIAN	YENAGUNI	44		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Fermourian, 108 Rue Tchimen, Pangalti, Consple.	Wis	Racine
10	UNDER 16	TEMEKDJIAN	RAMULA	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Fermourian, 108 Rue Tchimen, Pangalti, Consple	Wis	Racine
11	UNDER 16	TEMEKDJIAN	KRIKOR	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Fermourian, 108 Rue Tchimen, Pangalti, Consple.	Wis	Racine
12		TASLITSKY	SIMSKI	39		M	M	Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
13		TASLITSKY	REBECCA	35		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
14	UNDER 16	TASLITSKY	ISRAEL	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Conn	Hartford
15		MALKHASSIAN	AKABI	48		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Odabachian, Coucoundjouk, Hamam Djadessi, 3, Scutari, Consple	Mass	Camoridge
16	UNDER 16	MALKHASSIAN	HAIG	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Odabachian, Cousgoundjouk, Hamam Djadessi, 3, Scutari, Consple.	Mass	Camoridge
17		SEGAL	ISAAC	33		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.J.	Trenton
18		SEGAL	MARY	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	Trenton
19	UNDER 16	SEGAL	ZENIA	3		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	Trenton
20		ALLOW	HAIM	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Shalom Frasco & Fils, Marpoutdjilar, Chichedji, Stamboul	N.Y.	Rochester
21		ALLOW	SULTANA	25		F	M	Housework	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Shalom Frasco & Fils, Marpoutdjilar, Chichedji, Stamboul	N.Y.	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	ALLOW	SALOMON	1		M	S		Accompanies parents			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Shalom Frasco & Fils, Marpoutdjilar, Chichedji, Stamboul	N.Y.	Rochester
23		MANUSOFF	HANNA	68		F	W	Housework	Joining Son in U.S.A.			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonisation Association, 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		MANUSOFF	FEIGA	55		F	W	Housework	Yes	Hebrew	No	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonisation Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	Pa	Philadelphia
25		RASKIN	MARY	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	R.I.	Central Falls
26		RASKIN	ANNA	53		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	R.I.	Central Falls
27		RASKIN	MEYER	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Rusia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	R.I.	Cetral Falls
28		KRAKOVITCH	ITZAIG	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		KRAKOVITCH	HAYA-GINDA	30		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	KRAKOVITCH	SARA	5		F	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association 9 Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Pa.	Philadelphia

94

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923

188

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is person or alien, or family (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Relations	25	No			Uncle. Thomas Mouradik, R.C.457, Fresno, California	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Givz Kat
2	Yes	Her brother	30	No			Brother. M. Yaroumian 2 Harvey Street, Mass Cambridge.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Harpoort
3	Yes	Himself	30	No			Brother. Balkapanian Hagop c/o Y.M.C.A. Uster Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Consple.
4	Yes	Herself	30	No			Son. Banirian Bedros 2249 Forest W. Detroit Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Dark	None	Turkey C	Consple
5	Yes	Herself	30	No			Brother. Bamarian Bedros 2249 Forest. W. Detroit Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Wan
6	No	Brother	50	No			Brother. S. Pengeamin, 835 Park St., Hartford, Conn	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Sivas
7	No	Uncle		No			Uncle. S. Pengeamin, 835 Park St., Hartfordp Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Br	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Sivas
8	No	Uncle		No			Uncle. S. Pengeamin, 835 Park St., Hertford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Sivas
9	No	Son	30	No			Son-in-law, A. Sahaguian, 1238 State St., Racine, Wis.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	br	Br	None	Turkey	Harpout
10	No	Brother		No			Brother-in-law. A. Sahaguian, 1238 State St., Racine, Wis.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Harpout
11	No	Brother		No			Brother-in-law. A. Sahaguian, 1238 State St. Racine, Wis.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Dk	None	Turkey	Harpout
12	No	Brother	100	No			Brother. Nathan Taslitsky, 16 W. Eatland St., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inoslav
13	No	Brother-in-law		No			Brother-in-law, Nathan Taslitski, 16 W. Eatland St., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inoslav
14	No	Uncle		No			Uncle. Nathan Taslitski, 16 W. Estand St., Hartford, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Ekater-inoslav
15	No	Brother	30	No			Brother. M. Yarounian, 2 Harvey St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Harpout
16	No	Uncle		No			Uncle. M. Yarounian, 2, Harvey St., Cambridge. Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Harpout
17	Yes	Relations	100	No			Brother-in-law. M. Sagorsky, 645 Princetown, Ave., ~~Trenton, N.Y.~~	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Latvia	Riga
18	Yes	Relations		No			Brother. M. Sagorsky, Waldenmuse 64 Princetown Ave., ~~Trenton, N.Y.~~	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Latvia	Riga
19	Yes	Relations		No			Uncle. M. Sagorsky, 645 Princetown Ave., ~~Trenton, N.Y.~~	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Blond	Gr	None	Russia	Odessa
20	Yes	Brotherin-law	20	No			Brother-in-law. Maya Avnina, 251 Baden St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Pockmarks on face	Turkey	Consple
21	Yes	Brother		No			Brother. Maya Avnina, 251 Baden St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk	Gr	Pockmarks on face	Turkey	Consple
22	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle. Maya Avnina, 251 Baden St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Turkey	Consple
23	Yes	Herself	30	No			Son. Louis Manussof, 2147 N. 31st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Kieff
24	No	Her nephew	35	No			Nephew. Louis Manusoff, 2147 N. 31st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Kieff.
25	No	Her father	35	No			Uncle. Jacob Ruskin, 40 Central St. Central Falls, R.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Theodossi
26	Yes	Her husband		No			Brother-in-law. Jacob Raskin, 40 Central St. Central Falls. R.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Melitopol
27	Yes	Himself	105	No			Brother. Jacob Raskin, 40 Central St. Central Falls, R.I.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Krasnopol
28	Yes	Himself	140	No			Brother-in-law. Louis Manussof, 2147 N. 31st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kieff
29	Yes	Her husband		No			Brother. Louis Manussof, 2147 N. 31st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Red	Br	None	Russia	Kieff
30	Yes	Her father		No			Uncle. Louis Manussof, 2147 N. 31st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Sinpheropol

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the* S.S. MADONNA *, from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this AUG *day of* 1923 *, 19*

at NY

Immigration Officer.

Master

COMMANDER *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, PILLEBOUC LOUIS, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG day of , 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BAGDIKIAN	ARROUSSIAK	30		F	M	HOME	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin D.Kahidirian Alep-Syr	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BAGDIKIAN	ANAHID	8		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Gr.cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
3		BAGDIKIAN	ALICE	17		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
4		BAGDIKIAN	GARABED	28		M	S	student	yes	Armenian-English	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		TASHJIAN	VICTORIA	26		F	S	none	yes	Armenian-English	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend S.Dunidjian Alep-Syria	Mass	Boston
6	AC Beirut 8-31-28	TASHJIAN	ARCHALOYSE	24		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend ditto as above	Mass	Boston
7		MOUSSA	ELIANE	30		F	M	none	no	Arabian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mouscho	Uncle Moussa-Mouscho Syria	Pa	New-Kensington
8	VL 387/707	MANSOR	MOUSSA	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Arabish	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Metchoya	Friend Cheid-Tripoli Metchoya Syria	Pa	Vikes Barres
9		YACOB	YACOB	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Arabish	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	Friend S.Asmad Kraibe Syria	Pa	E.Kesington
10		YACOB ASSAD	AYYIPIE	24		F	M	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	ditto as above	Pa	E.Kesington
11	UNDER 16	YACOB	YACOB	1		F	S	none	infant	infant	infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	follows his parents	Pa	E.Kesington
12		HANNIKIAN	SAMUEL	40		M	M	joiner	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend Ishkanian-Alep Syria	NY.	N.Albany
13		HANNIKIAN	LYDIA	18		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	NY	N.Albany
14		HANNIKIAN	LUCIE	60		F	W	none	no	Armenian	no	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	NY	N.Albany
15		HANNIKIAN	JANELE	25		F	M	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	N.Y.	N.Albany
16	UNDER 16	HANNIKIAN	ARMEN	1		M	S	infant	infant	infant	infant	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	N.Y.	N.Albany
17		KHALIL JOSEPH	FARIS	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Arabian-English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Dumg	Friend D.Sahale-Damas Syria	NY	N.Birmingham
18		KHALIL	MARIE	27		F	M	Work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	ditto as above	NY	N.Birmingham
19	U.S.C.	KHALIL	ARMEN	5		M	S	infant	infant	infant	infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	following his parents	NY	N.Birmingham
20	UNDER 16	KHALIL	YOUSSEF	1		M	S	infant	infant	infant	infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	following his parents	NY	N.Birmingham
21		KHOURI	TANOUSSE	38		F	M	H-work	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Father P.Matter-Sahel-alma-Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	VL 339/692 UNDER 16	KHOURI	DOUAGE	11		M	S	student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.father ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	KHOURI	EMILE	9		M	S	student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	KHOURI	VICTORIA	2		F	S	infant	infant	infant	infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		MATTAR-GEBRAIL	GEORGE	21		M	M	merchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Friend P.Mattar-Sahel-alma Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		MATTAR	GEORGES BOSHRA	16		M	S	none	no	Arabian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16	MATTAR	VICTORIA BOSHRA	14		F	S	none	no	Arabian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mazraat	ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	AC Beirut 8-31-28 VL 614/715	[illegible]	ALBERT HALLAM	21		M	W	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mazraat	Son T.Hayeek Mazraat-Syria	Mass	Taunton
29	U.S.C.	[illegible]	MARIA	18		F	S	none	no	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mazraat	Brother ditto as above	Mass	Taunton
30	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	student	yes	English / Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Student of American University of Beirut	Tex.	Austen.

95

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, July 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BABIKIAN	AROUSSIAK	30	F	M	MARR	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin D.Kahibikian Alep-Syr	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BABIKIAN	ANAHID	6	F	S	none	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Gr.cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
3		BABIKIAN	ALICE	17	F	S	none	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
4		BABIKIAN	GARABED	28	M	S	student	yes	Armenian-English		yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Cousin ditto as above	N.Y.	New-York
5		TASHJIAN	VICTORIA	26	F	S	None	yes	Armenian-English		yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend S.Dandjian Alep-Syria	Mass	Boston
6	At Beirut 8-31-28	TASHJIAN	ARCHALOYSE	24	F	S	none	yes	Armenian		yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend ditto as above	Mass	Boston
7		MOUSSA	SELAME	30	F	M	none	no	Arabian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Houache	Uncle Moussa-Houache Syria	Pa	New-Kensington
8	VL 267/207	MOUSSA	MOUSSA	19	M	S	farmer	yes	Arabic		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ketchaya	Friend Cheid-Tripoli Ketchayeh Syria	Pa	Wilkes Barres
9		YACOB	YACOB	24	M	M	farmer	yes	Arabic		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	Friend S.Asmi Kraibe Syria	Pa	N.Kesington
10		YACOB ASSAD	ATYIFIE	24	F	M	none	no	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	ditto as above	Pa	N.Kesington
11	UNDER 16	YACOB	YACOB	1	F	S	none	infant	infant		infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kraibe	follows his parents	Pa	N.Kesington
12		KARAGHEUZIAN	SAMUEL	40	M	M	joiner	yes	Armenian		yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Friend Ichkanian-Alep Syria	NY.	N.Albany
13		KARAGHEUZIAN	LYDIA	18	F	S	none	yes	Armenian		yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	NY	N.Albany
14		KARAGHEUZIAN	LOUIS	60	M	W	none	no	Armenian		no	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	NY	N.Albany
15		KARAGHEUZIAN	JAMILE	25	F	M	none	yes	Armenian		yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	N.Y.	N.Albany
16	UNDER 16	KARAGHEUZIAN	ARMEN	1	M	S	infant	infant	infant		infant	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Alep	ditto as above	N.Y.	N.Albany
17		KHALIL JOSEPH	FARES	42	M	M	farmer	yes	Arabian-English		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Friend D.Bakale-Damas Syria	MI	N.Birmingham
18		KHALIL	MARIE	27	F	M	Work	no	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	ditto as above	MI	N.Birmingham
19	U.S.C.	KHALIL	ANNIE	3	F	S	infant	infant	infant		infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	following his parents	MI	N.Birmingham
20	UNDER 16	KHALIL	YOUSSEF	1	M	S	infant	infant	infant		infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	following his parents	MI	N.Birmingham
21		KHOURY	TANOUSSE	36	F	M	H-work	no	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Father F.Matter-Sahel-alma-Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	KHOURY	VL 331/692 DOUAGE	11	M	S	student	yes	Syrian		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.father ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	KHOURY	NOUEL	9	M	S	student	yes	Syrian		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	KHOURY	VICTORIA	2	F	S	infant	infant	infant		infant	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Grd.ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		MATTA-GEBARA	GEORGE	21	M	M	merchant	yes	Arabian		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Friend F.Matter-Sahel-alma Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		MATTA	GEORGES BOUTROS	16	M	S	none	no	Arabian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sachel-alma	Ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16	MATTA	YUNUS BOUTROS	13	M	S	none	no	Arabian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hasarat	ditto as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	OK USC	MANSOUR	ADONIS HALLOUN	21	M	M	none	no	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hasarat	Son F.Hanoch Hasarat-Syria	Mass	Taunton
29	J.C.	MANSOUR	SELIA	18	F	S	none	no	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hasarat	Brother ditto as above	Mass	Taunton
30	ADMITTED	MANSOUR	MANSOUR	19	M	S	student	yes	English/Arabian		yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Student of American University of Beirut	Ten.	Austen.

95

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., AUGUST 1st ....., 19 23

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no			Sister A.Hallajek 112 6th St New York	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	an.	br.	none	Syria	Aintab
2	yes	mother	0	no			following her mother	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4		rose	an.	blu	none	Syria	Aintab
3	yes	brother	yes	no			Sister ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5		rose	f.	ch	none	Syria	Aintab
4	yes	himself	yes	no			Sister ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	an.	br	none	Syria	Aintab
5	no	brother	yes	no			Brother S.Tagdjian 361 8th St. Ave.Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	an.	br.	Also sign on left cheek	Turkey	Karpout
6	no	brother	yes	no			ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.	an.	br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
7	no	husband	yes	no			Husband I.Moses 1193 3rd.Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fai	an	ch	none	Syria	Houesche
8	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Mike Moses 91 Parish St.Wilkes Barres Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	ch.	none	Syria	Motchyes
9	no	father	yes	no			Father A.Jacob 300 Eighth St N.Kesington Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	ch	ch	none	Syria	Kraibe
10	no	husband	yes	no			Father in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Bl.	ch	none	Syria	Kraibe
11	no	infant	0	no			Following his parents	infant	infant			infant					good	no			Fair	bl	ch	none	Syria	Kraibe
12	no	himself	yes	no			Brother Ch.Kahabekian 164 Eagle St.N.Albany NY.	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	br	none	Syria	Aintab
13	no	brother	yes	no			brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose	An	Br	none	Syria	Aintab
14	no	son	yes	no			son ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	L.D	Wh	br	none	Syria	Aintab
15	no	husband	yes	no			Brother in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rose	?	br	none	Syria	Aintab
16	no	father	0	no			Following his parents	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Rose	?	br	none	Syria	Aintab
17	no	himself	yes	no			Home 2331 Av,Birmingham	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Bl	bl	none	Syria	Jabbatesser
18	no	husband	yes	no			Home ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Whi	An	ch	none	Syria	Medjalohan
19	no	father	yes	no			home ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Wh	An	ch	none	Syria	Medjalohan
20	no	father	no	no			home ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Whi	An	ch	none	Syria	Medjalohan
21	no	husband	yes	no			Brother Matter 3.210 Niagara St.Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	An	ch	none	Syria	Medjalohan
22	no	mother	0	no			Uncle ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Br	br	none	Syria	Sahel-alma
23	no	mother	0	no			ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	An	br	none	Syria	Sahel-alma
24	no	mother	0	no			ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no			Dark	An	Ch	none	Syria	Sahel-alma
25	no	himself	yes	no			Br.in law ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl	bl	none	Syria	Sahel-alma
26	no	father	0	no			Following his father	no	always	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	An	Br	none	Syria	Sahel-Alma
27	no	father	0	no			Following her father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	F	Br	none	Syria	Sahel-alma
28	no	son	yes	yes	16Y	Taunton	Son P.T.Moyseo 218 School St Taunton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bl	Ch	none	Syria	Hessarat
29	no	brother	yes	yes	16Y	Taunton	Brother ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	An	Ch	none	Syria	Hessarat
30	no	himself	yes	no			Going to School AM College Austell Texas	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	L.B	Fair	Br.	none	Syria	Bagdad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTON FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MADONNA, *from* BEIRUT, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (Head No. and Line No.) —Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Name). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Immigration officials should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column needs explanation. In answering this question "Read whether exempt, if exemption is claimed. Does not apply to children under 16 years of age. the English or the native language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, etc., going by the most direct route to the United States would probably touch at some English port, but he should not be recorded as English by race or people, nor should he be recorded as coming from England, or any other country, unless he has been a resident thereof for a sufficient length of time to acquire residence therein.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for research purposes that steamship companies accurately record alien's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). A residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individually or family) not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, give name and address. The answer should be as whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other qualified examiners. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Immigration officials should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column needs explanation. The question "Read whether exempt, if exemption is claimed. Does not apply to children under 16 years of age." In answering this question the English or the native language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, etc., going by the most direct route to the United States would probably touch at some English port, but he should not be recorded as English by race or people, nor should he be recorded as coming from England, or any other country, unless he has been a resident thereof for a sufficient length of time to acquire residence therein.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for research purposes that steamship companies accurately record alien's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). A residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individually or family) not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, give name and address. The answer should be as whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other qualified examiners. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

List 711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA. Passengers sailing from BEYRUT, July 2nd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JOULIA	YOUSSEF SALOMON	18		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Palestin	Zahle	ZekieYoussef Salomon Zahle (Syria)	Ill	Chicago
2	DEPORTED ADMITTED	TCHARIKIAN	JEAN	26		M	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Kessahb	Brother B.Tcherikian-Kessab-Syria	Ind	Indianopolis
3		ATTAL	IBRAHIM	63		M	M	Linen Maker	yes	Syrian	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Homs	Sahaman Housani-Hamidieh-Homs	N.J	Patterson
4		MAIGAWOUCH	MARGOZIAN	28		F	S	Servant	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Mrs.Von Heidenstan-Beirut	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED	ARAKELIAN	MAKROUHI	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Sidon	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	W	Washington
6	ADMITTED	DERAMIAN	ANNIS	24		F	S	Lacemaker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mas	Boston
7		SARAGIVOORIAN	MARIE	10		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	N.H.	Concord
8		MEGERDITCHIAN	AGHAVNI	28		F	S	lace-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mass	Watertown
9		GHAZAROSSIAN	ELENA C	18		F	S	lace-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mass	Milford
10	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	GHAZAROSSIAN	VARTER	20		F	S	lace-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mass	Milford
11	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	ANOUSPIGIAN	KHOSROUF	20		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Conn	Hartford
12		AVEDIZIAN	VARTANOUCH	16		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		GUEGUEYAN	ANNA	20		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mas	Haverhill
14	ADMITTED	ANASPIGIAN	YEGHSA	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Conn	Hartford
15		ANASPIGIAN	SARAH	22		F	S	lace-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mass	Worcester
16		EL CHEIK	ONIS	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mouarra	Brother Youssef Cheik-Mouarra	N.J.	Woonsocket
17		EL CHEIK	IRENEE	19		F	M	none	yes	Arabian	no	Syria	Syrienne	Syria	Mouarra	Br.in law ditto as above	N.J.	Woonsocket
18	UNDER 16	EL CHEIK	MIRIANV	3		F	S	infant	i n f a n t			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mouarra	Uncle same as bove.	N.J.	Woonsocket
19	ADMITTED	KHANTZIAN	MARITZA	25		F	S	Teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut	Mass	Haverhill
20		SHEHDAN	ASSALAN	36		M	M	Shoe-maker	Syrian		no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Remaily	Wife Hanna Attalah Remaily S.	N.H.	Manchester
21		DEDEYAN	ARLICHAN	39		F	M	none	no	Turkish	no	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Nichan Bedossian Alep Syria	Mass	Powell
22		BAKALIAN	KIRAN	17		M	S	none	no	Armenian	no	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Samuel Sarafian Beirut Syria	N.J	W.Hobogan
23		BAKALIAN	ZABEHROUDI	24		F	S	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Samuel Sarafian Beirut Syria	N.J	W.Hobogan
24		WADIHA	SOUMAANE	12		F	S	Student	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Georgi Soumaane Damas Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		WADIHA	SOUMAHANA	18		M	S	Student	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		KERSHOPIAN	MARGUERITE	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Sidon	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	W.	Washington
27		DJALALIAN	VARSENIK	16		F	S	lace-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Mas	Boston
28		CHABADJIAN	ARCANLOUS	18		F	S	Embroiderer	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Ovakian Sarkis Place Bourse Beirut-Syria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	ADMITTED	AMBIJIAN	KHOSKEF	15		M	S	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Near East Relief Beirut Syria	Conn	Hartford
30		MITAROS	CAYAT	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Brother Anton Kayat Bail Seabai Hoyis Syria	Mass	Worcester

96

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List ... 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August the 1st, *19* 23 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	her fiance	yes	no	0	0	Her Fiance Hanna Shiseah 1361 Sovairfield Av. Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Ch.	none	Syria	Zahle
2	yes	her brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother J. Thatikian 705 St. Meridian Indianapolis Ind.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Ch.	none	Syria	Alep
3	yes	his son	yes	no	0	0	Son Ch. Attal 492 Union Ave Patterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Red	Br.	none	Syria	Homs
4	yes	her brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother M. Margossian 1057 Teller Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Aub.	Bla.	none	Turquie	Kharpout
5	yes	her fiance	25	no	0	0	Fiance K. Khosrofian 345 Pensylvannia Ave. Washington D.C.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
6	yes	her brother	28	no	0	0	Brother K. Deeran 262 Benington St. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	Bla.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
7	yes	her uncle	28	no	0	0	Uncle J. Saragaverian 173 North State St. Concord N.H.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
8	yes	her fiance	25	no	0	0	Fiance Z. Sertoian 5 Elton Ave E. Waterton Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
9	yes	her sister	25	no	0	00	Sister Aghayni Martin 103 POB Milford Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
10	yes	her sister	25	no	0	0	ditto as above	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
11	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	brother K. Ansbigian 103 Tremont. New Britain Conn.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	L.Br	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
12	yes	her fiance	25	no	0	0	Fiance K. Maghkian 821 State St Milwaukee Visc.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Kharpout
13	yes	herself	25	no	0	0	Brother D. Gergeyan 34 Hancock St. Haverhill Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br.	none	Turkey	Kadach
14	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	Brother K. Ansbigian 103 Tremont St. New Brittain Conn	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
15	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	Brother K. Ansbigian 28 Bellevue St. Worcester Conn.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1 Y	Woonsocket	Brother Ellis Joseph Woonsocket R.I.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Ch.	none	Mouarra	Syria
17	yes	her husband	yes	no	0	0	Br. in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Br.	Ch.	none	Mouarra	Syria
18	yes	father	infant				Following his parents		infant		infant											Fair	Br	Ch	none	Mouarra	Syria
19	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	Brother J. Khantzian 701 POB Haverhill Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Bl.	Ch.	none	Malatiat	Turkey
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	10y	Manchester.	Family 12 Cedar St. Manchester N.H.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Br.	Ch.	none	Palestin	Remaily
21	yes	her Husband	yes	no	0	0	Husband H. Dedeyan 188 Jakevian Ave. Lowell Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mate	Aub.	Br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
22	yes	his brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother J. Bakalian 241 Center Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Ch.	none	Turkey	Diarbekur
23	yes	her brother	yes	no	0	0	Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ch.	Ch.	none	Turkey	Diarbekur
24	yes	her mother	yes	no	0	0	Mother Mary Okey 328 Henry St Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl.	Ch.	none	Syria	Damas
25	yes	her mother	o	no	0	0	ditto as above	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Bl.	Ch	none	Syria	Damas
26	yes	her brother	28	no	0	0	Brother K. Khosrofian 345 Pensilvannia Ave Washington.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
27	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	Brother Jelalian P. Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	L.Br	Br.	none	Turkey	Karpout
28	yes	herself	yes	no	0	0	Brother A. Chorbidgian 325 Cedar St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Angora
29	yes	her brother	25	no	0	0	Brother K. Ansbigian 103 Tremont N. Brittain Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Bro.	Br.	L.Br	none	Turkey	Kadack
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	3yrs	Worcester	Sister S. Hadiad 73 Norfolk St Worcester Mass.	no	forever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Aub.	Bl.	none	Syria	Homs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MOUTON FELIX MASTER ....., of the S.S. MADONNA ....., from BEIRUT ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence (please). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... LOUIS PILLEBOUC , Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA ..... EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER ;
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1927 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40 40

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from SMYRNA, July 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SABBTAY	Israel	28		M	M	Rabbin	yes	English	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother Vicoin Israle Smyrna	Haiti.	Port-au-Prince
2	TRANSIT	VAROH	Sultana	31		F	M	Knife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Brother ditto as above	ditto	intransit
3	UNDER 16	VAROH	Rebeka	12		F	S	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncle ditto as above	-	ditto
4	UNDER 16	VAROH	Raphael	7		M	S	-	-	infant	-	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	ditto as above	ditto	as above
5	TRANSIT	PERES	SAMUEL	17		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncle ditto a s above	in transit	Haiti
6	TRANSIT	PERES	Youda	7		M	S	Student	-	Infant	-	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncle ditto as above	Haiti	transit
7	TRANSIT	LEON	Sultan	26		F	S	Knife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncle ditto as above	Haiti	transit
8		BENYACAR	Donna	18		F	S	Knife	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother Benyacar Caraman St Smyrna Turkey.	N.Y.	New-York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20-38626-5/1440
20-38461 4-16-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 1, *19* 23 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port in which last landed. (See instruction No. 3.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	1000	yes	1914/23	N.Y.	Nobody	Passengers in transit for the Haiti . Port au Prince																	Asiatic	Rhodes
2	no	myself	250	no		no	ditto as	a b p v e																	Turkey	Nazli
3	no	mother	-			-	ditto as	a b p v e																	Turkey	Nazli
4	no	mother				-	ditto as	a b e vv e																	Turkey	Nazli
5	no	myself	200			-	ditto as	a b e v e																	Turkey	Nazli
6	no	brother	-				Infant accompanied by parents and brother ditto as above																		Turkey	Nazli
7	no	myself	100	-	-		in transit for Port au Prince Haiti																		Turkey	Nazli
8	yes	myself	50	-	-	-	Uncle Aboulafia 43 W.130 th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	none			Turkey	Smyrna
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUTON FELIX MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MADONNA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by occupation proper, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, LOUIS PILLEBOUC, Surgeon of the S.S. MADONNA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether ... sailing thereon as such employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KADOSA Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS July 15th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGHADJANIAN	KEVORK	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend A.Bedikesen Nagaron Vitas 7 Piraeus	Cal	Los Angeles
2		AGHADJANIAN	NOROM	42		F	M	H-Work	no	Armenian	no	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
3	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	ANTHAGIK	15		M	S	Studentyes		Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
4	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	HRANUCHIE	8		F	S	Studentyes		Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
5	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	NATADIA	8		M	S	Infant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
6		AGHADJANIAN	SUMBAT	40		M	M	Labour	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
7		AGHADJANIAN	PAZMAL	37		F	M	H-Work	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	ZAVEN	7		M	S	Studentyes		Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	AGAGIK	4		M	S	Infant	accompanies parents			Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
10	UNDER 16	AGHADJANIAN	YEGHSERT		11	F	S	Infant	accompanies parents			Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	ditto as above	Cal	Los Angeles
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

98

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST the 1st., 1922

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien, contractor, person, or agency, expressly or impliedly, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	brother	Yes	no			Brother J.AGHADJANIAN POB 787 San Pedro Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wheat	Dark	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
2	no	brother in law		no			Bro.in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Oliv	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
3	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Oliv	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
4	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Oliv	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
5	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Wheat	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
6	no	brother	yes	no			Brother ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wheat	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
7	no	brother in law		no			Brother in law ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wheat	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
8	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Wheat	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
9	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Wheat	Br.	Br.	none	Russia	Kars
10	no	uncle		no			Uncle ditto as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Br.	none	Russia	Kars.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUTOS FELIX MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MADONNA *, from* PIRAEUS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1923 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STEAMER No. ..... BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna ..... Passengers sailing from Beirut Syria , ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DETAINED 1	UNDER 16	Karamanian ✓	(Infant)	IN HOSPITAL 1/365	✓	S	DISCHARGED				Turkey	Arm	Syria	Beirut	Sarkis Arakian. Beirut Syria	Wisc	Cadotte
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	99																
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Madonna. Passengers sailing from Beirut Syria, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 16 Karamanian	(Infant)	IN HOSPITAL 1/365		M	S	DISCHARGED				Turkey	Arm	Syria	Beirut	Sarkis Arakian. Beirut Syria	Wisc	Cadotte
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	99																	
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Aug. 1st, 1923 198

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 7 asterisk for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1							Father H Karamanian S.C.B. 67 Carlsville Wisc																		Born in E.I. Hosp 10/11/23	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 1 Madonna sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE JULY 13,th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY THE 1st 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEINBERG	ISIDORE	30		M	M	20784 18 H Pt. 1131 Constantinople Constantinople Sept 1125	Dept. of State, Washington, July, 1922	424 McKean St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	LOUKIDES	SOSANNA	23		F	M		By marriage to naturalized American citizen State letter - 1a.	Husband. Savas Loukides, 891 State St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	AMURIAN	AZNIV	38		F	M	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	By marriage to naturalize American citizen	Husband. A. A. Amurian, 800 S. Conway Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4							Except #2+3		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 aug 1923 Enfants Decl

199

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

24

U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MADONNA sailing from CONSTANZA July the 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PILDNER	DANIEL	39		M	M	128 145 H.	St.Louis 1st April 1914	1908 Theeler St.Saginaw Mich
2	PILDNER	EVA w/o	38		F	M	4	Ditto as above	Ditto as above
3	PILDNER	JOAN Daniel Son	2	6	M	S	Saint LOUIS	"	Ditto as above
4	GREENBERG	SALOMON	42		M	S	250090 H	Philadelphia Pa. July 1918	3800 Broadway New-York City
5	OPRISCA	AZARE	25		M	M	225346 H. Moldavian Subj. Rum.	Detroit Mich. February 1922	Father in law Tanase Gelea 5100 Russel St. Detroit Mich.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

131

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 6015b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. **KADONIA** sailing from **PIRAEUS July the 18th**, 1923., Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK August the 1st.**, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANGELOPOULOS	CHRISTIS	19		M	S	7/4/4 [illegible] Hospital 5/15/23	By Birth	24 Hurst St. New-Port N.J.
2	ANGELOPOULOS	SPYROS	16		M	S	U.S. [illegible] #1309 7/6/23	By Birth	ditto as above
3	CARCALLIS	PANAGIOTIS	43		M	S	Seaman Cert 55150 203431 11	Court of New-York Sept. 2nd-1921	2110 E. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	DIMOPOULOS	THEMISTOCLES	44		M	M		Court of Philadelphia	518 South 3rd Phil-adelphia Pa.
5	YORK	MICHAEL	27		M	M	228 7/7/23.	Superior Court of Conn. June 8th-1920	418 Main St. St. Palmer Mass
6	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	BROUSSIADES	MOURLIS	28		M	M	Legation Passport #1298 at Athens Greece	By Marriage to U.S. Citizen	1290 Washington St. Boston-Mass.
8							Cert 1, 2 + 6 [illegible] 12 [illegible]		
9							1, 2, 3 First + 2nd Papers at Vailadar 8/2/23 #07		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

Line 6 - KARAKAKOS Harry did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—234

55

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MADONNA sailing from BEIRUT JULY 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 1st 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MURRY	Charles	62		M	S	Beirut-Syria 769	Court of Iowa April 18th 1906	1608 ½ Coss St. Omaha (Neb)
2	STEVENS	ESKER ELLIS	24		M	S	729 ii 11.	Court of Waterburg March 15th 1921	54 High St. Waterburry Conn.
3	ABRAHAM	Flerie	15		F	S	Woonsocket R.I. May 3rd 1908 Cert P.P. 765 Beirut	P.P. 744 Beirut Father American Citizen	Father George 868 Grove St. Woonsocket R.I.
4	BASSIET	GEORGES	46		M	M		Court of Kanawa County October 23rd 1900	St. Albans W. Virginia
5	BASSIET	MARIDA wife	39		F	M		Husband American Citizen	same as above
6	BASSIET	ADEEB Ch	16		M	S		Father American Citizen	ditto as above
7	BASSIET	NASEEB Ch	12		M	S		Ditto as above	ditto as above
8	BASSIET	NASEEB Ch	9		M	S		Ditto as above	ditto as above
9	GOLDSBURY	JAMES E	33		M	S	Beirut Syria 764 P.P. 761 Beirut 12/20/09	Father American Citizen	57 Bartlett St. Charlestown Mass
10	CHARLES	ESTHER JOSEPH	28		F	M		Ct Common Pleas Lehigh Co - Pa Husband American Citizen	Bath Portland Pa.
11	CHARLES	MARY	9		F	S		Father American Citizen	ditto as above
12	CHARLES	CHARLES 649/608	8		M	S		ditto as above	ditto as above
13	CHARLES	FOOLEEN	4		M	S		ditto as above	ditto as above
14	CHARLES	JANNIELLY	2		F	S		ditto as above	ditto as above
15	BOASHIN	CHARLES	12		M	S	Fall River Mass 248621 Hughes	Father American Citizen Washy. 131817 - Hughes	274 Harriman St. Fall River Mass
16	DRUBY	DAVID ALBERT	32		M	M		Court of New-York Feb 4th. 1922	69 Tillman St. Geneva N.Y.
17	KURAMANIAN	MERIES	27		M	M	PP. 220618	Court of Camp Grant Ill. Nov. 2nd 1918	P.O. 67 Carollville Wisc.
18	PAPAZIAN	ESTHER AGVIAN IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	30		F	M	PJ.	Husband American Citizen	48 Bridge St. Worcester Mass
19	ZION	SALEM JOHN	30		M	M	PP. 139279 Hughes	Court of Pittsburg Pa. March 17th 1922	1228 Wallister Ave Pittsburg Pa.
20	STEVENS	LUTFLAH K.	36		M	M	71846 H.	Court of Fairfield County Sept. 28th 1916	54 High St. Waterburry Conn.
21	STEVENS	MARY wife	34		F	M	"	Husband American Citizen	ditto as above
22	[illegible]				[illegible]				
23	STEVENS	ZEEBSA ch	11		F	S		Father American Citizen	ditto as above
24	STEVENS	THOMAS ch	2		M	S	Waterburry Conn.	Ditto as above	ditto as above
25	MIKAEL	ABE R.	34		M	M		American Citizen Cooper 358890, Hon. Dis U. S. Court	125-5 Ave. St. Williamson W. Virg.
26	MIKAEL	wife MERIE	19		F	M	Married May 20 1922	Husband American Citizen	ditto as above
27	MIKAEL	ch MICHEL	11		M	S		Father American Citizen	ditto as above
28							Except 3-8, 10-19, 27, 35-37		
29									
30									

Line 25 STEVENS Michael did not sail

Ellis Island

Purser of S.S. Steamship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

103

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -60- 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "MADONNA" sailing from CAIVVA July 2nd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 1st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] SHATKIN	MAYER Sam	42		M	S	239945 H. Cairo Egypt xxo	Court of New-York January 1918	336 Canal St. New-York.
2	SHUPSKY	ESTHER	40		F	M		By marriage to American Citizen	8 East St. Division St. New-York
3	SHUPSKY	HARRY d	14		M	S	1909 New-York	Father American Citizen	"
4	SHUPSKY	J. ELISHA d	9		M	S	1914 "	ditto	"
5	SHUPSKY	DOROTHY d	8		F	S	1915 "	ditto	"
6	SHUPSKY	SILVIA INDIA d	6	6	F	S	1917 "	ditto	"
7	SHUPSKY	S. DORA d	4		F	S	1919 "	ditto	"
9	SHUPSKY	SAMUEL d	3		M	S	1920 "	ditto	"
9	SHUPSKY	MAYER d	2		M	S	January 4th 1923 Jaffa	ditto	"

Mr. Stan Sing 7/1/23 12 15 pm

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. MADONNA (FABRE) arrived 8/2/23, 19, M., from Aug Tuller Sept 28

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	MILKA Laura (1st Cab).	50	1	O.A. E.Q.	1100 Stern	8/2 NRAC												Landed 8/2/23 2 Dep.						- 1 -
68f	2	HALADJI Helen do	2	1	Grk. PD. LPC.	1100 "							8/2 2nd Ex 4												- 5 -
28f		Marie																							
26f		Martha																							
32f		VASSILIOU Luxandra do																							
9f		Astemisia																							
26f	3	SOBEL Rebecca do	2	25	Rus.LPC.	" "							8/2 115 4/5 4th												- 2 -
2f		Finia																							
55m	4	KAZANDJIAN Krikor do	2	18	Trk.PD. LPC.	" "							8/2 1st M 11:30												4 4 4
21f		Angele																							
18f		Shnorhig																							
		Nektar																							
7f	?	5 KILDIRIAN Asnil do	2	30	TRK LPC.	" "							8/2 1st M 11												4 4
15?		Aglavini	2																						
13?		Vasemig																							
3?		Adoune																							
72m	2.	6 FREIDENBURG Merr do	3	5/	Rus.PD. ILL'T. LPC.	" "							8/2 35 Gk 10th												2 2 2
28f		Nekami																							
58f	7	EMANUEL Calliope do	31	16	Grk PD. LPC	" "							8/2 26 Gk 4th												- 2 -
24f		Victoria																							
45f	8	KIRBADJIAN Anna	31	19	Afr. EX. O.	" "	8/2 167 2d										14th Ship Madonna								7 8 7 4
59f	9	CHEDIDE Webe Catell do	50	2	SYRIA ILL'T.LPC.	" "	8/2 61 3d						8/2 125 M 3 4 5												10 12 12 4
15f		Chofeka																							
67f	10	GHOLMIE Aminek Thume do	50	4	SYR. ILL'T. PD. LPC.	" "							8/2 51 M. 1st												5 6 5 4
19m	11	VARBONA Renato	72	1	IT. STOW.LPC.NB.PP	11:35 Tufarelli	8/2 80 NAC										330 8/22 Providence								20 21 20
19m	12	ESPASITO Vincenzo	72	2	IT. " " " "	1120. "	8/2 74 NAC										330 8/22 Providence								20 21 20 4
31f	13	VARON Sultana	40	2	TRK LPC. UN .16	200 Burke							8/2 111 4/5 4th 20												
12f		Rebeka																							
7m		Raphael																							
17m		PERES SAMUEL																							
7m		Youda																							
26f		LEOU Sabul																							

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. MADONNA (FABRE LINE) arrived 8/2/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
36f	14	CHEPLIVOUZA Mariam	23	23	Rus. LPC.		1;30 Flannery.							8/4	160	4th								10	10	
13f		Chaia																								
8m		Shimon																								
11m		David																								
6m		Chaim						8						8										10	10	10
18f	15	MANERIAN Vartouhi	52	7	SYR. Sec. 18 Un.16 Unacc.		125 Tufarolo	8/7	24	AR				8/7	14	ER 135										
9f		Rachoina																								
13m	16	SCHWIRTSCHIC Itzel	23	22	RUS. LPC. Un. 16		120 Flannery.	8/7	57	1st														14	13	14
18f	17	AVSVDIZIAN Vautamuch	50	12	TRK ARM LPC.		? Burke							8/7	36	AR 11:30								5	4	5
10f	18	SARAGIVOORIAN Marie	50	7	TRK LPC. Un. 16		? "							8/4	69	MM 1:30								3	3	3
20m	19	ANOUSPIGIAN Khosroul	50	14	" LPC. Un. 16		100 "							8/2	17	3rd								3	3	3
[illegible]		Yeghsa																								
5 37f		Khoven																								
62m	20	ATTAL Ibraham	50	8	Syr. LPC. ILL'T.		120 BURKE							8/3	69	AR 10:00										
24f	21	DERAMAN Amig	50	6	TRK LPC. ILL'T.		115 Burke							8/3	165	4th								1	1	1
30m	22	SHIMDAU Assalah	50	2	Syr.		200 "	8/4	72	4th								Landed 4/15/23 3:00 P.M.						16	16	16
55m	23	KOSOVOY Mayer	61	19	RUS. LPC. PD.		215 "	8/4	149	4th				8/6	127	SR 10:00								16	12	16
15f		Lea																								
9f		Shya																								
8m		Cipa																								
18f	24	JOULIA Youssif Sol.	50		Syr. LPC.		200 Burke	8/1	18	87																
50f	25	MECMREKIAN Mariam	32	5	Trk. LPC.		155 Daileader.	8/1	77.1	89103	EC							Landed 4/13/23 3:00 P.M.						3	3	3
18f		Christine												8/3	120	7th 10:00										
16f		Zabel																								
4		Garabed																								
2f		Anahid																						10	10	10
14m	26	AMAR Messoulam	32	11	GRK. LPC. Un. 16 Unacc.		200 Daileader.	8/3	101	AH 10:00																
68f	27	MANUSOFF Hanna	1	23	RUS. LPC. PD.		1;45 Smith	8/3	169	2nd				8/3		2nd P.M.								2	2	2
38f		Feiga																						10	8	10
56f	28	MEKIGIAN Zahrouhi	53	26	TRK UM. 16.LPC.		130 Bishara	8/3	157	YB 12:00																
																		2nd 8/11		Chaga Insp.		Aug. 29	29	36
																								10	10	10

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

NO.....

S. S. MADONNA (FABRE) *arrived* 8/2/23 , 19 , M., , *from* 206

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	29	VOSSILARA ANASTASIA		3325		TRK. Un. 16 ACC.ALN LPC.	1;45 Bishara.							8/3	149	H 11								3	3	
38m		Philip																								
12m		Ioannis																								
45f	30	RIAMIE Zelfa		53		Syr. PD. ILL'T.LPC.	230 Bishara.							8/3	13	M 12								3	3	3
16m		Thomas																								
12f		Shaficea																								
19m	31	FATTAM Mahomoud		51	50	O. A Q.E.	237 WATSON	8/3													Landed 8/3/23 12.30 PM.			2	2	2
36f	32	CHERKAS Ita		22	15	RUS. PD. LPC.	200 Roct.	8/3	174	P 30																
16m		Meier																								
21m	33	REZNIKOFF Peter		4	2	" LPC.	155 Piaggi	8/3	27	Gr. 5.20														1	1	1
43m	34	TRUBETZKY David		4	25	" LPC.	156 "	8/4	8	7 P 1.0														2	2	2
	35	WAGNER Nary		33	28	Hung. U N 16 ACC.AL.LPC.	220 "	8/3	48	Dm 9.0														3	3	
25m		Mohann				Ger.																				
15f		GYURSEK Helen.				Hung																				
22f	36	SECAL Reisel		61	13	Ger LPC. PD.	200 Burke	8/3	53	Dm 11.0														12	11	12
18m		Jacob						8/23	53	Dm											Landed 8/3/23 - 3½ pm.					
	37	OVERJAN Mariam		53	10	TRK Un.16 Acc Al.LPC	200 Bishara	8/7	29	A 11.5														10	8	10
15f		Hasle																								
47m	38	GELMAN Schiman		4	26	RUS. Q.A. It. E.Q.	432Tuf.	8/4	161	1.0														2	1	2
52m	39	POROUTIUC Mck Elea		22	17	23 SYR. PD. LPC.	425 Tufarole	8/4	162	P. Landed 8/16/23 - 2 Pm.														28	28	28
9m		Schloima																								
17f	40	MIKHAEL Adiha		54	1	1 SYR. LPC.	205 Watson	8/3	116	ZB. 2														2	2	2
52f		Radoin																								
62f	41	HADDAD BADAWIA		53																						
40f	42	CARIDAKIS LVTHARONIA		21	3	1 SYR. IL 'T. LPC.	200 Bishara	8/3	74	90				8/7	183	SCB 1.0								10	8	10
8f		Paivagyota						8/5	15	7 P 1.5	8/13	15	87								Landed 8/17/23 - 3 0 Pm.			2	2	2
	43	KUSHELEVICH Vereo		61	23	6 RUS. LPC.	530 Flaine							8/7	32	A 11.5								10	8	10
56f	44	DABANIAN Hrepsimeh		32	5	10 TRK LPC.	515 "																			
36f		HAMPARTZUMIAN Siranoush						8/2		7 P 1.0											2 P 1.0			Aug. 29 29		
56f	45	MARGOSSIAN Mannig		21	33	21 GR LPC PD	552 BISHAR																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.... 207

S. S. MADONNA (Fabre) arrived 8/2/23, 19, M., from

Sex	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	46	BASMADJIAN Karekine	32	15		TRK LPC.	320 Daila							8/3	14	WH	11m							2	2	6
59f		Marian																								
27f	47	SHIMANOVSKY Olga	33	8		RUS. LPC.	315 Tifa							8/3	16	WH	2m							1	1	4
60f	48	VERRA Caterine	33	22		GRK. PD. LPC.	330 Bishara	8/7	177	SF				8/11	163	FB	3m							9	9	9
68m	49	OREANO George	31	2		" LPC. PD.	? Dailead							8/3	166	WH	12m							2	2	4
18f		ANNE																								
34f	50	GURGYAN Persapet	52	25		TRK.	350 Tfarolo							8/3	169	SF	2m							2	2	4
8m		Messreb																								
40f	51	SAGOIAN Mariam	4	19		ARM. ILL'T. LPC.	4:00 Piaggien	8/4	62	MKM				8/11	39	ECD	2m							11	11	11
9m		Ennan												8/4	145	SF	7									
26f	52	ZAMES Zakie	52	8		SYR. LPC.	400 Tufarcle	8/3	6	MKM				8/7	181	SEB	11m							15	12	15
1m		Loreid																								
7m		Toufik												8/3	16	SF	12m							1	1	1
22f	53	NAIZERVARTIAN Yeraouhi	52	2		TRK. LPC.	355 Tufarcle																			
69f	54	EL BITAR Mehsa	52	24		SYR. PD. LPC.	400 "	8/7	56	JJ				8/9	78	EC	1m							7	7	7
66f	55	ARTOBOLEVSKY Mary	71	1		RUS. PD. LPC.	410 "							8/3	159	SF	1m							2	2	2
		Zinaida																								
19f	56	BINTKHALIK Marinie	52	11		SRY. ILL'.T LPC.	412 Tufaro.	8/6	10	JK				8/9	71	EC	10m							14	14	14
45f		Karime																								
35m	57	STAMASIADES Giovanni	71	5		It. A. E.Q.	432Tuf.	8/4	54	M.?								8/30	8/22	Rochambeau				20	20	20
65m	58	MAKOUL DIB Barakat	52	23		SYR. PD. LPC.	425 Tufarcle							8/4	171	SF	3m							4	4	4
6mf		Mariam																								
30f	59	BABIKIAN Arrousziah	51	1		SYR. LPC.	# 205 Watson							8/3	176	SB	7m							2	2	2
9f		Snahea																								
31f	60	TARIANE Latifi	53	1		SYR. ILL'T. LPC.	200 Pishara	8/3	74	QC				8/7	183	SEB	10m							10	10	10
8m		Georges																								
38f	61	LAWRINSTEIN Dworia	23	6		RUS. LPC.	530 Flame	8/4	16	MS	8/13	16	SF							Landed 8/7/23 2 P.M.				2	2	2
28f	62	AMOURIAN Perony	5	10		TRK LPC.	513 "							8/7	32	AK	11m							10	8	10
3m		Papken						8/4	10	MJ																
45f	63	MATHIOU Elpis	33	21		GR LPC PD	552 BISHAR																			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. Madonna at Ne[illegible] arrived 8/7/23, 19, .M., from 208

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 f	64 Karomanian Maria	53 28	2	Trachoma & Ch. Ill.	Bahlers	8/6	166	Lv	8/7	56	EC										Aug Dept			4
20 f	Horsik			Hospm arrs																				
1/36	Finan Inspt.			ret 8/6/23 11:30 am																				
30 f	65 Pinca Riva	22 30/20	2	LPC Ph Def Idct.	Finch							8/7	37	K89	2d							2 2 2		4
2 f	Franj																							
16 f	66 Karomanian Monoroff	7. ID 8/6/23 3:30 PM Hospm arrs 53 29	1	Illit. LPC.	Zahlers	8/6	166	Lv				8/8	56	EC	11d									
50 f	67 Magarian Sekoe	ret 11/6/23 3 PM. 4 15	1	LPC Idct.	Laucaden	8/7	20	4D				8/9	161	for	11d							3 3 3		4
10 f	68 Magarian Eliza	Ret 8/6/23 3 PM. 4 16	1	LPC	Johnson	8/7	20	4D				8/9	161	for	11d									
45 f	69 Konbighian Hasvik	32 21	1	LPC Idct	Finch	8/7	17	AK				8/7	48	AH	1st							1 1 1		4
37 m	70 Pinca Jamel	22 8/8	2	LPC	Li Meeli							8/7	37	K89	3d							2 2		4
6 f	Paul																							
55 m	71 Koubighian Boghos	Hospam Ret 8/7/23 11 30 am 32 21	1	LPC Phdef	Fish							8/7	48	AD	12d									4
		Ret 8/8/23 3-9 30 am																						
	72 Abdama Said	50 29	1	Ph LPC	Raggu							8/7	51	EC	1st									
		Hospm arrs 22 20 Ret 8/9/23 11:30 am			Watson																			
37 f	73 Stukelman [illegible]	22 20 Ret		LPC																				
6 m	Elia																							
	Rakea																							
3		Hospm arrs																						
21	[illegible] Elia Mesa	44 15	1	LPC	Casey	9/1	4	00	12															
		Hospm arrs Ret 8/12/23 12 m			Mahoney																			
	75 Klagsbrun Eugenia	53 12	1	LCC	Watson	8/9	16	51																
		Hospm arrs																						
71 m	76 Schachtman Kiva	50 2	1	LCC																				
		Ret 8/11/23.																						
1 f	77 Lawenstein Ethel	23 11/9	2	LPC.	3rd Hanny	8/1	19	51	8/1	1						Landed 8/12/23 3 PM.						3 3 2		4
4 m	Avrum																							
		Hospm arrs Ret 8/11/23 12 m			Smuts	8/12	9	Wash																
14 m	78 Karamanoogian Nazareth	38	1	Ret																				
		Hospm arrs Ret 8/10/23 3-11 45 am			Watson																				
39 m	79 Stukelman Abiezer	22 21	3	Ret LPC																				
8 m	Israel																							
4 m	Malek																							
6 f	80 Lawnestein Genica	23 8	1	LPC	Ret 8/15/23 1 Pm Burke											Landed 8/17/23 2 P m.								4
1 f																								

Madonna 8/7/23

5 6
— 1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

One No. 209

S.S. MADONNA Fabre Line arrived Aug. 2, 1923, 192, M., from Aug. Tuller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PAPAZIAN, Anoush	1:10	1	1		1	To tel. $	Y. W. C. A. Mrs. Fox Detroit	Luick	8/3	12⁰⁰	1	1	1
2	KREINACKER, Anton	1:10	21	3		1	" Tel. $ - call	KR Bro Law Sandor Korac 139 Lenox St John		8/3	2²⁰	1	1	1
3	SEGAL, Issaac	1;15	1	17/19		3	" Tel. $	KR Bro Law Martin Laguasky 645 Princeton Ave John		8/3	4²⁰	3	3	3
X	wife Mary							Malden, Mass.	"	"	"			
	ch. Zenia							do.	"	"	"			
4	GOLDMAN, Schlima	1:15	3	20		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Hammer 235 Lb 111 St Nyc	John	8/2	4³⁰			
5	OSTROWSKY, Teme	1:20	23	17/21		5	" Call	Husb. Hyme 222 Pennsylvania Ave	Luick	8/3	9³⁰	5	-	5
	ch Etel							Bklyn N. Y.	"	"	"			
	" Elka							do	"	"	"			
	" Motel							do	"	"	"			
	" Leia							do	"	"	"			
6	VONGOU, Aphtodite	1:25	32	14		1	To call	Bro & Friend Dong 418 Main St Palmer Mass	Lund	8/2	2			
7	PERELMAN, Aron	1:30	22	19		1	" Tel. $	KR Bro Law Sam Panagopoulos 18 Victor St	John	8/4	2⁴⁵	2	2	2
8	TEZEKOJIAN, Yeranouhi	1:30	1	9/11		3	" Tel. $	KR Bro Law Alexander Sahagian	Luick	5/6	11⁰⁰	12	12	12
	ch. Ramula							1238 State Street, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"			
	" Krikor							do	"	"	"			
9	MAHONIGAS, Rachel	1:35	32	10		1	To call	Bro Jennie Frate 96 Stanton St NYC	John	8/2	4²⁰			
10	MESERDITCHIAN, Aghavni	1:30	50	8		1	" Call	Y W C A Mrs Mairapetl	Lund	8/2	2			
11	NESTORITIS, Nicolas	1:40	31	23		1	" Call	Father Athanasios Rechoutis 2 Bruce St	Lund	8/2	2			
12	BENEJAEAR, Douna	1:45	40	8		1	" Call	Comm. Council of Jewish Women	John	8/3	12⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	DEDEYAN, Asilikhau	1:50	50	21		1	" Call	Bro Hovsep Kiyaglalan 180 Fakenen Ave, Boston, Mass	Luick	8/2	3			
14	FILIMON, Helena	1:55	22	16		1	" Call- tel. $	KR Aunt Anna Catalinska 3811 Paris Ave St, Chicago, Ill	John	8/3	2⁴⁰	1	1	1
15	ISEREMIOFF, Nicolas	1:5⁰	33	5		1	" Tel. $	Y. M. C. A.	Buhl	8/3	3¹⁰	1	1	1
16	WADIHA, Sounnaue	2:00	50	24/25		2	" Call	Mother Marie Okey 305 Henry St Brooklyn NY	John	8/2	2			
	bro. Tourriuhana													
17	ANANOFF, Aram	2:00	5	6		1	" Await wife in hosp	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Buhl	8/8	10¹⁰	6	5	6
18	NATHANSON, Charlotte	2:00	2 XXX	9		1	" Call	Comm. Council of Jewish Women	John	8/3	10⁰⁰	1	—	1
19	LEMBERG, Beyla	2:00	3	127		7	" Call	Bro + Uncle Louis Lemberg 936 Lindley Ave Philadelphia Pa	John	8/2	3	"	"	"
	ch. Freida													

88 MADONNA FABRE LINE 8/2/23

16—1948

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

TD

S.S. MADONNA Fabre line arrived Aug. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	LEMBERG, Perla							"	"	"	"			
	" Cilia							"	"	"	"			
	" Soloman							"	"	"	"			
	" Bessie							"	"	"	"			
	" Haiman							"	"	"	"			
20	ARAKLIAN, Makrouri	2:00	50	5		1	To call	YWCA Troy N.Y. Lee Lil Canton	Luck	8/2	5-			
21	MURSIGIUAN, Bayzar	2:00	53	24		1	" Tel. $	RR Luck P Norwegian Hog Eb 3 Ave	"	8/4	4-	2	2	2
22	BRIENWEIDA, Yohai	2:10	4	10		1	" Call	Rachel Alfasi 115 Forsyth St nyc	John	8/2	4[15]			
23	GOLDSTEIN, Chana Sara	2:10	2	14/15		2	" Call	bro mother Elias Stone 65 Fifth St nyc	"	"	2[15]			
	Ch. Naoum								"	"	"			
24	ROSENTHAL, Ana	2:10	21	1/2		2	" Call	Son Elias K. 279 Lo. 1 St 23 Klyn NY	John	8/3	10[25]	2	-	2
	ch. Mathilda							Bro do.	"	"	"			
25	VASSILIOU, Louissiona	2:10	31	27/30		4	To call	Husb. Costa, 308 West 37th St, NYC	Luck	8/3	9[30]	4	-	4
	ch. Georges							do	"	"	"			
	" Basile							do	"	"	"			
	" Manolis							do	"	"	"			
26	ROTHMAN, Riva	2:15	22	1-2		2	To call	Cous. Julius Zubarsky 351 Hinsdale Street, Brklyn, NY	Luck	8/3	11[00]	2	-	2
	ch. Cheiviv							Mother Penelope K. 273 Dumpster Grandf Gath Ebby Kaplan 130 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			
27	KOUKLATI, Katina	2:15	32	2		1	" Call		Luck	8/2	3-			
28	WEHHY, Kaptan	2:15	54	5/12		8	" Call		John	8/2	3-			
	ch. Elias								"	"	"			
	" Inlithi								"	"	"			
	" Medelina								"	"	"			
	" Rosa								"	"	"			
	" Moussa								"	"	"			
	" Catina								"	"	"			
	" Buhara								"	"	"			
29	BORVESS, Victoria	2:20	4	3		1	To call	bro Jacob Borucas 177 Eldridge St nyc	Bell	8/2	5[10]			
30	KORKUMASZ, Selim	2:00	53	13		1	" Tel. $	RR Father Thomas, Elick, Okla	John	8/4	3[50]	2	2	2
31	LOUIZOU, Evangelia	2:25	32	1		1	" Call	Cat Cath Boy	John	8/2	3[30]			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S.S. MADONNA Fabre line arrived Aug. 2, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	CARATOSSOU, Stergina	2:35	32	3/4		2	To tel. $	Ch husband Peter, 1605 Canton Ave Toledo	Luch	8/4	4-	4	4	4
	son Athanias							" " "						
33	SHULAMIT, Smudy	2:50	61	9		1	" Call	Sist. Minnie Nutlin, 235 E. 120 St. N.Y.C.	John	8/3.	12.50	1	1	1
34	MICHAILAKE, Katina	2:40	31	21		1	" Tel.$- aff.	Women Christian Temperance Union	Behl	8/3.	10.25	1	—	1
35	MOUNITCH, Franco	3:00	23	16		1	" Tel. $	Comm. Y.W.C.A.	Behl	8/9	9.55	7	6	7
36	SHPILLER, Leia	3:00	5	18/19		2	" Await husb. in hosp 4/4 v to Hosp 8/13 11- fr " 8/18 11-	Sist. Father Nuchem 244 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	Behl	8/25	1-22	22	22	25
	ch. Sev							" " "						
37	CHTIMATZ, Youro	3:00	33	11		1	To tel. $	Committee Y.W.C.A.	Behl	8/9	9.55	7	6	7
38	ALOYN, Hovannes	3:30	53	23		1	Rejected by Can.	Bro in transit to Canada	Luch	8/2	4-			
39	GUZLYAKOFF, Olga	3:45	2	29		1	To await husb. in hosp	Sist Victor 1800-7th Ave NYC West Rutherford NJ	John	8/3	5.05	5	5	5
40	NAC.OYIAN, Zohara	3:45	52	1		1	" Call	Bro Isaac Zaratet Lavazanpan 49 Central Ave	Luch	8/2	4.15			
41	NAHABEKIAN, Lydia	3:50	51	13		1	" Ch. in hosp.	Bro Chas N. 114 Eagle St. Albany NY	Behl	8/9	3.15	7	7	7
	Skaff, Yakaw, Yakia							Fath. Abraham, 264 High St. Wilkesbarre Pa	DiMi	8/3	2.20	1	1	1
42	[illegible], Ephraim	4:20	52	14		1	" Call	Held	Behl	8/6	2.50	4	4	4
43	KARAMANIAN, Monouffin	5:00	53	29		1	" Await mother in hosp	Immediate Sister 531 So Pine St. Warren, Ohio	Behl	8/9	9.45	7	6	7
44	HIONA, Stella	4:50	31	26		1	" await mother in hosp	Bro Fath. Alexander J. 300-8th St. New Kensington, Pa.	DiMi	8/6	1.45	8	8	8
45	YACOB, Jacob Iskanda	5:10	51	9/11		2	Wife in hosp.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ch. Madiehah							Bro Kirkor Martin 103 O.C. Box Milford mass	Luch	8/8	3-	6	6	6
46	GHAZAROSSIAN, Elmas	5:25	50	9		1	Sis in hospital	Bro Kebros 2229 W. Forest St. Detroit Mich	Behl	8/6	3.20	4	4	4
47	BANURIAN, Levkine	5:45	1	5		1	Mother in hosp	Bro Abram Skotch 604 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	Luch	8/8	3-	30	30	30
48	LIUBARKSKY, Mordko	6:00	23	10,12/15		5	Wife in hosp.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ch. Moische							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Smul							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Ben							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Chana							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	PINCAS, Banvel	6:00	22	27/28		2	Wife & ch in hosp	Held	DiMi	8/6	3.30	8	8	8
	ch. Paul							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	PAPAZIAN, Eriok	6:00	54	2		1	Mother in hosp.	Fath. Sarkis, 8 Jucene St, Worcester, Mass	Behl	8/3.	1.35	1	1	1
51	BLUSTERG, Mocci	6:30	61 51	11		1	Not insp.	Inspected by Reg. Dir	Watson	8/3	10.20	1	—	1

SS MADDONNA FABRE LINE 8/2/23

14—1260

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MADONNA Fabre line arrived Aug. 2, 1923 192 M., from 212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
52	KARAKACHIN, Mibra-	6:00	2	10/11/13	4		Mother inhosp	#1 to Bro Chas Karkachian, 13 Pope St Hudson, Mass	Erick	8/8	11-	1	1	1
	" Klayetzek							#2 to Sist. husb - " " "	"	"	"			
	BOYADJIAN, Sotzak							#4 to Bro/law " " "	"	"	"			
	wife Anezek							do						
53	TSARDOULIAS, Siridou	7:00	32	13			1 To tel. $	Louis Nick 401 Broadway Cleveland O.	Grunville	John	8/3	12-	1	1	1
54	Perchitz Yoav	3.40	33	12			1 For Canada	K.K. Howell, Ireland Co. Ont. Canada	In transit to Uncle	Earl Pavenock	Behl	8/2	4.40			
55	Tsirbassadi, Affifie		51	10			1 Gr. Hosp. 8/6-11.00	K.K. Father/Law	New Kensington, Pa. Alexandle	Jacob	Behl	8/6	1.45	-	1	-
56	Bamurian, Arousiak		1	4			1 Dr Hosp 8/6-1.00	K.K. Son	13 Detroit, mich Pedros	American	2229 W Fornet	Behl	8/6	3.20		
57	Misgamin, Eliza	3.50	4	16			1 Mother in Hosp	K.K.				John	8/6	3	4	4
58	Hanganouch, Marzia		50	4			1 Rel fr Hosp 8/8-8.00	Bro Barsan 10 Fellet Ave Revere Mass				Fabian	8/8	2.10	1	1
59	Ghazarosca, Artin		50	10			1 Rel fr Hosp 8/8-8.00	Bro Ohannes Lukos	Medford mass marine 1:30 P.M. Sept.			Erick	8/8	3-	1	1
60	Anang, Parsakeva		5	4			1 Ex Hosp 8/6 2-	Husb Abram	9 Yonca			Behl	8/8	10.00	2	1
61	Terakalian, Maria		2	12			1 " " 8/7 2-	Bro Charles	13 Pope St Hudson Mass			Erick	8/8	11-	1	-
62	Limboresky, Rosa		23	11			1 " " 8/7 4.30	Bro with husband type	604 Beaubien St Detroit mich Abram		Kotch	"	"	3-	1	1
63	Nahabekian, Lucie		51	14			1 " " 8/9-2.00	Daugh. Lydia	N. 164 Eag. St Albany N.Y. Warren			Behl	8/9	3.16		
64	Heona, Helene		31	25			1 " " 8/8-2.00	Husb Michael	531 So. Pine St Hartford Conn			Behl	8/9	9.15	1	-
65	Speiser Nahum		5	17			1 " " 8/25 1.00	Bro/law Philip	Klondyke 244 Timberst			Behl	8/25	1-		

SS MADONNA FABRE LINE 8/2/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 2W 130

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8-1 Madonna

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York

9th August, 1923

I, master of the French S. S. Madonna from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st August, 1923, consigned to J. Averell, Fabre Line, is now lying at Pier 31½ Street Okt'd, and is expected to sail 9th August, 1923, for Lisbonne via United States port of New Bedford. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Abdul Kaloi Saad	33	Arabian. Black	22nd June 1923 Marseilles
Mohamed Saleh	29	do "	— ditto —
Hamed Abdou	38	do "	— do —
Ahmet Houman	21	do "	— do —
Saleh Gabit	21	do "	— do —

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	Curti	Joseph	"		no	yr	30	m				
21	Clariond	Auguste	"		no	yr	39	m		5.4	130	none
22	Duclos	Henri	"		no	yr	29	m		5.5	140	none
23	Caravee	Louis	"		no	yr	39	m		5.4	145	none
24	Aribert du Frene	Marius	"		no	yr	27	m		5.5	140	none
25	Duchateau	Oscar	"		no	yr	29	m		5.4	135	none
26	Ciello	Nicolas	"		no	yr	28	m		5.5	140	none
27	Mauillier	Hubert	"		no	yr	26	m		5.5	145	none
28	Altito	Jacques	"		no	yr	17	m		5.3	125	none
29	Patterlini	Joseph	"		no	yr	16	m		5.4	130	none
30	Atmani	Mophan	"		no	yr	16	m		5.4	125	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Saleh Ali	29	Arabian. Black	23th June at Marseille
Abdalha Ali Bidoune	28	d°	— d° —
Mohamed Baqui	28	d°	— d° —
Thiule arthur	22	French	— d° —
Ingalen marie	22	french	— d° —
Correa Joseph	29	french	— d° —
Gulzai Léonide	44	Russian	— d° —
Teirier Eugène	19	French	— d° —
Farello antoine	22	Italian	— d° —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Saleh Said		Arabian			
Besbistka Abkar		d°			
Ahmet Abubak		d°			
Abdalha Hassen		d°			
Ahmet Said		d°			
Mohamed Hamed		d°			
Ahmed Mohamed		d°			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Beynet Frédéric		French	23th Juin at Marseille	Wound
Bakary Dary		african French	— d° — d°	Wound
Lissi Mendy		— d° — d°	— d° — d°	Lumbago

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Freme	Antoine	"		no	yrs	29	m			5.4	145	none
19	Blairot	Albert	"		no	yrs	24	m			5.3	145	none
20	Curti	Joseph	"		no	yrs	30	m			5.5	140	none
21	Clarion	Auguste	"		no	yrs	39	m			5.4	130	none
22	Duclos	Henri	"		no	yrs	29	m			5.5	140	none
23	Caravec	Louis	"		no	yrs	39	m			5.4	145	none
24	Aribert de Freme	Marius	"		no	yrs	27	m			5.5	140	none
25	Duchateau	Oscar	"		no	yrs	29	m			5.4	135	none
26	Ciello	Nicolas	"		no	yrs	28	m			5.5	140	none
27	Manillier	Hubert	"		no	yrs	26	m			5.5	145	none
28	Alzeto	Jacques	"		no	yrs	17	m			5.3	125	none
29	Patterlini	Joseph	"		no	yrs	16	m			5.4	130	none
30	Atmani	Mohan	"		no	yrs	16	m			5.4	125	none

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0-24 130

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madonna, arriving at New York AUG 1 - 1923 1923, from the port of Marseille

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mouton	Felix	Captain	22.6.22	Marseilles	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5.5	152	none
2	Sergent	Victor	1st Officer			no	yes	39	m			6	160	none
3	Salabert	Emile	2nd "			no	yes	39	m			5.10	160	none
4	Rambert	André	3rd "			no	yes	30	m			5.5	145	none
5	Riviere	Louis	Apprentice			no	yes	19	m			5.4	130	none
6	Stenger	Pierre	"			no	yes	21	m			5.6	140	none
7	Pillebout	Louis	Surgeon			no	yes	43	m			5.7	160	none
8	Dijon	Prosper	1st Master at Arms			no	yes	30	m			5.5	145	none
9	Le Roch	Raymond	2nd " "			no	yes	20	m			5.3	130	none
10	Poggi	Auge	Boatswain			no	yes	36	m			5.7	165	none
11	Pellerin	Celestin	Carpenter			no	yes	33	m			5.3	120	none
12	Massari	Etienne	1st Steward			no	yes	28	m			5.4	130	none
13	Dufeil	Louis	2nd "			no	yes	37	m			5.6	145	none
14	Defranceschi	Joseph	Sailor			no	yes	28	m			5.5	145	none
15	Marcelin	Jean	Sailor			no	yes	31	m			5.6	155	none
16	Arnaud	Lucien	"			no	yes	28	m			5.6	145	none
17	Savatzi	Louis	"			no	yes	31	m			5.4	140	none
18	Pierre	Antoine	"			no	yes	29	m			5.4	145	none
19	Blaizot	Albert	"			no	yes	24	m			5.3	145	none
20	Curti	Joseph	"			no	yes	30	m			5.5	140	none
21	Clariond	Auguste	"			no	yes	39	m			5.4	130	none
22	Duclos	Henri	"			no	yes	29	m			5.5	140	none
23	Caravec	Louis	"			no	yes	39	m			5.4	145	none
24	Aribert du Frene	Marius	"			no	yes	27	m			5.5	140	none
25	Duchateau	Oscar	"			no	yes	29	m			5.4	135	none
26	Aiello	Nicolas	"			no	yes	28	m			5.5	140	none
27	Mauillier	Hubert	"			no	yes	26	m			5.5	145	none
28	Alzieto	Jacques	"			no	yes	17	m			5.3	125	none
29	Patterlini	Joseph	"			no	yes	16	m			5.4	130	none
30	Atmani	Mophan	"			no	yes	16	m			5.4	125	none

Lists ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel Madonna, arriving at New York, August 11, 1923, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mannoni	Jean	F. Lonier	22.6.23	Marseilles	no	yes	17	m	White	French	5.3	125	none
2	Fraudet	Maximilien				no	yes	30	m			5.4	140	none
3	Meus	Alain +				no	yes	27	m			5.5	140	none
4	Sowtian	Michel				no	yes	28	m			5.4	135	none
5	Roux	René				no	yes	25	m			5.5	145	none
6	Cordman	Jean				no	yes	26	m			5.4	140	none
7	Le Lort	Emmanuel				no	yes	25	m			5.5	140	none
8	Ranafieu	Victor				no	yes	28	m		Swiss	5.3	142	none
9	Maritchian	Joan				no	yes	20	m		"	5.4	135	none
10	Jangatchian	Valan				no	yes	18	m			5.3	140	none
11	Scotto	Alphonse	Chief Engineer			no	yes	46	m			5.7	155	none
12	Mari	Baptistin	2nd "			no	yes	37	m			5.3	150	none
13	Amphoux	Auguste	3rd "			no	yes	39	m			5.8	180	none
14	Juillet		4th "			no	yes	40	m			5.7	160	none
15	Orlandini	Antoine	Fireman			no	yes	52	m			5.6	155	none
16	Nella	Gaston				no	yes	48	m			5.4	156	none
17	Charblanc	Robert				no	yes	27	m			5.5	145	none
18	Peiron	César				no	yes	42	m			5.6	160	none
19	Ducreux	Marius				no	yes	47	m			5.4	155	none
20	Dural	Joseph				no	yes	29	m			5.2	150	none
21	Halbin	Louis				no	yes	36	m			5.3	128	none
22	Rancelli	Dominique				no	yes	32	m			5.5	135	none
23	Bandicle	Casimir				no	yes	43	m			5.6	150	none
24	Bannaira	Jean J.				no	yes	45	m			5.4	145	none
25	Beynet	Frederic				no	yes	32	m			5.7	150	none
26	Ramadan	Ouali				no	yes	33	m	Black	Bl	5.4	145	none
27	Moussa	Diafo				no	yes	32	m			5.5	145	none
28	Amadon	Brian				no	yes	39	m			5.6	140	none
29	Sevile	Francois				no	yes	30	m			5.4	155	none
30	Fonteneau	Jules				no	yes	25	m			5.7	150	none

Except #6, 7, Interned in Bo for duration Christian Bro

Line #6, 7 Jamaica

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madonna, arriving at New York, AUG 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of Marseille, 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mafatti	Diallo	Fireman	22-6-23	Marseilles	no	yes	39	m	Black	French	5.4	150	none
2	Brtar	Aré	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	24	m	〃	〃	5.5	140	none
3	Domingo	Sagna	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	24	m	〃	〃	5.4	125	none
4	Charles	Bane	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	21	m	〃	〃	5.5	130	none
5	Mamady	Sy	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	24	m	〃	〃	5.3	120	none
6	Lidi	N' Diaye	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	25	m	〃	〃	5.6	140	none
7	Malik	Lamine	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	27	m	〃	〃	5.5	150	none
8	Said	Ahmed	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	33	m	〃	Egypt Sub.	5.6	145	none
9	Abdul	Kalo Saad	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	29	m	〃	〃	5.5	140	none
10	Mohamed	Saleh	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	35	m	Bl. Arabian	〃	5.3	125	none
11	Hamed	Abdou	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	20	m	〃	〃	5.6	150	none
12	Ahmed	Mouman	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	21	m	〃	〃	5.2	115	none
13	Saleh	Tahet	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	29	m	〃	〃	5.2	120	none
14	Saleh	Ali	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	28	m	Black	French Sub.	5.6	150	none
15	Abdallah	Ali Bedouin	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	28	m	〃	〃	5.2	110	none
16	Mohamed	Hagui	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	29	m	〃	〃	5.6	140	none
17	Diaguili	Sablo	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	23	m	〃	〃	5.5	130	none
18	Bakary	Dury	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	27	m	〃	〃	5.2	115	none
19	Lissé	Mamby	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	27	m	〃	〃	5.4	140	none
20	Camara	Mustapha	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	20	m	〃	〃	5.4	130	none
21	Lupi	Marius	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	23	m	〃	〃	5.5	140	none
22	Farello	Antoine	〃	〃	〃	no	yes	24	m	Levantian	Italian	5.8	145	none
23	Except #1, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19 Entered in 20 for inspection													
24														
25														
26	#1 4 19 8 10 15 11 13 for admission													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "MADONNA" ..... *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., August 1st , 1923 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES, & ORIENT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURET	Emile	Purser	June 28	Marseilles	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5-8	140	none
2	PELLAT	Paul	asst Purser	"	"	no	yes	22	M	French	French	5-5	134	none
3	BAUDIN	Marius	Chief Steward	"	"	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5-4	140	none
4	WEVERT	Sylvain	Chief Cook	"	"	no	yes	54	M	French	French	5-9	138	none
5	THEILE	Arthur	2nd Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	M	French	French	5-8	145	none
6	RILLARDON	Eustache	asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	50	M	French	French	5-4	132	none
7	FRICHET	Rene	ditto	"	"	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5-5	140	none
8	CORREA	Joseph	ditto	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Black	Blck.Frenc	5.4	140	none
9	LECOINTRE	Georges	Cook	"	"	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5-5	140	none
10	MARTIN	Marie	Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	M	French	French	5-6	160	none
11	KAKAI	Martin	asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	23	M	Black	Bl.French	5-9	170	none
12	MAHARESY	Jules	Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	M	Black	Bl.French	5-5	140	none
13	BOUGARAN	Alphonse	Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	21	M	French	Frenc j	5-5	130	none
14	THIOLLIERE	Louis	Baker	"	"	no	yes	48	M	French	French	5-9	160	none
15	ACCUS	Guillaume	2nd baker	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Black	French	5-9	150	none
16	CANEPA	Casimir	3rd "	"	"	no	yes	34	M	French	French	5-8	154	none
17	LACOMBE	Andre	4th "	"	"	no	yes	24	M	French	French	5-4	132	none
18	PAULE	Marius	StoreKeeper	"	"	no	yes	29	M	French	French	5-5	160	none
19	ROUX	Alexandre	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5&8	150	none
20	HUMEAU	Aime	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5-7	154	none
21	MAUBOUSSIN	Louis	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	40	M	French	French	5-3	180	none
22	IRISY	Luies	MessBoy	"	"	no	yes	28	M	Black	Bl.French	5,8	150	none
23	SAGNA	Bernard	ditto	"	"	no	yes	29	M	Black	Bl.French	5-6	154	none
24	BRANCHE	Vincent	Barman	"	"	no	yes	51	M	French	French	5-5	135	none
25	CALDINI	HENRI	Intendant	"	"	no	yes	32	M	French	French	6-1	178	none
26	PASTURIN	Robert	Steward	"	"	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5-2	128	none
27	LAMBERTI	Antoine	ditto	"	"	no	yes	28	M	French	Fr nch	5-6	170	none
28	ISNARD	Felix	ditto	"	"	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5-9	160	none
29	PENDRIEZ	Pierre	ditto	"	"	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5-4	150	none
30	BERNIE	Charles c	Mitto	"	"	no	yes	53	M	French	French	5-7	160	none

See 7931-54-1 S.S. MADONNA Foot Head Tax Refund PAYMENT 3-12-24
MARTIN, MARIE (JOSEPH)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ *Master* ____, *of the* *Mendoza* ____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "ADONNA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* MARSEILLES & CANNET

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CROTTA	Florentin	Steward	June 28/23	Marseilles	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5-3	130	none
2	ROMANTINI	Joseph	ditto	"	"	no	yes	24	M	French	French	5-8	175	none
3	PERRACHAIN	Gaston	Linen Keeper	"	"	no	yes	41	M	French	French	5-1	140	none
4	POILLEUX	Angele	Stewardess	"	"	no	yes	44	F	French	French	5-6	150	none
5	LARIVE	Joseph	steward	"	"	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5-8	135	none
6	MARCED	Clotilde v	Nurse	"	"	no	yes	30	F	French	French	5-1	110	none
7	MICHELON	Elie	asst -wick	"	"	no	yes	31	M	French	French	5-3	110	none
8	MEYROUD	Georges	steward	"	"	no	yes	17	M	French	French	5-8	175	none
9	MARRON	Ernest	ditto	"	"	no	yes	29	M	French	French	5-3	140	none
10	TRUPHEME	Marcel	ditto	"	"	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5-9	145	none
11	SAJOUX	Victor	Intendant	"	"	no	yes	38	M	French	French	5-8	150	none
12	CAPRON	Paul	steward	"	"	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5-7	158	none
13	GENTNO	Cyprien	ditto	"	"	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5-3	130	none
14	D'OLIVEIRA	Manoel	ditto	"	"	no	yes	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3	149	none
15	PERRIER	Eugene	ditto	"	"	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5-2	128	none
16	PROCHARET	Eugene	ditto	"	"	no	yes	20	M	French	French	5-1	112	none
17	CIANTAR	Carmelo	ditto	"	"	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5-3	132	none
18	BLANC	Emile	ditto	"	"	no	yes	20	M	French	French	5-2	110	none
19	CRITZAI	LEONIDE	ditto	"	"	no	yes	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	154	none
20	FALCON	Joseph	ditto	"	"	no	yes	30	M	Pro French	Pr French	5-4	136	none
21	FARCIONE	Francoi	ditto	"	"	no	yes c	19	M	Italian	Italian	5-1	130	none
22	BRINGLI	Antoine	ditto	"	"	no	yes	44	M	ProFrench	ProFrench	5-4	175	none
23	GEBARA	Joseph	ditto	"	"	no	yes	27	M	Pro.French	Pro French	5-3	150	none
24	RAVASTRO	[illegible]ques	ditto	"	"	no	yes	18	M	Pro	French	5-4	132	none
25	LANGLAIS	Charles e	ditto	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Pro	Frenc'		148	
26	BLANCHET	Marius	ditto	"	"	no	yes	20	M		French			none
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Beirut, Syria
Date July 2nd, 1923
[illegible] has been granted [illegible] referred to this [illegible]
of State.
Edward De Lorta
In charge
of the United States of America.
Ser No 2243

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CONSTAN[illegible]OPLE
(City) (Country)
SEAL
[illegible] journey to the United States
Mediterranean ports
E. O. Grant
Vice Consul
Date 10 JULY 1923
[illegible] date [illegible] the passport
[illegible] period.

#758 Jeanmisson

The master
Winston

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Montes, master, of the Madonna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1973

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 14 1923

LINE NO. 3 FILED

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
8/27/23
Date
Clerk

8-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein or on the manifest hereto attached shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Red Star

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mary Stowaway Passengers sailing from Sto Domingo, , July 26th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S/ 1		Hernandez	Miguel	17	M	S	Ld	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto. Domingo Dominican		Sto Domingo	Santiago	Mother, Maria Santiago.	St Dom (N J	Bayonne
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Stowaway

8/3/22

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... July, Aug 1st, 1923

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Stowaway NO	—			Immt-Detained Ellis Is 54 NO 183 to Bayonne NJ	NO	Jean	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	dk	Blk	Br			Santiago Dr Domingo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual (not intended) residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent (not) remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary steamer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage-passengers should not be thus distinguished on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read (which should be stated) if alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to its descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of both actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8-1 Treasury

Form 589

NO. 221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAR AUG 3 1923

I, master of the AMER. (Nationality.) S. S. MARY

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 1, 1923 consigned to A.H.BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN., and is expected to sail AUG 3, 1923, for PORTS IN DOM REP.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1613

[OVER]

16	Tucker	James	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Amern.	Amern.			
17	Gomez	William	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Peru	Peru 7	5'7	159	
18	Zdanoff	Michael	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian 8	5'6	163	
19	Prado	Julio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish 9	5'7	172	
20	Prado	Luis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish 10	5'7	165	
21	Ortega	Genaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish 11	5'7	154	
22	Cruz	Agustine	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
23	Ramirez	J.Ramon	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
24	Donan	Urich	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Af. Blk	B.W.I. 15	5'9	169	
25	Wendel	Joseph	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S. Virgin Isl.			
26	Grell	Edward	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	B.W.I. 13	5'8	154	
27	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S. P.Rico			
28	Diaz	Jose	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Sto. Domingo 14	5'5	142	
29	Norris	Albert L.	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
30															
31	Schwartz	Joseph	✓	O. S.	7/26/23	Pto.Plata	yes	yes	51	M.	American	American	5.2		
32	Schillings	Edward	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.6		

Closed with twenty-nine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. J. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

val at a
ay 24 1923

marks,
lties, or
ase

State
Dept check

ican

17	Gomez	William	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Peru	Peru	5'7	159	
18	Zdanoff	Michael	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'6	163	
19	Prado	Julio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	172	
20	Prado	Luis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	
21	Ortega	Genaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	
22	Cruz	Agustine	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.Rico	U.S.A.			
23	Ramirez	J.Ramon	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.Rico	U.S.A.			
24	Donan	Urich	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Af. Blk	B.W.I.	5'9	169	
25	Wendel	Joseph	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Virgin Isl.			
26	Grell	Edward	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	B.W.I.	5'8	154	
27	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	P.Rico			
28	Diaz	Jose	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Sto. Domingo	5'5	142	
29	Norris	Albert L.	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
30															
31	Schwartz	Joseph	✓	O. S.	7/26/23	Pto.Plata	yes	yes	51	M.	American	American	5.2		
32	Schillings	Edward	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.6		

Closed with twenty-nine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. One
Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, arriving at New York, July 31st., 1923, 19, from the port of Puerto Plata / Sto. Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rumberg	Jacob	1st Mate	July 12th	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	M	Russian	U.S.C.			
2	Hassell	William J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Dutch	U.S.C.			
3	Price	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
4	Garcia	Marcelino	Boson & Carpt.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	159	
5	Kennedy	Arthur	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amern.	Amern.			
6	Court	Manuel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
7	Pardavilia	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	159	
8	Souto	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	167	
9	Mantes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	164	
10	Ramirez	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Af. Blk.	Sto. Dom.	5'8	158	
11	De La Cruz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	158	
12	Mumby	Edwin	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U.S.C.			
13	Nickerson	Paul	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amern.	Amern.			
14	Torres	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			
15	Lane	Frank M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Amern.	Amern.			
16	Tucker	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Amern.	Amern.			
17	Gomes	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Peru	Peru	5'7	159	
18	Zdanoff	Michael	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'6	163	
19	Prado	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	172	
20	Prado	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	
21	Ortega	Genaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	
22	Cruz	Agustine	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
23	Ramirez	J.Ramon	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
24	Donan	Urich	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Af. Blk	B.W.I.	5'9	169	
25	Wendel	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Virgin Isl.			
26	Grell	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	B.W.I.	5'8	154	
27	Rodrigues	Juan	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	P.Rico			
28	Diaz	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Sto. Domingo	5'5	142	
29	Norris	Albert L.	Master	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
30														
31	Schwartz	Joseph	O. S.	7/26/23	Pto.Plata	yes	yes	51	M.	American	American	5.2		
32	Schillings	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.6		

Closed with twenty-nine.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.

Date July 23, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1055

at Santo Domingo (City) D.R. (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Dominican Ports

July 23, 1923

Date

Seal and Free Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof unless the passport ceases to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line.
Owner
Local

(7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, arriving at New York July 31, 1923 from the port of Ste Domingo & Puerto Plata July 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chudana	Ancmo	✓		Consular Clearance	July 26th	P to Plata	Consular form 24								
2	Hernandez	Miguel	✓		Stowaway or found at sea			Shipped at P to Plata by Amer Consul				Porto Rico	Sean (Sg) W. I. C.	5'4	Bicker 184	Puerto Plata Cuban Cut on left cheek
3						July 26th	at Sea		Yes	18	M	Hyo Blk.	Sto Domingo	Sto Dom 5 6	142	Dominican
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1740

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8—1—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert L Jennis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D Moore Thos

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. MARY BULL INSUL arrived 8/3/23., 19 , M., , from 224

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 1	HERNANDEZ Miguel	1	1	3.DOM	LPC SCW	SI 8/3/23.200 pm IN HOSPT. ~~200~~ SMITH Ret 8/3/23. 4 hrs.	8/3	17	L.B.										4to	8/3					5

D. Mary Relief

TE OF ARRIVAL AUG 14 1923

ILL, NO 6807 FILED

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined 8/4/23

Endorsement 8/7/23 Medical

Wm S. 1-23

American

Returned here March 6

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Red Star

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEVISIAN, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JULY 18th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Kasper	Walter	28	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English / Russian	Yes	Esth	Russian	Esthenian	Pernau	Father, Jacob Kasper Pernau Esthenia		STOWAYS
2	DEPORTED	Lorentyen	Andrew	27	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"				Father Andrew Lorentzen 11 Weeremeeste Tarrow, Pernau		"
3	DEPORTED	Vaga	Alexander	30	10	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"				Father Julius Vega Lena, Esthonia		"
4	DEPORTED	Vainmets	Charles	31	2	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"				Mother Hannah Vainmets 48 Arner Pskoff, Russia		"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1st, 1923. 226

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steway		No	Yes	5	N. Y.	Stoways		Stowaways		No	No	No	No		Stowaways	Good	Nil	5	10½	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	Flower on left arm	Esthonia	Pernau
2		"		"	"	3	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey	Anchor on left arm	"	"
3		"		No	No		No	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	" "	"	Lena
4		"		Yes	7½		N. N.	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Russian	Pskoff
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Russian 8/2/23 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the Br. S.S. Nerissa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

7637

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NEVISIAN (RED STAR) arrived 8/2/23, 19, M., , from 22 Aug Antwerp

Sex	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	VAINOMETS Charles	1	4	EST. LPC. STOW.NO PP.		200 Fisch.	8/4	153	28											3rd	S/S Lapland		191919		
27m	2	LORENTYEN Andrew	1	2	" " " " "		" "	8/3	150	M											3 Pm	S/S Gothland		4 4 4		
30m	3	VAGA Alexander	1	3	" " " " "		" "	8/3	1	Gr											3rd	S/S Lapland		191911		
28m	4	KASPER Walter	1	1	" " " " "		" "	8/4	151	M&L											2nd	S/S Zeeland		191919		

NOK

.re signed on.

July 16th /23

Do

[CONTINUED OVER]

			British	British	5-7	140	
		do	British	British	5-4	130	
		do	British	British	5-6	143	
	50	do	do	do	5-7	140	
do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162	
do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154	
do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154	
do	36	do	do	do	5-5	153	
do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160	
do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140	
do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110	
do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155	

n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

43 Nevisian 8/2/23 TOTALS

f races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 434

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF Boston
August 15th 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Nevisian, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 9th 1923 consigned to Leyland Line; is now lying at Pier 43 Charlestown and is expected to sail Aug 15th 1923, for New York via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Scarlatos	26	Greek	Antwerp July 16th 1923
O. Hyrman	31	Swedish	Do Do

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Fulton	Douglas	U.S.& Wirel.V.	do	do	do	do	36	do	British	British	5-7½	140	
20	Jenkins	William John	U.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130	
21	Seddon	Artaur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	38	do	British	British	5-6	143	
22	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140	
23	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162	
24	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154	
25	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154	
26	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	153	
27	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160	
28	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140	
29	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110	
30	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. A. Brown	21	British			
J. B. Town	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. G. Martin

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fulton	Douglas	O.S.& Wirel.W.	do	do	do	do	26	do	British	British	5-7½	140
19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	31	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—12.1

Form 583

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29787

PORT OF Philadelphia
August 6th 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Nessilan
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1923, consigned to I M M Co; is now lying at Pier 55, and is expected to sail August 6th, 1923, for Boston via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Metrelis	31	Greek	Antwerp July 16th /23
J. Courtis	30	Greek	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	38	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium.

Red Star Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1313

J. C. Martin

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	38	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium.

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230

PORT OF New York, August 23, 1923

I, master of the British (NATIONALITY) S. S. Newsian

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1923, consigned to J. H. M. 67, is now lying at Pier 58 N. R., and is expected to sail August 23rd, 1923, for Liverpool & Manchester via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	38	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
6. Kelly	24	British			
A. Stoddart	26	Do.			
T. J. Allan	24	Do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

J. G. Kerr
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	31	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium.

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 660.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF New York
August 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westerian
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1st, 1923 consigned to I M M Co; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 4:00 PM Aug 4th, 1923 for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Armatas	28	Greek	July 16th Antwerp

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	35	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page entered at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Winstanley	29	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Garner	45	British	July 16th Antwerp	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Marlin

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jenkins	William John	O. S. & Watcher	do	do	do	do						
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	38	do	British	British	5-6	143
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	153
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 550.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevisian, arriving at New York, August 1st, 1923, from the port of Antwerp

7/1/23 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	James Georges	Master	16/7/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5-5	160	
2	Knight	Thomas Burdett	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7½	152	
3	Williams	Ebenzer	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	164	
4	Browne	Joseph G.	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6-0	186	
5	Kendal	Alfred	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	
6	Van Bavel	Frans	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	54	do	~~do~~ BELGIAN	do	5-5	165	
7	Catsakis	Peter	Jamp'n & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Greek	Greek	5-4	150	
8	Kotzias	Jean	Qr.M.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Gonzales	Camilo	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
10	Kastrup	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Danish	Danish	5-11½	160	
11	Janssen	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	
12	Sanchez	Jose	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-6	145	
13	Salmas	Alejandro	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	
14	Scarlatas	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
15	Pinto	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Chilian	Chilian	5-6	148	
16	Nyman	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	150	
17	Johansson	Axel Ivan	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	160	
18	Fulton	Douglas	O.S.& Wirel.W.	do	do	do	do	26	do	British	British	5-7½	140	
19	Jenkins	William John	O.S.& Watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	British	British	5-4	130	
20	Seddon	Arthur	Wireless Oper.	do	do	do	do	35	do	British	British	5-6	143	
21	Barbour	James	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140	
22	Clark	Pierre	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	162	
23	Turner	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	154	
24	Young	Thomas	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	154	
25	Clayton	Martin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	153	
26	Dillen	Frans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	160	
27	Garner	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	British	British	5-5	140	
28	Fitzgerald	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-7	110	
29	Santiago	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
30	Magnussen	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	155	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEVISIAN AUG 1 - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Kerisdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1925.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Levisian, arriving at New York, August 1st, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 7/18/23. 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Acuna	Tomas	Fireman	16/7/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
2	Aughern	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	147	
3	Greek	Jonn	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Maltese	British	5-9	150	
4	Mintiens	Corneel	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160	
5	Van Biesbroeck	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	155	
6	Wydemans	Jaak	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-8	155	
7	Fraga	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
8	Metevelis	Anastasios	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
9	Claes	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140	
10	Armatas	Eustatrios	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
11	Courtis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	160	
12	De Meyere	Jan Frans	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	
13	Moons	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	150	
14	Cates	Hubert	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	British	British	5-7½	140	
15	Barton	Ernest	2nd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	164	
16	Isenschmid	Joseph	Mess Rm.boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	140	
17	Spriet	Alfons	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	155	
18	Vanden Daele,	Jules Frans	2nd Cook&Baker	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-6	135	
19	Theaker	Robert H.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	British	British	5-9	140	
20	Moller	Gregers Antony	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	American	American	5-8½	143	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n° 20 American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium

July 18 1923

I hereby certify that ... this crew ... required by ... Act of ...

Agent of Vessel.

223

July 18-1923

S2 THE SHIP

Consular Service 1968

Line Red Star Line

Owners /

Local Agents /

14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Russian arriving at New York Agust 1st. 1923. from the port of Antwerp

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentzen	Andrew	Steward			Yes	Yes	27	Male	Russian	Estonian	5'10½	165	
2	Kaspar	Walter	"			"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½	168	"
3	Vainomets	Charles	"			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
4	Laga	Alexander	"			"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	Jones	William	"			"	"	23	"	American	Negro	5'7	136	Colored

Idem

(#1 to 4 Ordered to Ellis Island property manifested for inspection) W.E. Wakely, Supt.

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Nevisian
8-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nevisian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Martin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Aug *, 192*3

W. E. Walker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Stowaways 3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for [illegible] lists are not deli[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1637

aug. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator



